IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS

AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-NINE

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE • FINE NUMISMATIC BOOKS

CLOSING DATE: SATURDAY • NOVEMBER 13, 1999

AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-NINE · PRICES REALIZED LIST

Closing Date: November 13, 1999

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE · *FINE NUMISMATIC BOOKS*

P. O. Drawer 3100, Crestline, CA 92325 • Tel: (909) 338-6527 • Fax (909) 3386980 • email:NUMISLIT@compuserve.com

1	1200	114	60	252	90	367	850	484	50	605	135	731	30	900	95	1025	260	1159	35	1281	550	1424	60	1541	31	1694	100
2	300	115	45	253	80	369	20	485	30	606	20	732	30	901	300	1028	60	1160	110	1282	310	1425	40	1542	51	1695	60
3	115	116	78	255	40	370	15	486	35	607	66	733	30	902	25	1029	50	1161	175	1283	60	1426	70	1543	80	1696	30
4	1000	117	45	256	30	371	15	487	90	608	50	735	25	903	80	1030	40	1162	28	1285	90	1427	50	1544	65	1697	350
5	325	118	40	257	425	372	20	488	35	609	100	742	18	904	420	1031	38	1163	45	1288	30	1428	70	1546	45	1698	170
6	70	120	60	259	36	373	45	489	900	610	475	743	40	906	275	1032	35	1165	115	1289	30	1429	27	1548	25	1699	300
8	250	121	60	260	25	374	45	490	400	611	325	746	30	907	275	1033	38	1166	140	1290	44	1430	350	1549	18	1701	55
9	26	122	25	261	50	375	35	492	20	612	60	747	450	908	44	1034	51	1167	76	1291	60	1431	45	1550	18	1702	110
10	60	123	80	262	35	376	90	493	36	613	50	748	40	909	65	1035	80	1168	160	1292	55	1432	110	1551	45	1703	200
11	250	124	66	263	45	377	50	494	90	614	30	749	225	910	35	1036	300	1169	60	1293	210	1433	275	1552	50	1704	600
12	525	125	35	265	46	378	45	495	145	615	1100	750	25	911	45	1037	25	1170	140	1294	75	1434	185	1553	22	1705	250
13	320	127	165	266	65	379	22	496	70	617	75	752	100	912	75	1038	51	1171	50	1295	40	1435	30	1554	75	1706	375
14	100	128	56	268	22	380	25	497	50	618	40	753	100	913	28	1039	65	1172	61	1298	80	1436	215	1557	45	1707	425
15	300	129	61	269	35	381	22	498	140	619	90	754	15	914	75	1040	25	1173	80	1299	21	1437	50	1562	35	1708	475
16	75	130	40	271	31	382	21	500	50	621	15	756	30	915	28	1041	60	1174	200	1300	40	1438	35	1563	60	1710	600
17	50	132	75	272	26	383	55	501	45	622	50	757	62	916	95	1042	25	1175	55	1301	325	1439	46	1564	30	1713	300
18	80	133	70	273	18	384	77	502	65	623	50	758	1200	917	100	1043	75	1176	40	1302	25	1440	180	1565	130	1714	175
19	120	135	50	274	35	385	25	503	110	624	255	761	25	918	46	1044	50	1177	80	1303	45	1441	75	1566	130	1716	650
20	110	137	35	275	38	386	13	505	25	625	25	762	20	919	45	1045	45	1178	38	1304	1450	1442	145	1567	25	1718	2500
21	75	139	41	276	45	388	140	506	30	627	55	763	22	920	120	1046	160	1179	35	1305	50	1443	100	1568	25	1721	160
22	100	141	50	277	120	389	145	507	85	628	50	764	12	921	52	1047	180	1180	55	1307	60	1445	150	1569	15	1723	600
23	110	142	55	278	20	390	80	508	120	630	45	768	22	923	325	1048	45	1181	90	1308	75	1446	90	1570	45	1725	375
24	120	143	28	279	25	392	55	509	55	631	105	769	45	924	525	1049	65	1184	39	1309	30	1447	80	1571	17	1728	400
25	425	144	55	280	90	393	300	510	90	633	40	770	10	925	46	1050	60	1185	120	1310	90	1449	400	1572	16	1729	1000
26	45	145	30	281	70	394	70	511	45	634	26	773	52	926	475	1051	80	1186	1100	1311	90	1450	150	1573	40	1730	275
27	25	146	240	282	225	395	18	512	65	635	25	774	12	927	88	1052	225	1187	40	1312	30	1451	120	1574	16	1732	800
28	35	147	75	283	140	396	70	513	350	636	150	776	30	929	85	1054	75	1188	50	1314	35	1452	275	1575	30	1734	225
30	25	148	80	284	125	397	30	514	20	637	280	777	45	930	50	1055	70	1189	30	1315	25	1453	110	1576	25	1736	35
31	25	149	45	285	25	399	45	515	90	638	120	778	50	931	20	1056	41	1190	85	1317	55	1454	80	1577	15	1737	440
34	30	150	150	286	40	403	15	516	65	639	65	779	135	932	75	1057	55	1191	110	1320	20	1455	150	1578	25	1739	60
35	25	152	31	287	40	404	25	517	100	640	140	781	8	934	35	1059	925	1192	38	1324	22	1456	150	1579	18	1740	650
36	65	154	650	288	90	405	20	518	120	641	80	782	46	936	2200	1060	35	1193	16	1325	20	1458	40	1580	60	1741	525
40	28	155	40	290	1700	406	50	519	110	642	50	783	100	937	38	1062	160	1194	500	1330	5	1459	235	1584	40	1742	110
41	30	156	55	292	20	409	85	520	85	643	30	784	100	938	70	1064	55	1195	650	1339	15	1460	125	1585	40	1746	75
43	550	157	90	294	135	410	80	521	110	644	20	785	100	939	27	1065	125	1197	325	1340	20	1461	125	1586	185	1748	20
44	175	158	50	295	210	411	20	522	30	645	70	786	40	940	250	1066	25	1198	450	1341	8	1462	185	1587	80	1749	95
45	43	159	21	296	500	412	30	523	45	646	45	788	25	941	140	1067	41	1199	70	1343	10	1463	40	1588	100	1750	650
46	90	162	90	297	45	413	60	524	70	648	40	790	30	942	35	1068	40	1200	275	1351	10	1464	175	1589	185	1751	400
47	65	163	45	298	40	414	30	525	60	649	50	791	24	943	125	1073	150	1203	51	1353	5	1465	40	1590	90	1753	155
48	28	164	40	299	80	415	65	527	18	650	80	798	35	944	615	1076	21	1204	40	1355	75	1466	25	1591	65	1756	30
49	90	168	35	300	40	416	50	528	60	651	44	800	95	945	110	1077	42	1205	60	1356	250	1467	850	1593	40	1757	40
50	50	169	36	302	105	417	32	529	45	652	90	801	25	947	260	1078	350	1206	32	1357	175	1468	31	1596	40	1760	45
51	38	172	100	303	35	420	165	530	25	653	90	802	20	948	60	1079	43	1208	65	1358	210	1469	45	1599	90	1761	160
52	180	173	135	304	60	422	15	531	30	654	80	805	85	949	34	1080	40	1209	120	1359	200	1470	90	1604	18	1763	550
53	250	175	25	305	40	423	30	532	550	655	80	806	105	950	45	1084	130	1210	70	1360	225	1471	30	1606	250	1764	45
54	100	176	450	306	60	424	55	533	500	656	80	809	101	951	200	1086	425	1211	55	1361	175	1472	40	1610	30	1767	70
55	300	179	25	307	50	425	50	534	2000	657	70	812	55	952	23	1087	350	1213	110	1362	225	1473	21	1615	170	1768	150
56	65	181	35	308	25	426	20	536	60	658	70	814	101	954	60	1090	275	1214	65	1363	100	1475	40	1617	110	1769	30
57	65	182	68	309	45	427	35	539	20	659	70	818	500	959	85	1091	350	1215	109	1364	250	1476	28	1620	60	1771	55
58	50	183	155	310	925	428	35	540	1900	660	80	819	175	960	40	1092	20	1216	225	1365	80	1477	35	1621	70	1779	90
59	65	184	180	311	20	429	90	541	40	661	90	820	185	961	40	1093	25	1217	120	1366	30	1478	136	1622	50	1780	1650
60	75	185	41	313	50	430	400	544	25	662	110	821	55	962	140	1094	25	1218	85	1367	20	1479	25	1623	70	1781	150
61	50	186	40	315	156	432	30	547	30	663	70	826	200	966	176	1095	275	1219	65	1369	20	1480	31	1624	105	1782	600
62	75	189	175	316	70	434	90	548	30	664	100	828	40	967	40	1096	76	1220	75	1370	11	1482	450	1626	25	1784	40
64	140	191	65	317	170	435	42	550	65	665	85	829	15	968	325	1097	35	1221	38	1371	175	1483	60	1628	140	1786	61
65	85	192	142	318	120	436	180	552	60	666	175	830	75	969	50	1098	35	1222	38	1372	31	1484	50	1629	110	1788	25
66	25	193	65	320	100	437	20	553	30	667	25	831	67	970	70	1099	40	1224	125	1373	31	1486	25	1632	65	1789	50
67	95	194	20	321	45	438	20	555	35	669	17	832	65	971	120	1100	55	1225	55	1374	80	1487	120	1633	65	1791	50
68	95	195	80	322	160	439	50	556	170	671	125	833	35	972	355	1101	150	1226	125	1375	360	1488	23	1635	40	1792	110
69	125	196	65	323	110	440	25	558	25	672	70	834	20	973	75	1103	50	1227	70	1376	160	1489	675	1636	65	1793	45
70	110	197	23	325	45	442	30	559	275	673	45	835	120	975	160	1105	45	1233	20	1377	20	1490	80	1637	15	1794	40
71	385	198	30	326	70	443	50	560	125	675	45	839	30	976	40	1106	155	1234	55	1378	40	1491	90	1643	15	1795	70
72	80	199	25	327	300	444	65	561	300	676	460	840	32	977	60	1107	60	1236	40	1379	45	1492	110	1644	30	1796	50
73	1000	200	60	328	25	445	35	562	85	677	55	846	35	978	56	1108	575	1237	45	1380	500	1494	25	1645	500	1797	45
75	30	201	15	329	15	446	70	565	90	678	1100	847	22	979	21	1109	750	1238	22	1381	80	1495	35	1647	15	1798	100
76	88	202	150	330	30	447	110	566	165	679	260	654	25	980	110	1110	500	1239	170	1382	1000	1496	[illegible]	1650	45	1799	140
77	70	206	35	331	15	448	35	568	200	680	70	856	30	981	165	1111	325	1240	200	1383	300	1497	35	1653	25	1800	35
78	50	207	50	332	25	449	30	569	22	681	35	857	40	982	60	1112	265	1241	1100	1384	20	1498	30	1657	24	1801	700
79	90	208	30	333	35	450	500	570	50	682	75	863	31	985	125	1114	45	1242	40	1385	35	1500	35	1659	90	1802	105
80	60	209	35	334	15	451	40	571	225	683	165	864	33	986	60	1116	225	1243	80	1386	65	1501	35	1660	165	1803	55
81	56	210	65	335	65	452	450	572	50	684	165	865	50	987	28	1117	185	1244	65	1387	40	1502	50	1661	250	1804	35
82	60	211	55	336	28	454	120	573	140	685	165	866	45	988	20	1118	525	1246	32	1388	55	1503	50	1662	325	1805	65
83	68	212	200	337	25	455	265	575	65	686	55	867	15	990	30	1119	400	1247	95	1389	25	1504	20	1663	9000	1806	95
84	40	213	80	338	15	456	30	576	20	687	60	868	85	991	275	1122	150	1248	51	1390	50	1505	35	1664	1000	1807	35
85	45	214	55	339	25	457	300	577	90	688	30	869	21	992	30	1125	225	1249	130	1391	55	1506	75	1665	90	1809	40
86	50	216	140	340	35	458	60	578	25	689	36	871	45	994	70	1127	150	1250	40	1392	[illegible]	1508	90	1666	[illegible]	1810	30
87	40	217	30	341	35	459	200	580	100	690	45	873	30	995	165	1128	135	1251	23	1393	50	1510	50	1667	70	1811	160
88	65	219	85	342	35	460	110	581	60	691	51	874	45	996	76	1129	91	1252	80	1394	70	1511	41	1668	1200	1812	130
89	100	220	30	343	40	461	100	582	225	692	45	875	35	997	55	1130	42	1253	85	1395	30	1513	40	1669	130	1813	65
90	28	221	65	344	45	462	140	583	40	693	150	876	71	998	60	1131	660	1254	55	1396	30	1514	45	1670	26	1814	290
91	90	222	41	345	15	463	85	584	50	694	165	877	46	999	130	1133	75	1256	210	1400	50	1517	26	1671	45	1815	125
92	38	223	60	346	60	464	375	586	105	695	25	878	35	1001	120	1134	375	1257	150	1401	12	1518	25	1673	120	1816	50
94	40	224	35	347	60	465	140	587	30	696	35	879	45	1002	175	1135	30	1258	45	1404	25	1519	55	1675	[illegible]	1818	40
96	45	225	26	348	60	466	70	588	30	697	131	880	100	1003	75	1136	90	1259	48	1406	30	1520	235	1676	2000	1819	60
97	31	226	200	349	75	467	450	589	60	698	70	881	20	1004	135	1137	60	1260	35	1408	36	1521	75	1677	2500	1820	130
98	40	227	30	350	50	468	40	590	60	699	60	882	[illegible]	1006	90	1139	475	1261	135	1409	85	1522	30	1678	35	1821	90
99	30	228	50	351	20	469	55	591	20	700	50	883	110	1009	50	1140	55	1263	70	1410	45	1524	30	1679	85	1822	210
100	28	229	160	352	130	470	50	592	48	701	40	885	200	1010	60	1143	225	1264	23	1411	28	1525	3000	1680	60	1823	55
101	22	230	65	353	15	471	85	593	27	702	40	886	200	1011	325	1144	70	1265	70	1412	40	1526	325	1681	2000	1824	140
102	110	231	50	355	45	472	30	594	85	703	40	887	60	1012	200	1145	75	1266	88	1413	25	1527	80	1684	750	1825	110
103	80	232	45	356	40	473	50	595	75	704	50	888	35	1013	21	1146	150	1267	100	1414	70	1528	175	1685	[illegible]	1826	90
104	35	233	100	357	40	474	80	596	120	705	350	889	35	1014	55	1147	90	1268	325	1415	60	1529	90	1686	325	1827	400
106	275	236	30	359	75	475	30	597	50	707	20	890	31	1015	90	1148	140	1272	31	1416	40	1530	40	1687	275	1828	300
107	50	237	50	360	35	476	190	598	40	708	150	893	400	1016	50	1149	185	1274	500	1417	75	1532	25	1688	[illegible]	1829	133
108	45	238	35	361	15	477	30	599	60	714	30	894	130	1018	110	1150	25	1275	50	1418	65	1533	50	1689	50	1830	[illegible]
109	92	239	75	362	35	478	50	600	40	716	130	896	50	1019	21	1152	18	1276	425	1419	85	1534	80	1690	[illegible]	1831	230
110	450	240	25	363	25	479	240	601	40	718	75	897	30	1021	250	1154	40	1277	22	1420	67	1535	60	1691	65	1832	75
111	150	241	25	364	25	480	60	602	40	720	17	898	55	1022	30	1156	60	1279	125	1422	36	1536	35	1692	60	1833	80
112	30	243	45	365	130	482	38	603	20	723	40	899	80	1024	60	1158	250	1280	125	1423	50	1538	80	1693	70	1834	150
113	40	251	55	366	160	483	42	604	50	726	70																

AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-NINE

IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS

An Exceptionally Important and Wide-Ranging Sale of Rare and Significant Works

EXCEPTIONAL ANTIQUARIAN NUMISMATIC BOOKS
AN EXTENSIVE SELECTION OF MAJOR WORKS ON ANCIENT COINS
ENGLISH TOKEN CLASSICS INCLUDING CHETWYND AND PYE/WATERS
CLASSIC WORKS ON LATIN- AND HISPANO-AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS
NUMISMATIC CORRESPONDENCE FROM THE CHARLES RUBY LIBRARY
SETS OF MAJOR AMERICAN AND BRITISH NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS
AN OUTSTANDING BRITISH NUMISMATIC LIBRARY

CLOSING DATE
Saturday, November 13, 1999

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE/FINE NUMISMATIC BOOKS
P. O. Drawer 3100 • Crestline, CA 92325-3100 USA
Telephone: (909) 338-6527 • Fax: (909) 338-6980 • email: NUMISLIT@compuserve.com

TERMS OF SALE

1. This is a mail bid auction sale. Lots will be sold on the date indicated. Seven and three-quarter percent state sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in California.

2. All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Bids will be treated as limits and lots will be purchased below the maximums where competition permits. Generally, bidding will start at two-thirds of estimate. In no case will lots be sold for less than 50% of estimate.

3. Mail bid auction sales are not approval sales. No lot may be returned without written permission, and such permission must be requested within three days after receipt of lots purchased. By submitting bids you agree to the Terms of Sale herewith set forth.

4. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.

5. A ten percent buyer's premium will be added to the cost of all lots. There is no additional charge or commission for executing your bids.

6. All postage, insurance and shipping charges will be added to your invoice. There will be a $2.00 charge per lot for packing and processing.

7. Terms of this sale are strictly cash in United States funds. Foreign payments must be made in dollars. All checks must be drawn on United States banks and must have electronic encoding. Payments may also be made directly to our bank: Bank of America, Branch #0189, 28200 St. Hwy. 189, Bldg. "G", Lake Arrowhead, CA 92352. Account No. 01895-02376. Checks drawn on foreign banks will not be accepted.

8. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance or registration will be obtained. There will be a charge of $1.00 per $100.00 of value for international shipments covered by private insurance.

9. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.

10. All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors, please check your bid sheet carefully.

BOOK SIZES

F° (folio)	over 13"
4to (quarto)	9"-13"
8vo (octavo)	6"-9"
12mo (duodecimo)	4"-6"
16mo (sedecimo)	3"-4"
24mo (vigesimoquarto)	5-6"
32mo (trigesimosecundo)	4-5"

BOOK CONDITIONS

As new/Mint - no signs of wear or defects.
Very fine - near new, minimal signs of use.
Fine - nice clean copy, slight signs of use.
Very good - some wear, no serious defects.
Good - average used and worn book, complete.
Reading copy - poor but readable.
Ex-library - with library identification marks.

Unless stated otherwise, all books are bound, all periodicals and auction sale catalogues are in the original paper covers.
Books without descriptions of condition may be assumed to be nice clean copies in the octavo range.
Signs are not always noted for auction catalogues and periodicals. All serious defects are noted.

GEOGRAPHICAL • TOPICAL INDEX

Acts of Parliament 26-39
Africa 993, 1003, 1006, 1129, 1313, 1445, 1454, 1471, 1477, 1483
Aksum 1537
Alexander the Great 458, 1365
American Colonial Numismatics 327, 333, 515, 516, 557, 579, 592, 593, 686, 886, 928, 1107, 1390, 1403, 1468, 1539, 1585
American Commemorative Coins 1516
American Copper Coins 589, 591, 594-599, 876, 1425, 1429, 1494, 1502, 1503, 1517-1519, 1678
American Orders & Decorations 601-603
American Gold Coins 104, 587, 1467, 1470, 1496
American Indian 883
American Medals 421, 1075, 1097, 1393, 1403, 1669, 1676, 1834
American Mints 491, 492, 888, 889, 1366
American Numismatics 117, 120, 134, 135, 327, 388, 420, 459-465, 481, 494, 604, 605, 625, 686, 689, 704, 705, 828, 875, 877, 879-881, 887, 1107, 1148, 1212-1216, 1383, 1390, 1400, 1470, 1475, 1478, 1480, 1487-1493, 1495-1503, 1509, 1513-1515, 1520-1522, 1525-1528, 1589, 1593, 1658, 1660-1665, 1670, 1675, 1700, 1702, 1728, 1828, 1829, 1833
American Paper Money 588, 610, 868, 1356-1360, 1362-1364, 1390, 1399, 1431, 1432, 1433-1435, 1437, 1438, 1440, 1468, 1506, 1512, 1539, 1673, 1831, 1832
American Periodicals 626, 745, 904, 1430, 1436, 1515, 1527, 1586, 1587, 1661, 1662, 1664, 1675, 1677, 1679, 1830
American Pioneer Gold Coins 341, 342
American Silver Coins 578, 580, 831, 884, 937, 1383, 1476, 1588
American Tokens 154, 480, 481, 493, 520, 1832
Ancient Art 646, 1594, 1595
Ancient Ceramics 1594, 1595
Ancient History 55
Ancient Greek Numismatics 1, 60, 74, 80, 356, 458, 628, 643, 650, 661, 666, 702, 871, 894, 906, 908, 909, 917, 932, 936, 947, 979, 1011, 1016, 1029, 1047, 1057, 1058, 1076, 1086, 1118, 1129, 1130, 1133-1135, 1154, 1159, 1160, 1180, 1246, 1365, 1371, 1372, 1378, 1405, 1441-1449, 1451-1462, 1464, 1466, 1529, 1545, 1549, 1550, 1554, 1565, 1566, 1607-1609, 1613, 1617, 1621, 1622, 1632, 1650, 1653, 1666, 1731, 1736, 1741, 1747, 1748, 1750, 1754, 1767, 1769, 1777, 1779
Ancient Jewelry 54, 1774
Ancient Jewish Numismatics 873, 1078, 1195, 1402, 1439
Ancient Numismatics 3, 11, 15, 18, 51, 91, 93, 94, 125, 326, 344, 362, 366, 367, 376, 384, 386, 410, 411, 415, 429, 432, 439-454, 543, 544, 547, 548, 552, 606, 627, 634, 641, 642, 647, 652-660, 662-665, 690, 890, 891, 898, 903, 904, 926, 938, 952, 1030-1033, 1039, 1048, 1054, 1064, 1100, 1119, 1226, 1228, 1231, 1253, 1276, 1367, 1374, 1381, 1383, 1394, 1395, 1397, 1401, 1404, 1500, 1501, 1524, 1542-1544, 1546, 1551-1553, 1561, 1563, 1564, 1589, 1597, 1604, 1608, 1610, 1619, 1623, 1627, 1633, 1634, 1636, 1637, 1643-1646, 1648, 1657, 1659, 1667, 1680-1699, 1708, 1722, 1728, 1733, 1744, 1766, 1773, 1784, 1790-1826
Ancient Roman Numismatics 7, 8, 13, 24, 40-59, 61-73, 75-79, 82-89, 244, 302, 313, 349, 356, 357, 384, 406, 581, 629, 637, 645, 667, 670, 693, 703, 830, 869, 872, 874, 903, 912, 935, 968, 991, 1046, 1052, 1066, 1087, 1103, 1122, 1123, 1158, 1197, 1245, 1263, 1264, 1272, 1280, 1291, 1310, 1370, 1450, 1548, 1557, 1612, 1628, 1630, 1649, 1704, 1709, 1711, 1717, 1719, 1720, 1725-1727, 1730, 1732, 1738, 1739, 1742, 1743, 1745, 1747, 1755, 1756, 1764, 1770, 1776, 1778, 1786-1788, 1790-1826
Angola 1003, 1028, 1036, 1247, 1259, 1590, 1598
Antioch 1459
Antiquarian Numismatic Works 2-25, 106, 127, 203, 204, 326, 683-685, 803, 804, 806, 807, 810, 811, 813, 818, 823, 1448, 1674, 1676, 1703-1734, 1801
Aphrodisias 1372
Archeology 833-867, 870, 892, 926, 1534, 1594, 1595, 1618, 1623, 1708, 1709, 1801
Architectural Medals 311
Argentina 616, 632
Armenia 1385, 1387, 1389, 1444
Asia 499, 528
Athens 1, 1464
Australia 556
Australasia 466, 512, 556
Austria/Hungary 925, 957, 994, 1060, 1069, 1077, 1085, 1104, 1124, 1126, 1138, 1152, 1155, 1162, 1187 1723
Bactria 550, 1312
Bank of England 28, 206, 208
Barcelona 910
Baroque Medals 1718
Bavaria 1053
Belgium 993
Belgian Congo 993
Birmingham Mint 309
Bohemia 943, 1004, 1164
Bosporus 1015, 1308
Boulton, Matthew 195
Bracteates 916, 939, 1094, 1156, 1578
British Colonial Numismatics 353, 368, 375, 499, 527-532, 1034, 1477
British History 4, 23, 140 153, 160, 175, 179, 190, 197 215, 431, 455 456
British Numismatics 6, 7 9-12, 14-17, 19-23, 25-42, 48-50, 115, 118, 119 132. 133, 138-375, 385, 387 431 433-450, 452-456, 467, 487 497 501 504-506 509, 513-519, 523-526, 536, 538, 539, 541-555, 558, 638, 652-660, 668, 701, 885, 890. 891 963, 998. 1056, 1306, 1531 1547, 1632-1657, 1671 1672, 1674, 1701, 1728, 1730 1733, 1780, 1781
British Tokens 5, 21, 36, 139, 147-150, 154-158, 168, 174, 191 193, 196, 214, 239, 243, 26[illegible] 303, 315-317, 319, 320, 352, 369, 392, 40[illegible] 430 467-479, 486, 488-490, 494-500 502, 503, 507, 532-535, 537, 540, 554. 559-565. 582 586, 1068, 1074, 1080, 1237 1238, 1680-1699, 1712, 1713
Brunswick 1083, 1084, 1285
Byzantine Numismatics 81 90 700. 832, 895 933, 1128, 1179 1189 1199, 1268, 1290, 1311, 1386 1396, 1465, 1548, 1749, 1751, 1778, 1785. 1814
Canada 154, 377-382, 385, 421, 482-485, 508, 510, 511 522, 1398, 1668, 1669. 1700
Cappadocia 1246
Caria 1378
Carthage 1076
Catalonia 1297
Celtic Coins 635, 929, 946, 1012 1038, 1146, 1536, 1538, 1772
Ceylon 961
Characene 1451
China 583, 584, 590, 600, 675. 829 10791409, 1410, 1412, 1416-1419, 1426, 1427, 1524
Cilicia 1447
Cistophori 1081, 1373, 1377, 1765, 1783
"Coin Books" 1382
Coin Photography 116
Coining Technology 103, 133, 146, 182, 187, 200, 231, 232, 1515
Communion Tokens 508, 510, 513, 521
Cordoba 1001, 1533
Counterfeit Detectors 1356-1360, 1362-1364, 1506, 1673
Counterfeiting 27, 58, 97, 104, 138, 587, 938, 1021, 1024, 1064, 1180, 1356-1360, 1362-1364, 1433, 1753, 1760, 1771, 1787
Countermarked Coins 98, 99, 297, 335, 609, 1010, 1137, 1212, 1213, 1237, 1392, 1449
Crete 1262
Cromwell, Oliver 189
Crowns 973-978, 987, 1605
Crusades, The 648, 1203, 1209, 1746
Cuba 613
Devon 373
Dacia 1742
Dictionaries/Lexicons 61, 83, 84, 107, 110-112, 643, 697-699, 813, 940, 1007, 1013, 1071, 1147, 1193, 1211 1259, 1322, 1388, 1413, 1482
Duveen, Joseph 96
Ebusus 953
Eastern Europe 943 955, 1093, 1183, 1735, 1757 1768 1775
Egypt 1747
Emergency Money 519, 681, 986, 1101, 1173, 1223, 1228. 1232 1233, 1740 1762 1763
Engravings 6, [illegible]
Ethiopia 147[illegible]
Europe [illegible]9, 52[illegible] 801, 805 975, 97[illegible] 1230
Exeter 373
Far East 576, 961 1250 1313 140[illegible] 1410 1414-142[illegible] 1423 1424, 1426-1428
Festschrifts 629 639 670
Flanders 922, 1027
Florence 1380
France 226 6[illegible] 6[illegible] [illegible] 918 922 9[illegible] 958, 959, 983 985, 989 990, 992 995 996 10[illegible], [illegible], 1027, 10[illegible]9, 1090, 1105 1106 1127 [illegible], 1176 1177 1192 1233 1251 1252, 12[illegible] 13[illegible] 1574, 15[illegible]2 158[illegible] 1583 1590 1596 1599 163[illegible] 1714 [illegible]
Gaul 929
General Works [illegible]6 1[illegible] 93 95 [illegible] [illegible] 10[illegible], 110 111, [illegible] 114 116 126 12[illegible]-130 134, 135, [illegible] 4[illegible] 423-426 644 6[illegible] [illegible]2 801 8[illegible] 995 996 1229 12[illegible]2 12[illegible]5 1292 1472 1479, 148[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]72[illegible] 1725
Germany 585, 614 6[illegible]-6[illegible]5 [illegible] 8[illegible] 9[illegible], 916 939 967 972-[illegible], 9[illegible] 98[illegible] 9[illegible] 1053 10[illegible] 1063 10[illegible] 10[illegible]2 1084, 1092 1094 [illegible] [illegible] 1141 [illegible] [illegible] 1206 [illegible] [illegible], 1211 1236 12[illegible] [illegible] 13[illegible]9, 139[illegible] 14[illegible]1 [illegible] [illegible] 1540 [illegible]41 [illegible] 16[illegible] [illegible]602 1[illegible]3 1605 [illegible]
Greek Imperial Countermarks 1449
Hainaut [illegible]8
Haiti [illegible]
Heraldry 1388
Hoards 44, 45 49, 5[illegible] [illegible] 6[illegible] 74, 77 78 132 144 145 [illegible] [illegible] 166 [illegible] 244. [illegible] 66[illegible] 6[illegible] 9[illegible] 942 958 13[illegible]9, 1324, 1446 1447 1752, [illegible] 1758 1759 1764, 177[illegible] [illegible] 17[illegible]9
Hungary 574
Iconography 1400
India 530 53[illegible] 5[illegible] 566, 899 965 1026, 1044, 1118 1119 1150 1567, 16[illegible]4. 1626
Indian Peace Medals 421 1075 1393
Islam 427, 566 568-570, 572-5[illegible]5 577 633, 648 913 1008, 1[illegible], 1119, 1160, 1178, 1188, 1191, 1227, 1261, 1281, 1282, 1297, 1307, 1313, 1384, 1386, 1469, 1567-1577, 1752
Isle of Man 479
Italy 669, 907, 920, 921, 927, 944, 945, 948, 949, 954, 960, 971, 1014, 1020-1024, 1035, 1073, 1125, 1131, 1143-1146, 1175, 1193, 1198, 1202, 1226, 1241, 1248, 1249, 1257, 1258, 1269, 1271, 1273, 1296, 1380, 1473, 1485, 1562, 1624, 1705-1707, 1710, 1715, 1761, 1782
Japan 1408, 1415, 1420, 1428, 1734
Jewish Medals 1163
Kipper Coins 1206, 1541
Kiev 1304
Knights of Malta 1185, 1208
Korea 1407
Lampsakos 1666
Latin America 92, 607, 611-613, 615, 617-619, 622, 623, 630-632, 639, 671, 674, 676-682, 688, 691, 694, 696, 905, 914, 915, 940, 941, 951, 962, 966, 970, 986, 999, 1000, 1001, 1009, 1041, 1096, 1108-1113, 1121 1137, 1140, 1147-1149, 1167-1174, 1186, 1194, 1200, 1201, 1213-1216, 1219, 1222, 1224, 1225, 1230, 1234, 1239, 1240, 1255, 1256, 1266, 1270, 1274, 1295, 1298, 1375, 1406, 1542, 1762, 1763
Lorraine 1005, 1205
Low Countries 696 930 964, 980-982, 1025, 1067 1070, 1098, 1099, 1115 1584, 1592, 1625, 1659. 1676, 1703 1724
Luther Medals 695
Luxembourg 1283
Lycaonia 1441
Macedonia 458, 1452
Mainz 1063
Malaca 1044
Maundy Money 25[illegible] 28[illegible]
Mauretania 1445, 1454
Mecklenburg 1141
Merovingians 958
Metallurgy 641 649 1054, [illegible]
Metapontum 1617
Metrology [illegible] 8 [illegible]
Metz 1204
Mexico 1[illegible] [illegible] 6[illegible], 6[illegible]3 6[illegible] 1045 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 1244 [illegible], [illegible] 130[illegible] [illegible]
Military Payment Certificates 1438
Mining on Coins 127[illegible]
Mozambique 1[illegible]
Modern Medals [illegible]
Monaco [illegible]96 [illegible]79
Monetary History [illegible] [illegible] 141, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2[illegible] 249, 25[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2[illegible]4 [illegible] 2[illegible]9 293 30[illegible] [illegible]
Naples 944
Napoleonic Numismatics 91[illegible] 98[illegible]
Naxos 947
Neuchâtel [illegible]
Newton, Isaac [illegible]
New Zealand [illegible]
Numidia [illegible]
Numismatic Bookplates [illegible]
Numismatic Literature [illegible] [illegible] 133 [illegible] [illegible] 385 42[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 1704 1787
Olbia [illegible]
Orders and Decorations [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Ottoman Empire [illegible]
Panama 12[illegible]
Papal Numismatics [illegible]
Paper Money [illegible], 209, [illegible] [illegible] 588 [illegible] [illegible] 902 914 915 141[illegible] 14[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 1757
Parthia 145[illegible] 1467
Pergamon 1466
Periodicals 431-457, [illegible], 567, 571, 577, 620, 624, 630, 638, 652-660, 662-665, 668, 683-685, 890, 891, 1073, 1120, 1139, 1186, 1368, 1374-1376, 1485, 1581-1584, 1668, 1680-1699, 1780-1782
Pernambuco 930
Peru 639
Philately 1296, 1323, 1523, 1831
Phrygia 1443
Pisidia 1442
Pistrucci, B. 108
Poland 429, 1050, 1051 1206, 1514
Pompeii 1618
Portugal 425, 900, 902, 923, 924, 965, 1002, 1006, 1007, 1018, 1026, 1044, 1089, 1095, 1120, 1139, 1150, 1151, 1157, 1158, 1213, 1217-1219, 1221, 1222, 1225, 1228, 1233, 1234, 1267, 1626
Primitive Currency 95, 131, 1422, 1463, 1580
Printing Medals and Tokens 369
Proclamation Medals 615, 678, 696
Provence 1504
Prussia 1102
Qunduz 1446
Ragusa 1776
Reformation Medals 1042
Renaissance medals 113, 114, 236, 376, 555, 901, 907, 1014, 1065, 1144, 1152, 1579, 1599, 1615, 1620, 1718
Roman Egypt 1530, 1747
Roman Medallions 991, 1036, 1786
Russia 428, 429, 673, 703. 802 934, 1116, 1153, 1242, 1243, 1253 1265, 1302-1304, 1307-1354, 1474, 1508, 1535, 1606, 1629, 1729
Salerno 945, 954
Salzburg 1104
San Martin 941
Sarmatia 1317
Sassanian Coins 636 1[illegible]7
Savoy 1249
Saxony 1055, 121[illegible]
Scandinavia 43[illegible], 438, 6[illegible] 672, [illegible]3-827, 896 897 [illegible] [illegible] 1142 1484, 1505 1555 [illegible] 1558-1560
Scotland [illegible] [illegible] 185 [illegible]84 [illegible] 247, 248 2[illegible]3, 286 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] 15[illegible]4
Seals [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 13[illegible], 17[illegible]8
Seleucid Coins [illegible], 6[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 14[illegible]
Sicily [illegible]
Simon, Thomas [illegible]
Souvenir Cards [illegible]
Spain [illegible] [illegible] 96[illegible] [illegible] 1596 11[illegible]-[illegible] [illegible] 1244 [illegible] 1276 [illegible] 1762, 1769
Spence, Thomas [illegible]
Sweden [illegible]
Switzerland [illegible] [illegible] 1676
Syria [illegible] [illegible] 1771
Tuscany [illegible]
Thrace 129[illegible] 1457
Toulouse [illegible]067
Transylvania [illegible]
Treasure Cases [illegible]
Tyre [illegible]
Turkey [illegible]
Venezuela [illegible]
Vietnam [illegible]
Visigoths [illegible]
Weights [illegible] 946 960 [illegible] [illegible]
West Indies [illegible]
Wyon Family [illegible]
Zurich 1072

AUTHOR • FIRM • COLLECTION • PUBLISHER • PERIODICAL INDEX

Abraham, I 603
Academie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres 833
Academy of Science of the USSR 1308
Acharya, G. 735
Acquaro, E 894
Acta Numismatica 624
Acts of Parliament 26-39
Adams, E 92, 520, 1295, 1406, 1467
Adams, J 759, 1361
Adelson, H. 625, 895
Adler Collection 606
Agache, R 834
Ahlström, B. 672, 896, 897
Ahwash, K. 578
Akerman, J 40-42, 93, 94, 138-140
Album, S 566
Aldenham, Lord 141
Aldred, C. 863
Alexander von Hessen 1063
Alföldi, M 898
Alkemade, K. van 1703
Allan, J. 124, 899
Allatini, R 1542
Allen, D 142-145
Allen, J 256
Allen W 1651
Alliance des Arts 1590
Allotte de la Fuÿe, C 1384
Almeida do Amaral, C. 900
Almer, Y 672, 896
Alvarez-Ossorio, F. 901
Ambrosio, A 902
Amecourt Ponton d' 903
American Academy in Rome 1618
American Antiquarian Society 1585
American Auction Association 1663
American Journal of Numismatics 1662
American Numismatic Association 1512, [illegible]
American Numismatic Society 457, 567 [illegible] 904, [illegible]
[illegible]

Barron, P 1607
Barron, T. 403
Bartolotti, F. 920
Barton, J. 549
Barzan, R. 921
Bascom, G. 412
Basbakanlik, T. 572
Bastien, P 922, 1739, 1770
Batalha Reis, P. 923, 924
Batty, D 154
Beauchamp, W 883
Becker, C 159
Becker, J. 1659
Bedoukian, P 1385
Behrman, S. 96
Bell, R. 155-158, 468-474
Bellini, V. 1705-1707
Bellori, G 1708, 1709
Beltran Villagrasa, P 926
Bekannten deutschen Kunstsammlers 376
Belloni, G 1591
Benaven, J 1710
Berch, C. 803
Berg, U. von 925
Berga, T 1309
Bergen, W von 604, 751
Bergman, J 383
Bergmann, J 1578
Bergsöe, V 12[illegible]6
Berk, H 768
Bernareggi, E 927
Bernhart M 1579
Berry, G 475
Berthier, A 83[illegible]
Besant, W 161
Besley E 44 160
Betts [illegible] 928
B[illegible] 1793
Bhattasali N [illegible]
Bibliothèque Nationale 909 956 989 [illegible]444
[illegible]

British Archaeological Reports (BAR) 48, 62, 78, 89, 162, 175, 179, 215, 228, 258, 263
British Museum 49, 67-72, 115, 211-214, 216, 221, 222, 230, 237, 276, 277, 501, 502, 523, 524, 543, 752, 753, 783-785, 936
British Numismatic Journal 433
British Numismatic Society 433
Brobston, J. 589
Brockmann, G. 1391
Bromberg, A. 1439
Brooke, C 114, 639
Brooke, G 171
Broome, M 1469
Brown, A 786
Brown, C 709
Brown, D 215, 1408
Brown L. 172, 173
Browning, A 937
Brumell, J 1649
Bruna, Count 546
Brunetti, L 938
Brunk, G 98, 99
Brunning, H 407
Brushfield A 340, 353, 499
Bruun, L 808, 809
Buchenau H 939
Bucknill, J 1227
Bulletin de la Société Française de Numismatique 1368
Bullowa, D 1516
Bunbury Collection 1650
Bureau of Engraving and Printing 1512
Burn J [illegible]74, 478
B[illegible]ett A 45 73
Burnham, B [illegible]5
Bu[illegible]s E [illegible]76
Burz[illegible] 940 941
Bushe-Fox, J 50
B[illegible] 1[illegible]8
B[illegible] Marquess of 419
Butler C [illegible]657
[illegible] 942
[illegible] F 943
Cagiati M 944 945
[illegible] R 840
Cahn A [illegible] 946, 1544 [illegible]
Ca[illegible] H 94[illegible]
[illegible] A 948, 949
[illegible] de Grau, G 676 951
[illegible] 1741
[illegible] & X [illegible]74 6[illegible] [illegible]369
[illegible] State Numismatic Association [illegible]
[illegible] Pascua[illegible] 950
[illegible]
[illegible] 1626
[illegible] Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal, The 1668
[illegible] R [illegible] 152 670
[illegible]
[illegible] 952
[illegible]
[illegible] Medals 15[illegible]7
[illegible] 84[illegible]
[illegible] 842
[illegible]

Christie, Manson & Woods Ltd et al. 325, 387, 422, 606, 607, 868, 1068, 1265, 1658
Ciani, L 959, 1005, 1546, 1599, 1800
Ciferri, R. 960
Ciscar y Montolin 1220
Clain-Stefanelli, E. 101, 137, 1013
Clain-Stefanelli, E & V. 130
Clarendon, E 4
Clark, C 555
Clark, H 395, 1652
Clarkson, W 397
Classical & Medieval Numismatic Society 432, 451
Clay, C 479
Cleveland Museum of Art 273
Cloquet, L 843
Cocchi Ercolani, E 1598
Cochran-Patrick, R 183, 184
Codrington, H 961
Codrington, O 713
Coffee, J 480
Cogan, E 756, 1593, 1670
Cohen, H 53, 581
Coin Collector's Journal 757, 1664
Coin Galleries 787
Coin & Medal News 436
Coin Monthly 434
Coin News 436
Coins 436
Coins and Medals 436
Coin Year Book 435
Cokayne, F 352, 498
Colbert de Beaulieu, J. 144
Collector's Research 385
Combe, T 216
Comparette, T. 481
Comstock, M 88
Conant, C 1481
Conder J 5 582
Connor, R 185
Cocle, A 583 584, 675 714, 829, 1409, 1410
Cooper, D 103
Cope G 963
Corpus Nummorum Italicorum 1273
Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum 1594
Coskun M 572
Costa Couvreur, R 965
Coster, L de 964
Courteau, E 482-485
Couvreur R 965
Covarrubias L 966
Cox, D 788
Cox, W 549
Coxall, J 486
Craig, A 608
Craig F 622 623
Craig, J 186, 187, 1671
Craig, W. 585, 967, 1411
Crawford, M 968
Crawforth M 487
Creeke A 188
Croggon & Son 1636
Cromwell Oliver 189
Crnobrnja, N 1742
Crusafont i Sabater, M 969
Cuff, J 389
Cunietti-Ferrando, A 632, 970
Cunliffe B 190
Curatolo, A 971
Curiel, R 1446
Curtis, J 1530
Cuzzi, A [illegible]790
Czurda, B 1743
Dalton, R 191 488, 489
Dannenberg, H 972
Davenport, J 973-978
Davesne, A 1447
Davis A 1412 1585
Davis N 979
Davis W 193 328, 335, 337, 393, 490, 586
Dean of St Patrick 1646
Dehnke E 854
Delgado A 1744
Delmaire R 844
Delme-Radcliffe, M 194
Delmonte, A 980, 981
Demetrio G di 1747
De Mey [illegible] 982-984
Demole E 985
Denne[illegible] W 54
Desains M 1590
Dessart G 986
Deutsche Bundesbank 987
Dewing, A 650 1767
[illegible]achkov, A 1320
Diaz Ordoñes, A. 386

Dick, F 1743, 1745
Dickinson, H 195
Dickinson, M 196
Dieffenbacher, A. 104, 587
Dielitz, J 697
Dietiker, H. 988
Dieudonné, A. 105, 989
Diurman, P 811
Dolley, R 306, 990
Donlon, W. 1431
Dorotheum 1069, 1070
Doty, R. 107, 592, 593
Doughty, F. 876
Drabble, G. 348
Dressel, H. 991, 1777
Drewry, G 1032
Droulers, F 992
Drury, J. 106
Duane, M 1801
Du Bois, W. 1470
Du Choul, G 8
Du Lac, J. 1823
Dumersan, M. 1595
Dunckley, H. 197
Duncombe, H. 390
Dundee Collection 324, 1514
Dunham, W. 1833
Duplessy, J 922
Dupré, P. 1608
Dupriez, C. 993
Durlacher, A. 396, 398
Durov, V 1321
Durst, S 1666
Duruflé Collection 1622
Duruy, V 55
Duveen, G 198
Duveen, Lady 372
Duveen, J 96
Dyer, G 256
Dymock, T 390
Eckfeldt, J 1470
Eckhel, J 1448, 1667
Edbury, P. 1746
Edmunds, D. 106
Egan, G. 199
Egg, E 994
Egger, Brüder 1126, 1545, 1597, 1798, 1799
Elmpt, T van 1531
Encyclopædia Brittannica 200
Engel, A. 995, 996
England, V 768
Erol, M 572
Etienne, F 997
Evans, A. 201, 1544, 1797
Evans, G. 491, 492
Evans, J. 202, 229
Evelyn, J. 1712
Ewoodtzoon, J 1382
Falbe, C 1129
Farouk, King 420
Farquhar, H 188
Fauris de Saint Vincens, J. 1504
Favier, A. 715
Fayette, C. 1532
Fearon, D 998
Fenerly Bey 1597
Fengler, H 1322
Ferrand, G 716
Ferran, J. 677, 999-1001, 1533
Ferraro Vaz, J 1002
Ferreira, V. 1003
Feuardent, F. 1747
Feuardent & Rollin 1619
Fiala, E. 1004
Figanier, J 633
Finkelstein, S. 1497-1499
Fioravanti, B 1715
Fischer, E 1510
Fisekcioglu, G. 572
Fisher, R. 555
Fleetwood, Bishop 203, 204, 1713
Fletcher, E 1547
Fleurimont, G 1714
Florange, J. 1005, 1546, 1599, 1800
Florescu, F. 845
Florez, H. 1716
Floyd, J. 601
Folgosa, J 1006, 1007
Folkes, M 9, 10, 205
Fondas, Z 207
Fonrobert, J. 1008, 1009
Fontaine, J 1630
Ford, H. 480
Ford, J. 1010, 1392, 1601
Forrer, L. 108-111, 758, 1011 1482
Forrer, R. 1012
Foss, C 56
Foy-Vaillant, J 24, 246, 1731, 1732

France, J. de 1717
Francis, J. 206, 1672
Franks, A. 221, 222, 1056
Freitas da Silva, J 1222
Frey, A. 112, 759, 1013, 1413
Friedberg, R. 588
Friedensburg, F. 911
Friedlaender, J. 1014
Froelich, P 1717
Frolova, N. 1015
Frossard, E 759-762, 1830
Fugger-Glott, Count 549
Fuld, G & M 493, 1355
Fuller, C 1831
Funck-Brentano, F 846
Furber, E. 1298
Furstenberg, Prince 428, 946, 1796
Fussman, G 1446
Gabrici, E 1016
Gadoury, V 1017
Gaetani, P 1718
Gaettens, R 916
Gaisberger, J 1609
Gallet, G. 1546
Galliera, Duke of 1018
Galster, G 1019
Gamberini di Scarfèa, C 1020-1024
Gans, E 634, 1610
Garrett Collection 384, 1486, 1487
Garschin, M 1629
Gaskell, H. 331
Gaver, K 385
Gaytan, C. 1299
Gazette Numismatique Suisse 1376
Gebczyk, W 207
Gelder, H van 1025
Gentleman 401
Georges Michailovitch 1116
Gerard, Mr 326, 1801
Germain, S 847
Gerson da Cunha, J. 1026
Gerville, M de 1619
Getty Museum, J Paul 1595
Ghyssens, J 1027
Giard, J 1028
Gibbon E. 57
Gibbs, H. 1213, 1233
Gilbert, E 589, 1494
Gil Farres, O 1029
Gilhofer & Ranschburg 1802
Gill, D 1471
Gillets Collection 917
Gimeno Rua, F 635
Ginsburg, G 1352
Ginsburg, M 1323
Giovannini, A 1748
Giuseppi, J 208
Glendining & Co 327-375, 494-500, 1010, 1030-1034, 1148, 13[illegible]1, 1392 1547-1550
Glover, G 1414
Gluckstadt E 812
Gnecchi, E 1035
Gnecchi, F 1036
Gobl, R 636 1037-1039
Gobrecht Journal, The 1661
Godsoe, G 480
Goig, E 1040
Goldscheider L 113
Golubzova E 1308
Gonçalves Ferreira L 1041
Goodacre Collection 1386
Goodacre, H 1749
[illegible] M 1042
[illegible] R 609
[illegible] A 1719
Graadt van Roggen, R 1627
Graham, K 37[illegible]
Graham, W 209
Grant, M 637
Grantley Lord 497
Grasser W 210
Greenhalgh, D 454, 638
Grellman, B 1678
Grierson P [illegible] 114 639 1043, 1292
Griffiths W 1432
[illegible], A 1435
Grogan H 556 1044, 1224
[illegible] J 1720
Grose S 1750
Grove F 1045, 1300
Grueber H 211-213 221 222, 237, 501 865 1046 1056
Grunthal, H 1127
Guadan A de 1047 1048
Guest M 214 502
Guilloteau V 1049
Gumowski M 1050 1051
Gusbert Collection 1563
Guttag, J 92 1406
Haeberlin E 1052
Hahn K 1794
Hahn W 789 1053 1751
Hall E 641 1054
Hall H 356-358
Hamburger, L. 801, 1507, 1600, 1601 1803, 1804
Hamer, S. 191, 489, 495, 503
Hamilton, M 1393
Hamilton-Smith, G. 330, 338
Hargett, E. 1433
Harl, K 1394
Harris, B. 333
Harris, R. 673, 1298
Hartley, J. 370
Hartwig, P 1824
Haseltine, J. 763, 764
Hatton, J. 542
Hatz, G 1752
Haughton, H 1365
Haupt, W 1055
Hawkes, S 215
Hawkins, E. 216-222, 241, 1056
Hawn, R 1495
Haxby, J. 610
Haym, N. 11
Hazlitt, W. 410, 558
Head, B 871, 1057, 1058
Heath, L. 1356-1360, 1362-1364, 1506, 1673
Heath, R 765
Heberle, J. 1602
Hede, H. 808, 1059
Hedengran, P 813
Heiss, 1061, 1062
Helbing, O 1551, 1603
Hemmingsson, B 672, 896, 897
Henfrey, H 223, 224
Henkels, S 755
Hennequin, G 570
Henry, J 225
Herbert, K 1370
Herinek, L. 1060
Hermann, H 1551
Hermitage, The 1565
Herrera, A 611, 678, 679
Herstal, S 1514
Hesperia Art 1604
Hess A et al 642, 911, 916, 1124, 1552, 1553, 1605, 1606, 1802, 1805-1810
Hessen, Alexander von 1063
Hessler, G 1434
Heus, D 1379
Heuzey, L 848
Hewlett, L 226
Hildebrand, B 227 814 817
Hildebrand, H 815, 816
Hill, D 228
Hill, G 58, 115, 1064, 1065 [illegible]
Hill P 59, 71 1066
Hilton Price F 398, 408
Hirmer A 64 693 1450
Hirmer, M 64, 693 1086 1450
Hirsch J 3[illegible]
Hirsch L de [illegible]134
Historical Magazine The 1586 1687
Hoare, [illegible] 377-382
Hobbs R 230
Hoberman G [illegible]
Hobson R 404
Hoc M [illegible]025
Hocking W 2[illegible] 504
Hoernle A 156[illegible]
Hoffmann H 160[illegible] 1814
[illegible] W [illegible]
Hollandia 1068
[illegible] 977
[illegible]
Kaufman, I. 1327
Jelocnik, A 874
Jenkins, G. 60, 1076
Jenks, J. 1829
Jennings, D 1674
Jeremie, H. 538, 1639, 1640
Jobert, L. 1721
Johnson, H. 175
Johnson, M. 1832
Jones, E. 374
Jones, J 61
Jones, M 236
Joseph, P. 1601
Jungwirth, H. 1077
Kadman, L. 1078
Kagin's 877
Kaibel, G. 892
Kaim, R 1535
Kalgan Shih 1079, 1416
Kann, E 590, 1417-1419
Karabacek, J. 1568
Karen, M. 1523
Kariya Keneyuki 718
Karyshkovski, P 645
Katen, F. 878, 1355
Kaufman, I. 1327
Kaufmann Collection 1804
Kay, H. 1569
Keary, C. 237, 1397
Kellner W 1755
Kelly, E 238, 1080
Kelly, J 1675
Kelly's Coins and Chatter 1675
Kenner F 1609
Kent, G 239, 507, 693
Kent, J 59, 64, 73 869, 1450
Kenyon, R 240, 241 1479
Kerrigan, E 603
Khell J. 1717
Kindler, A 746
King C 62
Klawans, Z 1756
Klebelsberg, F [illegible]
Kleeberg [illegible] 1429
Kleiner F [illegible]
Klenau T [illegible]82
Knigge W [illegible]
Knight, D 186
[illegible]
[illegible]84
Koch B 1085
Koch H [illegible]
[illegible]
Leu, Bank 384
Leu Numismatik AG, 614
Levi, A. 790
Levine, E. 1483
Levy, B. 56
Levy, J. 1510
Lewis, R. 1076
Lewis, W. 1660
Liberty Seated Collector's Club 1661
Lichnowsky, R. v. 1092
Liebe, C 1722
Lindberg, J. 1129
Linderman, H. 779
Lindgren, T. 1505
Lindsay, J. 245-248, 1453
Lipsius, J. 127
Liverpool, C. 249, 250
Ljubic, S 1093
Lobbecke, A. 1094, 1552, 1812
Lockett, R. 364-367, 1371, 1547-1550
Lockhart, J. 721, 1414
London Coin Centre 377
Long, D. 541
Long, E 1523
Longman, W 367, 369, 500
Loon, G van 1676
Lopes Fernandes, M. 1095
Lopez-Chavez y Sanchez, L. 1096
Loubat, J 1097
Low, L 770, 771, 1216
Lowe, Ken 1436
Lucas, P 1098, 1099
Lugli, G 851
Luneau, V 1819
Luynes, de 628
Lyme, [illegible] de 162[illegible]
Lyon, C 164
Mabbott, T 1100
Macdonald, D 13[illegible]2
Macdonald, G 66
Macdonald J 1398
Mack, R 647
MacLennan [illegible] 5[illegible]8
[illegible]
Mignolet, A. 1115
Milas, E. 1496
Mildenberg, L. 646, 65[illegible], 1767
Miles, G. 772, 1117 1386
Millard, Canon 555
Miller, K. 852
Milles, J. 545
Milne, A. 513
Milne, J. 74, 773
Milne, S. 555
Ming-Hsun Li 265
Ministerio de Economia y Hacienda 651
Mishler, C 1472
Mitchiner, M. 573, 1118, 1119
Molder, A. 1120
Mom, R. 616, 1122
Mommsen, T 1121
Money Tree, The 1436
Montagu, H. 266, 392-394, 397, 514, 1122, 1306
Montagu, J. 1632
Montenuovo 1124
Moon, J. 399
Morel-Fatio, A. 958
Moreyra Paz Soldan, M 617
Morgan, J. 748
Morgan, J. de 1387
Morita Hotan 725, 726
Mørkholm, O. 1456
Morosini, G 1473
Morosini, N 1126
Morrieson, H 267
Morrison, K 990, 1127
Morrisson, C 1128
Mortensen, M 1555-1560
Moshniagin, D. 1313
Mossop, H 268
Mouchmoff N 1768
Mozheiko, I 1331
Muller, L 1129, 1457
Mumey, N 1399
Munro, N. 1420
Munro-Hay, S 153[illegible]
Munsterberg R 1130 1458
Muntoni, F 1131
Munzen und Medaillen AG 917, 946, [illegible]
Munzhandlung Basel 1817 1818
Murdoch, J 400 402, 1654
Muret, E 1[illegible]38
Musee departemental des Antiquites de Seine-Maritime et la [illegible] Antiquites historiques de Haute-Normandie [illegible] 853
Museo Archeologico [illegible] Maremma 15[illegible]4
[illegible]

Numismatic Literature 457, 626
Numismatic Society of London 439, 440
Numismatisches Literatur-Blatt 1737
Nummus 1139
O Byrne, J 325
O'Callaghan, E 778, 886
Occo, A. 13
Oddy, W. 649, 1114
Odicini Lezama, A. 618, 1140
Oertzen, O. 1141
Ogden, W 75
O'Hagan, H. 406, 1655
Oikonomos, G 1381
Oiselius, J. 1725
Okura Zaimukyokai 1428
Olçay, N 661
Olçer, C. 572, 727
Oldenburg, J 821, 1142
Olivier, J 964
Olivier, L 855
Oman, C 422, 1068
Orange County Coin Club 1522
Ordoñes, A. 386
Orr, M 521
Orsini, I 1380
Ortiz, E 622, 623
Otamendi, B 941
Otto, H 1807
Out on a Limb 1436
Overstone, Lord 274
Pacha, P 1814
Pachtere, F 856
Paeonian Hoard 1253
Pagani, A. 1143
Paget, H 351
Painter K 869
Pallmann, R 699
Pansner, L v 1334
Panvini Rosati F 1144
Papadopo[illegible], N 1145
[illegible] R 677 [illegible]00 [illegible]
[illegible] Coin Shop 52[illegible]
[illegible]s H 2[illegible]5
[illegible] W [illegible]28
[illegible]
[illegible] 1508
[illegible] A [illegible]146
[illegible] 377 5[illegible]3 524
[illegible]

Price, M 129 130, 1500, 1501
Pridmore, F 375, 527-531, 1034
Prieur, P 1090
Prime, W 117
Prober, K 619, 1167-1174
Probszt, G 1187
Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia 1679
Proceedings of the Numismatic Society of London 439, 440
Proll, O. 1605
Promis, V. 1175
Prou, M 1176, 1177
Pye, C. 532-534
Quiggin, A 1422, 1463, 1580
Rachkov, O. 1338
Rada y Delgado, J. de la 1178
Radford, C. 1437
Raincock, F. 545
Rapoport, S 1509
Rapson, E 899
Rashleigh, E 409
Rashleigh, J 362, 363
Ratto, R 1179, 1264, 1820-1822
Ravegnani Morosini, M 1125
Ravel, O 1180, 1524
Raymond, D 1181
Raymond, W 748, 757 1473, 1488, 1834
Rayner, P 963
Raynes W 354
Ready, W 417, 555
Reale Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei 867
Redman W 285
Reece, R 76
Reed, B 1658
Reford, R 421
Reinach, T 1402
Re[illegible]hart W 1182
Rengjeo [illegible]183
Rentz[illegible] W [illegible]98 1388
Resch A [illegible]
Re[illegible] M [illegible]775
[illegible]
Revista Numismatica [illegible]
Revue Numismatique [illegible] 1584
Revue belge de Numismatique [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Sabatier, J 1199
Sagarra, F de 893
Sainthill, R 296
Salazar Bondy, S 1240
Salgo, N 574
Salles Oliveira, A de 1200
Sallet, A. von 1777
Salter, H 535
Sambon, A. 1562
Sambon, G 1202, 1624
Sammut, J. 1185
Sandeman, J 411
Sanderson, W 345
Santamaria, P & P 1198, 1563, 1824, 1825
Santos, F dos 1201
Santos, J dos 1219
Saulcy, F de 1203-1205
Saurma-Jeltsch, H 1206, 1541
Sauvaire, H 1577
Scandinavian Numismatic Journal 437, 438
Schaaf, R 1207
Schallenberg, J. 1602
Schefferus, J 823
Schembri, H 1208
Scheyer, J 1805
Schjoth, F 1423, 1424
Schlessinger F 1564, 1565
Schlosser, J von 1566
Schlumberger, G 1209, [illegible]778
Sch[illegible]ckeysen, F 699
Schnee, G. 1210
Schrötter, F 1211
Schulman H 1100, 1212-12[illegible]5
Schulman, J 386, 946, 1216-1234, 1625-1629
Schulthess-Rechberg 1235
Schulze [illegible] & W 1236
Schwan, F 1438
Schweizer Munzblatter 1376
Schweizerischer Bankverein/Swiss Bank Corporation 621-623 642
Scott J 2[illegible]7 1237
Scott & [illegible] et al [illegible]34 [illegible]35 779, 1664
Se[illegible] H 79 298, 299, 1238
Seaby (Rare Books) Ltd [illegible]06, 300
Seaby['s] Coin and Medal Bulletin 452, 536, [illegible] 797
[illegible] 71-82
[illegible] 1478
[illegible] del Circolo Filatelico [illegible] Numismatico 624
[illegible] M 624
[illegible] E [illegible] 1240
[illegible]

Society of Antiquaries of London 50
Sotheby's et al 387-421, 423-429, 538, 539, 541-555, 667, 1068, 1152, 1253, 1254, 1366, 1395, 1396, 1401, 1632-1635, 1637-1657, 1826
Sotnikova, M 1302, 1341
Souza Braga, J de 1255
Souza Lobo, A. de 1255, 1256
Spahr, R 1257
Spaskii, I 1302, 1303, 1335, 1336, 1341-1345, 1474
Spaziani Testa, G 1258
Speed, J 23
Spiess, J 683-685
Spijkerman, A 1779
Spink, Sr, Mr 401
Spink & Son, Ltd 226, 324, 430, 453, 454, 575, 668, 1780, 1781
Spink & Son's Monthly Numismatic Circular 453, 454, 638, 668, 1780, 1781
Spink Taisei 574-576, 621
Spivak, M 1323
Spufford, P 304
Staatlichen Museen zu Berlin 991
Stack's 589, 748, 880, 1475, 1495-1503
Stahl, A. 669
Stainer, C 305
Stainsfield, C 556
Stanley, G 1656
State Ermitage 1346
State Historical Museum 1349
State Puskin Museum 1315
Stenton, F 306
Sternberg, F 749
Stevenson, S 83, 84, 1259
Stewart, B 114, 164, 639
Storer, M 557
Strange, J 1730
Strozzi C 1782
Strutt, C 550
Stschelokov, A 1347
Stucker Collection 1615
Suetin V 802
Suhle, A 1260
Sultan, Jem 1261
Superior Galleries 1439, 1528
Superior Stamp & Coin Co. 1166
Sutherland, C 73, 77, 85-87, 307, 308, 670, 830 1291 [illegible]377, 1783
Sveriges Riksbank 826
Svoronos J 1, 1057, 1262
Swedish Academy 825
Sweeny, J 309
Sydenham, E 73, 349, 1263, 1264
Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles 310, 990
Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum 1378
Synadino P 1265
Taffs H 368
Talbot Ready, W 417, 555
Talley J 1403
Tamagna F 736
Tatham Stamp & Coin Co 881
Tatton T 554
Taillard, A 1266
Taylor, A 1593
Taylor C 552
Taylor J 311
Teixeira de Aragão, A 1267
Terrasse C 861
Terrien de Lacouperie, A 1426
Thane J 1634
Thomas E 737 738
Thomas, T 387
Thompson, J 312
Thompson, L 1404
Thompson, M. 1464
Thomsen, R 1784
Thorburn H 416
Thorburn W 223, 224 558
Thornhill T 346
T[illegible] W 313 314, 387, 1701, 1826
Tregaie P de 1729
Toda E [illegible]39
Tumatscheff-Sosnowski, A 1606
Tolstoi [illegible] 1304 1348
Tolstoi J 1268, 1785
Torrin F 1269
Torres [illegible] [illegible]270
Toynbee J 88, 1786
T[illegible] 572
T[illegible] M 1271
Transactions of the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society 455
Transactions of the Shropshire Archæological and Natural History Society 456
T[illegible] F 1272 1787 1802
Treasure of the Spanish Main 1254
[illegible] J 674
[illegible] 458
Tuffnell R 740
Türk Nümismatik Dernegi Yayinlari 577
Turkish Numismatic Society 577
United States Treasury Department 888, 889 [illegible]366 [illegible]512 [illegible]520

Utberg, N. 1305
Uzdenikov, V 1320, 1350, 1351
Vaillant, J 24, 246, 1731, 1732
Valentin du Val, F 1717
Valentine, D 1476
Van Allen, L 831
Van Arsdell, R 318
Varoucha-Christodoulopoulos, I 1381
Vasic, M 1788
Vasselle, F 1739
Veiga Coimbra, A. da 962
Vermeule, C 88, 137, 1665
Vernier Collection 922
Vertue, G 25
Vice, D 1477
Victor Emmanuel III 1273
Vidal Quadras y Ramón, M 671, 1274
Viellard-Troiekouroff, M. 862
Vierordt, L. 1231, 1628
Vigil, L 616, 1121
Vignoli, G. 1715
Villaronga, L. 1275
Vismara, N. 1736
Vittsel', E. 1352
Vives y Escudero, A. 1276
Vlack, R. 686
Vogelsang, K. 1277
Völckers, H 1278
Volk, T. 114, 639
Vos, R. de 1279
Vries, G. de 1659
Walford, E. 431
Walker, D 89, 1280
Walker, J 1281 1282
Wall-Row, J 341
Walter, J. 1502, 1503
Walters, F 1808
Wang Yu-Ch'üan 1427
Warner, C 781
Warner, T 1828
Warren, J 1405
Watanabe Shojiro 1428
Waters, A. 467, 490, 534, 559-562
Watters, C 327, 494
Wavre, W 985
Weber, H 1011
Webb, H. 391
Webb, P. 1808
Weiller, R 1283
Weinstein, A. 418
Weissenrieder, F 1284
Wellings, T 539, 1641
Well-Known Banker 342
Well Known Collector 548
Wells, W 563, 564
Welter, G. 1285
Wennberg, J 827
Werschinin, A. 1606
West, A. 798
West, L 782
West, W 555
Wetton, J 475
Weyl, A. 1008, 1009
Wheaton College 1367
Whetmore, S. 350, 370
Whiteneck, H. 1518
Whiting, J. 998
Whitley, H. 371
Whitting, P 90, 1290, 1465
Wielandt, F 1286-1289
Wilberg, M. 799
Williams, C. 1517
Williams, J 741
Williamson, G 319, 320, 565
Wills, R 347
Wilson, R. 321
Windisch-Grätz, E zu 1792
Winkel & Magnussens 812
Wise, F. 1733
Withers, P & B 322
Woloch, M 91
Wood, H. 742
Woodward, A 743
Woodward, W 1478, 1543, 1660
World of Numismatics 1290-1292
Wormser, M 882
Wroth, W 800, 832, 1466
Wruck, W 1293
Xenos, M 1436
Yanin, V 1316
Yasuo Sekine 744
Yeoman, R 459-465, 1489-1493, 1702
Young, C 602
Young, M 1638
Youroukova, Y. 1294
Yriarte y Oliva, J 688, 1096
Yukht, A 1353, 1354
Zak, H 695
Zhuk, A. 1313
Ziegler, R 1789
Zograf, A.

CONSIGNMENT *A*

1 Svoronos, Jean N. & Pick, Behrend. **TRÉSOR DE LA NUMISMATIQUE GRECQUE ANCIENNE: LES MONNAIES D'ATHÈNES.** Munich: S^TE A^ME F. Bruckmann Éditeurs, 1923-1926. Half-title, title, *Remarque préliminaire* leaf, 114 very fine plates of coins, xix, (1) pages. Folio: 40 x 31.5 cm. Substantially bound in red cloth, gilt, linen hinges throughout, binding just a trifle worn and a bit discolored. A sound, near fine copy of this monumental work. (1,500.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 2524*. Grierson 61. Kroh page 36 (four stars): "This is indubitably the most useful reference on Athenian coins ever published as it includes illustrations (from casts) of every coin known (usually with their weights in grammes) that was in all known public or private collections at the time, from 'owls' through the Imperial period...There were only 500 copies of the originals printed and they are extremely rare and virtually unobtainable... *Essential!*"

CONSIGNMENT *B*

A COMPREHENSIVE BRITISH NUMISMATIC LIBRARY INCLUDING WORKS ON ANCIENT COINS & OTHER NUMISMATIC TOPICS

- BOOKPLATE OF PRIOR OWNER PRESENT IN A NUMBER OF VOLUMES -

THANKS ARE DUE MARVIN LESSEN FOR REVIEWING THE TEXT OF THIS CONSIGNMENT

ANTIQUARIAN WORKS

2 Anderson, James. **SELECTUS DIPLOMATUM & NUMISMATUM SCOTIÆ THESAURUS, IN DUAS PARTES DISTRIBUTUS: PRIOR SYLLOGEN COMPLECTITUR VETERUM DIPLOMATUM SIVE CHARTARUM REGUM & PROCERUM SCOTIÆ, UNA CUM EORUM SIGILLIS, A DUNCANO II. AD JACOBUM I. ID EST, AB ANNO 1094 AD 1412...POSTERIOR CONTINET NUMISMATA TAM AUREA QUÀM ARGENTEA SINGULORUM SCOTIÆ REGUM, AB ALEXANDRO I. AD SUPRADICTUM REGNORUM COALITIONEM PERPETUÀ SERIE DEDUCTA...** Edinburgi: Apud Tho & Walt. Ruddimanos, 1739. Superbly engraved allegorical frontispiece, printed title in red and black, viii, 126 pages 178 additional superbly engraved plates of coins, seals, charters, etc, including several folding double-page plates (plates numbered 3-180, the first two being the frontispiece and engraving on page 79). Complete, though lacking the added engraved title occasionally found in some copies. Large folio: 46.5 x 29 cm. A pleasing example, bound in contemporary mottled calf, seven raised bands, spine richly decorated in gilt, crimson (faded) morocco spine label, gilt, board edges gilt, speckled page edges, marbled endsheets, joints weak, internally fine. (500.00)

Hirsch page 4. Lipsius page 9. Brunet 27462: "Ouvrage rare." Cochran-Patrick, *Records of the Coinage of Scotland*: "certainly the best authority which we yet have on many points connected with the Scottish coinage." A lengthy introduction by Thomas Ruddiman contains much useful information on Scottish coins, with notes on each plate. Although Scottish source work and a handsome production, rarely encountered.

3 Arbuthnot, John. **TABLES OF ANTIENT COINS, WEIGHTS, AND MEASURES, EXPLAINED AND EXEMPLIFIED IN SEVERAL DISSERTATIONS...THE SECOND EDITION. TO WHICH IS APPENDED, AN APPENDIX, CONTAINING OBSERVATIONS ON DR. ARBUTHNOT'S DISSERTATIONS ON COINS, WEIGHTS, AND MEASURES. BY BENJAMIN LANGWITH, D.D.** London: Printed for D. Browne.. , 1754. (12), 327, (1); (4), 43, (1) pages, 18 engraved plates with 34 tables, woodcut initials, headpieces and tailpieces. Folio: 28 x 23 cm. Finely bound in contemporary brown crushed morocco, sides bordered in a handsome running gilt floral pattern, rebacked and gilt-decorated in similar style, original lettering piece laid-on, board edges gilt, original marbled endsheets, marbled page edges. Fine. (225.00)

Ex libris Bibliothecae Eccl:Cath.Roffens:, with deaccession stamp on second front flyleaf. Lipsius page 14. McCulloch page 134: "This work ..is replete with curious information, and has been generally referred to by later English writers." The 1754 edition, in terms of scholarship, is the better version of this important contribution to the subject, and it is considerably rarer than the initial work published in 1727.

"the most valuable of all the contemporary accounts of the civil wars."

4 Clarendon, Edward, *Earle of.* **THE HISTORY OF THE REBELLION AND CIVIL WARS IN ENGLAND, BEGUN IN THE YEAR 1641. WITH THE PRECEDENT PASSAGES, AND ACTIONS, THAT CONTRIBUTED THEREUNTO, AND THE HAPPY END, AND CONCLUSION THEREOF BY THE KING'S BLESSED RESTORATION, AND RETURN UPON THE 29TH OF MAY, IN THE YEAR 1660. WRITTEN BY THE RIGHT HONOURABLE EDWARD EARL OF CLARENDON, LATE LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF ENGLAND, PRIVY COUNSELLOR IN THE REIGNS OF KING CHARLES THE FIRST AND THE SECOND.** ***VOLUME THE FIRST, SECOND & THIRD.*** Oxford, Printed at the Theater, 1702, 1703 & 1704. *First Edition*. Three volumes. (4), xxiii, (3), 557, (1); (16), 581, (1); (24), 603, (23) pages, superbly engraved frontispiece portraits and title engravings in each volume, finely engraved headpieces, initials, and tailpieces. Folio: 40.5 x 26 cm. Matching contemporary English speckled calf, paneled in blind, six raised bands, crimson morocco spine labels, gilt, board edges gilt, joints cracked, extremities a little worn, tiny wormhole in bottom blank margins of last several leaves in second volume. A handsome set, complete with the half-titles. (500.00)

Finely engraved armorial ex libris William Danby Esqr signed Ab. Danby in ink on frontispiece rectos. Ex Nov 9-12, 1978 Tirex Auctions lot 854. An attractive set of the folio edition of this monumental work written by Edward Hyde first Earl of Clarendon (1609-1674) and published posthumously for the first time at the beginning of the eighteenth century. The *Dictionary of National Biography* terms it "the most valuable of all the contemporary accounts of the civil wars." Very scarce

5 Conder, James. **AN ARRANGEMENT OF PROVINCIAL COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALETS, ISSUED IN GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND AND THE COLONIES, WITHIN THE LAST TWENTY YEARS, FROM THE FARTHING TO THE PENNY SIZE.** Ipswich 1798. *First Edition*. 124), 330, (2) pages, 3 engraved plates of tokens. 19 x 13 cm. Contemporary paper boards, rebacked in maroon leather vette. (200.00)

Ex libris Fred Bowman. Katen and Lillie:Ins Research rk stamps. Exhaustively a limited work by a knowledgeable early collector, on, it would seem, nearly every page of text, reference are manuscript listings of many hundreds of new names, many with expanded descriptions, etc. A most interesting example of this landmark work. Conder's Arrangement was the first substantial text book on eighteenth century English tokens and was outdated, however, by naming the series named after the author, it remained the standard catalogue of tokens for many years and was replaced by Atkins a century later. Scarcer than the usually encountered 1797 edition.

6 [Engravings] **COPPERPLATES OF ENGLISH RULERS, SEVERAL INCORPORATING COIN OR MEDAL IMAGES.** One plate dated 1788, others undated. 18 very fine engraved plates in all, depicting English kings and one queen, often within ornate architectural borders. Approximately 33 x 22 cm. Generally very fine impressions. (100.00)

Almost attractive collection, including engravings by Grim, Lambody, Hulett, Parr and Taylor. Twenty-one rulers are depicted, as follows: Egbert, Alfred the Great, Canute, the Dane, Edward the Confessor, Harold II, Stephen, Richard I, Edward, Henry II, Henry K of Scotland, John, Henry IV, Charles I, Henry VIII, George, Mary I, Edward II, Richard II, Henry I, Henry VI and Edward IV.

7 [Engravings] **COPPERPLATES OF ENGLISH AND ROMAN COINS.** Removed from Camden's *Britannia*, (1756). 8 well engraved plates, mostly containing 30-40 obverse/reverse coin illustrations. Approximately 37 x 23 cm. Generally fine impressions. (100.00)

Apparently the full complement of numismatic plates from Camden's famous work. Four plates are headed "Nummi Saxonici," two "Nummi Romani," and two "Nummi Britannici."

8 Du Choul, Guillaume. DISCOURS DE LA RELIGION DES ANCIENS ROMAINS, DE LA CASTRAMETATION & DISCIPLINE MILITAIRE D'ICEUX. DES BAINS & ANTIQUES EXERCITATIONS GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, ESCRIPT PAR NOBLE S. GUILLAUME DU CHOUL, CONSEILLER DU ROY, & BAILLY DES MONTAIGNES DU DAULPHINÉ. ILLUSTRÉ DE MEDAILLES & FIGURES RETIRÉES DES MARBRES ANTIQUES, QUI SE TREVVENT À ROME, & PAR NOSTRE GAULE. A Lyon: par Guillaume Rouille, à l'escu de Venize, 1580. *Third French Edition.* 339, (57) pages, woodcut printer's device on title, Du Choul's arms on verso, woodcut headpieces and initials, hundreds of woodcut engravings of Roman coins in the text, other text engravings. *(bound with)* Du Choul, Guillaume. DISCOURS SUR LA CASTRAMETATION ET DISCIPLINE MILITAIRE DES ANCIENS ROMAINS, DES BAINS & ANTIQUES EXERCITATIONS GRECQUES & ROMAINES. ESCRIPT PAR NOBLE S. GUILLAUME DU CHOUL, CONSEILLER DU ROY, & BAILLY DES MONTAIGNES DU DAULPHINÉ. A Lyon: par Guillaume Rouille, à l'escu de Venize, 1580. 154, (10) pages, woodcut printer's device on title, Du Choul's arms on verso, woodcut headpieces and initials, full-page woodcuts and several smaller cuts, comprising engravings of soldiers engaged in various military activities, etc. Quarto: 23.5 x 18 cm. Antique speckled calf with eighteenth century marbled paper sides, crimson morocco spine label, gilt, minor internal discoloration. Fine. (500.00)

The Marquis of Hastings' copy, earlier in the library of Major Barton according to a 1753 title inscription in ink. Lipsius page 82 (not recording this edition) Brunet 22639 Dekesel D 24 (not recording the second title). The third French edition of this classic early treatise on ancient Roman [illegible]ons, religion and military camps. The superb woodcuts, attributed to Pierre Eskrich, are among the finest numismatic illustrations produced in the sixteenth century and include some particularly detailed illustrations of Roman war machines. Du Choul's works, termed insaciably and highly successful by Richard Cooper, went through many editions, some extending into the eighteenth century.

9 Folkes Martin. A TABLE OF ENGLISH SILVER COINS FROM THE NORMAN CONQUEST TO THE PRESENT TIME WITH THEIR WEIGHTS, INTRINSIC VALUES, AND SOME REMARKS UPON THE SEVERAL PIECES. London: Society of Antiquaries, 1745. *First Edition.* 151, (4) pages. *(bound with)* Folkes Martin. A TABLE OF ENGLISH GOLD COINS FROM THE EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF KING EDWARD THE THIRD, WHEN GOLD WAS FIRST COINED IN ENGLAND, TO THE PRESENT TIME, WITH THEIR WEIGHTS AND INTRINSIC VALUES. London, 1741. *Second edition.* 12 pages. Small folio: 36.5 x 44 cm. Contemporary calf, paper over these, light binding, a little or two worm holes. ([illegible]70)

Goldsmiths 1741. [illegible] Sotheby's Wednesday 8 [illegible] 1954.

10 Folkes Martin. TABLES OF ENGLISH SILVER AND GOLD COINS: FIRST PUBLISHED BY MARTIN FOLKES, ESQ; AND NOW RE-PRINTED, WITH PLATES AND EXPLANATIONS. London: Society of Antiquaries, 1763–1761. iv, 181, (1), 216 pages, 42, 19 & 6 engraved plates, mostly by Francis Perry, depicting English coins. Modern contemporary quarter calf, gilt, covers decorated, minimal foxing. (100.00)

Fine engraved armorial ex libris Thomas Wyatt Hawkins Wyatt, Hon. Secretary of Sussex Archaeological Society. Library of Hon. Wyatt Hawkins, page 100, Lot 1, [illegible] 1904. The first, revised and final edition of the classic numismatic work on English coinage. The plates remain useful even today.

11 Haym Nicholas Francis. DEL TESORO BRITANNICO. PARTE PRIMA. OVERO IL MUSEO NUMMARIO. OVE SI CONTENGONO LE MEDAGLIE GRECHE E LATINE IN OGNI METALLO FORMA, NON PRIMA PUBBLICATE. DELINEATE E DESCRITTE DA NICOLO FRANCESCO HAYM ROMANO. *VOLUME PRIMO & SECONDO.* London, 1719 & 1720. (8), 291, (5), (2), 289 (mis-numbered 279), (7) pages, finely engraved large vignette of Britannia on first title, woodcut headpieces, tailpieces and initials, engraved size scale, numerous engravings of ancient Greek and Roman coins in the text. *(bound with)* Haym Nicholas. THE BRITISH TREASURY; BEING CABINET THE FIRST OF OUR GREEK AND ROMAN ANTIQUITIES OF ALL SORTS. NEVER BEFORE PRINTED. DRAWN, ENGRAVEN, AND DESCRIB'D BY NICHOLAS HAYM, A ROMAN. *VOL. I.* AN ABRIDGEMENT OF THE SECOND VOLUME OF THE BRITISH TREASURY; CONTAINING GREEK AND ROMAN MEDALS, OF ALL SORTS. DRAWN, ENGRAVEN, AND DESCRIB'D BY NICHOLAS HAYM, A ROMAN. *VOL. II.* London: Printed in the year 1719 & 1720. (2), xi, (1), 157, (1); v, (1), 86 pages, woodcut headpieces and initials. Quarto: 25.5 x 21 cm. Four parts complete, bound in two volumes. Contemporary half calf, neatly rebacked long ago in brown morocco, gilt, extremities a bit rubbed, contents foxed. A sound, very good or better set. (225.00)

Ex Lincoln's Inn Library with their arms stamped in gilt at the base of the spines and withdrawn stamps on front flyleaves. Hirsch page 59. Lipsius page 178. The first edition. Very scarce. No further parts were ever issued. Though a Roman, the author resided in England, where this work was published in Italian with English summaries. Haym intended to publish a corpus of Greek and Roman coins in English collections, with notes on rarity, but only the two parts were published. Included therein are coins from seventeen major cabinets, including those of the Earl of Pembroke, the Duke of Devonshire, Sir Robert Abdy, Sir Hans Sloane and the University of Oxford. Pinkerton's appraisal of this work is amusing if less than complimentary: "In 1720 Nicolao Haym, an Italian musician, published at London his *Tesoro Britannico*, or British Treasury, in Italian and English, in which he proposed to engrave and describe, in about twelve quarto volumes, all the coins, statues, gems, &c. to be found in cabinets in England, and not before made public. He has accordingly given two volumes of Greek and Roman coins, with *his* explanations. But what explanations! If but a letter appears on a coin, he can ascertain to what name that letter belongs, if but a nose, he will find a face to it, if the coin is quite bare, to divine its ancient forms costs him not a thought."

12 [Northwick, *Lord*]. MEDALLIC HIST: OF ENGLAND. No place or date. Spine titles cited above. Two volumes. Over 300 leaves, predominantly bordered by hand in red ink, on the majority of which are mounted engravings of coins, medals and seals cut-to-size (occasionally finely hand-drawn), chronologically arranged and usually preceded by a fine engraving of the appropriate ruler, from William the Conqueror to George II. The engravings are often numbered in ink and sometimes are accompanied by lists of known mints and occasional notes on devices, legends, metal, varieties, etc. Also with pencil notes, possibly in a later hand. Folio: 43 x 27.5 cm. Contemporary matching reddish-brown diced russia, neatly rebacked in antique calf, original black morocco spine labels laid-on, marbled endsheets. Very fine. (650.00)

Finely engraved armorial ex libris Baron Northwick in each volume. A remarkable assemblage of numismatic engravings, apparently compiled from both numismatic and other printed works of the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries. The title is a bit of a misnomer and both volumes contain considerably more engravings of coins than of historical medals, though these are well represented. The "chapter" engravings of English kings and queens are generally of excellent quality and, among those signed by the engraver, are included the works of George Vertue, Schley, Du Bosse, Iver, Hoben and More. One leaf in the second volume depicts American colonial coins. A unique and most interesting collection of printed and manuscript materials, housed in two imposing volumes.

13 Occo, Adolph. IMPP. ROMANORUM NUMISMATA A POMPEIO MAGNO AD HERACLIUM: QUIBUS INSUPER ADDITÆ SUNT INSCRIPTIONES QUÆDAM VETERES, ARCUS TRIUMPHALES, & ALIA AD HANC REM NECESSARIA. SUMMA DILIGENTIA & MAGNO LABORE COLLECTA. Antverpiæ: Ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1579. *First Edition.* (16), 398, (10) pages, including the final privilege leaf, woodcut Plantin device on title. Quarto: 21 x 16.5 cm. Eighteenth century brown half calf, gilt, extremities a bit worn, front cover detached, small wormhole extending through the first twenty-six leaves, top margin closely trimmed and a trifle stained, last leaf backed, numerous contemporary marginal annotations. (250.00)

Lipsius page 292. The rare first edition, very much scarcer than the Augsburg edition of 1601. Adolph Occo (1524-1606) was a German doctor and humanist from Augsburg whose work in the field of Roman numismatics is acknowledged as a major factor in the early development of numismatics as a science. This work is of major historical importance as it abandons the grouping of Roman coins by metal and adopts, instead, a chronological classification.

14 Pegge, Samuel. AN ESSAY ON THE COINS OF CUNOBELIN... London: Printed for William Bowyer, 1766. iv, 135, (1) pages, 2 attractively engraved plates of coins. *(bound with)* Pegge, Samuel. AN ASSEMBLAGE OF COINS FABRICATED BY AUTHORITY OF THE ARCHBISHOPS OF CANTERBURY... London:

Printed for T. Snelling, 1772. Blank leaf, printed title, finely engraved dedication leaf, iii, (1), 125, (1) pages, several engravings of coins in the *Addenda & Corrigenda* and a few in the main text, 1 well-engraved plate of coins. Quarto: 27 x 22 cm. Contemporary speckled calf, spine handsomely decorated in gilt, crimson morocco label, gilt, marbled endsheets, upper cover detached, internally fine in an attractive, restorable binding. (125.00)
Armorial ex libris Robt Austen Mid:Temple. Lipsius pages 309 & 310. Two scarce works; only 200 copies of the first title were issued.

15 (Pembroke, Thomas, *Earl of*). NUMISMATA ANTIQUA IN TRES PARTES DIVISA. COLLEGIT OLIM ET ÆRI INCIDI VIVENS CURAVIT THOMAS PEMBROCHIÆ ET MONTIS GOMERICI COMES. (Londini): Prelo demum mandabantur A.D. MDCCXLVI, (1746). Four parts complete, bound in one volume. Finely engraved main title, parts two and three with drop-titles, finely engraved title to the fourth part, engraved size chart, 306 engraved plates of coins. Large thick quarto: 29.5 x 24.5 x 8 cm. Contemporary mottled calf, sides decoratively paneled in gilt, spine decorated in a gilt floral motif, crimson label, gilt, board edges and turn-ins decorated in gilt, marbled endsheets, rear cover detached, spine split, internally fine in a handsome, restorable binding. (250.00)
Hirsch page 101. Lipsius page 310. Brunet 29751: "Ouvrage peu commun et fort recherché." Despite the title, there is a fourth part entitled "Nummi Anglici et Scotici cum aliquot Numismatibus recentioribus." In this final section are to be found the earliest known printed illustrations of American colonial coins (including the Good Samaritan shilling). The collection, of great value and importance, was dispersed at auction a century later, this work being the only illustrated record.

16 Pinkerton, John. AN ESSAY ON MEDALS: OR, AN INTRODUCTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS; ESPECIALLY THOSE OF GREECE, ROME, AND BRITAIN...A NEW EDITION, CORRECTED, GREATLY ENLARGED, AND ILLUSTRATED WITH PLATES. London 1789. Two parts bound in one volume. xlviii, 302; iv, 364 pages, 6 attractively engraved plates 5 depicting coins. Contemporary full vellum, spine calligraphically titled in ink. Fine (125.00)
Finely engraved armorial ex libris Sir Henry Bedingfold Bart. Oxburgh Hall; first title inscribed in ink by James O'Hara. Ex 1985 Kolbe sale 21. The scarce second edition substantially expanded and almost a new work, of this opinionated but fascinating general guide to the subject. A handsome copy.

17 Pinkerton, John. AN ESSAY ON MEDALS... London 1789. Two volumes. xlviii, 302; iv, 364 pages, 6 attractively engraved plates. Matching contemporary tree calf, brown and black morocco spine labels, gilt, extremities a bit worn, one cover detached, internally fine (75.00)
Ex 1993 Bergman Joe Der library sale. Finely engraved armorial ex libris William Lake Bowles; several ink ownership inscriptions on flyleaves.

18 Romé de l'Isle M. de. METROLOGIE, OU TABLES POUR SERVIR A L'INTELLIGENCE DES POIDS ET MESURES DES ANCIENS, ET PRINCIPALEMENT A DETRIMINER LA VALEUR DES MONNOIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, D'APRES LEUR RAPPORT AVEC LES POIDS, LES MESURES ET LE NUMERAIRE ACTUEL DE LA FRANCE. A Paris: de l'Imprimerie de Monsieur 1789. xxxxv (3) 214 pages, errata leaf, tables, several folding, minor staining. *bound with* Letronne M. CONSIDERATIONS GENERALES SUR L'EVALUATION DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, ET SUR LA VALEUR DE L'OR ET DE L'ARGENT AVANT LA DECOUVERTE DE L'AMÉRIQUE. Paris: de l'Imprimerie de Firmin Didot, October 1817. (2), 144 pages, tables, a few coin engravings. Quarto. Old brown cloth and mottled paper boards, gilt, binding a bit worn but sound (100.00)
Lipsius page 339 (first title). Soetbeer pages 40 & 57. Two scarce titles on the numismatics of ancient Greek and Roman coins.

19 Snelling, (Thomas). SNELLING'S SEVENTY-ONE PLATES OF GOLD & SILVER COIN, WITH THEIR WEIGHT, FINENESS, & VALUE. London: Printed for H. Chapman, Chandos-Street, Covent-Garden: W. Collins, Exchange Alley, and T. King, New Broad-Street, no date (circa 1757). Title within a floral wood-cut border, 71 engraved plates of coins printed on the rectos of 24 leaves. Royal octavo: 25.5 x 17.5 cm. Nineteenth century brown half morocco, gilt, top page edges, gilt, extremities a bit rubbed. Fine. (75.00)
Goldsmith 9271. Apparently unrecorded in Hirsch and Lipsius. A curious collection of plates which were probably engraved circa 1650-1660 (*vide* Ducarel page iii for comments on these plates). Two plates are inverted in the issue offered here. All include details on weight, fineness and value and the later plates depict non-British coins, including Mexican eight reales, Dutch, Spanish, French, German, Italian and other silver and gold coins. Quite scarce.

20 Snelling, T(homas). A VIEW OF THE GOLD COIN AND COINAGE OF ENGLAND, FROM HENRY THE THIRD TO THE PRESENT TIME. CONSIDER'D WITH REGARD TO TYPE, LEGEND, SORTS, RARITY, WEIGHT, FINENESS, VALUE AND PROPORTION. London: Printed for T. Snelling, next the Horn Tavern, in Fleet-Street. Who buys and sells all Sorts of Coins and Medals, 1763. (2) iv, 38 pages (a few mis-numbered), 7 well-engraved plates of coins. *(bound with)* Snelling, T(homas). A VIEW OF THE SILVER COIN AND COINAGE OF ENGLAND, FROM THE NORMAN CONQUEST TO THE PRESENT TIME. CONSIDER'D WITH REGARD TO TYPE, LEGEND, SORTS, RARITY, WEIGHT, FINENESS AND VALUE. London: Printed for T. Snelling, next the Horn Tavern, in Fleet-Street. Who buy and sells all Sorts of Coins and Medals, 1762. (2), 55, (1) pages, tables, 17 well-engraved plates of coins, several folding. Folio: 31.5 x 22.5 cm. Twentieth century black half morocco, upper cover lettered in gilt, contents a trifle foxed. Fine. (125.00)
Lipsius page 374. One of the major London coin dealers of the day, Snelling wrote a number of useful numismatic works on various topics, undoubtedly with the collector very much in mind. Present here are perhaps his two most notable titles.

21 Snelling, Thomas. A VIEW OF THE COPPER COIN AND COINAGE OF ENGLAND, INCLUDING THE LEADEN, TIN AND LATON TOKENS MADE BY TRADESMEN... *First Edition*. London: Printed for T. Snelling, 1766. (4), 46 pages, 6 well-engraved plates of coins, other engraved plates within the text. Folio: 31.5 x 23 cm. Twentieth century black half morocco, upper cover lettered in gilt, contents a trifle foxed and discolored, a few fore-edges strengthened. Fine. (50.00)
Pencil autograph of Isaac F. Wood at head of title. Scarce.

22 Snelling, Thomas. MISCELLANEOUS VIEWS OF THE COINS STRUCK BY ENGLISH PRINCES IN FRANCE, COUNTERFEIT STERLINGS, COINS STRUCK BY THE EAST INDIA COMPANY, THOSE IN THE WEST INDIA COLONIES, AND IN THE ISLE OF MAN. ALSO OF PATTERN PIECES FOR GOLD AND SILVER COINS, AND GOLD NOBLES STRUCK ABROAD IN IMITATION OF ENGLISH. *First edition*. London: Printed for T. Snelling, (No. 163), next the Horn Tavern, in Fleet Street, 1769. (4), 50, (1) pages, 7 well-engraved plates, other engraved plates within the text. Folio: 32.5 x 25 cm. Nineteenth century brown half morocco, gilt, spine ends & sides worn. Near fine. (60.00)
Ex Frank Brooke Hitchcock library, with his bookplate and signature.

23 Speed, John. THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAINE UNDER THE CONQUESTS OF YE ROMANS, SAXONS, DANES AND NORMANS. THEIR ORIGINAL MANNERS, HABITS, WARRES, COINS, AND SEALES, WITH THE SUCCESSIONS, LINES, ACTS, AND ISSUES OF THE ENGLISH MONARCHS, FROM JULIUS CÆSAR, TO OUR MOST GRATIOUS SOVERAIGNE KING JAMES. THE SECOND EDITION, REVISED & ENLARGED WITH SUNDRY DESCENTS OF YE SAXONS KINGS, THEIR MARIAGES AND ARMES. BY JOHN SPEED. Imprinted at London: Are to be Sold by George Humble at the White Horse in Popes-head Alley. Anno Cum Privilegio 1627. Finely engraved architectural title (10), 155, (1), (2), 46 pages, decorated headpieces, initials, with numerous woodcuts of ancient and medieval coins and seals in the text. Folio: 42 x 26.5 cm. Contemporary speckled calf, spine richly decorated in gilt, crimson morocco label, gilt, joints broken, very minor intermittent marginal worm-holing, fine in the strongest sense of the word. (125.00)
Ex Hugh Dwelly Blackwell, Antiquarian Bookseller, Oxford, with his bookplate and signature. Ex Ralph Thomas Bennett, Oxford, with his bookplate. The enduring classic of early English numismatic literature.

24 Vaillant, Joannes. **NUMISMATA IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM PRÆSTANTIORA, A JULIO CÆSARE AD POSTUMUM ET TYRANNOS.** ***TOMUS PRIMUS:*** **DE ROMANIS ÆRIS SEU SENATUS CONSULTO PERCUSSIS.** ***TOMUS SECUNDUS:*** **DE AUREIS ET ARGENTEIS.** Parisiis: Apud Robertum de Ninville…et Jacobum Villery…, 1674. *First Edition.* Two volumes. (12), 183, (13); (4), 180, (14) pages, 171 fine engravings of Roman coins, obverses and reverses, in the text. Quarto: 25.5 x 18.5 cm. Contemporary vellum, front hinge detached, a few margins a little frayed at outer edges. Very good or better. (150.00)
Librare Colonna ink stamps on first and last page; Alwin Library ink stamp on front pastedown. Hirsch page 132. Lipsius page 409. A classic work, perhaps the author's most notable contribution to numismatics. Jean Foy Vaillant (1632-1706) was a scholarly French numismatist and collector of coins who authored a large number of important numismatic works on ancient coins. This work went through several editions, culminating in the 1743 imprint, revised and edited by J. F. Baldini, considered to be the best. The initial 1674 edition is rarely offered.

25 Vertue, Geo(rge) **MEDALS, COINS, GREAT-SEALS, IMPRESSIONS, FROM THE ELABORATE WORKS OF THOMAS SIMON, CHIEF ENGRAVER OF THE MINT, TO K. CHARLES THE 1ST TO THE COMMON-WEALTH, THE LORD PROTECTOR CROMWELL, AND IN THE REIGN OF K. CHARLES YE II^D. TO MCCLXV.** (London), 1753. Elaborately engraved title (no printed title was issued for this first edition), dedication leaf, 3, (1), iv, 66 pages, 37 (numbered II-XXXVIII) superbly engraved plates of coins, medals and seals. Folio: 29 x 24 cm. Well-bound in modern crimson quarter morocco, gilt, without the leaf of advertisements found in some copies, contents just a trifle foxed and discolored. Fine. (450.00)
Armorial ex libris Sir Massie Blomfield. Lipsius page 417. The first edition of this superb production, somewhat scarcer than the second edition of 1780. One of the most delightful of all eighteenth-century English numismatic books. Vertue's plates being works of art in every possible sense. The book also a landmark in that it was the first and only substantial study of an individual English medallist until well into the following century. Moreover the volume shows evidence of considerable scholarly research and has inevitably been used as a starting point for the studies of Thomas Simon's work.

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT, STATUTES, PROCLAMATIONS & BILLS

26 Act of Parliament. **AN ACT FOR INCOURAGING THE BRINGING IN WROUGHT PLATE TO BE COINED.** London: William III, Anno Regni Octavo & Nono, 1696. Title leaf imprinted with the Royal Arms, 179-180 pages, text in black letter. Narrow folio. Disbound. (35.00)

27 Act of Parliament. **AN ACT FOR MAKING PERPETUAL AN ACT FOR THE BETTER PREVENTING THE COUNTERFEITING THE CURRENT COIN OF THE KINGDOM…** London: Anno Regni Septimo, 1696. Title leaf imprinted with the Royal Arms, 314-318 pages, text in black letter. Narrow folio. Disbound. (35.00)

28 Act of Parliament. **AN ACT FOR ENLARGING THE CAPITAL STOCK OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND…** London: Anno Anno Regni Septimo, 1709. Title leaf imprinted with the Royal Arms, 147-156 pages, text in black letter. Narrow folio. Disbound. (35.00)

29 Act of Parliament. **AN ACT TO CONTINUE THE DUTIES FOR ENCOURAGEMENT OF THE COINAGE OF MONEY.** London: George II, Anno Regni Quarto, 1731. Title leaf in black & with the Royal Arms, 491-492 pages, text in black letter. Narrow folio. Disbound. (35.00)

30 Act of Parliament. **AN ACT TO CONTINUE THE DUTIES FOR ENCOURAGEMENT OF THE COINAGE OF MONEY.** London: George II, Anno Regni Vicesimo Septimo, 1754. Title leaf imprinted with the Royal Arms, 307-310 pages, text in black letter. Narrow folio. Disbound. (35.00)

31 Act of Parliament. **AN ACT TO CONTINUE THE DUTIES FOR ENCOURAGEMENT OF THE COINAGE OF MONEY.** London: George III, Anno Regni Primo, 1761. Title leaf imprinted with the Royal Arms, 307-310 pages, text in black letter. Narrow folio. Disbound. Later wrappers. (35.00)

32 Act of Parliament. **AN ACT FOR MAKING PERPETUAL AN ACT MADE IN THE FIRST YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HIS PRESENT MAJESTY, INTITULED, AN ACT TO CONTINUE THE DUTIES FOR ENCOURAGEMENT OF THE COINAGE OF MONEY.** London: George III, Anno Regni Nono, 1769. Title leaf imprinted with the Royal Arms, 839-840 pages, text in black letter. Narrow folio. Disbound. Later wrappers. (35.00)

33 Act of Parliament. **AN ACT TO PROHIBIT THE IMPORTATION OF LIGHT SILVER COIN, OF THIS REALM, FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES, INTO GREAT BRITAIN OR IRELAND…** London: George III, Anno Regni Decimo Quarto, 1774. Title leaf imprinted with the Royal Arms, 1019-1022 pages, text in black letter. Narrow folio. Disbound. Later wrappers. (35.00)

34 Act of Parliament. **AN ACT FOR ALLOWING THE OFFICER APPOINTED TO MARK OR STAMP THE WEIGHTS TO BE MADE USE OF IN WEIGHING THE GOLD AND SILVER COIN OF THIS KINGDOM…** London: George III, Anno Regni Decimo Quinto, 1775. Title leaf imprinted with the Royal Arms, 1127-1128 pages, text in black letter. Narrow folio. Disbound. (30.00)

35 Act of Parliament. **AN ACT TO REVIVE AND CONTINUE…AN ACT TO PROHIBIT THE IMPORTATION OF LIGHT SILVER COIN, OF THIS REALM, FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES…** London: George III, Anno Regni Tricesimo Octavo, 1798. Drop-title imprinted with the Royal Arms, (557)-558 pages. Narrow folio. Disbound. (30.00)

36 Act of Parliament. **AN ACT TO PREVENT THE ISSUING AND CIRCULATING OF PIECES OF COPPER OR OTHER METAL, USUALLY CALLED TOKENS.** London: George III, Anno Regni Quinquagesimo Septimo, 1817. Drop-title imprinted with the Royal Arms, (445)-451, (1) pages. Narrow folio. Disbound. (75.00)

37 Acts of Parliament. **ACTS FOR THE REGULATION OF BENEFIT BUILDING SOCIETIES, LOAN SOCIETIES, BANKERS WHO HAVE CEASED TO ISSUE BANK NOTES, BANKING COMPANIES, ETC. A COLLECTION OF TWENTY-NINE ITEMS.** London: 1836-1874. Drop-titles imprinted with the Royal Arms. Narrow folio. Disbound. (125.00)
An interesting collection, including a number of substantial Acts.

38 [Royal Mint]. **A BILL TO AMEND SEVERAL ACTS RELATING TO THE ROYAL MINT. (PREPARED AND BROUGHT IN BY MR, LABOUCHERE AND MR. BARING).** Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be printed 28 February 1837. Title leaf, 2 pages. Folio. Fold-marks. (25.00)

39 Statutory Rules and Orders. **ORDER IN COUNCIL AMENDING ORDER IN COUNCIL OF MARCH 16, 1892, AS TO THE EXCHANGE OF LIGHT GOLD COINS.** March 19, 1908. No. 252. 2 pages. Single sheet. Also included are three reprints of the 1697 Act of Parliament entitled *An Act for the better Preventing the Counterfeiting the Current Coin of this Kingdom*; photocopies of other Acts of Parliament; a reprint of an April 22, 1771 Frankfurt proclamation concerning forged Conventions-Thalers, accompanied by an English translation; and a 12 page article entitled *How We Got Our Parliament.* (25.00)

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS, ETC.

40 Akerman, John Yonge. **COINS OF THE ROMANS RELATING TO BRITAIN.** London: 1836. *First Edition.* (2), vi, 84, 2, 3, (1) pages, 6 engraved plates of coins, other illustrations. 16mo. Original dark green cloth, gilt. *(also)* Reece, Richard. **COINAGE IN ROMAN BRITAIN.** London, 1987. (6), 144 pages, text figures. Blue boards, gilt, dust jacket. (50.00)

41 Akerman, John Yonge. **COINS OF THE ROMANS RELATING TO BRITAIN. DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED.** London, 1844. xi, (1), 170, (2) pages, text figures, 7 lithographic plates of coins. Original blue blindstamped cloth, gilt label, spine faded. Fine. (50.00)
The best edition.

42 Akerman, John Yonge. **ANCIENT COINS OF CITIES AND PRINCES, GEOGRAPHICALLY ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED. HISPANIA-GALLIA-BRITANNIA.** London, 1846. iv, (2), 203 (1) pages, 24 engraved plates. Original green blindstamped cloth, gilt, ownership inscription on title, spine taped. (35.00)

43 Banti, A. & Simonetti, L. **CORPUS NUMMORUM ROMANORUM. *VOL. I–XVIII.*** Firenze, 1972–1979. Eighteen volumes. All published. 5,680 pages, 20,346 illustrations of coins in the text. Bilingual: Italian and English. Matching original green cloth, gilt, a few spine lettering panels a trifle rubbed, especially volume 10, as is almost always the case. Very fine set. (650.00)
Kroh page 72: "(P)erhaps the most ambitious project ever attempted for Roman coinage, its 18 volumes cover the period from Julius Caesar to Nero and utilized virtually every coin illustrated in the major auctions and published collections of 20th century Europe."

44 Besley, Edward & Bland, Roger. **THE CUNETIO TREASURE: ROMAN COINAGE OF THE THIRD CENTURY AD.** London, 1983. 199, (1) pages, text illustrations, 40 plates of coins. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (150.00)
An important work. Becoming scarce.

45 Bland, Roger & Burnett, Andrew. **THE NORMANBY HOARD AND OTHER ROMAN COIN HOARDS.** London, 1988. 238, (2) pages, 40 plates of coins. Quarto. Red boards, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)

46 B(oyne), W(illiam). **A MANUAL OF ROMAN COINS, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE EXTINCTION OF THE EMPIRE.** London: W. H. Johnston, 1865. (2), 79, (1) pages, fine title engraving of a coin, 21 finely engraved plates of coins. Original brown cloth, decorated and lettered in gilt. Near fine. (60.00)
Ex libris Gwynne Blakemore Evans, presented to him by "Mr Henty." Scarce. The plates are from Akerman's 1834 work on Roman coins.

47 Breglia, Laura. **ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS: THEIR ART & TECHNIQUE.** New York, 1968. 236 pages, well illustrated. Small square quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket gilt-lettering indistinct as usual. Very fine. (75.00)
Kroh page 71 (four stars): "...contains much to recommend it."

48 Brickstock, R. J. **COPIES OF THE *FEL TEMP REPARATIO* COINAGE IN BRITAIN.** Oxford: *BAR British Series 176*, 1987. (2) vii (1), 408 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed blue card covers. Very fine. (45.00)

49 British Museum, Department of Coins and Medals. **COIN HOARDS FROM ROMAN BRITAIN. *VOLUMES II-VII.*** London: *British Museum Occasional Papers Nos. 31, 33, 43, 54, 58 & 59*, 1981-1987. Six volumes. Over 900 pages in all, illustrated. Original matching printed gray card covers. Very fine. (125.00)

50 Bushe-Fox, J. P. **THIRD REPORT ON THE EXCAVATIONS ON THE SITE OF THE ROMAN TOWN AT WROXETER, SHROPSHIRE, 1914.** Oxford: *Reports of the Research Committee of the Society of Antiquaries of London, No. IV*, 1916. (4), 112 pages, 33 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, spine a bit worn. (45.00)
Ex libris Gerald Clough Dunning. The chapter on coins, pages 67-112, lists over 500 mainly Roman coins and was prepared by A. G. K. Hayte, with assistance from Mill Stephenson, G. F. Hill, and J. Allan.

51 Campbell, William. **GREEK AND ROMAN PLATED COINS.** New York, 1933. (4), 226 pages, 190+ fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 57*

52 Carson R. A. G. **PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE ROMANS. VOLUME I: THE REPUBLIC C.290-31 BC. VOLUME II: THE PRINCIPATE 3 BC-AD 296. VOLUME III: THE DOMINATE AD 294-498.** London, 1978-1981. Three volumes complete. 88; 167, (1); 112 pages, illustrated throughout. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Very fine set. (100.00)
A fine general survey.

53 Cohen, Henry. **DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE DES MONNAIES FRAPPÉES SOUS L'EMPIRE ROMAIN COMMUNÉMENT APPELÉES MÉDAILLES IMPÉRIALES. *TOME PREMIER – TOME HUITIÉME.*** Graz: Akademische Druck– u. Verlagsanstalt, 1957 reprint. Eight volumes complete. Matching original green cloth, red spine labels, gilt, spines faded, else a very fine set. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4015*. Grierson page 74. The best modern reprint of this still widely used work.

54 Dennison, Walter. **A GOLD TREASURE OF THE LATE ROMAN PERIOD.** New York: University of Michigan Studies, Humanistic Series, *Volume XII, Part II*, 1918. (8), 89-175, (1), (6) pages, 57 text illustrations, portrait plate of the author, fine double-page frontispiece depicting a "Pectoral and Neck-ring with Large Framed Medallion attached," 53 additional fine heliotype plates, several double-page, depicting Roman medallions, pectorals, necklaces, bracelets, earrings, etc. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, extremities just a trifle worn. Fine. (150.00)
This numismatically important work describes in great detail thirty-six objects belonging to a notable gold treasure, including Roman medallions, of the late Roman period found in Egypt. Scarce and important.

55 Duruy, Victor & Mahaffy, J. P., *Editor* **HISTORY OF ROME AND THE ROMAN PEOPLE, FROM ITS ORIGIN TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN EMPIRE...ILLUSTRATED WITH ABOUT 2500 ENGRAVINGS, 100 COLOURED MAPS, AND NUMEROUS CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHS. *VOLUMES I-VI.*** London, 1883-1886. Approximately 4800 pages, handsomely illustrated throughout. Thick quarto: 29 x 21.5 cm. Sturdily bound in the original black three-quarter morocco, five raised bands, spines decorated and lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt, marbled endsheets, cloth on some bindings discolored. A completely sound, internally very fine set. (400.00)
Finely engraved armorial ex libris Sir Lindsay Lindsay-Hogg, Bart. A monumental work, superbly produced in a size that would extend economically unfeasible.

56 Foss, Clive. **ROMAN HISTORICAL COINS.** London, 1990. xxix (1), 335, (1) pages, illustrated. Green boards, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (200.00) Levy, Bob. **FROM THE COIN'S POINT OF VIEW.** Lindi, 1993. (6), 178 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Maroon cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (85.00)
Two useful works.

57 Gibbon, Edward. **THE HISTORY OF THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE.** Boston: Phillips, Sampson and Company, 1858. Six volumes complete. Over 3800 pages, finely engraved frontispiece portrait of the author. 12mo. Original matching blindstamped black cloth, gilt, spines ends mostly a little worn but a sound, internally fine set. (100.00)
This edition, entitled *Milman's Gibbon's History of the Roman Empire*, includes complete index and notes by Rev. H. H. Milman.

58 Hill, George F. **BECKER THE COUNTERFEITER.** London, 1955 reprint. Two parts in one volume. 72, 39, (1) pages, portrait, 19 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (80.00)
By far the best of the various reprints of this classic work devoted to Becker's numerous numismatic fabrications.

59 Hill, Philip V. **THE DATING AND ARRANGEMENT OF THE UNDATED COINS OF ROME, A.D. 98-148.** London, 1970. (8), 215, (1) pages, including 2 fine plates of coins. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Also included are: Carson, Hill & Kent's 1960 *Late Roman Bronze Coinage*; Grant's 1977 *Roman Anniversary Issues*; and Sutherland's 1978 *Coinage in Roman Imperial Policy*. Four hardbound volumes, fine or better copies. (75.00)

60 Jenkins, G. K. **ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** New York, 1972. 310, (2) pages, well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket just a trifle discolored. Very fine. (125.00)
The scarce original edition of this most attractive and useful work. Volume 1 in *The World of Numismatics* series. An unusually nice copy

61 Jones, John Melville. **A DICTIONARY OF ANCIENT ROMAN COINS.** London, 1990. (6), 329, (1) pages, text illustrations. Red boards, dust jacket. Near new. (60.00)

62 King, C. E. **IMPERIAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE AND MONETARY POLICY IN THE FOURTH CENTURY A.D. THE FIFTH OXFORD SYMPOSIUM ON COINAGE AND MONETARY HISTORY.** Oxford: *BAR International Series 76*, 1980. viii, 280 pages. Quarto. Original printed red card covers. Very fine. (50.00)

63 Kraay, C. M. **THE *AES* COINAGE OF GALBA.** New York, 1956. x, 125, (1) pages, 6 folding diagrams, 37 fine plates of coins. Original printed tan card covers. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 133*

64 Kent, J. P. C. & Hirmer, Max and Albert. **ROMAN COINS.** New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. 1978. 368 pages, maps, 199 very fine plates of photographic enlargements of 785 coins. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (200.00)
A beautiful publication, companion to Kraay & Hirmer, now a classic

65 Leeds, E. T. **A HOARD OF ROMAN FOLLES FROM DIOCLETIAN'S REFORM (A.D. 296) TO CONSTANTINE CAESAR FOUND AT FYFIELD, BERKS.** Oxford, 1946. 63 (1) pages, 8 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Green cloth, red leather spine label, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4666 Scarce

66 Macdonald, George. **ROMAN COINS FOUND IN SCOTLAND.** Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland*, 1917-18. Drop-title. (3) 276 pages, a few errors, index of localities. Nicely bound in coarse linen. Black leather spine label, gilt, original printed wrappers, a bit discolored, bound in. Very fine. (45.00)
Scarce

A Complete Set of BMC Coins of the Roman Empire
«Offered Individually or as a Single Lot»

67 Mattingly, Harold. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** *VOLUME I:* **AUGUSTUS TO VITELLIUS.** London: British Museum, 1983 reprint with revisions, cxxxvi (1), 464 pages, 64 plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3. Clain-Stefanelli 4067. Kroh page 73. The indispensable standard work

68 Mattingly, Harold. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** *VOLUME II:* **VESPASIAN TO DOMITIAN.** London: British Museum, 1976. Second Edition, cv (3), 438, (1) pages, 83 plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket just a trifle worn. Very fine. (125.00)

69 Mattingly, Harold. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** *VOLUME III:* **NERVA TO HADRIAN.** London: British Museum, 1976 reprint with revisions, cxcix, 640 pages, 102 plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket just a trifle worn. Very fine. (125.00)

70 Mattingly, Harold. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** *VOLUME IV:* **ANTONINUS PIUS TO COMMODUS.** London: British Museum, 1968-1976 reprint with alterations. Two volumes: cc, 964, 6 pages, 111 plates of coins. Original matching red cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jackets just a trifle worn. Very fine. (150.00)

71 Mattingly, Harold; Carson, R. A. G. & Hill, Philip V. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** *VOLUME V:* **PERTINAX TO ELAGABALUS, BY HAROLD MATTINGLY.** London: British Museum, 1975 reprint. *Second Edition*. Two volumes. (6), 632; cclxvi, 77, (1) pages, 97 plates of coins. Original matching red cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Very fine. (600.00)
The most difficult volume to obtain in the series.

72 [Mattingly, Harold]. Carson, R. A. G. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** *VOLUME VI:* **SEVERUS ALEXANDER TO BALBINUS AND PUPIENUS.** London: British Museum, 1976 reprint. *First Edition*. viii, (2), 311, (1) pages, 47 fine plates of coins. Original red cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (100.00)

«ALL OR NOTHING» BIDS

"All or Nothing" bids are welcome in our Mail Bid Sales. If, for example, you wish to acquire the entire set of *Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum* offered individually here, just note on the bid sheet that you wish to bid a total dollar amount on lots 67-72 inclusive. If your bid exceeds the total of the individual bids you will be successful and, if competition permits, you will acquire the six volumes below your maximum bid.

A Complete Set of RIC

73 Mattingly, Harold; Sydenham, Edward A.; Sutherland, C. H. V.; Carson, R. A. G., Kent, J. P. C. & Burnett, A. M. *Editors*. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE.** *VOLUMES I-X*. London: Spink & Son Ltd., 1972-1994. The complete set. Publication dates of each volume are as follows: I, 1972; II, 1926; III, 1930; IV/I-III, 1936-1938-1949; V/I-II, 1927-1933; VI, 1973; VII, 1966; VIII, 1981; IX, 1951; X, 1994. Thirteen volumes, eight in the original publisher's green cloth bindings, lettered in gilt, five volumes bound in similar green cloth with the original printed card covers bound in, some spines a little rubbed. A sound, generally fine or better set. (1,250.00)
Largely ex Iobris Fred Bowman. Grierson page 75. Clain-Stefanelli 4056* Kroh page 70 (five stars): "covers the period 28 BC to 395 AD and it is the current standard reference used by all. This is definitely essential for all collectors ..." A complete set of the best overall work covering the entire range of the coinage of the Roman Empire. The many original volumes in the set from the Bowman library feature photographically-printed plates, far superior to the halftone reproductions found in the various reprints.

74 Milne, J. G. **FINDS OF GREEK COINS IN THE BRITISH ISLES: THE EVIDENCE RECONSIDERED IN THE LIGHT OF THE RACKETT COLLECTION FROM DORSETT.** Oxford, 1948. 47, (1) pages, 3 maps. Original printed brown card covers, back cover stapled to stiff protective plain card covers. Fine. (50.00)
Collectors Research ink stamp on title. Clain-Stefanelli 3255: "Includes many colonial bronzes." Important and rarely offered.

75 Ogden Wm. Sharp. **THE ROMAN MINT AND EARLY BRITAIN.** London, 1912. (2) 50 pages, text figures, 3 plates of minting scenes from the frescoes at Pompeii. Original printed green card covers a trifle faded and dusty. Fine. *(also)* Ogden, Wm. Sharp. **ROMAN BRONZE COINS FOUND ON THE LITTLE ORME, NORTH WALES. WITH 2 SUPPLEMENTS AND PLATES.** London, 1908, 1910 & 1913. Three volumes. (2), 42; 8; 8 pages, 3 + 1 + 5 fine plates of Roman coins. Original matching printed green card covers a trifle faded and dusty. Fine. (50.00)
A scarce series of offprints from *The British Numismatic Journal*.

76 Reece, Richard. **ROMAN COINS.** London, 1970. 189, (1) pages, 64 plates with text. also included are: Mattingly's 1960 *Roman Coins from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire*; Hill's 1966 *Historical Roman Coins*; Burnett's 1987 *Coinage in the Roman World*; and Sear's 1988 *Roman Coins and Their Values*. Five hardbound volumes, all with the original dust jackets. Generally fine or better copies. (75.00)
A most useful group of references on ancient Roman numismatics.

77 [Roman Coin Hoards, Etc.]. **NINE PUBLICATIONS.** Including: Sutherland's 1941 *Roman Imperial Coins in the Oxford Collection: (II) Vespasian to Domitian*; Brooke's *A Find of Roman Denarii at Castle Bromwich*; Salisbury's *Roman Coins from Colchester*; Grueber's 1900 *Find of Roman Coins and Gold Rings at Sully, Near Cardiff*; Mattingly's 1939 *The Great Dorchester Hoard of 1936*; Macdonald's 1905 *A Recent Find of Roman Coins in Scotland*; Heron-Allen's *A Hoard of Roman Coins from a Villa-Site at Selsey*; Baldwin's 1923 *Six Roman Bronze Medallions*; and Baldwin's 1926 *Four Medallions from the Arras Hoard*. First two titles in cloth and boards, remainder in card covers or wrappers, a few handmade. Generally fine. (50.00)
Included are several titles rarely offered.

78 Ryan, N. S. **FOURTH-CENTURY COIN FINDS FROM ROMAN BRITAIN A COMPUTER ANALYSIS.** Oxford: *BAR British Series, 183*, 1988. (4), 286 pages, graphs and tables. Quarto. Original printed blue card covers. Fine. (45.00)

79 Seaby, H. A. et al. **ROMAN SILVER COINS.** ***VOLS. I-V.*** **REPUBLIC TO ROMULUS AUGUSTUS.** London, 1978, 1968, 1969, 1971 & 1987. Five illustrated volumes. All in the original bindings, gilt, with dust jackets. Generally fine or better copies. (100.00)

80 Sear, David R. **GREEK COINS AND THEIR VALUES.** ***VOLUMES I & II.*** London, 1978 & 1979. Two volumes. xl, 316, (2); xlviii, 317-762 pages, maps, numerous text illustrations of coins. Matching brown cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Very fine. (85.00)
Kroh page 7: "This handbook is essential for all collectors of Greek coins."

81 Sear, David R. et al. **BYZANTINE COINS AND THEIR VALUES.** London, 1987. 526 pages, text illustrations. Original black boards, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. As new. (85.00)

82 Sear, David R. **GREEK IMPERIAL COINS AND THEIR VALUES. THE LOCAL COINAGES OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE.** London, 1982. xxxiii, (3), 636 pages, illustrated. Green leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)

83 Stevenson, Seth William; Smith, C. Roach & Madden, Frederic W. **A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS, REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL.** London, 1889. viii, 929 pages, text illustrations. Original crimson cloth, gilt, spine a little worn but a sound, very good or better copy. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3633: Still quite useful.

84 Stevenson, Seth William; Smith, C. Roach & Madden, Frederic W. **A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS, REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL.** London, 1982 reprint. viii, 929 pages, text illustrations. Original crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (85.00)

85 Sutherland, C. H. V. **COINAGE AND CURRENCY IN ROMAN BRITAIN.** Oxford, 1937. xii, 184 pages, 14 fine plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket, a little worn and discoloured, contents just a trifle foxed. Fine. (45.00)
Scarce.

86 Sutherland, C. H. V. **ROMAN COINS.** London, 1974. 311, (1) pages, well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (85.00)
Volume 2 in *The World of Numismatics* series. An unusually nice copy. Scarce.

87 [Sutherland, C. H. V.]. Carson, R. A. G. & Kraay, Colin M., *Editors*. **SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND.** London, 1978. xiii, 250 pages, frontispiece, maps, tables, 24 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. Also included are: Gnecchi & Elmer's 1978 *Coin Types of Imperial Rome*; Boyne's 1968 *A Manual of Roman Coins*; Kent & Painter's 1977 *Wealth of the Ancient World, AD 300-700*; and the 1963 *A Guide to the Exhibition of Roman Coins in the British Museum*. Five illustrated volumes, first three hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (65.00)

88 Toynbee, J. M. C. **ROMAN HISTORICAL PORTRAITS.** London, 1978. 208 pages, illustrated throughout, with numerous coin illustrations. Original maroon cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. *(also)* Comstock, Mary & Vermeule, Cornelius, *Compilers*. **ROMANS & BARBARIANS.** Boston: Department of Classical Art, Museum of Fine Arts, 1976. xvi, 254, (2) pages, illustrated throughout, sometimes in color, including numerous illustrations of Roman and Byzantine coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (75.00)
Two important volumes, both of considerable numismatic significance.

89 Walker, D. R. **THE METROLOGY OF THE ROMAN SILVER COINAGE.** ***PARTS I-III:*** **FROM AUGUSTUS TO URANIUS ANTONINUS.** Oxford: *BAR Supplementary Series 5, 22 & 40*, 1976-1978. Three parts complete. (8), 159, (7); (8), 120, (4); (8), 159, (5) pages, tables and charts. Tall quarto. Original matching printed red card covers. Very fine. (135.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4944*

90 Whitting, P. D. **BYZANTINE COINS.** New York, 1973. 311, (1) pages, 20 attractive color and 72 monochrome plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket just a trifle discolored. Very fine. (50.00)
Volume 1 in *The World of Numismatics* series. An unusually nice copy.

91 Woloch, Michael, *Editor*; Whitehead, D. H. E. & Schlosser, Franziska E. **THE McGILL UNIVERSITY COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** ***VOLUMES I-III.*** Amsterdam, 1985. Three parts complete, bound in one volume: (4), xiii, (1), 239; (3); (2), iv, 72, (2); (2), ix, (1), 149, (1) pages, 25 + 25 + 18 plates of coins. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. Also included are: Banks 1955 *Coins of Bible Days*; Jacobs' 1985 *Coins and Christianity*; Head's 1881 *A Guide to the Principal Gold and Silver Coins of the Ancients*, with 7 plates, spine taped; and Denis & Grijuts 1981 *Greek and Roman Coins, The Montreal Museum of Fine Arts Collection*. Five volumes, first four hardbound. Generally fine or better copies except as noted. (75.00)

MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS INCLUDING GENERAL WORKS & SPECIAL TOPICS

92 Adams, Edgar H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF JULIUS GUTTAG, COMPRISING THE COINAGE OF MEXICO, CENTRAL AMERICA, SOUTH AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES.** New York, 1929. 524, (6) pages, text illustrations. Original cream and red cloth, gilt, covers glassicized. (50.00)
A well-known catalogue of the famous Guttag collection. We sold two heavy volumes.

93 Akerman, John Yonge. **A NUMISMATIC MANUAL; OR, GUIDE TO THE STUDY OF GREEK, ROMAN, AND ENGLISH COINS.** London, 1832. xii, 170, (2), 36 page advertising supplement of Effingham Wilson publications, 7 engraved plates of coins. 18mo. Original brown cloth, gilt, binding a bit discolored, contents coming loose. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8. Akerman 8. Rarely seen.

94 Akerman, John Yonge. **AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS.** London: John Russell Smith, 1848. iv, (3), 266, (3) pages, numerous text figures depicting ancient and medieval coins. 18mo. Original green cloth, upper cover panelled in gilt with a medallion centerpiece, spine lettered in gilt, extremities a trifle worn. (50.00)
An early example of one of the most prominent numismatic collectors of the Victorian era. A delightful little volume.

95 Angell, Norman. **THE STORY OF MONEY.** Garden City, 1929. xiv, (2), 411, (1) pages, frontispiece and 8 plates. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket just a trifle chipped and discolored on the spine. Fine. (50.00)
A nice copy, only the second one we recall ever having seen with the dust jacket. The copyright holder, Frederick A. Stokes Company, issued, also in 1929, an enhanced version of this work in slightly larger format with 22 additional plates. The more common Garden City version appears to have been the second issue, printed in large numbers for widespread distribution. Apparently, only a small portion of this edition was issued with dust jackets. The front and back cover and the front flap, printed in red and black on yellow stock, summarize the importance of the book and note that it is "Fully Illustrated." (!) The blurb on the rear flap promotes George Bernard Shaw's "The Intelligent Woman's Guide to Socialism and Capitalism."

96 Behrman, S. N. **DUVEEN.** New York: Random House, 1952. *First Printing.* (12), 302 pages, text figures. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Fine. (30.00)
A most entertaining, popular biography of perhaps the greatest international art dealer of all time. Numismatically, Joseph Duveen, Lord Milbank, is best known for the Duveen brothers acquisition of the celebrated Gustave Dreyfus collection of Renaissance medals, plaquettes, and bronzes, and the subsequent publication of the superb three volume set describing and depicting the collection. Eventually, the Dreyfus holdings were purchased for the Samuel H. Kress Foundation and given to the National Gallery of Art in Washington, D. C.

97 Bloom, Murray Teigh. **MONEY OF THEIR OWN: THE GREAT COUNTERFEITERS.** London, 1957. *First Edition.* viii, (4), 302 pages. Original blue boards a bit discolored, dust jacket a little worn. (35.00)
The scarce original edition.

98 Brunk, Gregory G., *Editor.* **WORLD COUNTERMARKS ON MEDIEVAL AND MODERN COINS. AN ANTHOLOGY.** Lawrence, 1976. x, 401 pages, illustrated. Gray cloth, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. (35.00)
Gleanings from The Numismatist, Volume 8.

99 Brunk, Gregory G. **MERCHANT COUNTERMARKS ON WORLD COINS.** Rockford: World Exonumia Press, 1989. *First Edition.* (2), 157, (1) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

100 Carson, R. A. G. **COINS OF THE WORLD.** New York, 19. *Second, Revised Edition.* xiv, (1), 642 pages, 64 line-on-type plates. Original gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. *(also)* Mathews, Geo. U. **THE COINAGES OF THE WORLD: ANCIENT AND MODERN.** New York, 1976. 300, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original brown cloth, gilt. (90.00)
Carson is the most [illegible] work [illegible] the [illegible] Mathews.

101 Cope, Sydney H., Eric G. Millar. **NUMIS MATICS—AN ANCIENT SCIENCE.** Washington, D. C., 1965. 101, (1) pages, 47 text figures. Quarto. Original printed card covers. *(also)* Pinkerton, Philip. **COINS AND MEDALS. A SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY.** London, 1954. 98 pages. Printed blue card covers. (35.00)

102 [Coin Weights] Weights and Measures. ENGL **OVER TWENTY ITEMS.** including Hobbs's 1982 *The Weighing at Mincing Houben's* 1984 *2000 Years of Wasted Cut-Weight Bags* 1982 *English Weights: An Illustrated Survey* Greenwood 1974 & 1980 *Weights and Measures and Their Marks* Nevill 1974 *Medieval English Iron Ounces* Dickinson 1986 *Scales and Balances* Biggs 1984 *Apothecaries Weights An Online Catalogue* Stevenson's 1991 *Weight Statutory by the Worshipful Company of Founders and City of London* Crawford's 1984 *Sovereign Balances 1* *Standard Rockers* several articles removed from *The Numismatist* mainly by A. George Malls, and articles from other publications 1976 *European Coin-Weights for English Coins* Mossman's 1979 *The Origin of Weight* as illustrated by A. Lawrence and on standard by weights dated 1586, etc. (75.00)

103 Craver, Harry R. **THE ART AND CRAFT OF COINMAKING: A HISTORY OF MINTING TECHNOLOGY.** London: Spink & Son, 1989. viii, 264 pages, number illustrations, a number in color. Quarto. Original printed green boards. Very fine. (75.00)
[illegible]

104 Dieffenbacher, Alfred. **COUNTERFEIT GOLD COINS, NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH CENTURIES, FULLY ILLUSTRATED. INCLUDING FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, SWITZERLAND, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.** Montreal, 1963. (749) pages, with enlarged illustrations of corresponding genuine and counterfeit coins. Quarto. Original blue leatherette binder. Very fine. (45.00)
Still useful in identifying counterfeit American and other gold coins.

105 Dieudonné, A. **MANUEL DES POIDS MONÉTAIRES.** Paris, 1925. vii, 184 pages, frontispiece, 16 fine plates. Original gray card covers. Fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16018. Grierson page 251: "Admirablement illustré, avec bibliographie complète."

106 Drury, John (D. R. D. Edmunds). **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE FIXED PRICE CATALOGUES. *NOS. 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 17, 18, 20, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 38, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 51, 55, 61, & SPECIAL LIST NO. 4.*** Colchester, (1972-1988). Twenty-nine different catalogues, all in the original printed card covers [last item as issued, in stapled sheets], illustrated, a number of spines hand-lettered. Very fine. *(also)* Seaby (Rare Books) Ltd. **RARE NUMISMATIC BOOKS. *CATALOGUES 1, 3, 5, 6, & PAMPHLET, OFF-PRINT AND AUCTION CATALOGUE LIST.*** London, 1979-1981. Five catalogues, all in the original printed card covers. Very fine. (350.00)
A largely complete series of some of the best fixed price catalogues of numismatic literature ever produced [most of the gaps in the first numerical sequence are comprised of non-numismatic catalogues]. Particularly rich in antiquarian titles, John Drury catalogues remain invaluable to numismatic bibliophiles and booksellers.

107 Doty, Richard G. **THE MACMILLAN ENCYCLOPEDIC DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATICS.** New York, 1982. xii, 385, (1) pages, numerous illustrations, some in color. Original maroon cloth and boards, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. *(also)* Room, Adrian. **DICTIONARY OF COIN NAMES.** London, 1987. v, (1), 250 pages, text illustrations. Black boards, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. *(also)* Chamberlain, C. C. & Reinfeld, Fred. **COIN DICTIONARY AND GUIDE.** New York, 1960. 251, (1) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Tan cloth, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. (65.00)
The first two works are particularly useful.

108 Forrer, L. **BENEDETTO PISTRUCCI: ITALIAN MEDALLIST & GEM ENGRAVER, 1784-1855.** London 1906. 40 pages, text figures. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and faded, internally fine. *(also)* Marsh, Michael A. **BENEDETTO PISTRUCCI, PRINCIPAL ENGRAVER AND CHIEF MEDALLIST OF THE ROYAL MINT. 1783-1855.** Cambridgeshire, 1996. x, 124 pages, text illustrations, including 57 plates, many in color. Original printed card covers. Very fine. Inscribed and signed by the author. (60.00)

109 Forrer, Leonard. **THE WYONS.** London, Spink & Son Ltd., 1917. 119, (1) pages, portrait frontispiece, illustrated throughout. Original printed wrappers a trifle faded. (75.00)
The best study of this celebrated family. One of only 200 copies reprinted from the *Biographical Dictionary of Medallists*.

110 Forrer, L. **BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF MEDALLISTS, COIN–, GEM–, AND SEAL–ENGRAVERS, MINT–MASTERS, &C. ANCIENT AND MODERN, WITH REFERENCES TO THEIR WORKS, B.C. 500 — A.D. 1900.** London & Maastricht: A. H. Baldwin & A. G. van der Dussen, (1980) reprint. Eight volumes. 5,278 pages, numerous text illustrations. Original matching blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (450.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14115*. Grierson page 256: Comprehensive and indispensable, this enduring work provides valuable information on coin and medal engravers and their work from ancient to modern times. Printed on high acid content paper and bound in half leather that is now often fragile, the original edition is generally usable only with great care. The 1970 Burt Franklin reprint suffers from an incorrectly selected and collated initial volume. This edition, printed on supple paper and substantially bound, represents one of those infrequent occasions where in practical terms, a reprint is probably preferable to the original work.

111 [Forrer, L.]. Martin, J. S., *Compiler.* **BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF MEDALLISTS BY L FORRER. INDEX.** London, 1987. viii, 312 pages. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a bit stained, contents unaffected. (75.00)
An indispensable subject index to Forrer's work, which is arranged by engraver. As Andrew Burnett notes in the preface, the *Biographical Dictionary* is "in effect, a corpus which lists and attributes almost every medal made before the beginning of this century." Joan Martin's index, published posthumously and the result of ten years of diligent work, adds greatly to the utility of Forrer's magnum opus. Copies are becoming difficult to obtain.

112 Frey, Albert R. **DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATIC NAMES...WITH GLOSSARY OF NUMISMATIC TERMS...BY MARK M. SALTON.** New York, 1947 reprint. xx, 311, (1); (6), 94 pages. Original red cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket somewhat worn. Fine. (50.00)
The best version of this still indispensable numismatic reference work.

113 Goldscheider, Ludwig. **UNKNOWN RENAISSANCE PORTRAITS: MEDALS OF FAMOUS MEN AND WOMEN OF THE XV & XVI CENTURIES.** New York, 1952. *First Edition.* 14, (2), (4) pages, 66 fine illustrations of medals, mostly full-page enlargements. Quarto. Original green cloth, dust jacket a bit worn. Very fine. *(also)* Babelon, J. & Roubier, J. **GREAT COINS AND MEDALS.** London, 1959. 37 pages, 167 superb plates depicting enlarged portraits on ancient and medieval coins and medals. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (65.00)

114 [Grierson, Philip]. Brooke, C. N. L.; Stewart, B. H. I. H.; Pollard, J. G. & Volk, T. R., *Editors.* **STUDIES IN NUMISMATIC METHOD PRESENTED TO PHILIP GRIERSON.** Cambridge, 1983. xxx, 337, (1) pages, portrait, illustrated. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (100.00)

115 Hill, G. F. **A GUIDE TO THE EXHIBITION OF MEDALS OF THE RENAISSANCE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London, 1923. 84, 7, (1) pages, text illustrations. *(also)* **A GUIDE TO THE EXHIBITION OF HISTORICAL MEDALS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London, 1924. 155, (1) pages, text illustrations. Both volumes in the original printed boards. Fine. (65.00)

116 Hoberman, Gerald. **THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY. AN ILLUSTRATED PHOTOGRAPHIC TREATISE WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO NUMISMATICS.** London, 1981. 397, (1) pages, 571 illustrations, including 329 superb full color illustrations of coins on 131 plates, many greatly enlarged. Quarto. Original olive cloth, gilt, 2 silk markers, dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)
A superb production; the finest color-plate numismatic book ever published.

117 (Homans, I. Smith, Jr.). **THE COIN BOOK, COMPRISING A HISTORY OF COINAGE; A SYNOPSIS OF THE MINT LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES; STATISTICS OF THE COINAGE FROM 1792 TO 1870...** Philadelphia, 1878. (4) 139, (1) 5, (1) pages, pages, frontispiece, 32 plates. Original brown cloth, gilt. Near fine. *(also)* Prime, W. C. **COINS, MEDALS AND SEALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN. ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED. WITH A SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF COINS AND COINAGE, INSTRUCTIONS FOR YOUNG COLLECTORS, TABLES OF COMPARATIVE RARITY, PRICE LISTS OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, &C., &C.** New York, 1861. 292, 2, (2) pages, 114 plates. Original blindstamped brown cloth, gilt, spine a bit worn, internally fine. (75.00)
Two popular nineteenth century American numismatic publications. The Homans volume appears to be at least the fourth and is probably the final edition, each of which was issued with more plates than its predecessor, culminating with the 32 present here. The Prime work was also issued, apparently unchanged, with an 1864 imprint.

R. W. Cochran-Patrick's Set of Humphreys

118 Humphreys, H. Noel. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S MANUAL, OR GUIDE TO THE NUMISMATIC STUDENT IN THE FORMATION OF A CABINET OF COINS...** London, 1853. Two volumes. xxiv, 726 pages, 11 engraved plates of coins. 12mo. Original red cloth, decorated in blind and lettered in gilt, bindings a trifle worn and discolored. Very good or better set. (50.00)
Armorial ex libris of Frederick Wilson and of R. W. Cochran-Patrick in both volumes; titles also autographed by Cochran-Patrick, the well-known Scottish numismatist. The first edition of the most popular coin collecting guide of the era, still in publication at the turn of the century.

Ex Lyman H. Low

119 Humphreys, H. Noel. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S MANUAL, OR GUIDE TO THE NUMISMATIC STUDENT IN THE FORMATION OF A CABINET OF COINS...** London, 1883. Two volumes. xxiv, 726 pages, 11 engraved plates of coins. 12mo. Original russet cloth, decorated in blind and lettered in gilt, bindings a trifle worn, hinges a little weak, else a fine set. (50.00)
Small printed labels of "Lyman H. Low of B. Westerman & C°., Numismatic Publications, Coins, Medals &c." in each volume, also inscribed on half-titles: "P. C. (or G.?) Jones/Belleville." Presumably an early import by fledgling numismatic bookseller/coin dealer Low and perhaps sold to Jones from one of his earliest fixed price lists.

120 Ingholt, Harald, *Editor.* **CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York, 1958. xii, 712 pages, text illustrations, 50 fine plates. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, minor spot on upper cover, hinges as usual a trifle weak. (45.00)
Ex Montreal Numismatic Society/Coin Club Library, with their ink stamps in several places. An important festschrift featuring monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.

121 International Numismatic Commission. **A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 1960–1965.** Copenhagen, 1967. Three volumes. 762 pages. Original matching printed blue card covers a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. (45.00)

122 International Numismatic Commission. **A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 1966–1971.** New York, 1973. Three volumes. 1,134 pages. Matching printed green card covers faded. Fine. (35.00)

123 International Numismatic Commission. **A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 1978-1984.** London: International Association of Professional Numismatists *Special Publication No. 9.* 1986. Two volumes. ix, 689, (1); (4) 691-1076, (22) pages. Matching printed red card covers. Fine. *(also)* Commission Internationale de Numismatique **CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NUMISMATIQUE. PARIS, 6–11 JUILLET 1953.** *TOME PREMIER:* **RAPPORTS.** Paris, 1953. xxi, (1), 200, (2) pages. Original printed card covers a bit worn, contents a little browned. (75.00)

124 International Numismatic Congress. Allen, J. Mattingly; H. & Robinson, E. S. G., *Editors.* **TRANSACTIONS OF THE INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC CONGRESS ORGANIZED AND HELD IN LONDON BY THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY JUNE 30-JULY 3, 1936 ON THE OCCASION OF ITS CENTENARY.** London, 1938. ix, (2), 490, (2), 14, (2) pages, text illustrations, 27 plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (65.00)
Armorial ex libris of Charles [illegible].

125 Laing, Lloyd R. **COINS AND ARCHAEOLOGY.** New York, 1969. xvi, 336 pages, text figures, 24 plates. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. *(also)* Casey, John & Reece, Richard. **COINS AND THE ARCHAEOLOGIST.** London, 1988. *Second Edition.* (10), 306 pages, 8 plates. Maroon boards, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (45.00)

126 Leavens, Dickson H. **SILVER MONEY.** Bloomington, 1939. xii, (3), 439, (1) pages, charts and tables. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. Also included are: Jevons, 1883 *Money and the Mechanism of Exchange*, binding a bit worn, and a defective copy of Smith's 1921 *Computing Jetons*. (40.00)

127 Lipsius, J. G. & Leitzmann, J. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1800 WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO 1866.** Colchester, 1977 reprint. xx, 558; 189 pages. Original brown cloth, gilt. Virtually as new. (125.00)
Though superseded in part, still the most comprehensive bibliography of antiquarian numismatic books, comprised of some seven thousand listings.

128 Porteous, John. **COINS IN HISTORY.** London, 1969. 251, (5) pages, numerous illustrations, often in color. Quarto. Orange cloth, dust jacket a bit worn. Very fine. Also included are: Macdonald's 1905 *Coin Types: Their Origin and Development*; the Royal Numismatic Society's 1985 *Coin Hoards, Volume VII*; a very fine copy of the special hardbound edition of Stack's *Fixed Price List, 1945-1946*; Lane-Poole's 1885 *Coins and Medals*; Michels' 1884 *The Current Gold and Silver Coins of All Nations*, rebound, spine taped; Linecar's 1971 *Coins and Coin Collecting*; Leighton's 1972 *Coins and Tokens*; the November, 1962 issue of *Horizon: A Magazine of the Arts*; and the Number 4, 1964 issue of the University of London's *Bulletin of the Institute of Archaeology*. Ten volumes, all but the last hardbound, the majority fine or better copies. (100.00)

129 Price, Martin Jessop. *General Editor.* **COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED SURVEY 650 BC TO THE PRESENT DAY.** New York, 1980. 320 pages, profusely illustrated, often in color. Folio. Original black boards, gilt, dust jacket, slipcase. Very fine. *(also)* Porteous, John. **COINS IN HISTORY.** London, 1969. 251, (5) pages, numerous illustrations, often in color. Quarto. Original orange cloth, dust jacket a bit worn. Very fine. (75.00)

130 Price, Martin Jessop, *General Editor.* **COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED SURVEY 650 BC TO THE PRESENT DAY.** New York 1980. 320 pages, profusely illustrated, often in color. Folio. Original black boards, gilt, dust jacket, slipcase. Very fine. *(also)* Clain–Stefanelli, Elvira & Vladimir. **THE BEAUTY AND LORE OF COINS, CURRENCY AND MEDALS.** Croton-On-Hudson 1974. 256 pages, well illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)

131 Ridgeway, William. **THE ORIGIN OF METALLIC CURRENCY AND WEIGHT STANDARDS.** New York 1975 reprint xii, 417 pages, occasional illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

132 Royal Numismatic Society. **COIN HOARDS.** *VOLUMES I-V & VII.* London, 1975-1985. Six volumes. Original blue boards or cloth, gilt, all illustrated. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli, 1616 *(illustrated)*

133 Royal Mint. **CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE ROYAL MINT.** *PART I.* **AUTHORS.** London: Decus, 1949. 189 (1) pages. Narrow folio. Original cloth-backed printed card covers. Fine. (75.00)
An essential Catalogue, lavishly illustrated, with emphasis and bias toward listing works relevant to numismatic principles. Introduction by Sir Stanley Rigg.

134 Scott & Co. **PUMPHREY THE COIN CHART MANUAL, SUPPLEMENTARY TO THOMPSON'S BANK NOTE AND COMMERCIAL REPORTER, CONTAINING FAC SIMILES OF ALL THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS FOUND IN CIRCULATION, THROUGHOUT THE WORLD, WITH THE INTRINSIC VALUE OF EACH.** *FORTY-FIRST YEAR OF PUBLICATION.* **THOROUGHLY REVISED AND BROUGHT UP TO THE DAY OF GOING TO PRESS.** New York, 1878. Frontispiece engraving of the American Bank Note Company showing engraving of an 1874 twenty cent piece on the title, 192 pages, one engraving throughout, tinted advertising leaf at beginning and end. leaf of "The National Safety Paper To Prevent Raising Checks, Drafts, Etc." bound in. Original stamped black cloth, gilt, slightly discolored, else near fine. (75.00)
A very scarce numismatic edition.

135 Scott & Company. **STANDARD COIN CATALOGUES:** *1882 SILVER, 1888 SILVER, 1890 COPPER, 1890 GOLD AND SILVER, 1893 SILVER AND GOLD, REPRINT 1913 COPPER COINS OF THE WORLD, 1916 GOLD AND SILVER.* New York, 1882-1916. Seven illustrated volumes, four bound in black half leather, one in cloth, and two in the original printed paper covers. Good or better copies, generally fine internally. Also bound in three of the volumes are the following items. June 29, 1892. December 12-13, 1894, and February 29, 1896 Scott coin auction catalogues. May 31, 1894 (Kingman sale with 1 plate). November 6-7, 1895, and October 27-1896, Lyman Low coin auction catalogues; March, 1892 & December, 1894 Scott fixed price lists; and Scott's 1889 *Standard Paper Money Catalogue*. (75.00)

136 Sheppard, T. & Musham, J. F. **MONEY SCALES AND WEIGHTS.** London, 1975 reprint. (8), 221, (1) pages, illustrated, *Corrections to the First Edition* tipped in. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (45.00)

137 Vermeule, Cornelius C. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF APPLIED NUMISMATICS IN THE FIELDS OF GREEK AND ROMAN ARCHAEOLOGY AND THE FINE ARTS.** London, 1956. viii, 172, (4) pages. Green cloth, gilt, binding a trifle stained, internally very fine. *(also)* Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. **NUMISMATICS—AN ANCIENT SCIENCE.** Washington, D. C., 1965. 101, (1) pages, 47 text figures. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (50.00)

BRITISH NUMISMATICS, HISTORY, ETC.

138 Akerman, John Yonge. **THE FORGERIES OF PUBLIC MONEY, BEING THE SUBSTANCE OF A LECTURE DELIVERED BEFORE THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, APRIL 23, 1843.** London: *from the Numismatic Chronicle, Vol. VI*, 1843. (2), 26 pages. Lacking front wrapper, stapled at spine. (25.00)

139 Akerman, John Yonge. **TRADESMEN'S TOKENS CURRENT IN LONDON AND ITS VICINITY BETWEEN THE YEARS 1648 AND 1672. DESCRIBED FROM THE ORIGINALS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, AND IN SEVERAL PRIVATE COLLECTIONS.** London: John Russell Smith, 1849. (4). viii, (v)-viii, 257, (1), (2), 128 pages, text figures, 8 lithographic plates of tokens. Original blue cloth, spine a bit worn and discolored, front cover loose, internally fine. (40.00)
One of Akerman's most important numismatic works.

140 Akerman, John Yonge. **ON THE CONDITION OF BRITAIN FROM THE DESCENT OF CÆSAR TO THE COMING OF CLAUDIUS; ACCOMPANIED BY A MAP OF A PORTION OF BRITAIN IN ITS ANCIENT STATE; SHEWING THE FINDING OF INDIGENOUS COIN.** London: *from Archaeologia, Vol. XXXIII*, 1850. 16 pages, frontispiece map in colors, also depicting both sides of 12 early British coins. Quarto. Original printed wrappers a bit worn. (35.00)

141 Aldenham, *Lord.* **A COLLOQUY ON CURRENCY.** London, 1900. xix, (1), 531 (1) pages, tables. Original green cloth, gilt, binding somewhat worn. Also included are: Macleod's 1894 *Bimetallism*; Feavearyear's 1932 *The Pound Sterling: A History of English Money*; Gould's 1970 *The Great Debasement: Currency and the Economy in Mid-Tudor England*; Wheeler's 1895 *Real Bi-Metallism or True Coin Versus False Coin, a Lesson for "Coin's Financial School"*; the 1971 reprint of Leigh's 1671 *A Diatribe of Mony or Coyn*; the August 1959 *Committee on the Working of the Monetary System Report*; the September 1963 *Report of the Committee of Inquiry on Decimal Currency*; 1854 *Decimal Coinage: What It Ought and What It Ought Not to Be. By One of the Million*, disbound; and Carlile's 1901-1902 *The Relation of Economics to Numismatics*, disbound. Ten publications in all, first six hardbound, generally very good or better copies. (75.00)

142 Allen, Derek. **THE BELGIC DYNASTIES OF BRITAIN AND THEIR COINS.** Oxford: *from Archaeologia, Vol. XC*, 1944. (2), 46 pages, 8 maps, chart, 4 plates. Quarto. Original printed blue card covers a trifle worn and dusty, internally fine. (65.00)

143 Allen, D. F. **A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. THE CROSS-AND-CROSSLETS ("TEALBY") TYPE OF HENRY II.** London, 1951. clxxxiv, 214, (2) pages, epigraphic table, 25 fine plates of coins. Original blue cloth gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

144 Allen, Derek. **NEW LIGHT ON THE DATE OF EARLY BRITISH COINS, NOTES ON THE LE CATILLON, JERSEY, HOARD OF AMORICAN COINS** *(and)* Rybot, N. V. L. **SOME NOTES ON THE LE CATILLON, JERSEY, HOARD OF ARMORICAN COINS.** St.

Helier: both in *Société Jersiaise Annual Bulletin, Vol. 17, Part 3*, 1959. Pages 259-264 & 269 respectively, both accompanied by a plate of coins. *(also)* Colbert de Beaulieu, J. B. **ARMORICAN COIN HOARDS IN THE CHANNEL ISLANDS.** St. Helier: in *Société Jersiaise Annual Bulletin, Vol. 17, Part 2*, 1958. Pages 167-168. Both issues approximately 100 pages in length, featuring other illustrated articles. Two volumes, in the original printed card covers, a trifle worn. Fine. (35.00)

145 Allen, D. F. **THE SARK HOARD.** Oxford: *from Archaeologia, Vol. CIII*, 1971. (2), 31, (1) pages, 2 text maps, 19 plates. Quarto. Original printed blue card covers. Fine. (25.00)

146 Ansell, George Fredcrick. **THE ROYAL MINT: ITS WORKING, CONDUCT, AND OPERATIONS, FULLY AND PRACTICALLY EXPLAINED; WITH SUGGESTIONS FOR ITS BETTER SCIENTIFIC AND OFFICIAL MANAGEMENT.** London: Effingham Wilson, Royal Exchange, 1870. vi, 124 pages, tables, 23 text figures, 3 finely engraved plates of minting machinery and operations. Small quarto. Maroon leather and straight-grained cloth, long ago rebacked in pebbled maroon cloth, gilt, hinges a bit weak. (250.00)
Ex G. W. R. Mechanics Institution, Swindon, with appurtenant markings, Bertrand Smith Acres of Books, Long Beach, California ink stamp; ex libris Charles M. Johnson and ink stamp: Seaby (Rare Books) Limited printed label; Canadian ex libris of most recent owner Clain-Stefanelli 15750. A most important work on nineteenth century minting technology, with an interesting, ocean-hopping provenance. Rarely offered.

147 Ashraf, P. M. **THE LIFE AND TIMES OF THOMAS SPENCE.** Newcastle upon Tyne, 1983. 212 pages, 20 plates. Orange boards, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. *(also)* Rudkin, Olive D. **THOMAS SPENCE AND HIS CONNECTIONS.** New York, 1966 Augustus M. Kelley reprint. 256 pages, frontispiece token portrait. 12mo. Gray cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

148 Atkins, James. **THE COINS AND TOKENS OF THE POSSESSIONS AND COLONIES OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.** London, 1889. vi, (2) 402 (2) pages. text illustrations. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt, spine a trifle worn. Very fine. (65.00)

149 Atkins, James. **THE COINS AND TOKENS OF THE POSSESSIONS AND COLONIES OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.** London, 1889. vi, (2), 402, (2) pages text illustrations. Later brown cloth, lettered in gilt, contents a trifle shaken, else very fine. (45.00)
Ex Royal Mint, Ottawa, with release stamp

150 Atkins, James. **THE TRADESMEN'S TOKENS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.** London, 1892. vi, (2), 415, (1) pages, annotated in pencil and ink. Later russet cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Ex Ludger Gravel and B. Koper of Park Coin Shop, autographed by both. Gravel's annotations appear to record acquisitions, apparently their source, a number of cases, a few new varieties, etc.

151 [Baldwin, Albert]. Carson, R. A. G. *Editor.* **MINTS, DIES AND CURRENCY: ESSAYS DEDICATED TO THE MEMORY OF ALBERT BALDWIN.** London, 1971. xv, 336 pages, frontispiece portrait, 23 plates. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (45.00)
An important festschrift, featuring revisions, corrections and additions to Sydenham's *The Coinage of the Roman Republic* by Charles Hersh

152 Barnard, Francis Pierrepont. **THE CASTING-COUNTER AND THE COUNTING-BOARD: A CHAPTER IN THE HISTORY OF NUMISMATICS AND EARLY ARITHMETIC.** Castle Cary, 1981 reprint. 357, (1) pages, text figures, 64 plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, sides panelet in gilt, spine lettered in gilt. Near new. (60.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13732* Grierson page 251: "Le texte de la plus complète actualisation est ce An excellent quality reprint of this still indispensable work on counters and jetons

153 Aubrey, John. **MONUMENTA BRITANNICA, OR A MISCELLANY OF BRITISH ANTIQUITIES. BY MR JOHN AUBREY OF EASTON PIERS, FELLOW OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY. ILLUSTRATED WITH NOTES OF THOMAS GALE D.D. AND JOHN EVELYN ESQUIRE. COMPILED MAINLY BETWEEN THE YEARS 1665 AND 1693. ANNOTATED BY RODNEY LEGG, ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONSULTANT WILLIAM HOADE, LANGUAGE ADVISOR ROBERT J. BRIGGS B.A., LITERARY EDITOR JOHN FOWLES. *PARTS ONE AND TWO & PART THREE AND INDEX.*** Knock-na-cre, Milborne Port, Sherborne, Dorset: Dorset Publishing Company, 1980-1982. *First Edition.* Complete as issued in two volumes. 1143, (1) pages, facsimile documents, etc., throughout. Quarto. Matching original brown cloth, top page edges gilt, silk markers, dust jackets. Very fine set. (450.00)
Set number 000488 [of 595 First Edition copies]. According to the dust jackets: "Commissioned by Charles II, this was Aubrey's major work and he spent three decades in accumulating facts and descriptions concerning ancient sites all over Britain. The manuscript was never published. Yet it became the most important document in the annals of British archaeology, being studied by a privileged few amongst the scholars of each generation. This acknowledged masterpiece inspired the whole tradition of antiquarian thought, and is one of the treasures of Oxford's Bodleian Library. It is the magnum opus of the founder of fieldwork studies." The two volumes were published at £190, $450.00, Dm 840. Included are numerous references to finds of Roman and Saxon coins, "coin moulds," a few hand-drawn illustrations of Irish coins, etc.

154 Batty, D. T. & Lawrence, Fredk. George, *Editor.* **BATTY'S CATALOGUE OF THE COPPER COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, BRITISH ISLES AND COLONIES, LOCAL AND PRIVATE TOKENS, JETTONS, &C., COMPILED FROM VARIOUS AUTHORS, AND THE MOST CELEBRATED COLLECTIONS; TOGETHER WITH THE AUTHOR'S OWN COLLECTION OF ABOUT TEN THOUSAND VARIETIES.** Manchester & London, 1868-1898. Four volumes complete. 1 300, (2) 152 pages. 4 engraved plates of tokens. Original matching brown cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. A fine, fresh set. (400.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13867. A remarkable compilation, recording the most extensive collection of its type ever assembled. Extremely useful for private tokens and tickets, etc. including late Canadian and American tokens.

155 Bell, R. C. **COMMERCIAL COINS 1787–1804.** Newcastle upon Tyne, 1963. 319, (1) pages, illustrated. Black cloth and green boards, gilt, annotated in ink and pencil. Very fine. (50.00)
The annotations, mostly dates and numbers in pencil, are the owner's. Generally speaking, they are fairly interesting, overall, though not.

156 Bell, R. C. **TRADESMEN'S TICKETS AND PRIVATE TOKENS 1785-1819.** Newcastle upon Tyne, 1966. xii, 315, (1) pages, text illustrations. Blue leatherette, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Very fine. (50.00)

157 Bell, R. C. **SPECIOUS TOKENS AND THOSE STRUCK FOR GENERAL CIRCULATION 1784–1804.** Newcastle upon Tyne, 1968. 257 pages, text illustrations. Blue leatherette, gilt, dust jacket, very fine. (50.00)

158 Bell, R. C. **THE BUILDING MEDALETS OF KEMPSON AND SKIDMORE 1796-1797.** Newcastle upon Tyne, 1978. 184 pages, illustrated. Blue boards, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)

159 Becker, C. J. *Editor.* **STUDIES IN NORTHERN COINAGES OF THE ELEVENTH CENTURY.** Kobenhavn, 1981. 174 pages, text figures, plates of coins, tables. Folding Quarto. Original gray card covers. Very fine. (35.00)

160 Besley, Edward. **ENGLISH CIVIL WAR COIN HOARDS.** London: British Museum, 1987. ix, (1), 118 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Cloth-backed printed gray card covers. Fine. (35.00)

161 Besant, *Sir* Walter. **THE SURVEY OF LONDON.** London: Adam & Charles Black, 1903-1912. Ten volumes:

I: EARLY LONDON. PREHISTORIC, ROMAN, SAXON, AND NORMAN. 1908.
II: MEDIEVAL LONDON. *VOL. I:* HISTORICAL & SOCIAL. 1906.
III: MEDIEVAL LONDON. *VOL. II:* ECCLESIASTICAL. 1906.
IV: LONDON IN THE TIME OF THE TUDORS. 1904.
V: LONDON IN THE TIME OF THE STUARTS. 1903.
VI: LONDON IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. 1903.
VII: LONDON IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. 1909.
VIII: LONDON CITY. 1910.
IX: LONDON NORTH OF THE THAMES. 1911.
X: LONDON SOUTH OF THE THAMES. 1912.

4818 pages, 1184 text figures and plates, maps, some folding. Includes illustrations of coins and medals. Quarto. Sturdily bound in the original matching crimson half morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt, some minor wear at extremities. A clean, sound, fine set. (500.00)
A monumental work, published posthumously. In the preface of the final volume, the publication is summarized as follows "With this third volume of the topographical section Sir Walter Besant's Great Survey of London is concluded. The whole work is comprised in ten volumes, the first seven of which are historical, tracing the wonderful history of London from the earliest times up to the end of the nineteenth century. By looking through the ten volumes in chronological order, the astounding growth of London from a prehistoric village surrounded by the wide marshes of the untutored Thames, to the vast city which has expanded all over those swamps, one seems to be seated upon Mr. Wells's Time Machine and able to watch the successive changes taking place epoch by epoch."

162 Blackburn, M. A. S. & Metcalf, D. M. **VIKING-AGE COINAGE IN THE NORTHERN LANDS.** *PARTS I & II.* Oxford: *BAR International Series 122 (i & ii)* 1981. Two volumes. (10), 325. (1), (4), 329-568 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed red card covers, spines a little worn. Fine. (125.00)

163 Blackburn, M. A. S. *Editor.* **ANGLO-SAXON MONETARY HISTORY. ESSAYS IN MEMORY OF MICHAEL DOLLEY.** Leicester University Press, 1986. xiii, (1), 366 pages, text illustrations. Original crimson boards, dust jacket. Near new. (30.00)

164 Blunt, C. E., Stewart, B. H. I. H. & Lyon, C. S. S. **COINAGE IN TENTH-CENTURY ENGLAND, FROM EDWARD THE ELDER TO EDGAR'S REFORM.** Oxford University Press, 1989. xxiii, (1), 376 pages, 27 plates of coins. Small quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (65.00)

165 Boon, George C. **CARDIGANSHIRE SILVER AND THE ABERYSTWYTH MINT IN PEACE AND WAR.** Cardiff: National Museum of Wales, 1981. xiii, (1), 287 (1) pages, well illustrated. Original red cloth, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)

166 Boon, George C. **WELSH HOARDS, 1797-1981. THE COINAGE OF CNUT OF WALES. THE COINAGE OF THE EMPRESS MAUD. THE EARLIEST PORTRAIT ESTERLINGS. WITH AN APPENDIX OF OTHER HOARDS FROM VIKING TIMES TO THE DISSOLUTION OF THE MONASTERIES.** Cardiff: National Museum of Wales, 1986. x, (2), 128 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, front cover label a little marked. Fine. (40.00)

167 Browning, John. **THE DECIMAL SYSTEM IN NUMBERS, COINS, AND ACCOUNTS: ESPECIALLY WITH REFERENCE TO THE DECIMALIZATION OF THE CURRENCY AND ACCOUNTANCY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.** London, 1854. (4), 245, (1) pages, frontispiece of the author, portrait and coin plates. 12mo. Original brown cloth, gilt, eyewased silver cover, frontispiece on paper cover, front flyleaf replaced. Still a remarkably well-preserved copy. (45.00)

168 Boyne, William. **TOKENS ISSUED IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY IN ENGLAND, WALES, AND IRELAND BY CORPORATIONS, MERCHANTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.** London, 1858. *First Edition.* xxiii, (1), 631, (2) pages, text illustrations, 42 lithographic plates of tokens. Green cloth, later paper spine label. First plate loose, trimmed and a few chipped at fore-edge. (50.00)
Small gently worn. Scarce.

169 Brand, John D. **THE ENGLISH COINAGE, 1180-1247: MONEY, MINTS AND EXCHANGES.** British Numismatic Society: *Special Publication No. 1*, 1994. (12), 92 pages, 5 plates of coins. Quarto. Original red cloth, lettered in gilt. Near new. (30.00)
The short cross coinage documentation.

170 Brindley, H. H. **IMPRESSIONS AND CASTS OF SEALS, COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS, AND OTHER OBJECTS OF ART EXHIBITED IN THE SEAL ROOM, NATIONAL MARITIME MUSEUM.** Greenwich, 1938. 44 pages, 8 fine plates. Cloth–backed boards. (35.00)
A scarce catalogue of seals depicting ships, boats, or possessing nautical significance.

171 Brooke, George Cyril. **A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM: THE NORMAN KINGS.** London, 1916. Two volumes. cclv, (1); (6), 462 pages, tables, folding epigraphic tables, 62 fine collotype plates of coins. Original matching blue cloth, gilt. Very fine set. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6110*. Grierson page 178. The standard work.

172 Brown, Laurence. **A CATALOGUE OF BRITISH HISTORICAL MEDALS, 1760-1960.** *VOL. I:* **THE ACCESSION OF GEORGE III TO THE DEATH OF WILLIAM IV.** London, 1980. xxvi, 469, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Tall quarto. Original blue boards, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)

173 Brown, Laurence. **A CATALOGUE OF BRITISH HISTORICAL MEDALS, 1837-1901.** *VOL. II:* **THE REIGN OF QUEEN VICTORIA.** London, 1987. xxiv, 516 pages, illustrated throughout. Tall quarto. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (125.00)

174 Burn, Jacob Henry. **A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE LONDON TRADERS, TAVERN, AND COFFEE–HOUSE TOKENS CURRENT IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY; PRESENTED TO THE CORPORATION LIBRARY BY HENRY BENJAMIN HANBURY BEAUFOY.** London, 1855. *Second Edition.* xcv, (1), 287, (1) pages, fine frontispiece portrait, 3 other engraved plates. Original brown blindstamped cloth, gilt, rebacked, original spine laid-on. Near fine. (65.00)
The best edition of this interesting work.

175 Burnham, Barry C. & Johnson, Helen B. **INVASION AND RESPONSE: THE CASE OF ROMAN BRITAIN.** Oxford: *BAR British Series 73*, 1979. (4), v, (1), 365, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed blue card covers. Very fine. (35.00)

176 Burns, Edward. **THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND, ILLUSTRATED FROM THE CABINET OF THOMAS COATS, ESQ. OF FERGUSLIE AND OTHER COLLECTIONS.** Edinburgh, 1887. Three volumes. xxiii, (1), 365, (1); xviii, 556; vi, (162) pages, 79 fine *Gravure Héliographique* plates of coins. Quarto. Matching green cloth, maroon leather spine labels, gilt. Very fine set. (450.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11357. Grierson page 183. The standard work. One of only 545 sets printed. An exceptionally well-preserved, fresh set.

177 Carlyon-Britton, P. W. P. **ON THE COINS OF WILLIAM I AND II, AND THE SEQUENCE OF THE TYPES.** London: Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1902. (2), 16 pages, tables. *(bound with)* Carlyon-Britton, P. **WILLIAM I & II: THEIR MINTS AND MONEYERS.** London: Spink & Son, 1902. 53, (3) pages, tables. Original blue cloth, gilt, interleaved throughout. Near fine. (50.00)
Bindstamp of A. J. V. Radford on first title. Collectors Research ink stamp on pastedown. Scarce.

178 Carlyon-Britton, P. W. P. **A NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE REIGNS OF WILLIAM I AND II.** *PARTS I & II.* Five sections, from the *British Numismatic Journal*, individually bound. Circa 1905 et seq. (87)-184; (49)-78; 25, (1); (33)-41 (1); (117)-172 pages, text illustrations, 4 + 4 + 4 + 3 + 0 fine plates. Blue cloth-backed stiff marbled boards, margins trimmed closely. (75.00)
Scarce.

179 Casey, P. J. **THE END OF ROMAN BRITAIN.** Oxford: *BAR British Series 71*, 1979. (4), 270 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed blue card covers. Very fine. (35.00)

180 Castlereagh, *Lord Viscount.* **THE SUBSTANCE OF A SPEECH DELIVERED BY LORD VISCOUNT CASTLEREAGH, IN A COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, MAY 8, 1811; ON THE REPORT OF THE BULLION COMMITTEE.** London: Printed for J. J. Stockdale, 1811. 50, (2) pages. Tan cloth and gray boards, paper spine label. Fine. (40.00)

181 Challis, C. E. **THE TUDOR COINAGE.** New York, 1978. xii, 348 pages, illustrated. Original blue-green leatherette, dust jacket. Near new. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9878.

182 Challis, C. E., *Editor.* **A NEW HISTORY OF THE ROYAL MINT.** Cambridge University Press, 1992. xxi, (1), 806 pages, color frontispiece, 80 text figures, 92 tables. Thick octavo. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (135.00)
An important reference work authored by Challis, Graham Dyer, Peter Gaspar, N. J. Mayhew and Ian Stewart. Quoting from the dust jacket: "This major new study traces the development of English minting from its origins in the seventh century down to the highly mechanised factory production of today. It ...breaks new ground by providing up-to-date synthesis and analysis not only of recent numismatic and historical literature but also of primary sources, many of which have never before been fully studied...the location of minting, the chronology and size of output, mint personnel and organisation, and the main technology employed are closely described and analysed. ..."

183 Cochran-Patrick, R(obert) W(illiam). **RECORDS OF THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE UNION.** Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1876. Two volumes. (2), xii, cci, (1), 296; (6), 359, (1) pages, 16 very fine autotype plates of coins, each with a facing leaf of descriptive text. Quarto. Original dark crimson three-quarter morocco, gilt, all page edges gilt, marbled endsheets, extremities a bit worn, contents a trifle foxed, binding detached from book block, easily re-hinged. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11258*. Grierson page 183. "Collection presque complète de la documentation écrite." Apparently a very limited deluxe binding, one of only 250 sets issued in all.

184 Cochran-Patrick, R(obert) W(illiam). **CATALOGUE OF THE MEDALS OF SCOTLAND FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME.** Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1884. viii, 286 pages, 36 very fine autogravure plates of medals, each with a facing leaf of descriptive text. Quarto. Original citron half morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt, extremities a trifle worn. Fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14960. Grierson page 264. Number 328 of only 350 copies printed.

185 Connor, R. D. **THE WEIGHTS AND MEASURES OF ENGLAND.** London: Science Museum, 1987. xxvi, 422 pages, frontispiece, illustrated. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)
According to the dust jacket: "The most complete and extensively researched history of the weights and measures of England, commencing from the earliest times for which we have records and continuing through to the Weights and Measures Act of 1985."

186 Craig, John. **NEWTON AT THE MINT.** Cambridge, 1946. (8), 128 pages, frontispiece + 3 plates. 12mo. Original red cloth. Fine. *(also)* Knight, David C. **ISAAC NEWTON: MASTERMIND OF MODERN SCIENCE.** London, 1961. vi, 153, (1) pages, illustrated. Original red boards, gilt, ex library. *(also)* Andrade, E. N. da C. **SIR ISAAC NEWTON.** Garden City, 1954. x, (4), 144, (2) pages, text figures. 12mo. Gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket, minor discoloration. (60.00)
Sir Isaac Newton served with distinction as Warden and subsequently as Master at the Royal Mint from 1696 to 1727. As Deputy Master, Craig had full access to Mint records and much of the information on Newton's activities there may be found in Craig's 1946 work.

187 Craig, John. **THE MINT: A HISTORY OF THE LONDON MINT FROM A. D. 287 TO 1948.** Cambridge, 1953. xviii, 450 pages, 16 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9881. Still indispensable to anyone interested in the technical aspects of coining.

188 Creeke, A. B. **THE REGAL SCEATTA AND STYCA SERIES OF NORTHUMBRIA.** (65)-96 pages, 2 fine plates of coins. Removed from the *British Numismatic Journal*, 1903-1904. *(bound with)* Farquhar, Helen. **PATTERNS AND MEDALS BEARING THE LEGEND JACOBUS III. OR JACOBUS VIII.** (229)-270 pages, text illustrations, 1 plate. Removed from the *British Numismatic Journal*, 1906. Small quarto. Green cloth-backed library binder. (35.00)

189 [Cromwell, Oliver]. **SIX TITLES.** Including: John Buchan's 1934 *Oliver Cromwell*, 554 pages, illustrated; Blauvelt's 1937 *Oliver Cromwell: A Dictator's Trajedy*, 318 pages, frontispiece; Drinkwater's 1927 *Oliver Cromwell: A Character Study*, 252 pages, portrait, top margins a trifle stained; Morley's 1900 *Oliver Cromwell*, 486 pages, illustrated, binding a bit worn; Hood's 1883 *Oliver Cromwell. His Life, Times, Battlefields, and Contemporaries*, 288 pages; and Boyer's *Oliver Cromwell and the Puritan Revolt*, 90 pages, underlining. First five titles hardbound, generally near fine or better copies except as noted. (50.00)

190 Cunliffe, Barry. **IRON AGE COMMUNITIES IN BRITAIN. AN ACCOUNT OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND WALES FROM THE SEVENTH CENTURY BC UNTIL THE ROMAN CONQUEST.** London and New York, 1991. xii, (1), 685, (1) pages, text illustrations throughout, including coins. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)

191 Dalton, R. & Hamer, S. H. **THE PROVINCIAL TOKEN–COINAGE OF THE 18TH CENTURY. ILLUSTRATED.** 1967 (Seaby/Quarterman) reprint. 567, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Small quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)
Still the standard work.

192 Davis, W. J. **THE TOKEN COINAGE OF WARWICKSHIRE, WITH DESCRIPTIVE AND HISTORICAL NOTES.** Birmingham, 1895. xx, 132 pages, 24 fine plates, 16 pages of advertisements at the end. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Inscribed on verso of front flyleaf: "G. F. Crowther. March 27th 1918." The first and only edition of this scarce work.

193 Davis, W. J. **THE NINETEENTH CENTURY TOKEN COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, THE CHANNEL, ISLANDS AND THE ISLE OF MAN...** London, 1969. Seaby reprint. (2), xlvii, (3), 284 pages, text illustrations, 33 plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)
The best reprint of this long standing work, with an addendum compiled by Frank Purvey.

194 [Delme-Radcliffe, M.]. **PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE COINS OF EDWARD IV FROM THE MRS. M. DELME-RADCLIFFE COLLECTION.** British Numismatic Society, 1985. (4) pages, 34 photographs of coins. 13.5 x 21 cm. Stiff green card covers. Very fine. (30.00)

195 Dickinson, H. W. **MATTHEW BOULTON.** Cambridge, 1936. xiv, 218, (2) pages, frontispiece, folding plan, text figures, 14 fine plates. Original salmon cloth, lettered in blue. Fine. (75.00)
Probably the best biography of Boulton, with an important numismatic chapter entitled "Coinage and Soho Mint."

196 Dickinson, Michael. **SEVENTEENTH CENTURY TOKENS OF THE BRITISH ISLES AND THEIR VALUES.** London, 1986. x, 292 pages, 4 plates of tokens, 3 pages depicting coats of arms. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (45.00)
1987 letter from the author concerning tokens sold in.

197 Dunckley, Henry. **THE CHARTER OF THE NATIONS; OR, FREE TRADE AND ITS RESULTS: AN ESSAY ON THE RECENT COMMERCIAL POLICY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, TO WHICH THE COUNCIL OF THE NATIONAL ANTI-CORN LAW LEAGUE AWARDED THEIR FIRST PRIZE.** London, 1854. (2), 454, 6 pages. Finely bound in tan diced calf, paneled in gilt, spine richly decorated and lettered in gilt, inner dentelles in blind, marbled endsheets and page edges, extremities worn, internally fine. (45.00)

198 Duveen, Geoffrey & Stride, H. G. **THE HISTORY OF THE GOLD SOVEREIGN.** London, 1962. xvi, 112 pages, 18 plates. Original maroon cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn and faded. Very fine. (50.00)
Important and quite scarce.

199 Egan, Geoff. **LEAD CLOTH SEALS AND RELATED ITEMS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London: British Museum Occasional Paper 93, 1994. viii, 199, (1) pages, illustrated. Tail quarto. Original printed green card covers a trifle marked. Very fine. (30.00)

200 (Encyclopædia Brittannica). A., A. **COINAGE.** London: Removed from *Encyclopædia Brittannica*, 1824. 221-250 pages, 4 finely engraved plates of coining machinery in the Royal Mint. Quarto. Gray boards. Fine. (50.00)
Important to those interested in coinage technology, comprising "a brief account of the constitution of the Royal Mint, as well as of the different processes which come under the general term *Coinage* .."

201 Evans, Arthur. **NOTES ON EARLY ANGLO-SAXON GOLD COINS.** Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1942. (2), 41, (3) pages, 1 fine plate. Brown cloth, leather spine label, gilt. Fine. (25.00)

202 Evans, John. **THE COINS OF THE ANCIENT BRITONS. ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED.** London, 1864. xi, (1), 424 pages, 26 plates of coins, other illustrations in the text. Later tan cloth, gilt, pencil annotations on the plates and in the text. Near fine. (100.00)
Ink autograph of Bernard Roth at head of title. The classic work.

203 Fleetwood, Bishop (William). **CHRONICON PRECIOSUM: OR, AN ACCOUNT OF ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER MONEY; THE PRICE OF CORN AND OTHER COMMODITIES; AND OF STIPENDS, SALARIES, WAGES, JOINTURES, PORTIONS, DAY-LABOUR, &C. IN ENGLAND, FOR SIX HUNDRED YEARS LAST PAST ... TO WHICH IS ADDED, AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF COINS, ILLUSTRATED WITH SEVERAL PLATES OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS.** London: Printed for T. Osborne, 1745. *Second Edition.* (11), 147, (3), 30, (2) pages. 12 engraved plates of coins. Octavo. 20.5 x 13 cm. Contemporary calf, spine decorated in gilt, red morocco label lettered in gilt, covers loose, hinges crudely strengthened, internally fine. (200.00)
Ainslie, Thomas, John Gaine, Alexander Lindsay, Lord Aldbrough, Champa, Lipsius page 128. The first illustrated and revised edition.

204 Fleetwood, Bishop William. **CHRONICON PRECIOSUM: OR, AN ACCOUNT OF ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER MONEY.** London: Printed for T. Osborne, 1745. *Second Edition.* (11), 147, (3), 30 pages. 12 engraved plates of coins. Octavo. 21 x 14 cm. Contemporary calf, red morocco label, gilt, covers loose, hinges crudely strengthened, internally fine. (200.00)
Tipped in owner's bookplate on the Tower Mint, Boardly study, Prices and wages in England up to the Tower.

205 Folkes, Martin. **ENGLISH COINAGE, SILVER AND GOLD, FAITHFULLY COPIED FROM THE ORIGINALS.** London: Society of Antiquaries, circa 1870-1880. (2), 4 pages, frontispiece plate, 67 additional plates of coins. Quarto. Original quarter linen, gilt, hinges weak (45.00)
A contemporary manuscript table of the twelve series of plates originally issued 1762-1763 to accompany Folkes' classic work on English gold and silver coins.

206 Francis, John. **HISTORY OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND, ITS TIMES AND TRADITIONS.** London: 1847. *Second Edition.* Two volumes. (ii)-xii, 356; viii, 370; vi pages. Matching modern green cloth, gilt, first half-title not present. Near fine. Also included is the March, 1922 issue of *The Old Lady of Threadneedle Street* in the original pictorial card covers. (50.00)

207 Gebczyk, Wladyslaw. **MOTYWY NUMIZMATYCZNE W EKSLIBRISIE/POLISH NUMISMATICS EX-LIBRISES.** Gliwice 1994. 183, (5) pages, illustrated throughout. Introduction in Polish, English, and German. Quarto. Original printed green-blue card covers. Fine. Copy No. 21 of 21, signed and numbered by the author. *(also)* Gebczyk, Wladyslaw. **MOTYWY NUMIZMATYCZNE W EKSLIBRISIE SWIATOWYM/NUMISMATICS MOTIVES IN WORLD'S EX-LIBRISES.** Gliwice, 1995. (2), 226 pages, illustrated throughout. Introduction in Polish, English, and German. Quarto. Original plain tan card covers. Fine. Copy No. 21 of 21, signed and numbered by the author. *(also)* Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne i Numizmatyczne. **SEKJA NUMIZMATYCZNA BIELSKO-BIALA.** 1984. Printed folder loosely housing 15 mounted Polish numismatic bookplates. Fine. No. 87 of 100 examples issued. *(also)* Gebczyk, Wladyslaw & Mekicki, Juliusz. **POLSKIE EKSLIBRISY NUMIZMATYCZNE. KATALOG WYSTAWY.** Gliwice, 1993. (24) pages, 6 mounted numismatic bookplates. Printed green card covers, tied. Very fine. No 24 of 100 copies, signed by Gebczyk. *(also)* Fondas, Zenonas. **EX LIBRIS NUMISMATICIS.** Vilnius, photocopy of 1988 edition. Housed in a card folder. (100.00)
An interesting collection of rare Polish publications devoted to numismatic bookplates.

208 Giuseppi, John. **THE BANK OF ENGLAND. A HISTORY FROM ITS FOUNDATION IN 1694.** London, 1966. xii, 224 pages, illustrated. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. *(also)* Andréadès, A. **HISTORY OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND, 1640 TO 1903.** New York, 1966. *Fourth Edition.* lv, (1), 455, (1) pages. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (45.00)

209 Graham, William. **THE ONE POUND NOTE IN THE RISE AND PROGRESS OF BANKING IN SCOTLAND, AND ITS ADAPTABILITY TO ENGLAND.** Edinburgh, 1886. (2), ii, (2), 324 pages, tables, fine bank note facsimiles, etc. Maroon half leather, gilt, some marginal and other repairs. Good or better. (50.00)
Ex The Institute of Bankers in Scotland, Glasgow Library. Scarce and important.

210 Grasser, Walter. **NUMISMATIKER EXLIBRIS.** Coburg, (1979). 52 pages, text illustrations, with 11 bookplates, printed in various colors, tipped in at the end. Original printed card covers. Near new. (125.00)
Copy No. 354 of only 400 issued. A charming publication featuring, among the 233 items carefully described, illustrations of artistic nineteenth and early twentieth century numismatic bookplates, along with contemporary examples. Even an erotic numismatic ex libris is depicted.

211 Grueber, Herbert A. **HANDBOOK OF THE COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London, 1899. lxiii, (1), 272 pages, 64 fine plates. Original maroon quarter roan, gilt. Near fine. (50.00)
Ex Royal Mint, Ottawa, with release stamp. The scarce original edition of this still useful work, with exceptionally fine coin plates.

212 Grueber, Herbert A. **MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.** London, 1979. Quarterman reprint. The complete work, bound in one volume. 183 plates, each with descriptive text, indexes. Large folio. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Grierson page 165. Clain-Stefanelli 14691*. The most comprehensive visual record of British medals from the time of Edward III up to 1760.

213 Grueber, Herbert A. **HANDBOOK OF THE COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London, 1970 reprint. lxxi, (1), 272, (2) pages, 64 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Near new. Also included are: Josset's 1962 *Money in Britain*; Brooke's 1942 *English Coins*; Freeman's 1985 *The Bronze Coinage of Great Britain*; Frere's 1978 *Problems of the Iron Age in Southern Britain*; Carson's 1986 *A History of the Royal Numismatic Society*; Watson's 1973 *The British Museum*; 1969 *Cunobelin Yearbook* and 1972 *Index*; Kent's 1978 *2000 Years of British Coins and Medals*; Mackay's 1984 *A History of Modern English Coinage*; and Gouby's 1986 *The British Bronze Penny*. Twelve publications in all, first four hardbound, last in a ring binder. Generally fine or better coins. (100.00)

214 (Guest, Montague). Smith, Reginald A., *Editor.* **CATALOGUE OF THE MONTAGUE GUEST COLLECTION OF BADGES, TOKENS AND PASSES PRESENTED IN 1907 TO THE DEPARTMENT OF BRITISH AND MEDIAEVAL ANTIQUITIES.** London: British Museum, 1930. viii, (2), 206 pages, table, 8 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
The first and only edition of this useful work. Now scarce.

215 Hawkes, Sonia Chadwick; Brown, Davis & Campbell, James. **ANGLO-SAXON STUDIES IN ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORY.** *I.* Oxford: *BAR British Series 72*, 1979. ix, (1), 273, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed blue card covers. Very fine. (40.00)

216 (Hawkins, Edward & Combe, Taylor). **DESCRIPTION OF THE ANGLO–GALLIC COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London: Printed by W. Nicol, 1826. (2), vi, (2), 91, (1) pages, coin engravings on the title, 3 engraved plates of coins. Quarto: 30 x 24.5 cm. Nineteenth century green half morocco, gilt, laminated in clear plastic, internally fine. (125.00)
Finely engraved armorial ex libris R. Cyril Lockett; 1905 Quaritch invoice to Bernard Roth for the book loosely laid in. Engel et Serrure 6676. Leitzmann page 55. Sigler 1141. The first and only edition of this scarce catalogue, initiated by Combe and brought to completion by Hawkins.

217 Hawkins, Edward. **THE SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED WITH REMARKS ON BRITISH MONEY PREVIOUS TO THE SAXON DYNASTIES.** London, 1841. *First Edition.* iv, 308 pages, frontispiece plate, 47 engraved plates of coins. Original green quarter roan, gilt, paper sides a bit worn, fragile spine completely intact. (40.00)
Ex libris John P. Boileau.

218 Hawkins, Edward. **THE SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED WITH REMARKS ON BRITISH MONEY PREVIOUS TO THE SAXON DYNASTIES.** London, 1841. *First Edition.* iv, 308 pages, frontispiece, 47 engraved plates of coins interspersed in the text. Modern red cloth, gilt. (40.00)

219 Hawkins, Edward. **THE SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED WITH REMARKS ON BRITISH MONEY PREVIOUS TO THE SAXON DYNASTIES.** London, 1841. *First Edition.* iv, 308 pages, engraved frontispiece, 47 plates of coins. Quarto: 28.5 x 19.5 cm. Later black cloth, lettered in gilt, a bit foxed. Fine. (125.00)
Large Paper Edition, "[NOT PUBLISHED]" printed on title verso. Ex Brighton Public Library with their circular ink stamp on plate backs. These large paper copies were originally made for presentation. Rare.

220 Hawkins, Edward. **THE SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED; WITH REMARKS ON BRITISH MONEY PREVIOUS TO THE SAXON DYNASTIES...SECOND EDITION, WITH ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS BY R. LL. KENYON.** London, 1876. *(2)*, vi, 504 pages, finely engraved frontispiece plate, 47 + 7 engraved plates of coins, annotated in pencil. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt, binding a bit worn. Very good. (40.00)
The annotations include sale results on the plate backs of the Gill, Mc Bergne and Shellard sales, along with notes and underlining in the text.

221 Hawkins, Edward; Franks, Augustus W. & Grueber, Herbert A. **MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND TO THE DEATH OF GEORGE II.** *VOLS. I & II.* London, 1885. Two volumes. xxxii, (1), 724; (4), 866 pages, frontispieces, text illustrations. Original brown cloth, spines reinforced with red cloth, lettered in ink, internally fine. (100.00)
Ex libris Accrington Public Library, with appurtenant markings. Clain-Stefanelli 14-51. Dawson page 264. "L'ouvrage le plus important." The very scarce original edition.

222 Hawkins, Edward; Franks, Augustus W. & Grueber, Herbert A. **MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND TO THE DEATH OF GEORGE II.** London, 1978 reprint. Two volumes. xxxii, (1), 724; (2), 866 pages, frontispieces, text illustrations. Matching black cloth, gilt bindings a bit wrinkled. (40.00)

223 Henfrey, Henry William. **A GUIDE TO THE STUDY AND ARRANGEMENT OF ENGLISH COINS...** London, 1870 & 1891 revised editions. 1870 edition ex libris Harold Hume Brindley; 1891 edition ex libris Fred Bowman. Also included are: Crowther's 1887 *A Guide to English Pattern Coins*, the second edition of Thorburn's *A Guide to the Coins of Great Britain & Ireland*, with embossed plates; Bramah's 1929 *British Regal Copper Coins*, and Edgar Lincoln's *Introductory Guide to the Study of Roman Imperial Coins*, bound with Regan's 1912 *Priced Catalogue of the Silver, Copper & Bronze Coins*. Six hardbound duodecimo volumes, last two privately bound, good to fine copies. (75.00)

224 Henfrey, Henry William. **A GUIDE TO THE STUDY AND ARRANGEMENT OF ENGLISH COINS...** London, 1870 edition. Also included are: the second, third and fourth editions of Thorburn's *A Guide to the Coins of Great Britain & Ireland*, the third edition heavily annotated, ex libris T. B. Clarke-Thornhill; and *English, Scotch and Irish Coins, a Manual for Collectors*. Five hardbound 12mo volumes, generally very good or better copies. (50.00)

225 Henry, J. **THE SERIES OF ENGLISH COINS IN COPPER, TIN, AND BRONZE COINS.** London, 1879 & 1888 editions (titles vary). Also included are the 1882 & 1889 editions of Henry's *A Compilation of English Silver Coins Issued Since the Conquest*. London, 1882 & 1889 editions (titles vary). 12mo & 8vo. First volume in the original printed wrappers, second and third in the original bindings, last bound in later blue cloth. Also bound in the last volume is Heywood's 1888 *The Five Shilling Pieces of England from 1551 to 1887*. Generally very good or better copies. (50.00)

The Rare 1923 Hewlett Catalogue of Anglo-Gallic Coins

226 [Hewlett, *Captain* L. M.]. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANGLO GALLIC COINS FORMED BY CAPTAIN L. M. HEWLETT, T. D., F. R. N. S.** London: Spink & Son, Ltd, 1923. Blank leaf, (6) 38, (2) pages, 224 detailed descriptions, 8 very fine plates. Small quarto. Original printed tan card covers, early leaves just a trifle foxed. Fine. (150.00)
Lionel Mobray Hewlett's notable collection was dispersed in 1922. Included was the portion carefully recorded here, described in the preface as being "probably the most complete collection of Anglo-Gallic coins ever brought together at any rate since the dispersal of General Ainslie's collection, and it contains most of the well known rarities in the series, as well as some hitherto unpublished." Rare.

227 Hildebrand, Bror Emil. **ANGLOSAXON COINS IN THE ROYAL SWEDISH CABINET OF MEDALS AT STOCKHOLM, ALL FOUND IN SWEDEN/ANGLOSACHSISKA MYNT I SVENSKA KONGLIGA MYNTKABINETTET, FUNNA I SVERIGES JORD.** Stockholm, 1881. *New Augmented Edition.* (6), viii, 502 pages, text figures, 14 lithographic plates of coins. Small quarto. Original printed gray card covers, spine handlettered in English. Very fine. (60.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 56(1). Quinbaum page 190. All references all references.

228 Hill, David & Metcalf, D. M. **SCEATTAS IN ENGLAND AND ON THE CONTINENT. THE SEVENTH OXFORD SYMPOSIUM ON COINAGE AND MONETARY HISTORY.** Oxford: *BAR British Series 128*, 1984. iv, 269 (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed blue card covers. Very fine. (40.00)

229 (Hoards, Etc.). **TWENTY-FIVE ITEMS.** Including: John Evans 1870 *Note on a Hoard of Ancient British Coins Found at Santon Downham, Suffolk*; Lawrence's 1919 *The Lark Hill Manuscript*; Fred Grueber's 1912 *Palmer's Green Hoard*; Lawrence's 1937 *The Durham Hoard of Edward I/II*; Lawrence's 1896 *On a Find of Coins Chiefly of the Time of Edward I*; Lawrence's 1927 *Leicester Hoard of Tealby Pennies of Henry II*; Lawrence & Dunning's 1936 *A Small Hoard of Silver Pennies Found at Dunfermline in 1896, With a Note on the Jug*; Evans *Coins Found at Caerwent and Caerleon*; Lawrence's 1910 *On a Small Hoard of Groats of Henry VI to Henry VII*; Brooke & Lawrence's 1919 *The Market and Rose Half Groats of Henry VII*; Evans' 1848 *A Hoard of Roman Coins*; Lawrence's 1902 *A Find of Silver Coins of Edward I/Henry VII*; Lawrence's 1902 *On a Hoard of Groats of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries*; Brown & Dolley's 1971 *A Bibliography of Coin Hoards of Great Britain and Ireland, 1500-1967*; Lewis' 1870 *Remarks on Coins Found at Sutton, Near Woodbridge*; Christie's May 28, 1985 auction of *The Pulham Hoard*; Derek Allen's *The Muckleford Treasure Trove*; Brooke's 1911 *A Find of Nobles of Edward III at East Raynham, Norfolk*; Jope & Jope's 1959 *A Hoard of Fifteenth-Century Coins from Glenluce*

Sand-Dunes and Their Context; Pirie's 1994 *The York Hoard, 1831*; Roth's *Finds of Clippings of Silver Coins*; etc. First volume bound in half morocco, spine worn; next dozen items bound in stiff cloth-backed marbled boards; following volume in the original cloth, dust jacket; remainder in wrapper, card covers, etc. Generally fine copies. (150.00)
An interesting and important collection, including a number of seldom-encountered titles.

230 Hobbs, Richard. **BRITISH IRON AGE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London, 1996. 246, (2) pages, 137 plates of coins. Blue boards, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)

231 Hocking, William John. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS, TOKENS, DIES AND SEALS IN THE MUSEUM OF THE ROYAL MINT. *VOL. I:* COINS AND MEDALS. *VOL. II:* DIES, MEDALS AND SEALS.** London, 1906-1910. Two volumes. viii, 460; ii, 318 pages. Original matching blue cloth, gilt, spines a bit worn. (75.00)
Ex Royal Mint, Ottawa, with release and other stamps. The best catalogue of the Royal Mint collection.

232 Hocking, W. J. **SIMON'S DIES IN THE ROYAL MINT MUSEUM, WITH SOME NOTES ON THE EARLY HISTORY OF COINAGE BY MACHINERY.** Removed from *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1909. (56)-118 pages, 4 fine plates. Blue cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (35.00)

233 Humphreys, Henry Noel **THE COINAGE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE: AN OUTLINE OF THE PROGRESS OF THE COINAGE IN GREAT BRITAIN AND HER DEPENDENCIES, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME.** London, 1855. 160 pages, plates 1-12 most attractively printed in metallic tints on a brown background, engraved plates 13-23 printed in black. Original black papier-mâche boards, intricately and deeply embossed to simulate engraved oak boards, neatly rebacked in brick leather lettered in gilt leather spine label. All page edges gilt, corners of boards a little worn, contents a bit browned as usual. (150.00)
A scarce copy. A text [illegible] Endowed Schools Act, bound in a contemporary decorative binding. Description covered [illegible] plates. Text issued in the binding proper, the plates issued in the [illegible] Office of Richmond was [illegible] Mint, Ottawa, and [illegible]

234 Hutchisson, W. **THE QUESTION CONCERNING THE DEPRECIATION OF OUR CURRENCY STATED AND EXAMINED.** London, 1810. *Sixth Edition.* (2), xix, (1), 154 pages. Contemporary calf and marbled paper, skillfully rebacked and gilt lettered in period style. Near fine to fine reserve. Fine. (50.00)
Scarce.

235 Ives, Herbert E. **FOREIGN IMITATIONS OF THE ENGLISH NOBLE.** New York, 1941. iii, 39 pages, 2 double page fine plates. 16 pp. Original printed card covers. Fine. (45.00)
[illegible] Society, Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 99.

236 Jones, Mark. **THE ART OF THE MEDAL.** London, 1979. 192 pages well illustrated, 8 color plates. Original brown boards, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (40.00)
[illegible]

237 Kenny, Charles Francis & Stuart, Hilbert A. **A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. ANGLO-SAXON SERIES. *VOLUMES I & II.*** London, 1970. Classic reprint. (xiv, (2), 282; (2), xxvii, (2), 544 pages, folding map. Unused. 32 plates of coins. Matching blue cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Very fine. (45.00)

238 Klein, E. M. **SPANISH DOLLARS AND SILVER TOKENS: AN ACCOUNT OF THE ISSUES OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND, 1797-1816.** London, 1976. (14), 15, (11) pages, 8 fine plates. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

239 Kenyon, G. C. **BRITISH METALLIC COINS AND TRADESMEN'S TOKENS WITH THEIR VALUE FROM 1600-1912. FIRST EDITION.** *(with)* **SUPPLEMENTARY TITLE & INDEX.** London & Chichester, 1912-1913. xxvii, (1); 353, (15) pages. Original red cloth, gilt. Very good. (65.00)
One of only 250 copies issued.

240 Kenyon, Robert Lloyd. **THE GOLD COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED: BEING A SEQUEL TO MR. HAWKINS' SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, BY HIS GRANDSON.** London, 1884. (4), 217, (1) pages, frontispiece plate, 23 additional plates of coins. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt. Very good. (50.00)

241 (Kenyon, Robert Lloyd & Hawkins, Edward). **ENGLISH COINS, PLATES.** Spine title. Frontispiece plate + 23 engraved plates of English gold coins + frontispiece plate + 47 + 7 engraved plates of English silver coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. (45.00)
A later, and separate, issue of the plates from Kenyon's *The Gold Coins of England*, joined with the plates from Hawkins' *The Silver Coins of England*.

242 Lawrence, L. A. **ON THE COINAGE OF HENRY VII.** London: Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1919. 57, (3) pages, 7 fine plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt. Also included are five additional Lawrence offprints: 1) *On a Rare Penny of King Stephen, and its connection with the So-Called Henry of Northumberland Sterlings*, 1895, bound with Lawrence & Brooke's *The Steppingley Find of English Coins*, 1919, bound in blue cloth, gilt; 2) *On the Half-Noble of the Third Coinage of Edward III*, 1900; 3) *On a Silver Standard for the Coinage of Edward I*, 1931; 4) *On a Second Specimen of the Crown of the Rose*, 1921. Also included are two small extracts: Evans' *The Portcullis Groat of Henry VII* and Ferguson's 1947 *The Henry VII of England*. Generally near fine or better copies. (50.00)

243 [Lead Tokens, Etc.] **SIX ITEMS.** Includes: S. E. Rigold's illustrated *The St Nicholas or 'Boy Bishop' Tokens*, in the 1978 Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and History, annotated; Willies' 1982 *Lead and Leadmining*; and photocopies of the following: *The Leaden Series*, from Golding's 1868 work on Suffolk; Caldecott's *The Money of the Boy Bishop at Bury St. Edmunds*; Mitchiner & Skinner's *English Tokens, c. 1200 to 1425*; and the excerpt relative to the *Pewter and Lead Jettons and Tokens* from the Mines "Medieval Waterfront Development at Trig Lane, London." (25.00)

244 Leeds, E. T. **A HOARD OF ROMAN FOLLES FROM DIOCLETIAN'S REFORM (A.D. 296) TO CONSTANTINE CAESAR FOUND AT FYFIELD, BERKS.** Oxford, 1946. 63, (1) pages, 8 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4666. Scarce.

245 Lindsay, John. **A VIEW OF THE COINAGE OF THE HEPTARCHY; TO WHICH IS ADDED A LIST OF UNPUBLISHED MINTS AND MONEYERS OF THE CHIEF OR SOLE MONARCHS FROM EGBERT TO HAROLD II...** Cork, 1842 (mis-dated 1342). viii, 135, (1) pages, 6 lithographic plates of coins, just a trifle foxed. Quarto. Contemporary calf and marbled boards, gilt. Very good. (75.00)
Inscribed by the author to Rev. William C. Neligan. One of this prolific author's scarcer titles.

246 Lindsay, John. **A VIEW OF THE COINAGE OF THE HEPTARCHY; TO WHICH IS ADDED A LIST OF UNPUBLISHED MINTS AND MONEYERS OF THE CHIEF OR SOLE MONARCHS FROM EGBERT TO HAROLD II...** Cork, 1842 (mis-dated 1342). viii, 135, (1) pages, plates not present. *(bound with)* Vaillant, Joannem. **NUMISMATA AEREA IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM, IN GRÆCIS, IN EGYPTO, ANTIQUATUM ÆGYPTI...** No place or date of publication, circa 1695-1701. Several section titles, followed by engraved plates (115 in all) of ancient Roman coins, Egyptian antiquities, etc. Quarto. Nineteenth century half calf, gilt, front joint weak. (50.00)
A curious assemblage.

247 Lindsay, John. **A VIEW OF THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND, WITH COPIOUS TABLES, LISTS, DESCRIPTIONS, AND EXTRACTS FROM ACTS OF PARLIAMENT... *SUPPLEMENT...SECOND SUPPLEMENT.*** Cork, 1845, 1859 & 1868. Three parts

complete, bound in one volume. viii, 287, (1); vii, (1), 64, (8); vi, 48, (2) pages, 18 + 3 + 2 plates of coins, some tinted. Quarto. Neatly bound in recent pale green and tan cloth, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Inscribed by the author to T. Peter Whelan, signed. A pioneering work, rare with the supplements.

248 Lindsay, John. **A SUPPLEMENT TO THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND...** Cork, 1859. vii, (1), 64. (4) pages, 3 plates of coins. Quarto. Old stiff card covers, taped at the spine. (35.00)

249 Liverpool, Charles (Jenkinson), *Earl* of. **A TREATISE ON THE COINS OF THE REALM, BEING A CONCISE ACCOUNT OF ALL THE FACTS RELATING TO THE CURRENCY, WHICH BEAR UPON THE EXCHANGES OF EUROPE, AND THE PRINCIPLES OF POLITICAL SCIENCE.** London: John Hearne, 1846. *Second Edition.* (4), 283, (1 pages. Handsomely bound in contemporary speckled tan full calf, paneled in gilt, royal arms with "Royal Mint, Sydney Branch" impressed in gilt on upper cover, brown morocco spine label, gilt, front cover detached, internally fine in a restorable binding. (75.00)
Ex Royal Mint, Ottawa, with 1968 released stamp. John McCullough, in *The Literature of Political Economy,* terms Jenkinson's treatise a "work of great and deserved authority and comprises a greater amount of information respecting the coins of the kingdom...than is perhaps to be met with in any other publication."

250 Liverpool, Charles, 1st *Earl* of. **A TREATISE ON THE COINS OF THE REALM; IN A LETTER TO THE KING.** London, 1880. xii, 295, (1), 24 pages. Original brown cloth, effectively if crudely rebacked. Very good. (35.00)
Ex libris The Fraser Institute Free Public Library, Montreal.

251 Manville, Harrington, E. & Robertson, Terence J. **BRITISH NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES 1710-1984. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF BRITISH NUMISMATICS: *VOLUME I.*** (London), 1986. xvii, (1), 420 pages, facsimile illustrations. Tall quarto. Original orange cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

252 Manville, Harrington, E. **NUMISMATIC GUIDE TO BRITISH & IRISH PERIODICALS 1731-1991...ENCYCLOPEDIA OF BRITISH NUMISMATICS: *VOLUME II, PART 1* (ARCHÆOLOGICAL).** (London), 1993. xviii, (2), 449, (1) pages, facsimile illustrations. Tall quarto. Original orange cloth, gilt. Very fine. (85.00)

253 Manville, Harrington, E. **NUMISMATIC GUIDE TO BRITISH & IRISH PERIODICALS 1836-1995...ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF BRITISH NUMISMATICS: *VOLUME II, PART 2* (NUMISMATIC).** (London), 1997. (8), 453-1083, (1) pages, facsimile illustrations. Tall quarto. Original orange cloth, gilt. Near new (85.00)

254 Marno, C. L. V. **NOTES ON THE COINAGE OF EDWARD III BETWEEN 1351-1377.** London: Reprinted from the *Numismatic Circular,* 1924. (2), 18 pages, illustrated throughout. Folio. Original cloth-backed cloth and boards, covers a trifle worn. (35.00)

255 Marsh, Michael A. **THE GOLD SOVEREIGN AND HALF SOVEREIGN.** Cambridge, 1980 & 1982. Two volumes in one. x, 72, (4); blank leaf, (8) 53, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original tan calf with green cloth sides, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (60.00)
No. 199 of the Special Edition, limited to 300 copies, signed by the author.

256 Marsh, Michael A. **THE GOLD SOVEREIGN.** Cambridge, 1980. x, 72 pages. *(also)* Marsh, Michael A. **THE GOLD HALF SOVEREIGN.** Cambridge, 1982. (8), 53, (1) pages. *(also)* Allen, J. J. Cullimore. **SOVEREIGNS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.** London, 1965. (4), 60 pages. *(also)* Dyer, G. P. **ROYAL SOVEREIGN, 1489-1989.** Royal Mint, 1989. 99, (1) pages. Four illustrated hardbound volumes, all with dust jackets. Very fine or better. (50.00)

257 [Maundy Money]. **A COLLECTION OF PUBLICATIONS, ARTICLES, PURSES, MAUNDY COIN SETS, ETC.** Housed in five red leatherette boxes. Including: Maundy set and leather purse personally distributed by Queen Elizabeth II at Westminster in 1964; 3 Maundy sets 1964 + extra 4d, 3d, 1d (total 38d, equaling the age of the Queen); 3 leather purses; 1964 Westminster Abbey service booklet; 12 Canterbury Cathedral 1965 admission tickets; 4 leather purses; 1963 Chelmsford service booklet; 4 leather purses; 1971 *The Pictorial History of Royal Maundy;* Trowbridge's 1972 *Maundy Coins of Great Britain;* numerous articles on the topic removed from periodicals, etc.; *The Royal Maundy* publications dated 1945, 1952, 1956, 1963, 1973 & 1981; 1903 Royal Mint pamphlet entitled *Maundy Money;* etc. Generally fine or better. (100.00)

258 Mayhew, N. J. **EDWARDIAN MONETARY AFFAIRS (1279-1344). A SYMPOSIUM HELD IN OXFORD, AUGUST 1976.** Oxford: *British Archaeological Reports 36,* 1977. (8), 186, (4) pages, tables, 1 plate of coins. Quarto. Original printed blue card covers. Very fine. (30.00)

259 Mayhew, N. J. **STERLING IMITATIONS OF EDWARDIAN TYPE.** London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 14,* 1983. xi, (1), 271, (3) pages, maps, 45 plates of coins. Original cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (40.00)

260 Mays, James O'Donald. **THE SPLENDID SHILLING: A SOCIAL HISTORY OF AN ENGAGING COIN.** Burley, Ringwood, Hampshire, 1982. (4), 186 pages, color frontispiece, text illustrations. Original black boards, dust jacket. Near new. (30.00)

261 Mays, James O'Donald. **TOKENS OF THOSE TRYING TIMES. A SOCIAL HISTORY OF BRITAIN'S 19TH CENTURY SILVER TOKENS.** Burley, Ringwood, Hampshire, 1991. 248 pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue boards, gilt. Near new. (45.00)

262 McCammon, A. L. T. **CURRENCIES OF THE ANGLO-NORMAN ISLES.** London, 1984. (4), 365 pages, color frontispiece, numerous text illustrations. Pictorial boards. Very fine. Also included is the 1993 supplement, in the original printed card covers. (45.00)

263 Metcalf, D. M. **COINAGE IN MEDIEVAL SCOTLAND (1100-1600). THE SECOND OXFORD SYMPOSIUM ON COINAGE AND MONETARY HISTORY.** Oxford: *British Archaeological Reports 45,* 1977. viii, 198, (4) pages. Quarto. Original printed blue card covers. Very fine. (30.00)

264 Metcalf, D. M. **AN ATLAS OF ANGLO-SAXON AND NORMAN COIN FINDS, C.973-1086.** London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 32,* 1998. xvi, 309, (1) pages, illustrated. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (65.00)

265 Ming-Hsun Li. **THE GREAT RECOINAGE OF 1696 TO 1699.** London, (1963). viii, 260 pages. *First edition.* Original boards, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn and soiled. Very fine. (40.00)
An important commentary on the recoinage of the English currency in the reign of William III, an event of long lasting importance in British economic history.

266 Montagu, H. **THE COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINAGE AND PATTERNS FOR COINS OF ENGLAND, FROM THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH TO THAT OF HER PRESENT MAJESTY.** London, 1893. *Second Edition.* xxiii, (1), 150, (2) pages, text engravings of coins. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt top page edges gilt, spine a trifle rubbed. Very fine. (75.00)
Ex Royal Mint, Ottawa, with 1967 released stamp. An unusually fine copy.

267 Morrieson, H. W. **THE SILVER COINS OF EDWARD VI.** Reprinted from the *British Numismatic Journal,* 1916. (137)-180 pages, tables, 7 fine plates. Small quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, binding a little discolored. Near fine. (35.00)

268 Mossop, H. R. **THE LINCOLN MINT C. 890–1279.** Newcastle upon Tyne, 1970. 32 pages, 102 fine plates of coins with additional text. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket worn. Very fine. (35.00)

269 Nash, W. L. **AN ACCOUNT OF THE ENGLISH COINS OF CHARLES I., PRECEDED BY A SKETCH OF THE EARLY HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH MINT.** Reading, 1881. (4), 58, iv pages, 7 plates, 2 folding. Original cloth-backed printed boards, covers and endsheets discolored. (50.00)
Rare.

270 Nicholson, N. A. **OBSERVATIONS ON COINAGE, AND OUR PRESENT MONETARY SYSTEM.** London, 1869. *Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged.* 48 pages. Green cloth and boards, gilt. (45.00)
B. Max Mehl "book" label affixed to front pastedown, lot 2006 from a Mehl sale

271 North, J. J. **ENGLISH HAMMERED COINAGE.** ***VOLUMES I & 2:*** **EARLY ANGLO-SAXON TO CHARLES II, C. 600-1662.** London, 1980 & 1975. *Second Revised Editions.* Two volumes. 218; 183, (1) pages, text illustrations, 16 & 11 fine plates of coins with facing text. Original brown boards, gilt, dust jackets. Very fine. (60.00)

272 North, J. J. **ENGLISH HAMMERED COINAGE.** ***VOLUME 2:*** **EDWARD I TO CHARLES II, C. 600-1662.** London, 1991. *Third Edition.* 225, (3) pages, text illustrations, 11 plates of coins with facing text. Blue boards, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (40.00)

273 (Norweb, Emery May). **ENGLISH GOLD COINS, ANCIENT TO MODERN TIMES. ON LOAN TO THE CLEVELAND MUSEUM OF ART FROM THE NORWEB COLLECTION.** Cleveland, 1968. (12) 82, (2) pages, illustrated throughout. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

274 Overstone, *Lord* **TRACTS AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS ON METALLIC AND PAPER CURRENCY.** London, 1857. viii, 649 (1) pages, index. Original brown cloth lettered in gilt, binding a trifle dusty and worn, front hinge broken, internally fine. (50.00)
Reprinted by the author C. M. Kennedy, Every Man's Money in England. A revisited very limited edition of the author's seminal tracts, beginning with his introduction on the state of the currency crisis.

275 Parsons, H. Alexander. **NUMISMATIC PAPERS.** A collection of illustrated monographs removed from the *British Numismatic Journal* and neatly bound in one volume as follows:

1. THE COINS OF ARCHBISHOP EANBALD II.
2. THE COINS OF HAROLD I.
3. THE PROTOTYPE OF THE FIRST COINAGE OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR.
4. A GOLD NEW ENGLAND THREEPENCE ATTRIBUTED TO THE LEEWARD ISLANDS.
5. AN IRISH ELEVENTH-CENTURY COIN OF THE SOUTHERN O'NEIL.
6. ASSAYS AND IMITATIONS FOREIGN AND NATIVE OF THE LATE SAXON PERIOD, A.D. 975-1066.
7. THE CHRONOLOGY OF THE HIBERNO-DANISH COINAGE.
8. THE ANGLIAN COINS OF CNUT THE GREAT.
9. UNPUBLISHED AND DOUBTED MILLED SILVER COINS OF SCOTLAND, A.D. 1663-1709.
10. THE BOMBAY PICE STRUCK BY THE ENGLISH EAST INDIA COMPANY STRUCK DURING THE REIGN OF CHARLES II.

Ten titles in all, published circa 1915-1930. Various paginations, with text illustrations and/or fine plates. Small quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)

276 Peck, C. Wilson. **ENGLISH COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, 1558–1958.** London, 1960. *First Edition.* xx, 646 pages, 50 fine plates. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (75.00)
Claim Stefanelli/NNP "important and becoming scarce."

277 Peck, C. Wilson. **ENGLISH COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, 1558–1958.** London, 1970. *Second Edition.* xx, 648 pages, 50 fine plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Very fine. (100.00)
The best edition.

278 Petersson, H. Bertil A. **ANGLO-SAXON CURRENCY. KING EDGAR'S REFORM TO THE NORMAN CONQUEST.** Lund, 1969. 294 pages, graphs, tables, 2 plates of coins. Original tan card covers, dust jacket. Near new. (30.00)

279 Phillips, Maberly. **THE TOKEN MONEY OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND, 1797 TO 1816.** London, 1900. 42, (2) pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth and printed boards a bit worn and discolored. (50.00)
Armonai ex libris Harry Price.

280 (Pinkerton, John). **THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF ENGLAND.** London, 1802. *Second Edition.* (2), 112 pages, 40 engraved plates of medals. Folio. Contemporary marbled paper sides, nicely rebacked in period style in tan calf, gilt, contents a trifle foxed as usual. Fine. (125.00)
The best work on the history of English medals until the Hawkins work appeared eight decades later.

281 Pirie, Elizabeth J. E. **COINS OF THE KINGDOM OF NORTHUMBRIA, C. 700-867, IN THE YORKSHIRE COLLECTIONS. THE YORKSHIRE MUSEUM, YORK. THE UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS. THE CITY MUSEUM, LEEDS.** Llanfyllin, Powys: Galata Print Ltd., 1996. 288 pages, including 58 plates of coins. Tall quarto. Original gray-green cloth, gilt. Near new. (100.00)

282 Poste, Beale. **THE COINS OF CUNOBELINE, AND OF THE ANCIENT BRITONS.** London: John Russell Smith, 1846-1853. Half-title, *Advertisement* leaf, lithographic frontispiece portrait, 1853 title, dedication leaf, iv pages, map, iv, ii page indexes, 1846 title, (3)-130 pages, text figures, 2 plates, 1851 *Ancient British Chariots* title, 4 pages, 227-300 pages, text figures, map, 18 page *Addenda [Extracted from the Gentleman's Magazine for March,* 1849]. Modern blue buckram, 1846 printed wrapper mounted on upper cover, half-title dusty, portrait a bit stained. (50.00)
Very scarce, though apparently incomplete. The 1846 title verso states: ONLY SIXTY COPIES PRINTED.

283 Poste, Beale. **CELTIC INSCRIPTIONS ON GAULISH AND BRITISH COINS. INTENDED TO SUPPLY MATERIALS FOR THE EARLY HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN. WITH A GLOSSARY OF ARCHAIC CELTIC WORDS, AND AN ATLAS OF COINS.** London, 1861. *First Edition.* xvi, 172, (8), (2) pages, map, 11 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn but sound, contents very slightly foxed. Near fine. (50.00)
Scarce

284 Poste, Beale. **A VINDICATION OF THE CELTIC INSCRIPTIONS ON GAULISH AND BRITISH COINS; WITH VIGNETTES, AND A PLATE OF FAC-SIMILES OF CHARACTERS USED IN ROMAN WRITING IN THE FIRST CENTURY, FROM POMPEII.** London, 1862. vii, (1),64 pages, text illustrations, frontispiece plate of characters. Original blue cloth, decorated in blind and gilt, a trifle worn and discolored. Near fine. (35.00)
Scarce

285 Redman, William. **ILLUSTRATED HANDBOOK OF INFORMATION ON MONEY CURRENCY & PRECIOUS METALS; MONETARY SYSTEMS OF THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD. HALL-MARKS AND DATE-LETTERS FROM 1509 TO 1920... AND OTHER USEFUL AND INTERESTING INFORMATION IN CONNECTION WITH THE BANKS, THE MINTS, AND THE ASSAY OFFICES OF ENGLAND, IRELAND AND SCOTLAND.** West Bowling, Bradford, 1900. x, 208 pages, text illustrations and plates. Original red cloth, decorated in gilt. (35.00)

286 Richardson, Adam B. **SCOTTISH COINS. A NEW EDITION OF THE CATALOGUE OF SCOTTISH COINS IN THE NATIONAL MUSEUM OF ANTIQUITIES, EDINBURGH.** London, 1977 reprint. viii, 397 pages, 12 plates of coins with facing text. Blue cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, price list laid in. Also included are: Robertson's 1968 *A Handbook to the Coinage of Scotland;* and Stewart's 1955 *The Scottish Coinage.* Three illustrated hardbound volumes, fine or better copies. (50.00)

287 Robinson, Brian. **SILVER PENNIES AND LINEN TOWELS: THE STORY OF THE ROYAL MAUNDY.** London, 1992. xxiii, (1), 273, (1) pages, 35 plates, a few in color. Blue boards, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. Also included are: Weber De Vore's *About Maundy Money of England*, removed from The Numismatist and bound in blue cloth; Robinson's 1977 *The Royal Maundy*; and the 1981 *The Pictorial History of the Royal Maundy*. Four titles in all, first three hardbound, fine or better copies. (50.00)

288 Rogers, David J. de Sola. **TOY COINS.** Wolverhampton: Galata Print, 1990. 271, (5) pages, illustrated throughout. Tall quarto. Original blue boards, gilt. Very fine. (85.00)
Copy No. 42, signed by the author.

289 Royal Commission. **GOLD AND SILVER COMMISSION. *FIRST REPORT, SECOND REPORT, FINAL REPORT & APPENDIX TO FINAL REPORT* OF THE ROYAL COMMISSION APPOINTED TO INQUIRE INTO THE RECENT CHANGES IN THE RELATIVE VALUES OF THE PRECIOUS METALS; WITH MINUTES OF EVIDENCE AND APPENDICES. PRESENTED TO BOTH HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT BY COMMAND OF HER MAJESTY.** London, 1887-1888. Four parts, bound in one volume. viii, 364; vii, (1), 276; x, 157, (1); (6), 260 pages, folding diagrams. Thick folio. Contemporary vellum and marbled boards, crimson morocco spine label, gilt, binding worn but sound. Very good. (50.00)
Ex Chase National Bank Library, with ink stamps and other markings. Includes a few pages of handwritten notes and related clippings

290 Royal Mint. ***FIRST TO FIFTY-NINTH, SIXTY-FOURTH, SEVENTIETH TO EIGHTY-FOURTH, EIGHTY-SIXTH TO ONE HUNDRED SEVENTH* ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY MASTER AND COMPTROLLER OF THE MINT.** London, 1871-1929, 1934, 1948-1955, 1956-1979. Also included are the 1978-1986 *Reports*. A total of 106 reports in all: earlier years in eighteen bound volumes, remainder in the original printed card covers. Ten volumes bound in black straight-grained morocco, gilt, contemporary to the periods covered; eight additional volumes bound in cloth or half morocco; three reports between 1927-1933, 1953, and all reports after 1960 in the original printed card covers. The earlier bound volumes are a trifle worn but sound, occasional minor faults, generally a fine collection. (1,750.00)
The ten straight-grained morocco volumes are ex Royal Mint, Ottawa, with 1968 release stamps "Released by Authority, N. A. Parker, Master, Date Feb 27 1968" a few also ex Pyx Office. The two half morocco volumes are ex Bank of Canada and one either bound volume is ex Royal College of Science, London. Many volumes contain plates of coins and medals. Scarce and important

291 Royal Mint. ***FORTY-FIRST, FORTY-SIXTH, FORTY-NINTH AND FIFTIETH* ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY MASTER AND COMPTROLLER OF THE MINT. *1910, 1915, 1918 AND 1919.*** London, 1911, 1917 & 1921. Four reports, as issued in three volumes. All in the original printed wrappers, somewhat worn and discolored, else near fine. (50.00)
First and last volume ex Bank of Canada, Property of Numismatic Collection

292 Royal Mint. ***EIGHTY-SEVENTH, EIGHTY-EIGHTH, EIGHTY-NINTH & NINETY-FIRST* ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY MASTER AND COMPTROLLER.** *1956, 1957, 1958 & 1960.* London, 1957, 1958, 1959 & 1961. Four reports, all in the original printed card covers. Near fine. (30.00)

293 Royal Mint. **STATUTES AND STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS RELATING TO COINAGE, &C., IN FORCE ON DECEMBER 31, 1914, ALSO MISCELLANEOUS LOCAL LEGISLATION RELATING TO COINAGE, &C., OF COLONIES, PROTECTORATES AND DEPENDENCIES.** London, 1915. 377, (1) pages. Original violet cloth, gilt, spine faded, else fine. (60.00)
Ex Royal Mint, Ottawa, with 1968 release stamp

294 Ruding, Rogers. **ANNALS OF THE COINAGE OF BRITAIN AND ITS DEPENDENCIES, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD OF AUTHENTICK HISTORY TO THE END OF THE FIFTIETH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HIS PRESENT MAJESTY KING GEORGE III.** London, 1819. *The Second Edition, Corrected Enlarged and Continued.* Six volumes complete: five octavo text volumes and one quarto plate volume. xlviii, 421, (3); (4), 487, (1); (4), 487, (1); (4), 506, (2); (4), 382, (2), 131, (1); (4) pages, tables, 2 folding, large folding map, 118 finely engraved plates of coins, engraved plan of the new Mint with a facing leaf of descriptive text. Original matching green-gray boards, printed paper spine labels, spines a little worn, contents of plate volume occasionally a trifle discolored. A fine, unsophisticated set. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9708*. Still an indispensable reference work. This edition of Ruding's foundation work, and the first edition to a lesser degree, turns up far less frequently than the third and final 1840 edition.

295 Ruding, Rogers. **ANNALS OF THE COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND ITS DEPENDENCIES; FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD OF AUTHENTIC HISTORY TO THE REIGN OF VICTORIA.** London: Printed for John Hearne, 1840. *Third Edition.* Three volumes. xix, (3), 422; (2), 520; (2) pages, engraved dedication, folding table of gold coin weights, large folding map, plan of the Mint, 160 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Well bound in matching contemporary English speckled calf, gilt arms of ROYAL MINT, SYDNEY BRANCH on upper covers within gilt panels, spines ruled in gilt, matching dark brown morocco labels, gilt, board edges scored in gilt, upper cover of plate volume nearly loose, internally a fine set in a handsome, easily restorable binding. (350.00)
Ex Royal Mint, Sydney with ink stamps "Released by Authority, N. A. Parker, Master Date Feb 27 1968". Clain-Stefanelli 9708. The best edition of this still indispensable documentary work. According to the prospectus the work was "To be published in Twenty-five Parts as nearly as can be computed, price 5s. each Part." Publisher Hearne observes that "the object of the Author was to produce a grand comprehensive History of the Coinage of his native country" and concludes that "The Work, then, of which a new and improved Edition is proposed, is justly to be regarded as a National work. It is worthy of remark, that it is single of its kind, neither century having so complete an account of its coinage."

296 Smithill, Richard. **AN OLLA PODRIDA; OR, SCRAPS, NUMISMATIC, ANTIQUARIAN, AND LITERARY.** London: printed (for private distribution only) by Nichols & Son, 1844 & 1853. Two volumes. xv, (1), 388, xxx, (2), 444 pages, many engravings throughout the text, 42 plates including portraits and facsimiles, but mostly depicting coins and medals. Matching trim of the century English crimson three-quarter morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt, marbled endsheets, binding a bit worn but sound, minor intermittent internal discoloration. (250.00)
Fine, signed in ink on flyleaf "Catherine A. Watkins." Dedicated to Mrs. Thomas Kinnaly, the first and only person complete with the same surnamed recipient. Both volumes are presented in copies as issued, inscribed to the Reverend Charles H. B. Rowan and signed by the author. At the time of publishing Mrs. Thomas Kinnaly was practicing as a lawyer in New Ireland and was a close friend of both Rowan family and John Lindsay. These volumes are a delightful compendium of papers covering a wide range of contemporary coins and medals. Anyone who reads this is sure to find Smithill's writing entertaining. It is especially rewarding and informative for numismatic and affairs-of-the-times of the Victoria.

297 Scott, J. Gavin. **BRITISH COUNTERMARKS ON COPPER AND BRONZE COINS.** London: 1975. (8), 179, (1) pages, 10 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)

298 Seaby, Herbert Allen & Peter Ireland. **A CATALOGUE OF THE COPPER COINS AND TOKENS OF THE BRITISH ISLES.** London: 1949. *First Edition.* 142 pages, illustrated, interleaved. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
Special Interleaved Edition. Rare. Largely devoted to seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth century English tokens, and featuring An Introduction to Eighteenth Century Trade Tokens by C. Wilson Peck.

299 Seaby, Ltd., B. A. et al. **SEABY STANDARD CATALOGUES, ETC.** A large collection of thirty-seven volumes, including the following editions of the *Standard Catalogue of the Coins of Great Britain and Ireland* (titles vary): 1934, 1936, 1938, 1945 (domestic), 1945 (export), 1949, 1952 (hardbound), 1952 (card covers), 1954, 1956 (hardbound), 1956 (card covers), 1958, 1960, 1962, 1964, 1965 (hardbound), 1965 (card covers), 1966, 1969, 1975, 1976, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1984, 1986, 1987, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1994, & 1996; along with the 1984 edition of *Coins of Scotland, Ireland & The Islands*, the 1961 and 1967 editions of *British Copper Coins and Their Values*, and *British Coins, 1816-1966*. Twenty-seven volumes hardbound, remainder in printed card covers. Mostly fine or better copies. (150.00)
An extensive collection, including a great many of the scarce early editions.

300 Seaby (Rare Books) Ltd. **RARE NUMISMATIC BOOKS. *CATALOGUES 1-6.*** London, 1979-1981. Six illustrated catalogues, all in the original printed card covers, housed in a green leatherette Seaby *Coin & Medal Bulletin* binder. Fine. (75.00)
A complete set of the numbered series of major catalogues issued by Seaby under the direction of D. R. D. Edmundson, the "John Drury" These well-researched catalogues and lists remain indispensable to numismatic bibliophiles, especially those interested in antiquarian works

301 Shaw, Wm. A. **SELECT TRACTS AND DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH MONETARY HISTORY, 1626-1730, COMPRISING WORKS OF SIR ROBERT COTTON; HENRY ROBINSON; SIR RICHARD TEMPLE AND J. S.; SIR ISAAC NEWTON; JOHN CONDUITT; TOGETHER WITH EXTRACTS FROM THE DOMESTIC STATE PAPERS AT H.M. RECORD OFFICE.** London: 1935 reprint. x, (2), 214, (2) pages. Green cloth, gilt. Near new. (45.00)
[illegible]

302 Shaw, Norman. **THE FABLE OF CARAUSIUS AND ALLECTUS: THE LITERARY AND NUMISMATIC EVIDENCE.** Oxford: *British Archaeological Reports 40*, 1977. xii, (1), 317, (3) pages, maps, 29 plates, many depicting coins. Wrapers. Printed blue over mauve & white, stapled. Very fine. (65.00)

303 [illegible] **A LIST OF THE UNCOLLECTED SERIES OF TRADESMEN'S TOKENS & TOWN PIECES OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL AND GENEALOGICAL NOTES.** London: Spink and Son, 1872. xvi, (1), 136 pages. 2 lithographic plates. Green cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket in Cloth. [illegible] (75.00)
[illegible]

304 [illegible] **HANDBOOK OF MEDIEVAL EXCHANGE.** London: 1986. xiii, 191 pages, 4 maps, 30 plates, many in color. Original red boards, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

305 [illegible] **OXFORD SILVER PENNIES FROM A.D. 925-A.D. 1272.** Oxford: [illegible] 1971. xii, (1), 131 pages, index, 18 line plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

306 [illegible] **ANGLO-SAXON COINS. STUDIES PRESENTED TO F. M. STENTON ON THE OCCASION OF HIS 80TH BIRTHDAY, 17 MAY 1960.** London: 1961. xv, (1), 256 pages, frontispiece portrait, [illegible] 16 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. Near fine. (45.00)
[illegible]

307 [illegible] **ANGLO SAXON GOLD COINAGE IN THE LIGHT OF THE CROWMARSH HOARD.** Oxford: 1948. 106 pages, 8 line plates. Original printed brown card covers. Near fine. (75.00)
[illegible]

308 [illegible] **ENGLISH COINAGE 600-1900.** London: 1973. xiii, 232 pages. Scarlet cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)
[illegible]

309 Sweeny, James O. **A NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE BIRMINGHAM MINT.** Birmingham, 1981. xii, 245, (1) pages, illustrated. Brown leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)

310 **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. *VOLUMES 1-44 & 47.*** London: British Academy, 1958-1996. Forty-five volumes, all with fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, throughout, nearly two-thirds with the original printed dust jackets. Very fine set. (1,500.00)
The major serial publication relating to British hammered coinage. Most volumes are now out of print and some are becoming scarce

311 Taylor, Jeremy. **THE ARCHITECTURAL MEDAL: ENGLAND IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.** London: British Museum, 1978. 244 pages, over 250 illustrations. Quarto. Original brown cloth, spine lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (35.00)

312 Thompson, J. D. A. **INVENTORY OF BRITISH COIN HOARDS, A.D. 600-1500.** London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 1*, 1956. xlix, (3), 165, (7) pages, frontispiece, 23 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. Also included is SOME ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS to the work, reprinted in 1959 from *Medieval Archaeology*. (30.00)

313 Till, Wm. **THE FARTHINGS OF QUEEN ANNE, THE WHOLE OF THE VARIETIES OF THESE FARTHINGS WHICH ARE EXTANT, AND WHICH ARE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, DESCRIBED, THEIR VALUE GIVEN, WITH THEIR SEVERAL DEGREES OF RARITY; ALSO, A LIST OF HER PATTERN HALFPENCE.** London, 1837. 16 pages, 1 lithographic plate of coins. 12mo. Later wrappers. Near fine. (35.00)
A scarce title by the well known Covent Garden coin dealer and founding member of the Royal Numismatic Society

314 Till, William. **AN ESSAY ON THE ROMAN DENARIUS AND ENGLISH SILVER PENNY; SHEWING THEIR DERIVATION FROM THE GREEK DRACHMA OF ÆGINA, TO WHICH IS APPENDED A LIST OF ENGLISH AND SCOTCH PENNIES FROM THE CONQUEST, TOGETHER WITH THEIR SEVERAL DEGREES OF RARITY; AN ACCOUNT OF THE FARTHINGS OF QUEEN ANNE; A LIST OF BOOKS NECESSARY TO THE COLLECTORS OF MEDALS: TRANSACTIONS OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, WITH A LIST OF ITS MEMBERS; AS WELL AS THAT OF COLLECTORS OF MEDALS IN ENGLAND AND ON THE CONTINENT; LIKEWISE OF MEDAL ENGRAVERS. WITH AN ADDENDA, &c.** London: 1837. *First Edition*. x, (5)-230, (2) pages, 3 engraved plates. 12mo. Contemporary black half calf, crimson morocco spine label, gilt, all page edges gilt, upper cover detached, binding defective though restorable, internally fine. (100.00)
Inscribed on verso of front free flyleaf "J. Lee, Doctors Commons - bound October 1837, a present from the author." Pages 114-132 comprise "A list of coin books necessary to the coin collector" annotated with observations of great interest to bibliophiles. Included with this copy are several newsclippings reviews of the work, clipped and pasted to added blank leaves, along with ink transcriptions of two additional reviews, presumably accomplished by Lee.

315 [Tokens]. **TWENTY OR SO ITEMS ON BRITISH AND OTHER TOKENS.** Including: Williting's 1971 *Trade Tokens: A Social and Economic History*; Todd's 1979 *British & Irish Tokens, Advertising Tickets, Checks, Passes, &c., ca. 1830-1920*; Todd's 1980 *Tavern Tokens in Wales*; Woodside's 1991 *Irish Tokens & Coins*; Greensword's *A journey through the Monkalokian rain forests... or Cobright - Evasives 1993*! Lutwyche's *British Inferior Copper Issues of the Eighteenth Century. A Draft Study*; Hunt's 1973 *Pennyworths*; Golding's 1983 *The Coinage of Suffolk*; Lowe's 1975 *An Introduction to British Tokens*; Newmark's 1981 *Trade Tokens*; Boon's 1971 *Industry and Trade in Wales. A Numismatic Commentary from the National Museum*; a reprint of Wood's *The Canadian Blacksmith Coppers*; Waters' 1957 *Notes on the Silver Tokens of the Nineteenth Century*; Andrews' 1980 *Exeter Coinage*; Williams' *Cornish Tokens*; and photocopies of several other publications. First title hardbound, generally fine or better copies. (75.00)

316 [Tokens]. **EIGHT ITEMS ON SEVENTEENTH CENTURY TOKENS, ETC.** Including: Berry's 1988 *Seventeenth Century England: Traders and Their Tokens*; Rowe's 1966 *Salisbury's Local Coinage (Seventeenth Century Trade Tokens)*; Judsons' 1973 *A Re-Listing of The Seventeenth Century Trade Tokens of Essex*; Wetton's 1969 *Seventeenth Century Tradesmen's Tokens*; Boon's 1973 *Welsh Tokens of the Seventeenth Century*; Wetton's 1990 *The J.L. Wetton Library Catalogue of Numismatic and Other Works Relating to Seventeenth-Century Tradesmen's Tokens*; an article on *Hammersmith Tokens of the 17th Century* in the Hammersmith Historical Record, October 1959; and photocopies of Whittet's two part article on apothecaries tokens. First two titles hardbound, generally fine or better copies. (50.00)

317 [Tokens]. **OVER A DOZEN ITEMS ON EIGHTEENTH CENTURY TOKENS, ETC.** Including: Harris' 1964 *The Copper King: A Biography of Thomas Williams of Llanidan*; Mathias' 1962 *English Trade Tokens: The Industrial Revolution Illustrated*; Waters' 1954 *Notes on Eighteenth Century Tokens*; Part XIV: Addenda, of Dalton & Hamer's 1918 *The Provincial Token-Coinage of the 18th Century*; Davisson's 1991 *Token Catalog and Handbook*; Conder & Andrews' 1991 *The Conder Collection of 18th Century Provincial Coins*; Doty's 1987 *British Tokens and the Industrial Revolution*; Coincraft's *British 18th Century trade Tokens*; and several photocopies, including Pye, etc. First two titles hardbound, mostly fine or better copies. (50.00)

318 Van Arsdell, R. D. **CELTIC COINAGE OF BRITAIN.** London, 1989. xvi, 584, (2) pages, maps, tables, text illustrations, 54 plates of coins. Also included are Allen's 1980 *The Coins of the Ancient Celts* and Nash's 1987 *Coinage in the Celtic World*. Three hardbound volumes with pictorial dust jackets. Generally very fine copies. (100.00)

319 Williamson, George C. **TRADE TOKENS ISSUED IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY IN ENGLAND, WALES, AND IRELAND, BY CORPORATIONS, MERCHANTS, TRADESMEN, ETC. A NEW AND REVISED EDITION OF WILLIAM BOYNE'S WORK.** London, 1889-1891. Two volumes. xliii, (1), 804; vi, (8), (811)-1584, (12) pages, 23 engraved plates, one folding, text illustrations. Original green quarter roan, gilt, top page edges gilt rebacked with the original spines laid-on, occasional pencil additions. Near fine set. (175.00)
No. 85 of only 250 sets issued, signed by Williamson. The best edition of this still standard work

320 Williamson, George C. **TRADE TOKENS ISSUED IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY IN ENGLAND, WALES, AND IRELAND...** London, 1967 Seaby reprint. Three volumes. xli, 1584, (6) pages, illustrated. Matching green cloth, gilt, dust jackets a trifle worn. Very fine set. (175.00)

321 Wilson, Ronald E. **TWO HUNDRED PRECIOUS METAL YEARS: A HISTORY OF THE SHEFFIELD SMELTING COMPANY LIMITED, 1760-1960.** London, 1960. xxii, 316 pages, color frontispiece, well illustrated. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (40.00)

322 Withers, Paul & Bente. **BRITISH COIN-WEIGHTS: A CORPUS OF THE COIN-WEIGHTS MADE FOR USE IN ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND IRELAND.** Llanfyllin, Powys: Galata Print Ltd., 1993. (2), 366 pages, illustrated throughout. Tall quarto. Original maroon cloth, gilt, price guide laid in. Very fine. (135.00)
Included is correspondence on the topic and the book to and from Paul Withers.

323 [Varia]. **OVER TWO DOZEN ITEMS.** Including: Beresford-Jones' 1964 *A Manual of Anglo-Gallic gold Coins*; the Royal Commission on Historical Monuments' 1964 *Newark on Trent: The Civil War Siegeworks*; Nelson's 1959 *The Coinage of William Wood, 1722-1733*; Sutherland's 1940 *The Coin Collection of Christ Church, Oxford*; Lawrence's 1899 *On Some Forgeries of the Coins of Henry I*; Danson's 1969-70 *The Anglo-Saxon and Norman Mint of Tamworth, Staffordshire*; Lawrence's *English Piedforts and Their Purposes*; Mallinson's 1936 *Historical British Coins*; Brooke's 1936 *The Medieval Moneyers*; Sadler's 1975 *A History of the Ipswich Mint*; Dolley's 1966 *Some Unpublished Variants of the Pacx Type of Edward the Confessor*; Carlyon-Britton's 1930 *A Penny of Beorhtric, King of Wessex*; Pirie's 1982 *Catalogue of the Early Northumbrian Coins...*; Morrieson's 1908 *The English Silver Coins of James I*; Jackson Kent's 1961 *The Silver Coinage of William III*; Went's 1978 *Irish Coins and Medals*; the Numismatic Society of Ireland's *Occasional Papers Nos. 15-16*; Sutherland's 1945 *"Carausius II"...*; Packe's 1891 *Some Notes on the Coins of Henry VII*; Becker's 1981 *Studies in Northern Coinages of the Eleventh Century*; Allen's *British Potin Coins: A Review*; Wheeler's 1939 *Iron Age Camps in northwestern France and southwestern Britain*; etc. First title hardbound, some in homemade folders or privately bound, generally fine or better copies. (100.00)

AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES

324 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries and Spink & Son Ltd. [DUNDEE]. **THE DUNDEE COLLECTION OF SCOTTISH COINS.** Los Angeles, 19 February, 1976. 131 (1) pages, 347 lots, well illustrated, estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit rubbed. (20.00)

325 Christie, Manson & Woods Ltd. **SIXTEEN NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** London, 1960-1980. All in the original printed card covers, generally very fine copies, a number with prices realized lists. Housed in a green leatherette slipcase. (35.00)
Notable sales present include parts 1 & 2 of the James O'Byrne collection of English coins and medals, and the March 4, 1975 sale featuring Russian orders and decorations

326 Gerard, *Mr.* **A CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE AND GENUINE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS, IN GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER; CONSIGNED FROM ABROAD: CONSISTING OF GREEK AND ROMAN, SOME BRITISH, SAXON, AND ENGLISH, WITH VARIOUS FRENCH, AND OTHER FOREIGN, COINS AND MEDALS; MANY OF THEM VERY RARE AND IN THE FINEST PRESERVATION.** Soho (London): By Mr. Gerard, January 12-13, 1792. 8 pages, 100 + 102 lots. Unbound, taped at spine. (75.00)
Manville and Roberts 1792-38. Ink signature of Mr Milne at base of title.

327 Glendining & Co. Limited. [WATTERS]. **THE COLLECTION OF C. A. WATTERS, ESQ., LIVERPOOL. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF EARLY BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH COINS.** *THE FIRST PORTION.* London, May 21-25, 1917. 96 pages, 864 lots, 6 fine plates, prices realized printed alongside each lot. *(bound with)* Glendining & Co. **THE COLLECTION OF C. A. WATTERS, ESQ., LIVERPOOL. CATALOGUE OF** *THE SECOND PORTION* **OF THE COLLECTION OF MANX, COLONIAL, AMERICAN AND ANCIENT COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS.** London, June 14-15, 1917. 36 pages, 389 lots, 4 fine plates, prices realized printed alongside each lot. Original printed green card covers a bit worn. (250.00)
Manville & Roberts 1917-6 & 7. The second part of the latter Watters sale contained a remarkably remarkable selection of American coins. It is most notable for the first appearance of the unique Massachusetts Bank Note of the Western Union Cents (dollars) in lot 230. Also included were other rare colonials, choice early cents and half cents, Bermuda gold coins as well as several other 1834 proof coins from the Massachusetts set given to the Museum of Massachusetts.

328 Glendining & Co. Limited. **TWENTY-ONE NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** London, 1917-1920. All in the original printed card covers, very good or better copies, occasional annotations in some catalogues. Housed in a green leatherette slipcase. (50.00)
Notable sales present include the December 17-19, 1919 catalogue featuring patterns, with 2 fine plates, and several W. J. Davis sales

329 Glendining & Co. Limited. [PREVOST]. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS, FORMED BY A MEMBER OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, DECEASED.** London, January 22, 1919. 26 (2) pages, 263 lots, 2 fine plates. Original green card covers, plates foxed. (25.00)

330 Glendining & Co., Limited. [HAMILTON-SMITH]. **CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE COLLECTION OF COINS OF CHARLES I.** London, May 21, 1919. 15, (1) pages, 126 lots, 4 fine plates. Original printed green card covers. Near fine. (35.00)

331 Glendining & Co., Limited. [GASKELL]. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS, THE PROPERTY OF HOLBROOK GASKELL, ESQ., OF FRODSHAM, LANCASHIRE.** London, April 21, 1921. 20 pages, 237 lots, 2 fine plates. Original printed green card covers. Very good. (25.00)

332 Glendining & Co., Limited. **EIGHTEEN NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** London, 1921-1923. All in the original printed card covers, generally fine copies. Housed in a green leatherette slipcase. (50.00)
Collections present include those of Adutt, Dalrymple, Sutton, Munday, Cunnington, Ford, Morris, et al.

333 Glendining & Co., Limited. [HARRIS ET AL.]. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS & MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF B. W. HARRIS, WILLIAM WATTS, F. WOODBRIDGE, JAMES MALLETT AND MAURICE LEA.** London, November 20-22, 1923. 94, (2) pages, 782 lots, 2 fine plates. Original printed green card covers. (35.00)
The Harris collection of colonial coins included a number of rare American colonial and United States coins and medals, some from the Watters collection. Also featured were Charles I and Commonwealth medals

334 Glendining & Co., Limited. **TWELVE NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** London, 1923-1924. All in the original printed card covers, generally fine copies. Housed in a green leatherette slipcase. (30.00)
Collections present include those of W. C. Weight (2), Airth, Duncan, et al

335 Glendining & Co., Limited. [DAVIS COUNTERMARKED]. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COUNTERMARKED COINS FORMED BY W. J. DAVIS, ESQ., C.H. COINS & MEDALS.** London. July 29-30, 1924. 48 pages, 454 lots, 2 fine plates. Original printed green card covers. Near fine. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1465. Scarce

336 Glendining & Co., Limited. [CASSEL]. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS, THE FIRST PORTION OF THE COLLECTION FORMED BY DR. R. T. CASSEL** *(sic)*. London. December 3-4, 1924. 58, (2) pages, 589 lots, 4 fine plates. Original green card covers a bit worn. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1505. Scarce

337 Glendining & Co., Limited. **NINETEEN NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** London, 1925-1926. All in the original printed card covers, a bit faded, generally fine copies. Housed in a green leatherette slipcase. (50.00)
Collections present include those of Davis, Cassel, Conway, Burns, et al

338 Glendining & Co., Limited. [HAMILTON-SMITH]. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF VALUABLE COINS FORMED BY THE LATE GEORGE HAMILTON-SMITH, ESQ.** London. May 23-25, 1927. 71, (1) pages, 618 lots, 15 very fine plates. Original printed green card covers a bit worn. Fine. (30.00)

339 Glendining & Co., Limited. **TWENTY-TWO NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** London, 1927-1929. All in the original printed card covers, generally fine copies. Housed in a green leatherette slipcase. (50.00)
Collections present include those of Williams, Barber, Langton, Butcher, et al

340 Glendining & Co., Limited. [BRUSHFIELD]. **CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS, THE COLLECTION OF A. N. BRUSHFIELD.** London. May 2-3, 1929. 36 pages, 470 lots, 7 fine plate. Original green card covers. Near fine. (20.00)

341 Glendining & Co., Limited. [WALL-ROW]. **CATALOGUE OF GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD, THE COLLECTION FORMED BY J. WALL-ROW.** London, May 29-30, 1929. 34, (2) pages, 377 lots, 12 fine plates. Original printed green card covers, contents a trifle foxed. (30.00)
Two of the plates depict rare pioneer and United States gold coins

342 Glendining & Co., Limited. [WELL-KNOWN BANKER]. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF FINE GOLD COINS FORMED BY A WELL-KNOWN BANKER.** London, May 28-29, 1931. 31, (1) pages, 470 lots, 16 fine plates. Original printed green card covers. Near fine. (25.00)
Includes early United States and pioneer gold coins, illustrated.

343 Glendining & Co., Limited. **THIRTY NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** London, 1932-1949. All in the original printed card covers, generally very good or better copies, some annotated. Housed in a green leatherette slipcase. (75.00)
Collections present include those of Balderston (plates cut), Steer, Wallworth, Dick, Brushfield, Spurgin (partly named), Sanderson tokens, Grantley 10 & 11, Dakers, Oman, et al.

344 Glendining & Co., Limited. [VIRGIL BRAND?]. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK, ROMAN, BYZANTINE, LOMBARD, VISIGOTHIC & ORIENTAL GOLD COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A FOREIGN COLLECTOR.** London, May 27-28, 1936. 46, (2) pages, 365 lots, 21 fine plates. Original printed green card covers a bit worn, internally near fine. (35.00)
Manville page 259: " 'Foreign Collector' may represent portions of the V. M. Brand collection." J. Schulman ink stamp on front cover and title.

345 Glendining & Co., Limited. [SANDERSON]. **CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH AND SCOTTISH GOLD COINS, THE PROPERTY OF W. WAITE SANDERSON.** London, February 25, 1937. 16 pages, lots 346-554, 4 fine plates. Original printed green card covers. Fine. (25.00)

346 Glendining & Co., Limited. [THORNHILL]. **CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH AND COLONIAL COINS, THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE T. BRYAN CLARKE THORNHILL** *(FIRST PORTION)*. London, May 24-28, 1937. 76 pages, 936 lots, 29 fine plates. Original green card covers a bit worn and discolored, internally fine. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9819.

347 Glendining & Co., Limited. [WILLS]. **CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH, SCOTTISH, IRISH, COLONIAL AND OTHER COINS FORMED BY THE LATE CAPTAIN RONALD D. WILLS.** London, December 6, 1938. 67, (1) pages, 762 lots, 17 fine plates, prices realized printed by each lot. Original printed green card covers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9832

348 Glendining & Co., Limited. [DRABBLE]. **CATALOGUE OF BRITISH COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE GILBERT C. DRABBLE, ESQ.** *(FIRST PORTION)*. London, July 4-6, 1939. 83, (1) pages, 801 lots, 20 fine plates. Original printed green card covers a trifle worn, title a little discolored. Near fine. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5202. Scarce and important.

349 Glendining & Co., Limited. [SYDENHAM]. **CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE COLLECTION OF ROMAN SESTERTII AND DUPONDII FORMED BY THE REV. E. A. SYDENHAM.** London, December 10, 1941. 37, (1) pages, 306 lots, 6 fine plates, prices realized printed by each lot. Original green card covers. Fine. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4084.

350 Glendining & Co., Limited. [WHETMORE]. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS, ETC., THE PROPERTY OF S. A. H. WHETMORE, ESQ.** London, March 24-25, 1943. 34, (2) pages, 386 lots, 4 fine plates, priced in pencil with a number of buyers' initials or names, some other annotations. Original green card covers a little discolored. Near fine. (30.00)

351 Glendining & Co., Limited. [BRIGG & PAGET]. **CATALOGUE OF BRITISH SILVER AND COPPER COINS FORMED OVER A PERIOD OF MANY YEARS BY AN EMINENT NORTH COUNTRY COLLECTOR.** London, July 12, 1943. 20, (2) pages, 232 lots, prices realized printed by each lot. *(bound with)* Glendining & Co., Limited. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF CROWN PIECES OF THE BRITISH ISLES, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE CAPTAIN H. E. G. PAGET.** London, September 25, 1946. 49, (1) pages, 554 lots, 27 fine plates, prices realized printed by each lot. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

352 Glendining & Co., Limited. [COKAYNE TOKENS]. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT SALE OF TOKENS FORMED BY THE LATE FRANCIS COKAYNE, ESQ.** ***1ST PORTION.*** London, July 17, 1946. (2), 36 pages, 414 lots, 14 fine plates. Original printed tan card covers a trifle worn and dusty. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13908. According to the preface, Cokayne's "fine array of tokens...are without doubt the finest collection ever formed...He was a large buyer at the Norman, Dudman, Bliss and Hamer sales and he had the good fortune to have his pick of the James Atkin collection. His collection was largely used for illustrations in the books by Dalton and Hamer, and he collaborated in the publication of that fine work. Many tokens in the collection are unique and many others of the highest rarity, the condition is of the highest order as Mr. Cokayne was most fastidious and would always change if he could find a better specimen."

353 Glendining & Co., Limited. [BRUSHFIELD]. **CATALOGUE OF THE *FIFTH AND FINAL PORTION* OF THE COLLECTION OF DR. A. N. BRUSHFIELD. COINS AND TOKENS OF THE BRITISH COLONIES AND POSSESSIONS AND OF OTHER COUNTRIES IN ASIA.** London, November 2-3, 1949. 48, (2) pages, 409 lots, 4 fine plates. Original printed green card covers, once folded. (25.00)

354 Glendining & Co., Limited. [RAYNES]. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS FORMED BY WILLIAM LUARD RAYNES.** London, February 15, 1950. 59, (1) pages, 627 lots, 6 fine plates, prices realized printed by each lot. Original green card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9812.

355 Glendining & Co., Limited. [LAWRENCE]. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS FORMED BY THE LATE L. A. LAWRENCE, ESQ.** London, 1950-1951. Four parts complete, bound in four volumes. 136 pages, 1429 lots, 14 fine plates, printed prices realized in parts 1 & 2, part 3 priced and annotated in pencil. Nicely bound in matching olive cloth, brown leather spine labels, gilt, original green card covers bound in throughout. Very fine. *(also)* Glendining & Co., Limited. **CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE L. A. LAWRENCE, ESQ.** London, May 18-19, 1950. 15, (1) pages, 164 lots. Original green card covers. Near fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6141

356 Glendining & Co., Limited. [PLATT HALL I]. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION...FORMED BY THE LATE HENRY PLATT HALL, ESQ.** ***PART I:*** **GREEK COINS, ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS, IMPERIAL COINS TO TIBERIUS...** London, July 19–21, 1950. 120 pages, 968 lots, portrait, 16 fine plates, printed prices realized and list of buyers. Original printed green card covers a bit worn, occasional pencil annotations. Near fine. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3763

357 Glendining & Co., Limited. [PLATT HALL II]. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION...FORMED BY THE LATE HENRY PLATT HALL, ESQ.** ***PART II:*** **ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS AND BYZANTINE SERIES.** London: Glendining & Co. Ltd., November 16-21, 1950. 170 pages, lots 969-2328, 42 fine plates. Original printed green card covers a trifle worn and discolored, a few pencil prices. Near fine. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3763

358 Glendining & Co., Limited. [PLATT HALL III]. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION...FORMED BY THE LATE HENRY PLATT HALL, ESQ.** ***PART III:*** **ENGLISH, SCOTTISH AND ANGLO-GALLIC GOLD AND SILVER, AND IRISH SILVER COINS FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY. ALSO BOOKS ON ENGLISH COINS AND MEDALS, HISTORY, ETC.** London: Glendining & Co. July 26, 1950 [not held]. 49, (1) pages, 423 lots, 11 fine plates. Original printed green card covers a trifle worn and faded. Fine. (100.00)
The very rare, unissued final part of this important collection, purchased well below its eventual value at the auction. The sale therefore never took place and copies of the catalogue were destroyed prior to dispatch though a few have come onto the market since the 1950s.

359 Glendining & Co., Limited. [LAWRENCE ET AL.]. **SALE CATALOGUES OF ENGLISH COINS: RYAN I, LINGFORD I & II, RAYNES, SHAND, MITCHELL, LAWRENCE I-III, CUNNINGHAM, CLARK, ET AL.** London 1948-1951. Fourteen catalogues, dated as follows: June 28-30, 1950; October 24-26, 1950; June 20-21, 1950; February 15-17, 1950; March 8-9, 1949; April 27, 1949; May 17, 1950; March 14, 1951; July 11, 1951; July 21, 1948; January 31-February 2, 1951; July 7, 1948; January 26, 1951; June 29, 1951. All with printed prices and fine plates where issued, mostly with printed lists of buyers' names. Contemporary light red cloth, gilt, detailed handwritten label on spine, binding a trifle worn but sound, internally fine. (150.00)
A useful grouping of major auction sales featuring rare and important English coins, all priced and finely illustrated in most cases.

360 Glendining & Co., Limited. **THIRTEEN NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** London, 1950-1951. All in the original card covers, generally fine copies, nine with fine plates. Housed in a green leatherette slipcase. (65.00)
Major collections present include those of Nightingale (crowns), Abbott, Owston Smith (2), Lawrence II & III, Morton, Ryan IV, and Hawkes Field.

361 Glendining & Co., Limited. [NIGHTINGALE]. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF BRITISH CROWN PIECES FORMED BY F. B. NIGHTINGALE.** London, October 24, 1951. (2), 27, (1) pages, 246 lots, 12 fine plates, printed prices realized and list of buyers. Green cloth, gilt, original printed green card covers bound in. Fine. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9799. Ex G. E. Hearn, with his gilt initials on the spine and ink stamp on title.

362 Glendining & Co., Limited. [RASHLEIGH]. **CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF GREEK SILVER, ROMAN REPUBLICAN & IMPERIAL GOLD AND SILVER, BYZANTINE GOLD AND ELECTRUM, BRITISH AND FOREIGN GOLD AND SILVER COINS FORMED BY J. C. S. RASHLEIGH, ESQ.** ***PARTS I-III.*** London, 1953. Three well illustrated catalogues, all with printed prices realized. Original printed green card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (35.00)
The complete Rashleigh sales.

363 Glendining & Co., Limited. **NINETEEN NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** London: 1953-1954. All in the original printed card covers, generally fine copies, three with fine plates. Housed in a green leatherette slipcase. (45.00)
Major collections present include those of Rashleigh I, Ryan I, and Dangar.

364 Glendining & Co., Limited. **ELEVEN NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** London, 1954-1958. All in the original printed card covers, some a trifle worn, generally fine copies, four with fine plates. Housed in a green leatherette slipcase. (50.00)
Major collections present include those of Harmer, Hangular and Lockett. Scottish & Irish.

The Complete Series of Lockett Sales

365 Glendining & Co., Limited. [LOCKETT]. **CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. ENGLISH:** ***PARTS I-V*** **SCOTTISH:** ***PARTS I & II.*** London: October 11-17, 1956; November 4-6, 1958; April 26-27, 1961; February 29, 1956; June 18, 1957; June 7, 1974. Seven well illustrated catalogues, first in the original card covers, priced and annotated; remainder bound in one aqua-green leatherette volume, all with printed prices realized, original printed card covers bound in. Spine of unbound catalogue taped, internally near fine; bound volume fine. (150.00)
Grierson, page 288. Clain-Stefanelli 5366, #142, 5155 & 11274. A rarely offered series of sales, indispensable to collectors and students of British hammered coins. The complete series, including English and Scottish coins, a premium rate.

366 Glendining & Co., Limited. [LOCKETT]. **CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. GREEK.** ***PARTS I-IV*** **ROMAN AND BYZANTINE CONTINENTAL.** London: Glendining & Co., 1955-1961. Six well illustrated catalogues bound in one volume. Aqua-green leatherette, lettered in silver, original printed green card covers bound in, second Greek sale hand-priced, remainder with printed prices realized. Fine. (175.00)
Grierson, page 284. Clain-Stefanelli 4470, 12961, 3675 & 5464. A premium rare offering.

367 Glendining & Co., Limited. **OVER FIVE HUNDRED NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** London, 1956-1994. All in the original printed card covers, generally fine or better copies, many with fine plates and printed prices realized. Occasional duplication. Housed in thirty-seven green leatherette slipcases. (750.00)
An extensive collection, containing the great majority of Glendining sale catalogues issued during the period. Particularly important for English coins and medals, ancient coins, military medals, and European coins and medals. Major collections present include those of Whitley, Vassallo, Longman Tokens, Lockett English V, Doubleday, Hird, Raymond, Roman Gold Aureii, Bauer, Checkley, Jackson-Kent, von Halle, Maltese, Burstal, Fishpool Hoard, Arnold, Roman Portrait Coins, Burton, Brettell, Elmore Jones, Larsen, Bennett, Symonds, Prestwich, Glamis Castle, 1974 Lockett, Noble, Goa, Mack I & II, Harwood I & II, Ford Banknotes, Archbishop Sharp, Armstrong, Seaby Books, Kraay, Delmé-Radcliffe, Swan, Arnold Severan Dynasty, Willis I & II, Mossop, et al.

368 Glendining & Co., Limited. [TAFFS]. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF BRITISH, COLONIAL AND FOREIGN COINS FORMED BY THE LATE H. W. TAFFS, ESQ.** London, November 21-23, 1956. 104 pages, 927 lots, 8 fine plates, printed prices realized, list of buyers. Aqua-green leatherette, lettered in silver, original printed green card covers bound in. Fine. (30.00)

369 Glendining & Co., Limited. [WILLIAM LONGMAN]. **CATALOGUE OF AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF PROVINCIAL TOKENS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY AND A VERY COMPREHENSIVE COLLECTION OF MEDALS, PLAQUES, TOKENS, ETC. RELATING TO PRINTER, PRINTING, BOOKSELLERS, PUBLISHERS, AUTHORS, ENGRAVERS AND PAPERMAKERS.** London, March 12-13, 1958. (2), 63, (1) pages, 455 lots, 8 excellent plates, printed prices alongside each lot, printed list of buyers. Original printed green card covers. Fine. (40.00)
An important sale, which (with the final publication of this series) is offered on the English market, [illegible] was the author of Notes of the Eighteenth Century connected with booksellers & bookmakers.

370 Glendining & Co., Limited. [HARTLEY & WHETMORE CROWN]. **CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH AND FOREIGN COINS IN GOLD AND SILVER, INCLUDING THE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH CROWN PIECES FORMED BY J. H. HARTLEY.** London, December 9, 1958. (4), 30, (2) pages, 428 lots. *Bound with:* Glendining & Co., Limited. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF BRITISH AND COMMONWEALTH CROWNS, THE PROPERTY OF S. A. H. WHETMORE.** London, July 14, 1961. (2), 40, (1) pages, 350 lots, 28 fine plates. Aqua-green leatherette lettered in silver, original printed green card covers bound in both with printed prices alongside each lot and printed list of buyers. Fine. (30.00)

371 Glendining & Co., Limited. [WHITLEY & GRAHAM]. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ENGLISH GOLD, BRITISH, COMMONWEALTH AND FOREIGN SILVER COINS.., OF THE LATE HERBERT WHITLEY.** London, April 11, 1956. (4), 45, (1) pages, 494 lots, 14 fine plates. *Bound with:* Glendining & Co., Limited. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER FORMED BY K. V. GRAHAM.** London, June 12, 1963. (2), 30 pages, 331 lots, 14 fine plates. Aqua-green leatherette, lettered in silver, original printed green card covers bound in, both with printed prices alongside each lot and printed list of buyers. Fine. (30.00)

372 Glendining & Co., Limited. [VAN DUYEN]. **CATALOGUE OF AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ENGLISH & FOREIGN GOLD COINS. THE PROPERTY OF LADY DUYEEN.** London, September 29-30, 1964. 52, (2) pages, 630 lots, 41 fine plates, printed prices realized. Green leatherette, lettered in silver, original printed green card covers bound in. Fine. (30.00)

373 Glendining & Co., Limited. [BRETTELL]. **CATALOGUE OF THE R. P. V. BRETTELL COLLECTION OF COINS OF EXETER AND CIVIL WAR ISSUES OF DEVON.** London, October 28, 1970. 76 pages, 406 lots, 18 plates, printed prices realized. Green leatherette lettered in silver, original printed green card covers bound in. Fine. (30.00)

374 Glendining & Co., Limited. [ELMORE JONES]. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ANGLO-SAXON SILVER PENNIES FORMED BY F. ELMORE JONES, ESQ.** London, May 12-13, 1971. 87, (1) pages, 1016 lots, 36 plates, printed prices realized. Green leatherette, lettered in silver, original printed green card covers bound in. Fine. (30.00)

375 Glendining & Co., Limited. [PRIDMORE]. **THE PRIDMORE COLLECTION OF THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS. *PART I:* THE WEST INDIES, CANADA, EUROPE, AFRICA. *PART II:* ASIAN TERRITORIES, INDIA, AUSTRALASIA. *PART III:* THE UNIFORM COINAGE OF INDIA.** London, Glendining & Co. 1981-1983. Three volumes. 89, (7); 102, (2); 51, (1) pages, 776, 822 & 315 lots, 25 + 32 + 9 plates, prices realized lists for all three parts. Original printed green card covers. Very fine. (50.00)
Important

376 Hirsch, Jacob. [BEKANNTEN DEUTSCHEN KUNSTSAMMLERS]. **GRIECHISCHE, RÖMISCHE, BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN. MEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN DER RENAISSANCE. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON WÜRTTEMBERG ETC. NUMISMATISCHE BÜCHER, VORZUGSWEISE AUS DEM NACHLASSE EINES BEKANNTEN DEUTSCHEN KUNSTSAMMLERS.** München: *No.XXXI.*, 5. Mai 1914. (4), 147, (3) pages, 2264 lots, 60 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle chipped. Near fine. (100.00)
An important, varied sale. Scarce

377 (Hoare, Jeffrey). London Coin Centre. **TOREX AUCTION. 1986-87. *CATALOGUE NOS. 1-5.*** London, Ontario, 1986-1987. Five catalogues, all with prices realized lists, bound in one volume. Original maroon cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition with the recipient's name stamped in gilt on the lower front cover

378 Hoare, Jeffrey. **TOREX AUCTION. *#6.* HISTORICAL MEDALS. 1988.** London, Ontario, February 26-27, 1988. (6), 137, (1), (4) pages, 1679 lots, illustrated throughout, prices realized list, interleaved. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Near new. (50.00)
The Special Interleaved Hardbound Edition. Particularly important for Canadian medals, including Indian Chief medals

379 Hoare, Jeffrey. **TOREX AUCTIONS. *#7-10.* 1988.** London, Ontario, 1988. Four catalogues, in one volume. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Near new. (35.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition

380 Hoare, Jeffrey. **JEFFREY HOARE AUCTIONS. *#11-13.* TOREX. 1989.** London, Ontario, 1989. Three catalogues, bound in one volume. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Near new. (35.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. No. 8 of only 40 issued.

381 Hoare, Jeffrey. **JEFFREY HOARE AUCTIONS. *#18-21.* TOREX. 1991.** London, Ontario, 1991. Four catalogues, bound in one volume. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Near new. (35.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Inscribed.

382 Hoare, Jeffrey. **JEFFREY HOARE AUCTIONS. *#18-21.* TOREX. 1991.** London, Ontario, 1991. Four catalogues, bound in one volume. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Near new. (35.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Inscribed by Hoare.

383 Kolbe, G./George Frederick. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE AUCTION SALE *NOS. 1, 16, 18, 20, 22, 23, 30, 31 & 32.*** Mission Viejo et al., 1976-1987. Also included are: G. Frederick Kolbe's *Catalogue One: Numismatic Literature, 1636-1970*; Kolbe's 1983 *First Dutch Auction Sale*; Vol. I, Nos. 1-6 and four subsequent issues of *The Numismatic Bookseller*; Bergman's 1993 *Joe Der* sale; the February, 1925 issue of Raymond's *The Coin and Medal Bulletin*, featuring numismatic books; Vol. I, Nos. 2-6 & Vol. II, No. 2 issues of *Wilson's Numismatic Repository*; and five other items. Generally fine copies, some annotated. (50.00)

Includes several scarce Kolbe publications. The 1984 Merkin-Picker catalogue is the Hardbound Presentation Edition, with the recipient's name stamped in gilt on the front cover.

384 Numismatic Fine Arts & Bank Leu. [GARRETT]. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION. ANCIENT & FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS.** ***PARTS I, II & III.*** Beverly Hills & Zurich, 1984–1985. Over 1,000 pages, nearly 5,000 lots, well illustrated. Three quarto catalogues complete, in the original white card covers. Fine. *(also)* Numismatic Fine Arts International, Inc. **JULIUS CAESAR AND HIS LEGACY: AN AUCTION OF ROMAN COINS.** Las Vegas: Caesars Palace In the Nero Room, May 13, 1991. xvi, 112 pages, 155 lots, 5 pages in color of coins, map, both sides of each coin depicted at actual size with an obverse enlargement, prices realized list. Quarto. Original pictorial card covers. Very fine. (60.00)
Four notable catalogues.

385 Rose, Frank. [GAVER]. **THE MAMMOTH GAVER (COLLECTOR'S RESEARCH) NUMISMATIC COLLECTION.** Toronto, November 1-6, 1977. *(also)* Rose, Frank. **TOREX '76.** Toronto, November 11-14, 1976. Annotated. Two illustrated sale catalogues, both in the original printed card covers. (30.00)
The 1976 sale featured the Dr K M Gaver library, "one of the most extensive collections of Numismatic Literature ever made available to collectors in this country," according to Rose.

386 Schulman, J. [DIAZ ORDOÑES]. ***CATALOGUE LXII:*** **COLLECTIONS AGUSTIN DIAZ ORDOÑES A OVIEDO...MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. EN VENTE AUX PRIX MARQUES.** Amsterdam, (1915). 85, (1) pages, 1279 listings, 18 fine plates. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (20.00)

387 Sotheby & Co., S. Leigh. [THOMAS ET AL.]. **THE FIRST PORTION OF THE...COLLECTION OF...THOMAS THOMAS...THE ENGLISH SERIES.** London, February 23, (1844). Ruled in red and priced with buyers' names, along with a manuscript "Appendix," comprising lots 1048-1064. *(bound with)* Sotheby & Co., S. Leigh. **MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION...** May 3, 1844. *(bound with)* Christie & Manson. **THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF... H. P. STANDLY.** March 5, 1845. *(bound with)* Sotheby & Co., S. Leigh. **THE FIRST & SECOND PORTIONS OF THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF...MR. WILLIAM TILL.** January 6 & July 28, 1845. *(bound with)* Sotheby & Co., S. Leigh. **A VERY CHOICE COLLECTION [MR. STAINSFORTH]...** September 22, 1845. *(bound with)* Sotheby & Co., S. Leigh. **THE SELECT COLLECTION OF...A WELL KNOWN COLLECTOR.** February 9, 1846. *(bound with)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **COINS AND MEDALS, COLLECTED BY G. B. BAKER...** June 1, 1876. *(bound with)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF...W. FULLER MAITLAND...** March 23, 1877. *(bound with)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **A THE FINE AND VALUABLE CABINET OF GREEK COINS...SIR RICHARD DUNDAS.** July 11, 1877. *(bound with)* Sotheby Wilkinson & Hodge. **A SELECTION...FROM THE COLLECTION OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND; ALSO OF...THE BRITISH MUSEUM...** February 13, 1878. With 1 fine autotype plate. *(bound with)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF...A GENTLEMAN...** February 20, 1879. *(bound with)* Sotheby Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE CABINET OF ROMAN COINS...OF THE LATE H. N. DAVIS.** May 22, 1878. *(bound with)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **A COLLECTION...THOMAS HAINES...** December 18, 1878. *(bound with)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **COINS AND MEDALS...COLLECTED BY THE LATE REV. H. HOSKINS...** February 22, 1879. *(bound with)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF EARLY BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON, AND ENGLISH, SCOTCH & IRISH COINS...FORMED BY MAJOR-GENERAL WM. YORKE MOORE...** April 21, 1879. *(bound with)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE VALUABLE "CINQUE-CENTO" & LATER MEDALS, IN BRASS, OF THE BARON HEATH...REMAINDER OF THE COLLECTION OF... JAMES DODSLEY CUFF...** June 9, 1879. *(bound with)* Harzfeld, S. K. **OLD COINS AND THEIR VALUES...** Boston, 1879. Contemporary half calf, gilt, covers coming loose, internally fine. (300.00)
Ex Joseph Rix, with his printed labels in several catalogues; ex libris Charles Edward Fewsler and Ray Byrne. Eighteen catalogues in all, some of considerable importance

388 Sotheby & Co., S. Leigh. [THOMAS HERBERT, 8TH EARL OF PEMBROKE]. **CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE PEMBROKE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, ENGLISH, SCOTCH, IRISH, AND FOREIGN MEDIÆVAL COINS AND MEDALS.** London: S. Leigh Sotheby & Co., July 31-August (19), 1848. (2), 325, (1) pages, 1500 lots, neatly ruled in red and priced throughout with buyer's names. Large octavo: 25.5 x 17 cm. Handsomely bound in contemporary brown full morocco, sides gilt-paneled, gilt inner dentelles, marbled endsheets, top page edges gilt, others untrimmed, spine taped and worn, covers loose, internally fine. (250.00)
Large Paper Copy. Very scarce as such. Manville & Robertson 1848/24. "Greek and perhaps other series cat. by T. Burgon." Collectors Research ink stamp on front flyleaf verso. A major sale which realized no less than £5903.14, according to a detailed manuscript leaf added after the title. Also present in this copy are neat manuscript notes after a number of lots, apparently identifying underbidders such as Stokes, Wigan, Bird, B(ritish) Museum), Dymock, Addison, Shepherd, Hall, Brockett, Rashleigh, Bergne, Marshall, Sparkes, Hawking, Loscombe, Huxtable, Fox, Leake, et al. Most interesting.

389 Sotheby, S. Leigh & Wilkinson, John. [CUFF]. **CATALOGUE OF THE VERY EXTENSIVE, HIGHLY IMPORTANT, AND VALUABLE CABINET OF COINS & MEDALS FORMED WITH GREAT TASTE AND JUDGMENT BY THE LATE JAMES DODSLEY CUFF, ESQ. F.S.A. COMPRISING MANY OF THE RAREST AND MOST BEAUTIFUL EXAMPLES IN THE SEVERAL SERIES, RANGING FROM THE FIRST PERIOD OF ENGLISH COINAGE TO THE REIGN OF QUEEN VICTORIA...** London: S. Leigh Sotheby & John Wilkinson. June 8-July 5. 1854. v, (1), 193, (1) pages, 2502 lots, ruled in red and priced with buyers' names throughout, topical headings written in ink in most pages. Contemporary English half calf, ruled in gilt, red morocco spine label, lettered in gilt, marbled sides and endsheets, extremities a bit worn. Fine. (150.00)
Manville & Robertson 1854/6. Clam estimate £750 (inferior) page. Inscribed on semi-title leaf: "R. P. Mack, June 29th 1922." M S. Vowler: "The importance of the Cuff sale in the mid 19th century can hardly be exaggerated. As Mainine and Robertson demonstrate, the 1854 sale of the extensive collection of J. D. Cuff, a long-time friend of Lord Lansdowne's, would alone make the decade of the 1850s memorable... The catalogue, with numerous references to Brent and Sainthill, was compiled by Sotheby's coin librarian, C. Dymock."

390 Sotheby, S. Leigh & Wilkinson, John. [DYMOCK & LOSCOMBE]. **CATALOGUE OF THE VERY CHOICE, VALUABLE & WELL KNOWN COLLECTION OF COINS, IN GOLD AND SILVER, FORMED BY THE LATE REV. T. F. DYMOCK, WITH GREAT TASTE AND JUDGMENT. COMPRISING...A REMARKABLE SERIES OF ANGLO-SAXON COINS...A FINE SERIES FROM THE CONQUEST TO VICTORIA...INCLUDING SOME BEAUTIFUL PROOFS & PATTERNS, ALSO, A VERY CHOICE COLLECTION OF ANGLO-GALLIC COINS...** London: June 1-4, 1868. (2), 47, (1) pages, 531 lots. *(bound with)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ENGLISH AND FOREIGN COINS, FORMED BY THE LATE H. H. DUNCOMBE...** London: June 24-23, 1869. (2), 42 pages, 435 lots. Modern blue cloth, gilt, both catalogues ruled in red and priced with buyers' names throughout. Fine. (100.00)
Provenance: Sotheby's library with numerous [illegible] notes.

391 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge/Sotheby & Co. [Mass. Int. Inc.]. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** London: 1894-1932. Ten catalogues, as follows: July 9-14, 1894 *(Henry Willey)*; May 8-9, 1894 *(A Gentleman)*; April 16-20, 1901 *(W. N. Clarkson)*; April 14, 1902 *(J. Tobin Bush)*; February 11-12, 1904 *(W. R. Gill)*; November 15-16, 1906 *(J. E. T. Loveday)*, priced and named; November 6-7, 1910 *(E. K. Burton)*; November 17-21, 1913 *(Carlyon-Britton)*; November 11-13, 1918 *(Carlyon-Britton)*; October 24-27, 1932 *(F. A. Walters)*. Generally very good copies, except that plates, where called for, are not present, are incomplete, or are defective. (50.00)

392 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge [MONTAGU]. **THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE ENGLISH COPPER, IRISH, SCOTTISH, AND ANGLO-GALLIC SERIES.** ***(FOURTH PORTION).*** London: July 15-17, 1897. (4), 52 pages, 373 lots, 5 fine plates, priced with buyers' names in a modern hand. Tan cloth, lettered in silver. Fine. (75.00)

393 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [MONTAGU I-III & DAVIS TOKENS]. THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE BRITISH & ANGLO-SAXON SERIES. *(FIRST PORTION)*. London, November 18-23, 1895. x, (2), 107, (1) pages, 857 lots, 6 fine plates. *(bound with)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE ANGLO-SAXON & ENGLISH SERIES. *(SECOND PORTION)*. London, May 11-16, 1896. iv, 119, (1) pages, 857 lots, 7 fine plates. *(bound with)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE ENGLISH SERIES. *(THIRD PORTION)*. London, November 13-21, 1896. iv, 128 pages, 988 lots, very fine frontispiece portrait, 13 fine plates. *(bound with)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF RARE TRADESMEN'S TOKENS, THE PROPERTY OF W. J. DAVIS, ESQ., CONTAINING SPECIMENS IN GOLD, SILVER, COPPER AND TIN, OF ALL COUNTIES ISSUING TOKENS OF GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND OF THE EIGHTEENTH & THE NINETEENTH CENTURIES... London, March 11-15, 1901. (4), 93, (1) pages, 820 lots, 5 fine *Autotype* plates, priced in ink with buyers' names throughout. Contemporary half leather, binding defective, covers loose, original printed wrappers, a little dusty, bound in throughout, internally fine. (250.00)
Four landmark English sale catalogues, all very important

394 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [MONTAGU V]. THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE ANGLO-SAXON & ENGLISH COINS AND MEDALS. *(FIFTH AND FINAL PORTION)*. London, November 16-20, 1897. iv, 98 pages, blank leaf, 737 lots, 5 fine plates. Original printed wrappers a little worn and dusty, internally fine. (50.00)
Ex Fitzwilliam Museum with ink stamps

395 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [CLARK]. CATALOGUE OF THE SELECT AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ANGLO-SAXON, ENGLISH & ANGLO-GALLIC COINS...INCLUDING BRILLIANT PROOFS AND PATTERNS, THE PROPERTY OF HENRY CLARK, ESQ. London, May 23-26, 1898. iv, 71, (1) pages, 570 lots, 4 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and discolored. (25.00)

"From an Expert's point of view the Collection has been catalogued in a very careless way"

396 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [PURDON]. CATALOGUE OF THE VERY VALUABLE AND IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS, IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, FROM WILLIAM THE FIRST TO VICTORIA, INCLUDING FINE PATTERNS AND PROOFS IN EACH METAL. FORMED BY THE LATE ALEXANDER DURLACHER. London, March 20-23, 1899. (2), 53, (1) pages, 583 lots, 3 fine plates, some pencil annotations, including prices, buyers and notes on condition. Original printed wrappers, a little worn and discolored. (75.00)
A. B. Keeves' ink stamp on front wrapper and title. The Charles Henry Purdon's copy, annotated and sent in to a friend, Thursday June 8, 1899. Mr. Hollingshead from Verity to Purdon, commenting in detail on the sale and accompanied by a separate listing of lots you purchased, Verity wrote in part: "Speaking generally, the silver lots up to George II turned out very disappointing, prices ruinous. Nearly all who knew Mr Durlacher have been under the impression he had a very fine collection. We was in the habit of attending sales & looking at his collection, and I have always thought I have had an inspection at the same. From an Expert's point of view the Collection has been catalogued in a very careless way. A large number of errors in description & classification appear, some of which I have corrected in your copy. A large number of lots are not described in condition — a very bad fault for a catalogue as it gives one a false impression of values. Many of the finest coins have sold at ridiculous prices & too probable this sale may represent the turning point. It is time some to take his place. I think the best way was now to wait & see. The better clientele at some length

397 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [CLARKSON]. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ENGLISH, SCOTTISH & COLONIAL COINS, IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, INCLUDING FINE PROOFS & PATTERNS IN THE VARIOUS METALS, CABINETS, &C. FORMED BY THE LATE W. N. CLARKSON, ESQ. OF WHITBY. London, April 16-20, 1901. (2), 58 pages, 619 lots, 3 fine autotype plates. Contemporary tan half calf, gilt, all page edges gilt, spine defective, internally fine. (35.00)
Ex libris Harvard University, Baker Library

A Dozen Major English Copper and Bronze Auction Sale Catalogues

398 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [MATTHEW PIERS WATT BOULTON ET AL]. ENGLISH COPPER AND BRONZE SALES. Twelve catalogues, bound in two volumes. VOLUME I CATALOGUES: March 20, 1899 *(Alexander Durlacher)*, 3 fine plates; April 7, 1910 *(F. G. Hilton Price & William Saward)*; July 7, 1910 *(F. G. Lawrence)*; April 1, 1912 *(Matthew Piers Watt Boulton)*, ruled in red and priced with buyers' names throughout; December 17, 1919 *(W. Saward)*, 2 fine plates; December 20, 1926 *(A. C. Weightman)*, 2 fine plates; November 15, 1927 *(F. G. Lawrence)*, 4 fine plates; July 12, 1943 *(M. A. Brigg)*. VOLUME II CATALOGUES: July 15, 1897 *(Montagu IV)*, 5 fine plates; March 15, 1904 *(Montagu III)*, 7 fine plates; May 14, 1906 *(C. E. G. Mackerell)*, 3 fine plates; March 27, 1922 *(A Nobleman-Ferrari)*, 16 fine plates. Similarly bound in red cloth, gilt, detailed handwritten paper labels on spines. Very fine. (325.00)
An important assemblage of key sale catalogues.

399 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [MOON]. CATALOGUE OF THE CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ANGLO-SAXON, ENGLISH & ANGLO-GALLIC COINS, IN GOLD AND SILVER, THE PROPERTY OF J. E. MOON, ESQ. London, May 7-10, 1901. iv, 76 pages, 582 lots, 4 very fine plates, priced in pencil with occasional buyers' names. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and discolored, contents coming loose. (35.00)
A. B. Keeves' ink stamp on front wrapper and title.

400 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [MURDOCH I]. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE JOHN G. MURDOCH, ESQ. THE SERIES OF ANCIENT BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON, ENGLISH AND IRISH COINS AND TOKENS. *(FIRST PORTION)*. London, March 31-April 4, 1903. iv, 108 pages, 772 lots, fine frontispiece portrait of Murdoch, 10 fine autotype plates. Tan linen, green leather spine label, gilt, original printed wrappers, a bit discolored, bound in. Very fine. (85.00)
Ex H. C. Dangar according to a note on the inside front wrapper. The first in the series of eight Murdoch sales, comprising one of the most important collections of English coins ever formed.

401 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [MR. SPINK, SR.?]. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF EARLY BRITISH & ENGLISH COINS...OF A GENTLEMAN. London, November 16-17, 1904. 24 pages, 240 lots, 2 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle discolored. Near fine. (25.00)

402 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [MURDOCH IV]. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE JOHN G. MURDOCH...*FOURTH AND CONCLUDING PORTION*, COMPRISING THE IRISH COINS, AND BRITISH AND IRISH TOKENS. London, December 12-13, 1904. 28 pages, 254 lots, 3 fine autotype plates. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and discolored, internally fine. (50.00)
A. B. Keeves' ink stamp on front wrapper and title.

403 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [BARRON]. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH CROWN PIECES...OF T. W. BARRON. London, February 27, 1906. 20 pages, 144 lots, 3 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and discolored, internally fine. (25.00)

404 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [HOBLYN]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH AND IRISH SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE LATE RICHARD A. HOBLYN... London, December 7-8, 1906. 63, (1) pages, 479 lots, ruled in red and priced with buyers' names throughout. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and discolored, internally fine. (35.00)
"With compliments" slip from W. S. Lincoln & Son to F. G. Lawrence laid in. The last 125 lots comprise Hoblyn's most interesting numismatic library.

405 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [CARTWRIGHT]. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH, AMERICAN, EUROPEAN & OTHER FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, &C. FORMED BY THE LATE BRUCE CARTWRIGHT, ESQ.** London, June 20–28 1907. vi, 145, (1) pages, 1256 lots, 13 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle soiled and worn, contents coming loose. (25.00)

406 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [O'HAGAN ENGLISH & ROMAN]. **THE O'HAGAN COIN COLLECTIONS. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH, SCOTCH AND IRISH COINS, THE PROPERTY OF H. OSBORNE O'HAGAN.** London, December 16-20, 1907. (2), 69, (1) pages, 707 lots, 6 very fine plates. *(bound with)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE O'HAGAN COIN COLLECTION. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ROMAN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND BRONZE, FORMED BY H. OSBORNE O'HAGAN.** London, July 13-22, 1908. (4), 107, (1) pages, 1145 lots, 12 very fine plates. Well bound in green half morocco, gilt, marbled endsheets and page edges, both catalogues ruled in red and priced with buyers' names throughout. Fine. (75.00)
Grierson page 276. Two scarce and important sales.

407 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [BRUNNING]. **CATALOGUE OF THE CHOICE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS & MEDALS... OF H. C. BRUNNING, ESQ.** London, March 18, 1908. 20 pages, 173 lots, 3 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn. (20.00)

408 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [HILTON PRICE]. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS...OF THE LATE F. G. HILTON PRICE, ESQ.** London, May 17-19, 1909. 46 pages, 410 lots, 6 very fine plates, catalogues ruled in red and priced with buyers' names throughout. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and soiled, internally fine. (35.00)

409 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [RASHLEIGH]. **CATALOGUE OF THE RASHLEIGH COLLECTION OF COINS, THE PROPERTY OF EVELYN W. RASHLEIGH, ESQ.** London, June 21-July 1, 1909. v, (3), 200 pages, 1185 lots, 18 fine plates of coins. Later blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Manville & Robertson 23. Grierson page 299. Clain-Stefanelli 5735. Quite scarce. An important collection of early British, Anglo-Saxon, English, Scottish, Irish, Anglo-Gallic and Colonial coins. Begun in the late eighteenth century by Philip Rashleigh, this famous and valuable collection was greatly augmented by his great-nephew Jonathan and in 1900 was given to Jonathan's son Evelyn.

410 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [HAZLITT]. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, ORIENTAL, CONTINENTAL AND FOREIGN, AND BRITISH AND COLONIAL COINS IN GOLD, ELECTRUM, SILVER, BRONZE, &C. CHIEFLY IN CHOICE PRESERVATION & OF ARTISTIC MERIT, FORMED DURING THE LAST THIRTY YEARS BY W. C. HAZLITT, ESQ.** London, July 9-15, 1909. (2), xi, (1), 190 pages, 1274 lots, 16 fine plates, ruled in red and priced with buyers names throughout. Crimson cloth and marbled boards, black leather spine label, gilt, binding a trifle worn, internally fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7992. Grierson page 276. Scarce and important.

411 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [SANDEMAN]. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, ENGLISH AND OTHER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF JOHN GLAS SANDEMAN, ESQ.** London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, June 11-20, 1911. (2), 121, (1) pages, 1002 lots, 11 fine plates. Original wrappers a bit worn and dusty, internally fine. (25.00)

412 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [BASCOM]. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ANGLO-SAXON & ENGLISH COINS, THE PROPERTY OF GEORGE JONATHAN BASCOM, ESQ.** London, June 15-16, 1914. iv, 45, (1) pages, 254 lots, 6 very fine plates, priced with buyers' names throughout. Original printed wrappers, spine strengthened. Fine. (40.00)

413 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [BLISS]. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF EARLY BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH COINS, GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, TOKENS OF THE XIXTH CENTURY, AND A FEW SCOTTISH, IRISH & COLONIAL COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THOMAS BLISS, ESQ.** London, March 22-May 19, 1916. (6), 153, (1) pages, 1031 lots, 17 fine plates, lots 737-1031 ruled in red and priced with buyers' names. Later blue cloth, gilt, a few plates bound out of order. Fine. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5724. Grierson page 295: "angl., y compris une série très importante de méreaux."

414 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [ROTH]. **CATALOGUE OF THE *FIRST & SECOND PORTIONS* OF THE VALUABLE AND IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF EARLY BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON, NORMAN & ENGLISH COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE BERNARD ROTH, ESQ.** London, July 19-20, 1917 & October 14-17, 1918. iv, 69, (1); iv, 107, (1) pages, 379 + 603 lots, no plates. Original printed wrappers housed within a cloth-backed folder. (25.00)

415 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [MANN]. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, EARLY BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON, ENGLISH AND SCOTTISH COINS &C. FORMED BY THE LATE ALEXANDER MANN, ESQ., F.R.N.S.** London, October 29-31, 1917. 68 pages, 482 lots, 8 fine plates, priced throughout. Tan cloth, lettered in silver. Fine. (45.00)

416 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [THORBURN]. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON, ENGLISH & COLONIAL COINS, FORMED BY THE LATE HENRY W. THORBURN, ESQ.** London, November 27-29, 1918. (2), 50 pages, 452 lots, 4 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers a little worn and discolored, internally fine. (35.00)

417 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [TALBOT READY]. **CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON, NORMAN & ENGLISH COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE MR. W. TALBOT READY.** London, November 15-19, 1920. iv, 87, (1) pages, 961 lots. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and discolored, internally fine. (25.00)
Very scarce.

418 Sotheby and Co. [A. WEINSTEIN]. **CATALOGUE OF PLATINUM AND GOLD COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A FOREIGN COLLECTOR, INCLUDING PATTERNS AND PROOFS OF ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL COINS AND RARE HISTORICAL MEDALS.** London, June 12-13, 1930. 44 pages, 25 fine plates. Red half morocco, gilt, spine defective, internally fine. (25.00)
Includes American, foreign gold coins, a number illustrated.

419 Sotheby & Co. [BUTE]. **CATALOGUE OF *THE SECOND PORTION* OF THE FINE AND IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ENGLISH, SCOTTISH, AND IRISH COINS, INCLUDING MANY RARE SCOTTISH PIECES IN GOLD AND SILVER AND A REPRESENTATIVE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER AND IRISH SILVER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE MOST HONBLE. THE MARQUESS OF BUTE.** London, June 11, 1951. 36 pages, 327 lots, 9 fine plates. Original printed card covers a trifle faded. Fine. (25.00)
Scarce.

420 Sotheby & Co. [KING FARUK]. **THE PALACE COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT. CATALOGUE OF THE HIGHLY IMPORTANT AND EXTREMELY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE REPUBLIC OF EGYPT.** Cairo, February 24-March 6, 1954. 106, (4) pages, 1798 lots, 37 double-page plates, prices realized list. Original printed green card covers a little worn. Also included is Hans Schulman's illustrated February 4, 1951 sale of Faruk duplicates and a neatly housed collection of Abe Kosoff Coin World clippings pertaining to the 1954 Faruk sale. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8012. Traditional sale catalogue of this incredible, non-existent, The Kings collection, the best of Egyptian and other coins, included in lots by Abe Kosoff in the sales of 20th Century Coins (illustrated by Kosoff, more colorful and a bargain of other Fine Coins (illustrated), any few coins of interest in the sale, Kosoff's Coin World clippings, Catalogued by the Department of Services, predecessor to the Victoria and Albert Museum and other great American collections were offered, in place, but we in the United States, Great Britain and Latin United States and Coins. The famous Egyptian Museum was opened to the Egyptian Government confiscated a tremendous amount and appears to have killed international competition and many bargains were to be had by those brave enough to venture to Cairo.

421 Sotheby & Co. (Canada) Ltd. [REFORD]. **COINS AND MEDALS FROM THE COLLECTION OF CANADIANA FORMED BY THE LATE ROBERT W. REFORD...** Toronto, October 30, 1968. (6), 21, (5) pages, 140 lots, 8 fine plates, prices in ink. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (25.00)

422 Christie, Manson & Woods. [OMAN]. **THE COLLECTION OF BRITISH COINS FORMED BY THE LATE SIR CHARLES OMAN AND HIS SON C. C. OMAN, ESQ. THE PROPERTY OF THE LATTER.** London, October 31, 1972. 61, (1) pages, 468 lots, 11 plates, priced in ink, list of prices realized with names of buyers. Aqua cloth, lettered in silver, original card covers bound in. Fine. (25.00)

423 Sotheby & Co. **ENGLISH & FOREIGN COIN SALES, ETC.** London, 1968-1984. Twenty-five catalogues, in the original card covers, a number with prices realized lists. Generally very fine copies, in two green slipcases. (50.00)
Major illustrated catalogues present include MacHarg, Tyrrell, Colchester Hoard, Bridgewater House, Prestwich Hoard, and Heckett Medals.

424 Sotheby & Co. **ANCIENT, ENGLISH AND FOREIGN COIN SALES, ETC.** London, 1969-1984. Forty catalogues, all in the original printed green card covers, mostly illustrated, a number with prices realized lists. Generally very fine copies, housed in three green slipcases. (75.00)
Major catalogues present include A. R. Hands, Woodbridge Roman, Eton College Roman, Alnwick Castle Roman, and Spranger Greek.

425 Sotheby & Co. **TREASURE COIN SALES, ETC.** London, 1969-1975. Three catalogues: July 14, 1969 *(H.M.S. Association)*; November 8, 1973 *(Shetland Isles)* and June 25, 1975 *(Portuguese and Portuguese Colonial Coins)*. All in the original printed green card covers, illustrated, with prices realized lists. Generally very fine copies. (35.00)

426 Sotheby & Co. **THREE HARDBOUND SALES.** London, June 12, 1974 *(Important Coins and Medals)*; June 25, 1974 *(H. H. Barnes)* and November 26, 1974 *(K. J. Douglas-Morris English Gold Crowns)*. All in the original boards, well illustrated with prices realized lists. Fine or better copies. (35.00)

427 Sotheby's **ISLAMIC COIN SALES, ETC.** London, 1981-1984. Nine catalogues: October 14, 1981; October 11, 1982; October 12, 1982; February 18, 1983; April 7, 1983; April 20, 1983; October 18, 1983; April 17, 1984; and July 12, 1984. All in the original printed green card covers, illustrated, a few with prices realized lists. Generally fine or better copies. (50.00)

428 Sotheby & [illegible] **CATALOGUE OF RUSSIAN PRINTED BOOKS, COMPRISING THE PROPERTY OF MR. P. C. LANDRY AND OTHER PROPERTIES.** London, November 20-24, 1931. 62, (3) pages, 518 lots, 7 plates, prices realized list. Also: Sotheby's. **AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF BOOKS ON COINS AND MEDALS FROM THE LIBRARY AT DONAUESCHINGEN, THE PROPERTY OF HIS SERENE HIGHNESS THE PRINCE FURSTENBERG.** Zurich, June 30, 1982. vii, (1), 234 pages, 451 lots. Both in the original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)
[illegible] catalogues, the second featuring [illegible] contemporary medallions.

429 Sotheby, Parke Bernet & Co./Sotheby's **THE BRAND COLLECTION. *PART 1.*** ROMAN AND EUROPEAN COINS. ***PART 4:*** RUSSIAN AND POLISH COINS. ***PART 5:*** GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. ***PART 7:*** ANCIENT COINS. Zurich & London, 1982-1984. Four illustrated catalogues, all in the original gilt-printed brown card covers. Generally fine or better copies. (50.00)

430 Spink & Son Ltd. **SPINK COIN AUCTIONS. *NOS. 1-32, 34-36, 38-40, 42, 43, 45-48, 50, 51, 53-56, 58-81.*** London, 1989-1990. Seventy-four illustrated quarto catalogues, all in the original card covers, most with prices realized lists. Generally very fine copies. Also included are nine later sales and nine international Spink sale catalogues. (300.00)
[illegible] issue of [illegible] coins, medals and tokens.

PERIODICALS

431 **THE ANTIQUARY: A MAGAZINE DEVOTED TO THE STUDY OF THE PAST. *VOLS. I & II.*** EDITED BY EDWARD WALFORD, M.A. London: January-June & July-December, 1880. Two semi-annual volumes bound in one. iv, 292; (2), 277 (1) pages, text illustrations. Original black quarter leather, gilt, spine ends worn, joints cracked, internally fine. (75.00)
Ex libris Plattsburgh Public Library, unobtrusive blindstamp on title. Included are references to coin finds: Henfrey's *The Canterbury Coins of Edward I., II., and III;* Borlase's *An "Indian Money-Cowrie" in a British Barrow;* and numerous interesting numismatic tidbits.

432 **THE ANVIL. THE BI-MONTHLY NEWS LETTER OF THE CLASSICAL & MEDIEVAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *VOL. 1, NO. 1-VOL. 7, NO. 2.*** Ontario, March 1, 1991-April 1, 1997. Complete except for the Vol. 5, No. 1 issue. Quarto. Loose sheets as issued, some holed for a three-ring binder or stapled at upper left corners. Fine. Includes Vol. 1-3 index. (35.00)

433 **THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *VOLUMES 1-67:* 1904–1997.** London, 1905–1998. The first sixty-seven volumes complete. The first and second series, 1904-1930, are all bound in the publisher's original red cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt, bindings a trifle discolored as usual but generally fine or better copies. The remaining volumes are bound in the original publisher's green cloth, gilt, except for volumes 22, 23, 27, 28 & 29, in which the various parts are loose in the original green cloth cases; volume 26, of which the parts are in the original printed card covers; and volume 30, which is nicely bound in tan linen. One case is defective and a few bindings are a little worn. Also included is R. H. Thompson's 191 *Contents of the British Numismatic Journal, Volumes 1 to 58*, in printed card covers. A fine, well above average set. (3,750.00)
Claire Stefanelli 421 Grierson page 17 A treasure trove of important numismatic information absolutely indispensable to those seriously interested in British coins, medals and tokens

434 **COIN MONTHLY. THE MAGAZINE FOR ALL COIN COLLECTORS/BRITAIN'S BEST SELLING COIN MAGAZINE. *NOVEMBER 1966-FEBRUARY 1992.*** Essex, 1966-1992. A complete run, lacking only the November 1990 issue. All in the original printed paper covers; the 1966-1985 issues are housed in ten original black cloth-backed binders, lettered in gilt; the remainder are housed in homemade slipcases. Very fine set. (150.00)
Sets are infrequently offered, particularly in the United States

435 **COIN 1968-1992 & 1997-1999 YEAR BOOKS. COMPILED BY THE STAFF OF COIN MONTHLY.** Essex, 1967-1991 & 1996-1998. The first twenty-five and three later editions, all in the original printed card covers. A few early covers a bit worn, generally fine or better copies. (50.00)
An illustrated, comprehensive guide to over three decades of British coin, banknote and medal values.

436 **COINS AND MEDALS/COINS/COIN NEWS/COIN & MEDAL NEWS/COIN NEWS. *VOLUME 1, NO. 1-VOLUME 35, NO. 10.*** Croydon et al, July 1964-October 1998. A complete run, in the original paper covers. The July 1964 to August 1967 octavo issues are in two black cloth binders; the September 1967 to March 1977 quarto issues are in nine official black cloth COINS binders, gilt; the April 1977 to December 1978 octavo issues are in three slipcases; the January 1979 to December 1980 issues are in two official blue leatherette COIN NEWS binders, gilt; the January to October 1980 issues are loose [no November 1980 issue appears to have been issued]; the December 1980 to September 1998 issues are in official annual blue leatherette COIN NEWS binders, gilt. Very fine set. Also included are two dozen annual *Coins and Medals* and similar yearly guides to market values. (300.00)
Given the byzantine issuing sequence and various ownership changes, complete sets are rarely encountered, particularly in the United States.

437 **NORDISK NUMISMATISK ÅRSSKRIFT 1971/SCANDINAVIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL.** Oslo, 1972. 249, (1) pages, numerous illustrations. Original yellow cloth, lettered in black and red. Very fine. (30.00)
Features Stewart & Brand's *A second find of English sterlings from Ribe (1958)*, along with articles on Swedish and other numismatic topics with English summaries.

438 **NORDISK NUMISMATISK ÅRSSKRIFT 1972/SCANDINAVIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL.** Oslo, 1973. 233, (1) pages, numerous illustrations. Original yellow cloth, lettered in black and red. Very fine. (30.00)
Features Allen's *Celtic coins in the Royal Coin Cabinet, Stockholm* and Dolley's *An unexpected Irish dimension of the Anglo-Saxon coinage of Winchester*, along with articles on Swedish and other numismatic topics with English summaries.

439 Numismatic Society of London. **THE INSTITUTES OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF LONDON.** London, 1838. 19, (1) pages. *(bound with)* **PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, *1836-39.*** London, 1837-1840. 439, (1) pages, text figures, 2 tables, 1 folding, 13 lithographic plates, 1 double-page. One part bound out of order, various titles bound in. Contemporary half calf, gilt, binding defective, back cover loose, internally near fine. (100.00)
Armorial ex libris Nathan Heywood. A complete run of the elusive consecutively paginated *Proceedings*, recording key details pertaining to the founding of the Royal Numismatic Society. An essential accompaniment to a set of the *Numismatic Chronicle*.

440 Numismatic Society of London. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF LONDON, *1837-38.*** London, 1838. 42 pages, 3 lithographic plates. *(bound with)* **THE GRÆCO-BACTRIAN COINS. FROM THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF LONDON. 1837-38.** London, no date. 32 pages, 2 tables, 1 folding, 4 lithographic plates. *(bound with)* **PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF LONDON.** London, 1838. 18, (2) pages. *(bound with)* **PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF LONDON. 188-39.** London, 1840. 62 pages, 4 plates, 1 double-page. Contemporary marbled paper boards, amateurishly rebacked in maroon leatherette, internally near fine. (50.00)
Inscribed on front pastedown in ink: "J. Lee, Doctors Commons." A volume of scarce early Numismatic Society of London publications, apparently belonging to the Society's first president.

441 [Numismatic Chronicle]. Andrew, W. J. **A NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF HENRY I. (1100–1135).** ***FIRST PART.*** (London, from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1901). (2), 220 pages, text illustrations, 7 fine autotype plates. Contemporary black half calf, gilt, binding worn, internally fine. (35.00)

442 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE *1909-PART I; 1930-PART IV; 1931-PART I.*** London, 1909-1931. Three parts in the original printed wrappers, a bit worn and soiled, internally fine copies. (35.00)
Contents include Hocking's *Simon's Dies in the Royal Mint Museum*; Farquhar's *The Forlorn Hope Medal of Charles I*; and Blunt's *The Mint of Berwick-on-Tweed under Edward I, II, and III*.

443 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** London, 1954. Crimson cloth, gilt, original printed blue card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

444 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** London, 1955. Crimson cloth, gilt, original printed blue card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

445 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** London, 1956. Crimson cloth, gilt, original printed blue card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

446 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** London, 1957. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

447 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** London, 1958. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

448 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** London, 1959. Black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

449 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** London, 1960. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

450 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *VOLUMES 121-158.*** London, 1961-1998. Thirty-eight illustrated volumes, complete for the period covered. Original crimson cloth, gilt, throughout. Very fine. (650.00)
An indispensable source of up-to-date studies on ancient and British numismatics.

451 **THE PICUS. THE ANNUAL JOURNAL OF THE CLASSICAL & MEDIEVAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *1992-1995.*** Ontario, 1992-1997. Four illustrated volumes, all in the original printed card covers, a few covers a little scuffed. Fine or better copies. (35.00)

452 **SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN.** London, October 1936-February 1991. Virtually complete except for a few, mostly early, numbers. Up to May 1942, all issues are present in photocopy; thereafter, all issues, except Nos. 332 & 333, are present as originals. The 1936-1946 issues are housed in five official printed grey card binders; the 1947-1949 and 1967-1984 issues are housed yearly in the official printed grey card binders; the 1950-1966 issues are all in the original red cloth bindings, gilt; the 1985-1991 issues are loosely housed in slipcases. Generally a very fine set. (450.00)
A very useful source of information on a wide variety of numismatic topics, particularly British coins, tokens, and medals, and ancient coins.

453 **SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. *VOLUMES I-CVI.*** London, 1893–1998. A virtually complete set. About one third of the volumes are hardbound, several in the original red quarter roan or cloth bindings, the remainder in various cloth or half leather bindings. The two-thirds of the set comprised of loose issues are housed in slipcases. Some of the earlier unbound issues are a bit chipped, a few early volumes are taped and quite chipped. Several issues appear to be missing in the 1930s and some of the 1940, 1941, 1943 & 1946 issues are missing. Also included are over one hundred duplicate issues, mostly in the 1960s and 1970s. Overall a good to fine set. (2,500.00)
A treasure trove of useful information on an amazing variety of numismatic topics. Within its covers is the first printing of Forrer's monumental *Biographical Dictionary of Medallists* as well as innumerable articles on British numismatics, ancient coins, colonial coinages, etc. The most important numismatic house organ ever published.

454 [Spink & Son's Numismatic Circular]. Greenhalgh, D. L., *Compiler* **CUMULATIVE INDEX TO SPINK'S NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. VOLUMES 1 TO 100.** London, 1993. (6), vi, 993, (1) pages. Original red cloth. Near new. (100.00)
A treasure trove of useful numismatic information, though the *Circular*, like so many periodical publications, suffers from an inability to easily access that wealth of data. Comprising some 14,000 individual entries chronologically arranged by topic, this volume comprehensively solves the problem and greatly increases the utility of this venerable production, currently in its one hundred seventh year of publication. Only a limited number of copies of the *Index* were produced and it is already scarce.

455 **TRANSACTIONS OF THE LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. *VOLS. X-XIII, XV-XIX, XXI, XXII, XXXI, XXXII, XLI & XLVI.*** Manchester, published 1893-1926. Fifteen annual volumes, covering the 1892-1924 period. Approximately 3,500 to 4,000 pages in all, folding maps, illustrations, fine plates. Original brown cloth, gilt, bindings generally a trifle soiled and dusty, overall a sound, internally fine run. (250.00)
Numismatic articles present herein include Yates' *Leaden Tokens*; Heywood's *The Five Shilling Pieces of England*; Axon's *On a Bronze Coin of Aurelian*; Yates' *Manchester Checks and Tokens*; Heywood's *The Stycas of North Humbria*; Howorth's *The Coinage of the Isle of Man*; Charlton's *Touch Pieces and Touching for the King's Evil*, with a plate; Heywood's *The Coins of Brigantia, and their Prototypes*; and Charlton's *Card Money*. Also included are a number of references to coin finds.

456 **TRANSACTIONS OF THE SHROPSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.** ***PARTS I-IV. 2ND SERIES, VOL. X, 1898.*** Shrewsbury, no date of publication. Four parts. 337, (1), (4), xiv, 181, (1) pages, a number of plates, including 6 of coins (5 lithographic and 1 autotype) and a portrait of Robert Ll. Kenyon. All in the original printed wrappers, a bit worn and dusty, internally fine. (50.00)
Included in the second part is R. Lloyd Kenyon's well illustrated *History of the Shrewsbury Mint with an Account of the Coins Struck There*. The fourth, "Special Exhibition Part," features Kenyon's *Coins, Tokens, Medals and Checks, connected with the County*, which includes descriptions and owners' names of the numismatic items exhibited, along with information on tokens "kindly supplied by Mr. J. W. Lloyd, Kingston, who has given full description below of his collection of Shropshire Tokens." Ninety-two 17th and 18th century tokens belonging to Lloyd and additional specimens belonging to Kenyon, James Bates, the Ludlow Museum, the Mayor and Corporation of Shrewsbury, and others are listed.

CONSIGNMENT *C*

457 American Numismatic Society. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** ***NUMBERS 1-112, 115-137 & 140.*** New York, 1947–1998. A complete set, except for only four later issues. Included are special issue *No. 1A* and the separately-issued *Index* volumes for the first 73 issues. All in the original paper or card covers, library labels taped to the upper left front cover of most issues. Fine set. (350.00)
Ex Connecticut State Library. Clain-Stefanelli 785. Davis 38. "Initiated in 1947 as a replacement for the German publication Numismatisches Literatur-Blatt that ceased publication during World War II. Numismatic Literature contains reviews and extracts of recently published books and magazine articles as well as listing various dealer publications." Many of the early issues are out of print and sets are becoming difficult to assemble.

458 Troxell, Hyla A. **STUDIES IN THE MACEDONIAN COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT.** New York: American Numismatic Society. *Numismatic Studies No. 21*. 1997. 160, (4) pages, 31 plates of coins. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, library markings. Very fine. Also included is the *American Journal of Numismatics I*, 1989, and the *Analytical Index to the Journal International d'Archeologie Numismatique*, 1967, both in the original card covers. (75.00)
Ex Connecticut State Library.

CONSIGNMENT *D*

459 Yeoman, R. S., Hewitt, Lee F. & Green, C. E. *1942-1982 & 1984-1997* **HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS WITH PREMIUM LIST.** Racine, 1942-1981 & 1983-1996. The first fifty-four editions complete except for the fortieth edition, all in the original cloth, leatherette or printed card covers. Duodecimo. The condition of the early editions is as follows: *First*-Fine (ownership inscription on front flyleaf, otherwise unmarked); *Second*-Fine (unmarked); *Third*-Very Good (ink stamp on front flyleaf, occasional pencil notes, a trifle foxed); *Fourth*-Very Good (the scarce variety bound in black cloth); *Fifth*-Fine or Better (unmarked); *Sixth*-Near Fine (a few ownership marks); *Seventh*-Fine (unmarked); *Eighth*-Fine (unmarked). The subsequent volumes are generally near fine up to the eighteenth edition and generally very fine thereafter. (350.00)

460 Yeoman, R. S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE.** Racine, 1946. *1947 First Edition-February 1947 Second Printing*. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. Duodecimo. Original red cloth, gilt, spine chipped and worn with lettering indistinct, contents a trifle stained. Fully usable. (100.00)
Eighteen thousand copies of the first edition were issued, divided equally between the first and second printing. The *Red Book* remains the best-selling numismatic book of all time and, despite a change in publisher, is still being published annually.

461 Yeoman, R. S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE.** Racine, 1947. *1948 Second Edition*. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. Duodecimo. Original red cloth, gilt, spine lettering a bit indistinct. Near fine. (125.00)

462 Yeoman, R. S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE.** Racine, 1948. *1949 Third Edition*. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. Duodecimo. Original red cloth, gilt, lettering a trifle indistinct. Fine. (100.00)

463 Yeoman, R. S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE.** Racine, 1950. *1951-1952 Fourth Edition*. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. Duodecimo. Original red cloth, gilt, spine lettering just a trifle indistinct. Fine. (65.00)

Autographed 5th Edition Red Book

464 Yeoman, R. S. **1952-1953. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE.** Racine, 1951. *1952–1953 Fifth Edition*. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. Duodecimo. Original red cloth, gilt, binding just a trifle discolored. Fine, unmarked copy. (200.00)
Signed in blue ink on front flyleaf: "R. S. Yeoman." This edition of the *Red Book* appears to be the most difficult to obtain in the entire series, especially in nice condition.

465 Yeoman, R. S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE.** Racine, 1952–1959. *6th-13th Editions*. Duodecimo. Eight volumes, in the original red bindings, gilt. The condition of the earlier editions is as follows: *Sixth*- Good to Very Good, binding a bit worn and discolored, tape discoloration on endsheets, autographed in ink by the author; *Seventh*-Nearly Fine, unmarked; *Eighth*-Good, binding stained; *Ninth-Thirteenth*- Near fine or better copies. (100.00)

CONSIGNMENT *E*

AN OUTSTANDING SELECTION OF CLASSIC WORKS ON ENGLISH TOKENS STANDARD WORKS ON BRITISH NUMISMATICS WORKS ON AMERICAN TOKENS, ETC.

466 Andrews, Arthur. **AUSTRALASIAN TOKENS AND COINS. A HANDBOOK.** Sydney: Issued by the Trustees of the Mitchell Library, 1921. (8), 163, (1) pages, 61 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (85.00)
Ex libris T. Rowland Kent; ex June 6-7, 1968 Hans Schulman sale, lot 545. Clain-Stefanelli 8170. The original edition with superior plates. Originally intended to be a catalogue of the tokens and coins in the Mitchell Library, this still important work was enlarged to included descriptions of all then-known varieties, with a brief historical introduction.

Arthur Waters' Annotated Atkins

467 Atkins, James. **THE COINS AND TOKENS OF THE POSSESSIONS AND COLONIES OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.** London, 1889. vi, (2), 402 pages, 2 pages of advertisements, illustrations in the text. Modern brown quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, handsomely bound in the style of the original with the original gilt-impression of a coin neatly laid-on the spine, page edges a bit frayed, some leaves soiled and stained. (350.00)
Unique and most interesting. Inscribed on the first blank leaf: "Arthur W Waters, 10 Spencer St. Leamington Spa, Feb 1899. The figures of the amount of the various issues are taken from the report of the Master of the Mint 1901." Heavily extra-illustrated and annotated by Waters. Also tipped-in is a lengthy 1908 letter to Waters from Atkins discussing, among other things, his researches on "Imitation Regal" tokens.

468 Bell, R. C. **COMMERCIAL COINS 1787–1804.** Newcastle upon Tyne, 1963. 319, (1) pages, illustrated. Original black cloth and green boards, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn and soiled. Very fine. (50.00)

469 Bell, R. C. **COPPER COMMERCIAL COINS 1811-1819.** Newcastle upon Tyne, 1964. xvii, 238 pages, text illustrations. Original dark reddish-brown leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

470 Bell, R. C. **TRADESMEN'S TICKETS AND PRIVATE TOKENS 1785-1819.** Newcastle upon Tyne, 1966. xii, 315, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original blue leatherette, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. (50.00)

471 Bell, R. C. **SPECIOUS TOKENS AND THOSE STRUCK FOR GENERAL CIRCULATION 1784–1804.** Newcastle upon Tyne, 1968. 257 pages, text illustrations. Original blue leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)

472 Bell, R. C. **UNOFFICIAL FARTHINGS 1820-1870.** London, 1975. (10), 248 pages, frontispiece, text illustrations. Original gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (35.00)

473 Bell, R. C. **THE BUILDING MEDALETS OF KEMPSON AND SKIDMORE, 1796-1797.** Newcastle upon Tyne, 1978. 184 pages, illustrated. Original blue boards, gilt, dust jacket a trifle faded. Very fine. (50.00)

474 Bell, R. C. **POLITICAL AND COMMEMORATIVE PIECES SIMULATING TRADESMENS' TOKENS 1770-1802.** (Felixstowe: Schwer Publications, 1989) *First Edition.* (2), v, (1), vi-vii, 286 pages, numerous illustrations. Original blue leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (85.00)
No. 17 of only 200 copies issued, signed by the author.

475 Berry, George. **TAVERNS AND TOKENS OF PEPYS' LONDON.** London, 1978. 144 pages, illustrated. Small quarto. Pictorial boards. Very fine. *(also)* Wetton, J. L. **THE HAMPSHIRE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY TRADERS' TOKENS.** Lymington, 1964. (6), 37, (1) pages, printed mostly on rectos only, 22 plates. Original printed gray card covers. Very fine. (35.00)

476 (Birchall, Samuel). **AN ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PROVINCIAL COPPER-COINS OR TOKENS, ISSUED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1786 AND 1796.** Leeds: printed by Thomas Gill, 1796. Printed title but without the additional engraved title sometimes found. (4), 141, (1) pages, some check marks in the text. 19 x 12 cm. Contemporary calf and boards, gilt, binding worn. (150.00)
One of the earliest works on the topic and the best contemporary catalogue of eighteenth century English trade tokens prior to Conder's standard work.

477 Boyne, William. **TOKENS ISSUED IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY IN ENGLAND, WALES, AND IRELAND BY CORPORATIONS, MERCHANTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.** London, 1858. *First Edition.* xxiii, (1), 630, (2) pages, text illustrations, 42 lithographic plates of tokens. Later green cloth, lettering portion of original spine retained. Very good or better. (150.00)
A pioneering work. Scarce.

478 Burn, Jacob Henry. **A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE LONDON TRADERS, TAVERN, AND COFFEE–HOUSE TOKENS CURRENT IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY; PRESENTED TO THE CORPORATION LIBRARY BY HENRY BENJAMIN HANBURY BEAUFOY.** London, 1853. xlvii, (1), 237, (1) pages, fine frontispiece portrait engraved plate. Nicely bound in modern black cloth, gilt. Fine. (65.00)
The scarce first edition.

479 Clay, Charles, *Editor.* **CURRENCY OF THE ISLE OF MAN, FROM ITS EARLIEST APPEARANCE TO ITS ASSIMILATION WITH THE BRITISH COINAGE IN 1849; WITH THE LAWS AND OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES CONNECTED WITH ITS HISTORY...THE ARTICLES ON PAPER CURRENCY, TREASURE TROVE, &C. BY J. FRISSELL CRELLIN, ESQ.** Douglas: The Manx Society, *Vol. XVII,* 1849. xi, (1), 227 (1) pages, handsome lithographic folding frontispiece of paper currency, illustrations in the text, 4 superb photographic plates of coins and tokens, 7 lithographic plates of paper currency and scrip. Original blindstamped green cloth, decorated and lettered in gilt, neatly rebacked with the original spine laid-on. Fine. (200.00)
Very scarce.

480 Coffee, John M., Jr.; Ford, Harold V.; Godsoe, Gene E. **THE ATWOOD - COFFEE CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN TRANSPORTATION TOKENS. *VOLUME ONE:* THE LISTING. *VOLUME TWO:* HISTORY AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF TRANSPORTATION TOKENS. *VOLUME THREE:* MINOR DIE VARIETIES. *1987 SUPPLEMENT.*** Boston: American Vecturist Association, 1983-1987. Four volumes. *Fourth Edition.* xix, (1), 548; (2), 774; (4), 946; (4), 57, (3) pages, illustrated. First three volumes in the original maroon, crimson and red cloth bindings, gilt, supplement in the original printed yellow card covers. Very fine. (75.00)

481 (Comparette, T. L.). **CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.** Washington, 1912. (2), 634 pages, frontispiece, 15 halftone plates with facing descriptive tissue guards. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (50.00)
Ex Literary Union, Carmel, N. Y., with circular ink stamp on title. The first edition of the best, and last, catalogue of the Mint collection, which was transferred to the National Museum at the Smithsonian Institution in 1923. Over eight hundred numismatic books from the Mint library, not catalogued here, were transferred the following year.

482 Courteau, Eugene G. **THE CANADIAN BOUQUET-SOUS.** St. Jacques, Que., 1908. 20, (4) pages, 4 plates. Original printed paper covers a trifle dusty. Fine. *(also)* Bowman, Fred. **TRADE TOKENS OF ONTARIO.** Canadian Numismatic Research Society, 1966. (1), 109, (2) pages. Original printed green card covers. Fine. Ex libris Charles Ricard, with a 1966 letter from J. D. Ferguson laid in. (40.00)

483 Courteau, Eugene G. **THE COPPER TOKENS OF THE BANK OF MONTREAL.** St. Jacques, Que., 1919. (4), 25, (1) pages, illustrated. Small quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)

484 Courteau, Eugene G. **THE HABITANT TOKENS OF LOWER CANADA (PROVINCE OF QUEBEC).** St. Jacques, Que., 1927. 24 pages, illustrated. Small quarto. Green cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Fine. (50.00)
Inscribed in ink on inside front card cover: "Compliments of Eugene G. Courteau."

485 Courteau, Eugene G. **THE ST. GEORGE COPPER TOKENS OF THE BANK OF UPPER MONTREAL.** St. Jacques, Que., 1934. 32 pages, illustrated. Small quarto. Original cloth-backed printed card covers. Fine. (20.00)

486 Cowell, John. **THE WALTHAMSTOW TOKENS.** Walthamstow Antiquarian Society. *Official Publication No. 18.* 1927 & 1929. The main work and the supplement. 26 pages, blank leaf; 6 pages, blank leaf; 1 + 1 plates, 6 depicting tokens. Folio. Main work in the original printed brown card covers, a trifle worn, internally fine; supplement self-covered as issued. (50.00)
Ex libris Rowe Mer. Scarce.

487 Crawforth, Michael A. **WEIGHING COINS: ENGLISH FOLDING GOLD BALANCES OF THE 18TH AND 19TH CENTURIES.** London, 1979. viii, (2), 194, (2) pages, text illustrations, errata slip tipped in. Small square quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (also) Crawforth, Michael A. **SOVEREIGN BALANCES. 1-STANDARD ROCKERS.** Oxford, 1982. 48 pages, text illustrations. Original printed blue card covers. Very fine. (100.00)
Scarce.

488 Dalton, R. THE SILVER TOKEN-COINAGE MAINLY ISSUED BETWEEN 1811 AND 1812 DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED. London, 1968 reprint. viii, 63, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, valuation sheet. Small quarto. Original gray linen, dust jacket. Near new. (30.00)

A Fine Set of Dalton & Hamer Annotated by Knowledgeable Collector

489 Dalton, R(ichard) & Hamer, S(amuel) H. THE PROVINCIAL TOKEN-COINAGE OF THE 18TH CENTURY. ILLUSTRATED. Entered at Stationers' Hall, no place of publication, 1910-1918. Fourteen parts complete, bound in three volumes. 567, (1) pages + titles and preliminary text to the various parts, finely illustrated throughout, later printed corrections/illustrations tipped in, annotated in ink and pencil. Small quarto: 25 x 19 cm. Nicely bound in later brown cloth, red morocco spine labels, gilt, occasional discoloration at inner margins. Fine set. (650.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13878* Grierson page 252 Clain-Stefanelli 13878* Grierson page 252. The rare original edition. Still the indispensable standard reference on this captivating series. The illustrations are photographically-printed and are far superior to any of the reprints. The many annotations are most interesting and appear to have been made many years ago. Included are check marks, apparently recording tokens in the annotator's collection: a great many observations on varieties and off-metal specimens, corrections, occasional rubbings, etc. Also included is a long manuscript list of "Unpublished Tokens

Copy No. 1 of Tickets and Passes

490 Davis, W. J. & Waters, A. W. TICKETS AND PASSES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND STRUCK OR ENGRAVED ON METAL, IVORY, ETC. FOR USE AT THEATRES, PUBLIC GARDENS, SHOWS, EXHIBITIONS, CLUBS, SOCIETIES, SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES; ALSO TRUCK TICKETS, COLLIERY CHECKS, RAILWAY PASSES, GAMBLING, LOTTERY AND RACING TICKETS, ETC. DESCRIBED WITH OCCASIONAL NOTES. Leamington Spa: Privately printed at the Courier Press, 1922. viii, 347, (1) pages, fine sepia type, frontispiece plate. Quarto. Original half cloth, gilt, pages a little weak, internally fine. Annotated in pencil with a number of corrigenda and handwritten notes laid in. (350.00)
[illegible]

491 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE... Philadelphia, 1888. *New Revised Edition.* xi, (2), 156, (1), 171 pages, sepia frontispiece medallion, steel-engraved portrait plate of Daniel Fox, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original maroon cloth, lettered in gilt. Near fine. (40.00)

492 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE... Philadelphia, 1890. *New Revised Edition.* xi, (2), 153, (5), 171 pages, sepia frontispiece medallion, halftone portrait plates of E. O. Leech and O. C. Bosbyshell, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt. Near fine. (35.00)

493 Fuld, George & Melvin. U. S. CIVIL WAR STORE CARDS. Lawrence, 1975. *Second Edition.* xlvi, 615, (1), 30 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (35.00)
Ex libris Lowell Martin

494 Glendining & Co. [WATTERS, AMERICAN]. THE COLLECTION OF C. A. WATTERS, ESQ., LIVERPOOL. CATALOGUE OF *THE SECOND PORTION* OF THE COLLECTION OF MANX, COLONIAL, AMERICAN AND ANCIENT COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS. London, June 14–15, 1917. 36 pages, 389 lots, 4 fine plates. Original printed green card covers, pencil check marks in the text and a few prices. Near fine. (175.00)
Manville & Robertson 1917: 7. The second part of the fabled Watters sale featured a small but remarkable selection of American coins. It is most notable for the first appearance of the Imaum of Muscat 1804 dollar. One of the finest known Class I dollars, it brought £330. Also included were colonials, choice early cents and half cents, pioneer gold coins, as well as several other 1834 proof coins from the presentation set given to the Imaum of Muscat.

495 Glendining & Co., Limited. [HAMER TOKENS]. CATALOGUE OF TOKENS FORMED BY THE LATE S. H. HAMER, ESQ., OF HALIFAX. London, November 26-28, 1930. 59, (1) pages, 802 lots, frontispiece portrait, 10 very fine plates. Original printed green card covers, spine taped and a bit worn, internally near fine. (85.00)
Important and scarce.

496 Glendining & Co., Limited. [A FRIEND OF THE LATE JAMES ATKINS]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF EIGHTEENTH CENTURY TOKENS. REFERENCES ACCORDING TO ATKINS. London, February 12-13, 1936. 41, (1) pages, 433 lots, 6 fine plates of tokens. Original printed green card covers a bit worn, internally fine. (40.00)
Included were many trial strikings from unfinished dies and 75 proof strikings in silver. Scarce.

497 Glendining & Co., Limited. [LORD GRANTLEY V]. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE RIGHT HON. LORD GRANTLEY. *PART V:* THE SERIES OF SCOTTISH, IRISH AND ANGLO-GALLIC COINS, ENGLISH PATTERNS & PROOFS... London, May 18-19, 1944. 43, (1) pages, lots 1671-2064, 3 fine plates. Original printed green card covers a trifle discolored, internally fine. (30.00)
A major collection

498 Glendining & Co., Limited. [COKAYNE TOKENS]. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT SALE OF TOKENS FORMED BY THE LATE FRANCIS COKAYNE, ESQ. *1ST PORTION.* London, July 17, 1946. (2), 36 pages, 414 lots, 14 fine plates. Original printed tan card covers a trifle discolored, internally fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13908. According to the preface, Cokayne's "fine array of tokens... are without doubt the finest collection ever formed... He was a large buyer at the Norman, Dudman, Bliss and Hamer sales and he had the good fortune to have his pick of the James Atkin collection. His collection was largely used for illustrations in the books by Dalton and Hamer, and he collaborated in the publication of that fine work. Many tokens in the collection are unique and many others of the highest rarity, the condition is of the highest order as Mr. Cokayne was most fastidious and would always change if he could find a better specimen."

499 Glendining & Co., Limited. [BRUSHFIELD]. CATALOGUE OF THE *FIFTH AND FINAL PORTION* OF THE COLLECTION OF DR. A. N. BRUSHFIELD. COINS AND TOKENS OF THE BRITISH COLONIES AND POSSESSIONS AND OF OTHER COUNTRIES IN ASIA. London, November 2-3, 1949. 48, (2) pages, 409 lots, 4 fine plates, annotated in pencil. Original printed green card covers, once folded, else fine. (35.00)
Wayte Raymond's annotated copy, with his invoices for the sale from L. S. Forrer loosely laid in.

500 Glendining & Co., Limited. [WILLIAM LONGMAN]. CATALOGUE OF AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF PROVINCIAL TOKENS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY AND A VERY COMPREHENSIVE COLLECTION OF MEDALS, PLAQUES, TOKENS, ETC. RELATING TO PRINTER, PRINTING, BOOKSELLERS, PUBLISHERS, AUTHORS, ENGRAVERS AND PAPERMAKERS. London, March 12-13, 1958. (2), 63, (1) pages, 455 lots, 8 excellent plates depicting tokens. Original printed green card covers. Fine. (30.00)
An important auction, without doubt the finest collection of this series to be offered on the English market. Longman was the author of Tokens of the Eighteenth Century connected with booksellers & bookmakers

501 Grueber, Herbert A. HANDBOOK OF THE COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London, 1899. lxiii, (1), 272 pages, 64 fine plates. Original maroon quarter roan, spine lettered in gilt, spine worn, internally fine. (40.00)
Ex libris Willie Liszt. The scarce original edition of this still useful work, with exceptionally fine coin plates

502 (Guest, Montague). Smith, Reginald A., *Editor*. **CATALOGUE OF THE MONTAGUE GUEST COLLECTION OF BADGES, TOKENS AND PASSES PRESENTED IN 1907 TO THE DEPARTMENT OF BRITISH AND MEDIAEVAL ANTIQUITIES.** London: British Museum, 1930. viii, (2), 206 pages, table, 8 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
The first and only edition of this useful work. Now scarce

503 Hamer, S. H. **NOTES ON THE PRIVATE TOKENS, THEIR ISSUERS AND DIE-SINKERS.** Removed from the *British Numismatic Journal*, 1904-1906. Three parts complete. (299)-332; (369)-396; (271)-279, (1) pages, 4 + 3 + 2 very fine plates of tokens. Small quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Scarce and important.

504 Hocking, William John. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS, TOKENS, DIES AND SEALS IN THE MUSEUM OF THE ROYAL MINT. *VOL. I:* COINS AND MEDALS. *VOL. II:* DIES, MEDALS AND SEALS.** London, 1906-1910. Two volumes. viii, 460; ii, 318 pages. Original matching blue cloth, gilt, bindings a bit faded. (75.00)
Still the best catalogue of the Royal Mint collection.

505 Humphreys, Henry Noel. **THE COINAGE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE: AN OUTLINE OF THE PROGRESS OF THE COINAGE IN GREAT BRITAIN AND HER DEPENDENCIES, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME.** London, 1854. 160 pages, plates 1–12 most attractively printed in metallic tints on a brown background, engraved plates 13–23 printed in black. Later brown cloth, gilt. Very good. (40.00)
Ex libris John Clyde Oswald and Albert A. Grinnell. A handsome Victorian production

506 Humphreys, Henry Noel. **THE COINAGE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE: AN OUTLINE OF THE PROGRESS OF THE COINAGE IN GREAT BRITAIN AND HER DEPENDENCIES, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME.** London. 1855. 160 pages, plates 1–12 of coins most attractively printed in metallic tints on a brown background, engraved plates 13–23 printed in black. Original decorated brown cloth, gilt, all page edges gilt, rebacked, original spine laid-on. Near fine. (50.00)
Ex Daniel F. Howorth, with his 1890 ink inscription on the front flyleaf

507 K(ent), G. C. **BRITISH METALLIC COINS AND TRADESMEN'S TOKENS WITH THEIR VALUE FROM 1600-1912. FIRST EDITION.** *(with)* **SUPPLEMENTARY TITLE & INDEX.** London & Chichester, 1912-1913. xxvii, (1); 353, (15) pages Original red cloth, gilt. Very good or better. (65.00)
No. 16 of only 250 copies issued.

508 MacLennan, George A. **THE STORY OF THE OLD TIME COMMUNION SERVICE AND WORSHIP, ALSO THE METALLIC COMMUNION TOKEN OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA, 1772.** Montreal. 1924. 66, (2) pages, illustrated, a few ink corrections in the text. Green cloth, gilt original printed blue card covers bound in. Fine. (100.00)
Inscribed and signed in ink by the author at the head of the dedication. Very scarce

509 Manville, Harrington, E. & Robertson, Terence J. **BRITISH NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES 1710-1984. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF BRITISH NUMISMATICS: *VOLUME I.*** (London), 1986. xvii, (1), 420 pages, facsimile illustrations. Tall quarto. Original orange cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

510 McLachlan, Robert Wallace. **CANADIAN COMMUNION TOKENS. A CATALOGUE OF METAL SACRAMENTAL TICKETS USED IN THE DIFFERENT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES.** Montreal: Reprinted from the *Canadian Antiquarian*, 1891. (4) 62, (2) pages. Original printed wrappers a bit worn: contents somewhat browned as usual. (75.00)
Scarce.

511 McLachlan, R. W. **THE COPPER TOKENS OF UPPER CANADA.** New York, 1916. (2), 16 pages, 4 plates of tokens. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed tan card covers bound in. Very fine. (65.00)
One of only 100 copies reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*

512 Meek, W. F. W. **AN AUTHENTIC RECORD OF THE CURRENCY TOKENS OF NEW ZEALAND ISSUED FROM 1857 TO 1881.** Dunedin, 1951. 69, (11) pages, text illustrations. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. Also included is Robb's 1976 *Coins, Tokens & Bank Notes of New Zealand*, in the original printed card covers. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13952: "A catalog of merchant tokens." No. 69 of only 200 copies printed.

513 Milne, A. A. **TOKENS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES IN IRELAND. WITH NOTES AND ILLUSTRATIONS.** Glasgow, 1920. 105, (1) pages, text illustrations of tokens, 1 plate, interleaved. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (250.00)
Ex libris Myles Z. Gerson. No. 97 of only 300 copies printed, signed by the author. Clain-Stefanelli 13726.

514 Montagu, H. **ON THE DURHAM PENNIES OF BISHOPS DE BURY AND HATFIELD.** London, 1891. (2) 16 pages. *(bound with)* Montagu, H. **FURTHER NOTES CONCERNING BISHOP DE BURY AND THE DURHAM COINAGE.** London 1895. (2), 11 (1) pages. *(also)* Montagu, H. **ON THE HALF-NOBLE OF THE THIRD COINAGE OF EDWARD III.** London, 1888. (2), (6) pages. Three Numismatic Chronicle reprints. First two titles bound in brown cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in; last title in the original printed wrappers. Fine. (35.00)

515 Nelson, Philip. **THE COINAGE OF WILLIAM WOOD, 1722–1733.** Brighton. 1903. 44 pages, text illustrations, 3 fine plates. Original printed blue wrappers a bit worn and dusty, internally fine. (40.00)
Scarce and still useful. Ink signature of W. K. Crone on title

516 Nelson, Philip. **THE COINAGE OF WILLIAM WOOD, 1722–1733.** Brighton. 1903. 44 pages, text illustrations, 3 fine plates. Original printed blue wrappers taped at spine and a bit worn, internally near fine. (35.00)

517 Nelson, Philip. **THE COINAGE OF IRELAND IN COPPER, TIN, AND PEWTER.** London: removed from the *British Numismatic Journal*, 1905. (169)-264 pages, 6 fine plates. Small quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)

518 Nelson, Philip. **THE COINAGE OF IRELAND IN COPPER, TIN, AND PEWTER. 1460–1826.** Leamington Spa, 1905. viii, 96 pages, 6 fine plates. Original green cloth, red spine label lettered in gilt, binding a bit discolored, internally fine. (60.00)

519 Nelson, Philip. **THE OBSIDIONAL MONEY OF THE GREAT REBELLION, 1642-1649.** Liverpool, 1907. (4) 71, (1) pages, maps, text illustrations. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (60.00)

520 New York Numismatic Club. **NEW YORK CITY AND STATE STORE CARDS.** New York: Edgar H. Adams, Chairman, 1913. 42 pages, 414 listings. Green cloth, gilt, original printed blue-grey wrapper bound in. Fine. One of only 100 copies printed. *(also)* Raymond, Wayte. **EARLY NEW YORK CITY AND STATE MERCHANTS' TOKENS, 1789-1850.** New York, 1936. 24 pages, 111 listings, illustrated. Original printed blue card covers. (65.00)
Two scarce publications

521 Orr, *Capt.* M. B. **SCOTTISH COMMUNION TOKENS. THREE KEYS REVEALING THE SECRETS FOR ATTRIBUTION.** No place of publication. May 1967. (2) vi, 45 (1) pages. Original printed gold card covers. Fine. (50.00)
Inscribed in ink on the title: "This is book #2 of 100 copies printed. M. B. Orr To Mr Melville Kelly with best wishes. M. B. Orr."

522 Park Coin Shop. **CANADIAN PROVINCIAL 1858-1859 COPPER CENTS.** Winnipeg: Bert Koper, no date. 8 pages, illustrated. *(also)* Park Coin Shop. **THE BLACK OUT NICKELS OR TOMBAC.** Winnipeg: Bert Koper, no date. 8 pages, illustrated. Both in the original printed paper covers. Fine (25.00)

523 Peck, C. Wilson. **ENGLISH COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, 1558–1958.** London, 1960. *First Edition.* xx, 646 pages, 50 fine plates. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Ex libris Lester Merkin Clain-Stefanelli 9702* Important and becoming scarce.

524 Peck, C. Wilson. **ENGLISH COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, 1558–1958.** London, 1964. *Second Edition.* xx, 648 pages, 50 fine plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, text separated from binding (easily repaired), internally very fine. (75.00)
The best edition.

525 Pegge, Samuel. **AN ESSAY ON THE COINS OF CUNOBELIN...** London: Printed for William Bowyer, 1766. iv, 135, (1) pages, 2 attractively engraved plates of coins. Quarto: 28.5 x 22 cm. Contemporary vellum backed boards, contents a little foxed. (75.00)
Lipsius page 309. Only 200 copies were issued.

526 Phillips, Maberly. **THE TOKEN MONEY OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND, 1797 TO 1816.** London, 1900. 42, (2) pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth and printed boards a little worn and discolored, internally fine. (50.00)

527 Pridmore F. **THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS...** *PART 1:* **EUROPEAN TERRITORIES.** London, 1960. (2), 98 pages, map, text illustrations. Original printed boards just a trifle discolored. Fine. (35.00)

528 Pridmore, F. **THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS.** *PART 2:* **ASIAN TERRITORIES.** Spink & Son Ltd., 1962. *First Edition.* 337 (1) pages. Illustrated. Original printed boards a trifle discolored. Fine. (85.00)

529 Pridmore, F. **THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS.** *PART 3:* **WEST INDIES.** London, 1965. 364 pages. Illustrated. Original printed boards. Very fine. (35.00)

530 Pridmore, F. **THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS.** *PART 4:* **INDIA.** *VOLUME 1:* **EAST INDIA COMPANY, PRESIDENCY SERIES C.1642-1835.** London, 1975. xxii, 275, (1) pages, 4 color maps, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (45.00)

531 Pridmore F. **THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS.** *PART 4:* **INDIA.** *VOLUME 2:* **UNIFORM COINAGE. EAST INDIA COMPANY 1835-38. IMPERIAL PERIOD 1858-1947.** London, 1980. x, 245, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (55.00)

A Delightfully Extra-Illustrated Pye

532 Pye, Charles. **PROVINCIAL COPPER COINS OR TOKENS, ISSUED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1787 AND 1796. ENGRAVED BY CHARLES PYE, OF BIRMINGHAM FROM THE ORIGINALS IN HIS OWN POSSESSION.** Birmingham: Published for the Engraver by John Nichols Red-Lion passage, Fleet Street and T. Egerton Whitehall, London & Thos Pearson, Birmingham. (1795). *First Edition.* Finely engraved title. Advertisement leaf. 36 finely engraved plates of 18th century English tokens. 8 page index. The entire work is tipped-in a thick quarto volume of several hundred blue sheets, along with hundreds of other individual and full-page engravings of English tokens and medals and ancient coins of the period, with manuscript notes accompanying many of the added illustrations. Thick quarto: 28 x 22.5 cm. Old calf and marbled boards, gilt. Fine. (450.00)
Ex libris Hamilton Smith and R. W. Barton. A delightful and most pleasing example of the first edition of this classic work. Many of the manuscript notes identify the displayed sets of the engravings of Roman and early English coins pasted in. Also included are notes and descriptions of seventeenth century tokens, inlaid plates from Rapin and Tindal, Pinkerton plates, a fine separate Pye token engraving, etc. The engravings present here were compiled from a wide variety of late eighteenth and early nineteenth printed sources and are of considerable interest in themselves.

533 Pye, Charles. **PROVINCIAL COINS AND TOKENS, ISSUED FROM THE YEAR 1787 TO THE YEAR 1801.** Birmingham: printed at T. A. Pearson's, 1801. *First Edition.* 18 pages, 55 finely engraved plates of tokens (numbered 1-52 + 15*, 18* & 35*), plates bound in alternating sequences. Quarto: 27.5 x 21.5 cm. Contemporary tree calf, lettered in gilt, neatly rebacked. Fine. (350.00)
Armorial ex libris R. W. Cochran-Patrick, W. J. Noble Numismatic Library circular ink stamp (cancelled). A handsome example of the first edition of the expanded Pye work. Very scarce.

1916 Pye/Waters — One of Only 23 Copies Issued

534 Pye, Charles. **A REPRESENTATION OF PROVINCIAL COPPER TOKENS, TOKENS OF TRADE AND CARDS OF ADDRESS CIRCULATED BETWEEN 1787 AND 1801. ENGRAVED BY CHARLES PYE OF BIRMINGHAM. THE ORIGINAL NOTES HAVE BEEN EXTENDED WHEREVER POSSIBLE.** Leamington Spa: Privately Printed at the Courier Press...for Arthur W. Waters, 1916. *Third Edition.* (16) pages, finely engraved frontispiece portrait of Thomas Sharp, 55 finely engraved plates (numbered 1-52 + 15*, 18* & 35*), each with a facing leaf of descriptive text. Quarto: 29 x 23.5 cm. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt, others untrimmed, spine a bit rubbed, a bit waterstained here and there, else a fine copy. (1,500.00)
Copy number thirteen of only twenty-three copies printed. Ink stamp of Robert J. Hudson on front pastedown and small ink stamp at base of title. One of the rarest and most desirable works on the topic ever issued. Arthur Waters was perhaps the greatest aficionado of eighteenth century English tokens of all time. This work was made possible by his purchase of a quantity of the Pye plates at a sale of a portion of the Chetwynd library. By reprinting the nine plates not present there, he was able to assemble a total of twenty-three copies, and he accompanied them with his updating, revisions and notes on rarity.

535 Salter, H. E. *Editor.* **SURVEYS AND TOKENS. A SURVEY OF OXFORD IN 1772. SPORT AND PASTIME IN STUART OXFORD. SUBSIDIES IN 1543, 1544 AND 1648. THE HEARTH TAX OF 1665. THE POLL TAX OF 1667. A SUBSIDY OF 1667. OXFORD TRADESMEN'S TOKENS.** Oxford, 1923. 498 pages, 10 fine plates of Oxford tokens following E. Thurlow Leeds' important work on the topic. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
Scarce

536 **SEABY COIN & MEDAL BULLETIN.** *NUMBERS 692-789 & 796-852.* London: B. A. Seaby Ltd., April 1976-July/August 1990. One hundred fifty-five issues in all, nearly complete for the period covered. All in the original printed paper covers. Generally very fine copies, also included are two numismatic books and accessories catalogues. (50.00)

537 Simpson, Justin. **A LIST OF THE LINCOLNSHIRE SERIES OF TRADESMEN'S TOKENS & TOWN PIECES OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL AND GENEALOGICAL NOTES.** London: Bemrose and Sons, 1872. xvii, (1), 136 pages, 3 lithographic plates of tokens. Original red cloth, lettered in gilt and decorated in blind, binding a bit worn and discolored, internally fine. (65.00)
Ink stamp of The Welbeck Antique Galleries, Morgan Arcade, Cardiff on the front flyleaf. Very scarce

538 Sotheby, S. Leigh. [JEREMIE]. **CATALOGUE OF THE MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, AND A FEW MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES, THE PROPERTY OF HENRY DURELL JEREMIE, ESQ.** (London), December 8, 1841. 18 pages, 236 lots. Later red cloth, gilt. Fine. (30.00)

539 Sotheby, S. Leigh. [WELLINGS]. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE REV. THOMAS WELLINGS... TOGETHER WITH SOME VALUABLE NUMISMATIC AND A FEW MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.** (London) December 20-22, 1841. 31, (1) pages, 462 lots. Later red cloth, gilt, original printed front wrapper bound in. Fine. (30.00)

A Fine Presentation Copy of Sharp's 1834 Chetwynd Catalogue of Provincial Copper Coins

540 Sharp, Thomas. A CATALOGUE OF PROVINCIAL COPPER COINS, TOKENS, TICKETS, AND MEDALETS, ISSUED IN GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, AND THE COLONIES, DURING THE EIGHTEENTH AND NINETEENTH CENTURIES; ARRANGED ACCORDING TO COUNTIES, &C. WITH PARTICULARS OF THEIR FABRICATION, NAMES OF THE ARTISTS, AND MISCELLANEOUS REMARKS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE RARITY OF PARTICULAR SPECIMENS. DESCRIBED FROM THE ORIGINALS IN THE COLLECTION OF SIR GEORGE CHETWYND, BARONET, OF GRENDON HALL, IN THE COUNTY OF WARWICK, BY THOMAS SHARP, AUTHOR OF COLLECTIONS FOR AN HISTORY OF COVENTRY, A DISSERTATION ON THE COVENTRY PAGEANTS, AND AN EPITOME OF THE COUNTY OF WARWICK. London: Privately Printed by J. B. Nichols and Son, 25, Parliament Street, 1834. (4), x, (xiii)-xxi, (1), 280 pages, finely engraved token on the title, finely engraved view of Grendon Hall at the end. Quarto: 32.5 x 26 cm. Original dark green half morocco and pebbled cloth, sides decoratively paneled in gilt and blind, neatly rebacked, original spine laid-on, quaintly decorated in gilt, green endsheets, extremities a bit worn. A fine, complete copy (pages xi-xii are never present). (1,000.00)

According to various reports, between fifty and sixty-two copies were printed. Most, if not all, were presentation copies, this example being inscribed as follows: "To John Robinson, Esq with Sir George Chetwynd's best thanks for his obliging and polite attentions to him at Soho Mint. September 5th 1834." Along with Pye/Waters, Sharp's well-written catalogue of the Chetwynd collection is one of the rarest and most desirable works on eighteenth century English tokens.

541 Sotheby, S. Leigh. [DANIEL JONES LONG]. CATALOGUE OF THE SELECT AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF A GENTLEMAN, DECEASED...THE GOLD AND SILVER COINAGE OF ENGLAND...PETITION AND REDDITE CROWNS BY SIMON... (London), January 17-20, 1842. 44 pages 699 lots. Later red cloth, gilt, original front wrapper bound in. Fine. (45.00)

542 Sotheby, S. Leigh. [HATTON]. CATALOGUE OF A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, INCLUDING THOSE OF THE LATE MR. JOSEPH YORK HATTON. (London), February 28-March 1, 1842. 24 pages. 334 lots. Later red cloth, gilt. Fine. (30.00)

543 Sotheby, S. Leigh. [BRITISH MUSEUM] CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF DUPLICATE COINS AND MEDALS OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM, CONSISTING CHIEFLY OF THE GREEK AND ROMAN SERIES; TOGETHER WITH A FEW ENGLISH AND FOREIGN MEDALS. (London). May 9-16, 1842. 62 pages 973 lots. Later red cloth, gilt, original front wrapper bound in. Fine. (45.00)

544 Sotheby, S. Leigh. [COLONEL BOWLER]. CATALOGUE OF A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN & ENGLISH COINS AND MEDALS IN GOLD AND SILVER; TO WHICH IS ADDED, THE COLLECTION OF COINS, THE PROPERTY OF AN OFFICER, DECEASED. (London), February 16-17, 1843. 16 pages 257 lots, ruled in red and priced with buyers' names. Later red cloth, gilt. Fine (35.00)

545 Sotheby, S. Leigh. [MILLES & RAINCOCK]. CATALOGUE OF THE MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS FORMED BY THE VERY REVEREND DR. JEREMIAH MILLES...AND OF THE LATE FLETCHER RAINCOCK... (London), May 31-June 6, 1843. 54 pages, 919 lots, ruled in red and priced with buyers' names. Later red cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)

546 Sotheby, S. Leigh & Co. [MARK & BRUNA] CATALOGUE OF THE MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF WILLIAM MARK...THE COLLECTION INCLUDES THAT FORMED BY THE CELEBRATED COUNT BRUNA... (London), November 24-25, 1843. 20 pages, 372 lots. occasional annotations. Later red cloth, gilt. Fine. (30.00)

547 Sotheby, S. Leigh & Wilkinson, John. [BÖÖCKE]. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE ASSEMBLAGE OF GREEK, ROMAN, ENGLISH AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, INCLUDING THE RESIDUE OF THE SYRIAN REGAL TETRADRACHMS, RECENTLY FOUND AT TARSUS...TOGETHER WITH THE REMAINING PORTION OF THE INTERESTING COLLECTION OF RARE GREEK COINS, THE PROPERTY OF F. R. P. BÖÖCKE, ESQ. (London), April 4-7, 1851. 48 pages, 466 lots, ruled in red and priced with buyers' names. Later red cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)

548 Sotheby, S. Leigh & Wilkinson, John. [A WELL KNOWN COLLECTOR]. CATALOGUE OF THE VERY SELECT COLLECTION OF ROMAN AND GREEK COINS, AND SOME NUMISMATIC BOOKS, THE PROPERTY OF A WELL KNOWN COLLECTOR... (London), July 16, 1851. 16 pages, 154 lots, ruled in red and priced with buyers' names. Later red cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

549 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [FUGGER-GLOTT ET AL.]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF COINS AND MEDALS, FORMED BY THE COMTE DE FUGGER-GLOTT, WILLIAM HENRY COX, ESQ., AND THE LATE JOHN ADKINS BARTON... (London), December 23-24, 1870. (2), 30 pages, 296 lots. Later red cloth, gilt, a few check-marks in the text. Fine. (30.00)

Pencil autograph of Richard A. Hoblyn at head of title.

550 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [STRUTT]. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF BACTRIAN & INDIAN COINS, IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF MAJOR CHARLES H. STRUTT... (London), January 26-27, 1874. (2), 30 pages, 405 lots, ruled in red and priced with buyers' names. Later red cloth, gilt. Fine. (45.00)

Ink autograph of Richard A. Hoblyn at head of title. The sale totaled over £1000, with a Antiochus III stater bringing £40 and a Diodotus I stater £46

551 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [NASH]. CATALOGUE OF THE VERY VALUABLE COINS AND MEDALS, OF ALL PERIODS, IN GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF R. W. H. NASH, ESQ., OF DUBLIN... (London), June 12-16, 1874. (2), 72 pages 1093 lots partially priced with buyers' names. Later red cloth, gilt. Fine (45.00)

The library was extensive and important in [illegible] perhaps by a [illegible] 1869 [illegible] catalogues bound in 28 [illegible] bound volumes [illegible] with portraits and autograph letters of Celebrities, Drawings, Manuscript [illegible] & &c. [illegible] Also included with the dedication copy of Horace Walpole's [illegible] Mezzotint with interesting notes in his autograph

553 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [CARTWRIGHT]. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH, AMERICAN, EUROPEAN & OTHER FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, &C. FORMED BY THE LATE BRUCE CARTWRIGHT, ESQ. London June 20–28 1907. vi, 145, [1] pages, 1256 lots. 13 very fine plates. Red cloth, gilt, original wrappers bound in. Fine (40.00)

554 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [TATTON]. THE IMPORTANT AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF TRADESMEN'S TOKENS AND COLONIAL COINS, ETC., THE PROPERTY OF THOMAS TATTON, ESQ. London November 6-7 1911. [illegible] pages, 404 lots, ruled in red and priced with buyers' names. Original printed wrappers a bit worn, spine [illegible] reinforced. Very fine (30.00)

A [illegible] with buyer's names.

555 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [FISHER ET AL.]. CATALOGUE OF MEDALS & PLAQUETTES OF THE ITALIAN RENAISSANCE, BRITISH & OTHER COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS, REGIMENTAL BELT PLATES, &C....R. C. FISHER...CANON MILLARD...S. M. MILNE...TALBOT READY... London, May 10-11, 1921. 55, (1) pages 368 lots. 5 very fine plates. *(bound with)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH,

SCOTTISH, IRISH AND COLONIAL COINS, XVIII AND XIX CENTURY TOKENS...FORMED BE THE LATE W. C. WEST, ETC. London, May 5-7, 1924. (2), 53, (1) pages, 564 lots, 2 fine plates. *(bound with)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I...THE PROPERTY OF CUMBERLAND CLARK, ESQ....** London, January 22-23, 1914. (2), 45, (1) pages, 314 lots, 13, of 14, fine plates of coins and medals. Blue cloth, original printed front wrappers bound in. Fine. (50.00)

Henry Thomas Grogan's Annotated Stainsfield

556 Stainsfield, C. W. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF AUSTRALIAN TRADESMEN'S TOKENS, ILLUSTRATED WITH WOODCUTS; ALSO SOME ACCOUNT OF THE EARLY SILVER PIECES, AND GOLD COINAGE OF AUSTRALIA.** London, 1883. *First Edition.* (2), iii, (1), 7-74, v, (5) pages, text illustrations, annotated in ink and pencil. Original blue cloth, gilt. *Addenda,* comprising pages 75-78, loosely laid in. Fine. (150.00)

Ink autograph of H. Grogan, dated 1887 in pencil, on front flyleaf. The first edition, seldom encountered with the addenda. Many of the numbered listings are underlined in pencil, usually accompanied by a pencil "H" in the margin, presumably denoting specimens in Grogan's remarkable collection of "Colonial Coins." Found at the end and numbered 326 is a rubbing of an "Advance New Zealand" token and tipped in on page 42 is a rubbing of an unlisted variety of No. 164 (designated "164*"). Ink annotations include price records, corrections, and a number of descriptions of unlisted varieties (many of which are not found in the addenda). A unique and most interesting copy of this pioneering work, belonging to a great collector.

557 Storer, Malcolm. **PINE TREE SHILLINGS AND OTHER COLONIAL MONEY.** Boston: In *Old-Time New England,* Vol. XX, No. 2, October, 1929. x, (2), 51-96, x-xx pages, illustrated (the Storer work comprises pages 65-86, with 12 numismatic illustrations). Original printed cream card covers. Also included are: the 1962 second edition of Judd's *United States Patterns, Experimental and Trial Pieces;* Mehl's 1930 *Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia;* the Fulds 1960 *Patriotic Civil War Tokens* and National Coin Corp.'s *1937 Buying Price of Old Coins.* Very good in better copies, and work hardbound. (45.00)

558 Thompson, W. Stewart. **A GUIDE TO THE COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND...** London, circa 1888. *Second Edition.* viii, 164 pages, frontispiece portrait, in foxing, illustrations in the text, 29 plates of coins, the first six plates printed in metallic inks in relief, plates 9-27 printed in metallic inks. Dudbridge. Original gray cloth, lettering embossed silver, coin illustrations, some shelf wear, internally, fine. Also: Hazlitt, W. Carew. **THE COIN COLLECTOR** (London, 1895-1897). (1), 4, (1) pages, 2 fine plates of coins. Original paperbrds, gilt. Very good. (35.00)

559 Waters, Arthur W. **THE 18TH CENTURY TOKEN COINAGE ISSUED IN IRELAND, ILLUSTRATED FROM ATKINS'S 18TH CENTURY TOKENS.** Leamington Spa: Taylor Messenger, 1904. 129-308 (1330-1418) (2) pages, 3 engraved plates. Contemporary brown half calf, gilt, marbled paper sides and endsheets, top page edges gilt, binding a little rubbed. Fine. (200.00)

A limited edition of 250 copies. Waters concentrates on the engraved plates of Atkins and Boyne, have been [illegible] and a numbered line of Atkins' printed text. The Atkins text is interleaved with [illegible] and numbered in Roman, but a note and postscript in brackets from Pelly, Atkins' [illegible] are [illegible].

560 Waters, Arthur W. **NOTES GLEANED FROM CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE, &C. RESPECTING THE ISSUERS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY TOKENS. STRUCK FOR THE COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX. ARRANGED ACCORDING TO ATKINS'S TRADESMEN'S TOKENS.** Leamington Spa: Simmons & Waters, 1906. xvi, (4), 98 pages, 1 engraved autotype plate of Atkins, 1 plate of tokens, 3 portrait plates, 1 nine caricature plate. Original brown cloth, lettering in gilt, top page edges gilt. Near fine. (150.00)

No. 164 of a limited edition of 250 copies. Waters' notes are based on the author's own Atkins' text, with interesting [illegible] and [illegible].

BIDS ACCEPTED BY MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE

561 Waters, Arthur W. **NOTES GLEANED FROM CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE, &C. RESPECTING THE ISSUERS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY TOKENS. STRUCK FOR THE COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX. ARRANGED ACCORDING TO ATKINS'S TRADESMEN'S TOKENS.** Leamington Spa: Simmons and Waters, 1906. viii, (4), 79 pages, fine frontispiece plate of tokens, 5 other plates. *(bound with)* Waters, Arthur W. **THE TOKEN COINAGE OF SOUTH LONDON ISSUED IN THE 18TH AND 19TH CENTURIES. WITH INTRODUCTION AND NOTES.** Leamington Spa: Simmons & Waters, 1904. xiv, 33 pages, frontispiece portrait, folding broadside facsimile, 2 fine plates of tokens, 3 other plates. Original brown cloth, gilt. Near fine. (300.00)

The first title is No. 15 of only 200 copies printed, signed by the author. The second title is one of only 100 copies printed. Ink stamps of Geo. E. Hare and D. R. D. Edmunds; i.e. "John Drury."

562 Waters, Arthur W. **NOTES ON EIGHTEENTH CENTURY TOKENS & NINETEENTH CENTURY SILVER TOKENS.** London, 1954 & 1957. Two volumes. x, 53. (1); x, 21, (1) pages. Quarto. Matching original printed tan card covers. Fine. (35.00)

Useful supplements to Dalton & Hamer and Dalton, written in the twilight of Water's legendary love affair with the tokens of his homeland.

563 Wells, William C. **SEVENTEENTH-CENTURY TOKENS OF NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.** London: Reprinted from *The British Numismatic Journal,* 1914. 179, (1), 4 pages, text illustrations, 4 fine plates of tokens. Quarto. Original printed green card covers, spine faded and a bit worn. Fine. (50.00)

Wetton, *17th Century Tradesmen's Tokens,* page 64: "One of the most comprehensive of the county series on the 17th century tokens."

564 Wells, William C. **SEVENTEENTH-CENTURY TOKENS OF NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.** London: Removed from *The British Numismatic Journal,* 1909-1913. Drop-titles, (305)-355, (1); (269)-330; (303)-358; (319)-324 pages, text illustrations, 4 fine plates of tokens. *(bound with)* Wells, William C. **A WASHINGTON TOKEN.** Removed from *The British Numismatic Journal,* 1915. (325)-329, (1) pages, text figure. *(bound with)* Symonds, Henry. **"SEVENTEENTH CENTURY TOKENS OF NORTHAMPTONSHIRE." A NOTE ON LAMPORT OR LANGPORT.** Removed from *The British Numismatic Journal,* 1915. (215)-218 pages, text figure. *(bound with)* Wells, William C. **THE EIGHTEENTH- AND NINETEENTH-CENTURY TOKENS OF NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.** Removed from *The British Numismatic Journal* 1930. (199)-211, (1) pages, 1 fine plate. Crimson cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (75.00)

565 Williamson, George C. **TRADE TOKENS ISSUED IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY IN ENGLAND, WALES, AND IRELAND...** London, 1967 Seaby reprint. Three volumes. xli, 1584, (6) pages, numerous illustrations. Matching original green cloth, spines lettered in gilt, bindings a bit faded and discolored, else a fine set. (125.00)

CONSIGNMENT *F*

A SELECT GROUP OF INTERESTING PUBLICATIONS LARGELY DEVOTED TO ISLAMIC NUMISMATICS

566 Album, Stephen. *Specialist in Islamic and Indian Coins.* **PRICE LISTS. *NOS. 1-42, 44-51, 53, 54, 54A & 55-59.*** Berkeley & Santa Rosa, March 1976-July 1989. Fifty-eight fixed price lists, mostly illustrated. Virtually a complete run. All self-covered as originally issued, occasional annotations and highlighting. (125.00)

Rarely offered and an important source of information published by a leading dealer in Islamic and Indian numismatics.

567 American Numismatic Society. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** ***NUMBERS 1-17 & 34-138.*** New York, 1947–1997. Included are special issue *No. 1A* and most of the separately-issued *Index* volumes for the first 73 issues. The first fourteen issues are bound in one volume, red cloth, gilt; and the remainder are in the original printed paper or card covers, generally very good to fine copies. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 785. Davis 38: "Initiated in 1947 as a replacement for the German publication Numismatisches Literatur-Blatt that ceased publication during World War II, Numismatic Literature contains reviews and extracts of recently published books and magazine articles as well as listing various dealer publications."

568 Balog, Paul. **THE COINAGE OF THE MAMLUK SULTANS OF EGYPT AND SYRIA.** New York, 1962. (4), 444, (2) pages, text illustrations, 44 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers a bit worn and soiled, internally fine. (175.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 12.* Clain-Stefanelli 5903*. Scarce and important.

569 Bosworth, Clifford Edmund. **THE ISLAMIC DYNASTIES** Edinburgh, 1967. xviii, 245, (1) pages. Original blue boards, gilt. Fine. (30.00)

570 Hennequin, Gilles & Krebs, Gérard. **LES COLLECTION MONÉTAIRES.** ***V.1.:*** **MONNAIES DE L'ISLAM ET DU PROCHE-ORIENT.** Paris: Administration des Monnaies et Médailles, 1988. 390, (2) pages, 36 plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (65.00)

571 **INTERNATIONAL BANK NOTE SOCIETY JOURNAL.** ***VOLUMES 10-36.*** Title varies. A virtually complete run, except for the Vol. 11, No. 3; Vol. 17, No. 2; and Vol. 35, No. 2 issues. Also included are the September 1966; Spring 1968; Christmas 1968; Autumn 1969; Christmas 1969; and March 1970 issues. Octavo and quarto. All in the original printed paper covers, illustrated. Generally fine or better copies. (150.00)
An extensive run of this important publication. Rarely offered as it was made available only to members of the Society.

572 Erol, Mine. **OSMANLI IMPARATORLUGUNDA KAGIT PARA (KAIME).** Ankara, 1970. vii, (1), 254, (6) pages, paper currency illustrations throughout. *(also)* Tözen, Irbahim & Aykut, Tunçay. **TÜRKIYE CUMHURIYETI MADENI PARALARI VE MADALYALARI 1923-1973.** Istanbul, 1973. 87, (1) pages, 22 plates. *(also)* Ölçer, Üüneyt. **OTTOMAN COINAGE DURING THE REIGN OF SULTAN ABDÜLMECID HAN.** Istanbul, 1978. 119, (1), 47, (1) pages, illustrated, 6 plates. English summary. *(also)* Coskun, M. Bülent & Fisekcioglu, Guvendik. **TÜRKIYE CUMHURIYETI MADENI PARALAR KATALOGU/REPUBLIC OF TURKEY COINS CATALOGUE.** Eylül, 1977. 192 pages, illustrated, 1981 supplement laid in. *(also)* Basbakanlik, T. C. **DARPHANE MÜZESI. OSMANLI MADENI PARALARI KATALOGU.** Damga Matbaasi, 1985. 160, (16) pages, 15 plates. Five volumes, all in the original printed card covers. Generally near fine or better copies. (75.00)

573 Mitchiner, Michael. **ORIENTAL COINS AND THEIR VALUES: THE WORLD OF ISLAM.** London, 1977. 511, (1) pages, heavily illustrated throughout, valuations. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn, joints weak, Hohertz's 1998 *Index* taped in. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5858*. An indispensable guide to this complex topic. The scarce original edition.

574 Peus Nachf., Dr. Busso. ***KATALOG 329: TEXTTEIL UND TAFELTEIL.*** **ANTIKE. OSMANISCHES REICH. AUSLAND. SACHSEN. SCHWARZBURG. DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN IN GOLD UND SILBER. REICHSMÜNZEN. LOTS.** Frankfurt a. M., 13. Okt.-5. Nov. 1990. Two volumes. 5-217, (1); (2) pages, 5091 lots, 153 plates. *(also)* Spink Taisei. ***AUKTION 41:*** **ANTIKE MÜNZEN, ISLAMISCHE MÜNZEN...** Zürich, 30. April 1992. 121, (1) pages, 758 lots, illustrated, 2 color plates. *(also)* Spink Taisei & Michel, Roland. ***AUCTION 50:*** **THE NICOLAS M. SALGO COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF HUNGARY AND TRANSYLVANIA.** Zürich, 12th April 1994. 163, (1) pages, 871 lots, illustrated, 5 color plates. Three catalogues, in four volumes, all in the original printed card covers. Fine or better copies. (30.00)

575 Spink & Son Numismatics Ltd/Spink Taisei. **AUCTION SALES** ***18, 22, 27, 31, 34 & 37.*** **COINS OF THE ISLAMIC WORLD, ETC.** Zürich, 1986-1991. Six well-illustrated catalogues featuring rare Islamic coins. Quarto. First two in pictorial boards, remaining four in the original printed card covers. Fine or better copies. (75.00)
An important group of sales.

576 Spink - Taisei. **SINGAPORE/HONG KONG COIN AUCTIONS.** ***CATALOGUES 8-14.*** Singapore & Hong Kong, 1990-1993. Seven well-illustrated catalogues. Quarto. All in the original printed card covers. Fine or better copies. (35.00)
Six varied sales, particularly important for rare oriental coins and paper money.

577 Türk Nümismatik Dernegi Yayinlari/The Turkish Numismatic Society. **BÜLTEN** ***NOS. 3 & 6-27.*** Istanbul, 1978-1989. Twenty-three illustrated issues, bound in two volumes. Matching red half leather, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Scarce.

CONSIGNMENT *G*

VARIOUS NUMISMATIC WORKS MAINLY AMERICAN

578 Ahwash, Kamal M. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES LIBERTY SEATED DIMES, 1837–1891.** Wallingford, 1981. *Second Printing.* (12), 411, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original green leatherette, binding a trifle worn. Fine. (35.00)

579 Betts, C. Wyllys. **AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS.** Winnipeg, 1964 reprint. (4) v, (3), 332 pages, portrait of Admiral Vernon, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

580 Bolender, M. H. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803.** Freeport, 1950. *First Edition.* 75, (1) pages, 9 fine plates. Large quarto. 31.5 x 23.5 cm. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt, errata and corrected illustration pasted in the text, 1950 valuation list loosely laid in. Very fine (125.00)
Autographed in ink by Bolender on the title. A landmark work based on "forty years of study, including the examination of some less than and pre-1804 silver dollars. The illustrations in this album are superior to those found in any of the reprints or revisions."

581 Cohen, Henry. **DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE DES MONNAIES FRAPPÉES SOUS L'EMPIRE ROMAIN COMMUNÉMENT APPELÉES MÉDAILLES IMPÉRIALES.** ***TOME SEPTIÉME:*** **SUPPLÉMENT.** Paris, 1868. (4), xix, (1), 500 pages, size chart, 8 handsome lithographic plates of coins engraved by L. Dardel. Published red cloth, gilt, tear in one plate, no loss. Fine (40.00)
The supplementary volume to the scarce first edition of this classic work.

582 Conder, James. **AN ARRANGEMENT OF PROVINCIAL COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALETS, ISSUED IN GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND AND THE COLONIES, WITHIN THE LAST TWENTY YEARS; FROM THE FARTHING TO THE PENNY SIZE.** Ipswich, 1798. *First Edition.* (24), 330, (2) pages, 3 engraved plates of tokens. 18.5 x 13 cm. Modern green cloth, red spine label, gilt. Very fine. (150.00)
Conder's *Arrangement* was the first substantial text book on eighteenth century English tokens and was dutifully honored by having the series named after the author. It remained the standard catalogue on the topic until it was replaced by Atkins a century later. Scarcer than the usually encountered 1799 edition.

583 Coole, Arthur Braddan. **COINS IN CHINA'S HISTORY.** Mission, 1965. *Fourth Edition.* viii, 189, (1) pages, numerous illustrations. Oblong quarto. Original white pictorial cloth. Very fine. (45.00)
The last and best edition.

584 Coole, A. B. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CHINESE COINS.** ***VOLUME 1:*** **BIBLIOGRAPHY OF FAR EASTERN NUMISMATOLOGY AND A COIN INDEX.** Denver, 1967. viii, 581, (1) pages. Original white pictorial cloth. Very fine. (85.00)
The best bibliography on the topic with separate listings of titles in Chinese, Japanese and Western languages. Indispensable.

585 Craig, William D. **GERMANIC COINAGES (CHARLEMAGNE THROUGH WILHELM II).** Mountain View, 1954. 242 pages, text illustrations. Original tan cloth, lettered in black. Fine. (45.00)
Still quite useful.

586 Davis, W. J. **THE TOKEN COINAGE OF WARWICKSHIRE, WITH DESCRIPTIVE AND HISTORICAL NOTES.** Birmingham, 1895. xx, 132 pages, 24 fine plates, 16 pages of advertisements at the end. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt, binding a trifle discolored, else fine. (100.00)
Ex Kalen Numismatic Library with circular ink stamp on half-title. The first and only edition of this scarce work

587 Dieffenbacher, Alfred. **COUNTERFEIT GOLD COINS, NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH CENTURIES, FULLY ILLUSTRATED. INCLUDING FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, SWITZERLAND, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.** Montreal, 1963. (749) pages, with enlarged illustrations of corresponding genuine and counterfeit coins. Quarto. Original blue leatherette binder. Fine. (45.00)
Still useful in identifying counterfeit American and other gold coins.

588 Friedberg, Robert. **PAPER MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York, 1953. *First Edition.* (4). 128 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket taped and worn. Fine. (50.00)

589 Gilbert, Ebenezer. **THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS...** 1940s Seitz reprint comprised of the original text and later photographic prints of the plates. 41 pages, 6 fine plates. Spiral-bound navy blue leatherette covers gilt. Very fine. *(also)* Stack's. **UNITED STATES HALF CENTS (JOSEPH BROBSTON).** New York. *Fixed Price List No. 69,* 1963. 24 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. Fine. *(also)* Bowers, Q. David & Ruddy, James F. **THE ENTIRE GUIDE TO UNITED STATES HALF CENTS, 1793-1857.** Johnson City, 1962. (2), 47, (3) pages, illustrated. Original gold card covers. Number 152 of the Deluxe Edition, inscribed and signed by the authors. Fine. (65.00)

590 Kann, E. **ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF CHINESE COINS (GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL AND ALUMINUM).** New York, 1968 reprint. 476 pages, 224 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Virtually as new. (65.00)
[illegible]

591 Newcomb, Howard R. **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857.** New York, 1956. *Second Edition.* 284, (4) pages, text illustrations. 11 plates. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (30.00)

592 Newman, Eric P. & Doty, Richard G., *Editors.* **STUDIES ON MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1976. 216 pages, well illustrated. Original blue boards a little rubbed. Very fine. (45.00)
An important [illegible] American numismatics, featuring contributions by [illegible] Bill Newman, Kenneth Duncan, Richard Doty and others. Not intended to be a [illegible] catalogue, this volume, as stated in the preface, includes "unpublished or up-[illegible] which it is hoped will shed new light on specific areas of numismatic interest and [illegible] to encourage [illegible] research in the fascinating field of early American [illegible]

593 Newman, Eric P. & Doty, Richard G., *Editors.* **STUDIES ON MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1976. 216 pages, well illustrated. Original blue boards a bit rubbed. Very fine. (40.00)

594 Noyes, William C. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. 1793-1814.** Bloomington: Litho Technical Services, 1991. Blank leaf, (386) pages, blank leaf, fine enlarged halftone text illustrations of large cents throughout. Quarto. Original green leatherette, gilt. Near new. (85.00)

595 Noyes, William C. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS: 1816-1839.** Bloomington: Litho Technical Services, 1991. Blank leaf, (296) pages, blank leaf, fine enlarged halftone text illustrations of large cents throughout. Quarto. Original maroon leatherette, gilt. As new. (85.00)

Heavily Annotated by Walter Breen and Another Knowledgeable Cent Collector

596 Sheldon, William H., *M.D.*; Downing, H. K. & Sheldon, M. H. **EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** New York, 1949. *First Edition.* xvi, 339, (1) pages, 51 fine plates, annotated. Original tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket soiled and worn. Fine. (200.00)
Ex Lester Greenwood. A unique and most interesting copy of this landmark work, extensively annotated throughout in pencil in two different hands, one of which clearly appears to be Walter Breen's. Included are auction and private treaty price records, updated condition census data, pedigree chains, variety notes, diagnostic points, etc

597 Sheldon, William H., *M.D.*; Downing, H. K. & Sheldon, M. H. **EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** New York, 1949. *First Edition.* xvi, 339, (1) pages, 51 fine plates, annotated. Original tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket soiled and worn, top of spine a trifle worn, else fine. (100.00)
Ex Lester Greenwood. Another unique copy of this landmark work, heavily annotated, apparently in the same hand as that of the unidentified collector whose written contributions are found in the previous lot. While perhaps not so extensive as in the previous lot, and probably pre-dating it, the annotations in this copy are of considerable interest and include similar though not identical information

598 Sheldon, William H.; Paschal, Dorothy I. & Breen, Walter. **PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTION CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** New York, 1958. xii, 340, (2) pages, 51 fine plates, annotated. Original tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. (75.00)
Ex Lester Greenwood. Annotated in ink by a knowledgeable collector, including updated condition census information, auction records, etc.

Autographed by Walter Breen

599 Sheldon, William H.; Paschal, Dorothy I. & Breen, Walter. **PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTION CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** New York, 1990 reprint. xvi, (1), 340, (2), 14 pages, 51 not so fine plates, enlargements of new varieties. Original brown leatherette, gilt. Virtually as new. (75.00)
Inscribed in (what else?) purple ink at the base of the title: "Seattle ANA, 8/26/90. Best wishes to Dick McTighe from Walter Breen."

600 Smith, Ward D. & Matravers, Brian. **CHINESE BANKNOTES.** Menlo Park, 1970. (6), 225 pages, well illustrated, cross-index laid in. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, binding just a trifle worn. Fine. (35.00)

CONSIGNMENT *H*

AMERICAN ORDERS & DECORATIONS

601 Floyd, Jeffrey B., *Editor.* **DECORATIONS AWARDED BY THE UNITED STATES ARMY TO ARMY AND NON ARMY PERSONNEL 7 DECEMBER 1941 THROUGH 30 JUNE 1947: A STATISTICAL SURVEY.** Glassboro: *O.M.S.A. Medal Notes No. 2,* 1997. (3), 144, (1) pages, tables. Quarto. *(also)* Floyd, Jeffrey B., *Editor.* **UNITED STATES DECORATIONS AWARDED TO THE ARMED FORCES OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE IN WORLD WAR II.** ***PART I:*** **AWARDS TO THE ARMY.** Glassboro: *O.M.S.A. Medal Notes No. 3,* 1997. (4), 100, (2) pages. Quarto. Also included are seven additional items: a photocopy of McDowell's 1984 *Military and Naval Decorations of the United States;* Graves' illustrated 1992 *National Guard*

Medals: An Identification Guide; Borch's illustrated 1994 *The Bronze Star Medal*; Foster & Borts' illustrated 1995 *United States Military Medals, 1939 to Present*; three additional publications and one large folding chart on American medals, all with color illustrations. Generally in card or printed paper covers. Generally very fine. (75.00)

602 Hood, Jennings & Young, Charles J. **AMERICAN ORDERS & SOCIETIES AND THEIR DECORATIONS...** London, 1991 reprint. 107, (1) pages, 18 plates of decorations, printed in colors and metallic tints. Small quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. As new. *(also)* Johnson, Kenneth R. & Floyd, Jeffrey B. **MEMBERSHIP AND NATIONAL ENCAMPMENT BADGES OF THE GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC, 1866-1949.** Glassboro: *OMSA Monograph No. 11*, 1997. (4), 79, (1) pages, illustrated. Pictorial card covers. As new. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 15709. Suetens 476.

603 Kerrigan, Evans E. **THE SEA SHALL NOT HAVE THEM: A COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED RECORD OF THE LIFE-SAVINGS MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES.** Noroton Heights, 1971. *First Edition*. (110) pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. *(also)* Abraham, Irwin R. **U. S. MERCHANT MARINE DECORATIONS AND AWARDS.** 1966. *Second Edition*. (8), 48 pages, illustrated, color plate. Original printed blue card covers. As new, autographed by the author. (40.00)

CONSIGNMENT I

MAJOR WORKS ON VARIOUS TOPICS, FEATURING SEVERAL SPANISH AMERICAN RARITIES

604 Bergen, Wm. von. **THE RARE COINS OF AMERICA...** Boston, 1889. *Sixth Edition*. (2), 190, (8) pages, illustrated. 17.5 x 12.5 cm. Original red cloth, gilt, all page edges gilt. Near fine. Also included are: Kenneth & Kirk Smith's 1990 *Catalogue of World Horsecar, Horseombibus, Streetcar, and Bus Transportation Tokens*; and Stack's October 16, 1990 *The Allen F Lovejoy Reference Collection of United States Dimes 1792-1945*. Three illustrated volumes, first two hardbound, last two near new. (35.00)

605 Bowers and Merena, Inc [HOLDEN/NORWEB]. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION. *PARTS I-III.*** New York, 1987-1988. Three volumes complete. Profusely illustrated, all with prices realized lists. Quarto. Matching brown leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (150.00)
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Editions. One of the truly great collections of American coins sold in recent years.

606 Christie, Manson & Woods Ltd. **HIGHLY IMPORTANT ANCIENT COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A LADY [ADLER COLLECTION].** London 9 October 1984. (6), 98 pages, 313 lots, heavily illustrated, including 7 full-pages of color illustrations, photocopy prices realized list. Quarto. Original green cloth gilt, pictorial dust jacket. As new. Also included are: Christie's December 21, 1992 *Elizabeth Washburn King Collection*; Christie's June 12, 1993 *McLendon Collection*; Stack's November 29, 1990 *John Whitney Walter Collection* and Numismatic Fine Art's December 14, 1989 *Dr. Paul Stadler Szego* sale. Five well-illustrated large format catalogues, the last four in the original printed card covers. Very fine or better copies. (30.00)

607 Christie's. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION OF MEXICAN AND CENTRAL AMERICAN COINS.** Dallas, November 6-7, 1985. Also included are: Superior Galleries December 11, 1992 *Paul Karon Collection of 8 Escudos and other Classic Latin American Coinage*; Sotheby's May 18, 1990 *Geneva Gold Coins of the Hispanic World* sale; and Baldwin's October 7, 1996 *Ralph C. Gordon Collection of Coins of the West Indies and the American Colonies*. Four well-illustrated large format catalogues, in the printed card covers, three with photocopy or original prices realized lists. Fine or better copies. (35.00)

608 Craig, Alan K. **GOLD COINS OF THE 1715 SPANISH PLATE FLEET: A NUMISMATIC STUDY OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA COLLECTION.** Tallahassee: *Florida Archaeology, Number 4*, 1988. xvi, 83, (1) pages, illustrated, 12 plates of coins in full color. Small quarto. Original tan linen, gilt, pictorial dust jacket. Near new. (40.00)
Inscribed and signed by the author. An important, well-illustrated work, out of print and not easily obtainable.

609 Gordon, Ralph C. **WEST INDIES COUNTERMARKED GOLD COINS.** Erik Press, 1987. 122 pages, well illustrated. Original maroon cloth, lettered in gilt. Near new. (75.00)
No. 56 of only 500 copies issued.

610 Haxby, James A. **STANDARD CATALOG OF UNITED STATES OBSOLETE BANK NOTES, 1782-1866.** Iola, 1988. Four volumes complete. xx, (2), 714; xviii, (2), 715-1398; xviii, (2), 1399-2018; xviii, (2), 2019-2702 pages, featuring over 15,000 bank note illustrations. Quarto. Original matching pictorial boards. Near new set. (350.00)
A monumental reference work, covering all state-bank issued notes from the turbulent wildcat and broken bank era of the late 1700's through the mid-1860's. Now out of print and in great demand.

Howard Gibbs' Set of El Duro *Presented Earlier to J. Schulman by the Author*

611 Herrera, Adolfo. **EL DURO: ESTUDIO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO ESPAÑOLES Y DE LAS MONEDAS DE IGUAL O APROXIMADO VALOR LABRADAS EN LOS DOMINIOS DE LA CORONA DE ESPAÑA. *TOMO I & II.*** Madrid: J. Lacoste, 1914. Two volumes in one. 532, (2) pages, 54 fine plates of coins. Folio. Later green cloth and marbled boards, gilt. Fine. (350.00)
Inscribed in ink on the title: "Mr. J. Schulman. Homenage de l'auteur, Adolfo Herrera, Schulman Amsterdam ink stamp on title verso. ink stamp of R. J. Hudson at base of title inscribed in ink on half-title: "H. Gibbs personal copy. Pgh. Pa." R. J. Hudson, M. D. 1973" (Dr. Hudson acquired these at Howard Gibbs' library / Grierson page 171). Matek / Lopick / page 204. Clain-Stefanelli 1363* "A basic reference on Spanish eight reales." The scarce original edition of this classic work, with a fine provenance.

612 Lasso de la Vega, *Don Miguel*. **LOS TESOREROS DE LA CASA DE MONEDA DE POPAYAN.** Xerographic reprint of the original 1927 edition. (4), ix-x, 128 pages, plan of the Mint. Spiral-bound clear plastic over green card covers. (65.00)
No. 10 of an unknown number of copies, issued in Puerto Rico in 1983 by Jorge Fritz-Marius. Clain-Stefanelli 1582. The only significant work on the topic.

613 Leslie, Ewin C. & Pradeau, A. F. **HENEQUEN PLANTATION TOKENS OF THE YUCATAN PENINSULA MEXICO [WITH AN ADDENDA OF OTHER TOKENS OF THE AREA].** Organization of International Numismatists, 1972. (4), 138 pages, illustrated. Original printed green spiral-bound card covers. Fine. *(also)* Pesant, Roberto. **THE SUGAR ESTATE AND OTHER TOKENS OF CUBA.** Philotempy reprint of the complete series of articles appearing in the Numismatic Commentary sections of Various Henry Christensen sales. 8.5 x 11 inches. Housed in a plastic report binder. (35.00)
The first title is scarce and the key work. Present it owned by dealers in the standard work on the topic, and is basically a catalogue of the collection which he sold upon leaving Cuba in 1959.

614 Leu Numismatik AG. **DEUTSCHE MUNZEN AUS SAMMLUNG VIRGIL M. BRAND 1861-1926. *TEIL 4 & 5.*** Zurich, 3-6 Juni & 20-22 Oktober 1997. Two massive, well-illustrated catalogues. Quarto. Both in the original printed card covers. Very fine. Also included is the first Baldwin's Auctions sale, 4 May 1994. (30.00)

PLEASE SEND YOUR BID SHEET EARLY

615 Medina, J. T. **MEDALLAS DE PROCLAMACIONES Y JURAS DE LOS REYES DE ESPAÑA EN AMÉRICA.** Santiago de Chile: Impreso en Casa del Autor, 1917. xx, 332 pages, numerous text illustrations. Quarto: 31 x 23 cm. Tan three-quarter calf, marbled sides and endsheets, spine decorated in gilt, red and black labels, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in, spine just a trifle rubbed. Very fine. (750.00)
Tirada de 150 ejemplares. Ink stamp of Dr. Enrique Aguayo Vogel on front flyleaf and elsewhere. Clain-Stefanelli 14841*, Grierson page 267, Behar 3520. Mateu y Llopis page 334, Gresham (Roberts) MNR-8. A detailed listing of 430 medals, only 241 of which were included in Herrera's pioneering 1882 work on the same topic. Still indispensable.

616 (Mom, Rodolfo & Vigil, Laurentino). **HISTORIA DE LOS PREMIOS MILITARES. REPÚBLICA ARGENTINA: LEYES, DECRETOS Y DEMÁS RESOLUCIONES REFERENTES Á PREMIOS MILITARES, RECOMPENSAS, HONORES, DISTINCIONES, GRATIFICACIONES, ETC. *III TOMO.*** Buenos Aires: Ministerio de Guerra, (1910). The third of three volumes. 271, (1) pages, numerous attractive plates, many in color. Quarto. Nicely bound in recent brown full leather, decorated and lettered in gilt, marbled endsheets, original printed front card cover bound in. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 15255. The final volume of this rare and important work.

617 Moreyra Paz Soldan, Manuel. **LE MONEDA COLONIAL EN EL PERU. CAPÍTULOS DE SU HISTORIA.** Lima: Banco Central de Reserva del Peru, 1980. 360 pages, 2 folding statistical tables and a folding graph. Original printed blue boards. Fine. (40.00)
No. 0613 of 2000 copies issued. An indispensable reference work, frequently encountered in numismatic circles despite the rather large printing.

618 Odicini Lezama, Anibal. **EL REGIMEN MONETARIO DEL URUGUAY 1829–1955.** Montevideo, 1957. 236 (2) pages, 49 plates. Original printed card cover, a trifle worn. Fine. (35.00)

619 Prober, Kurt. **HISTORIA NUMISMATICA DE GUATEMALA.** Guatemala, 1987. 270, (2) pages, tables and illustrations, 18 plates of coins. Original printed card covers, a trifle dusty. Fine. (85.00)
One hundred copies. Limited edition.

620 Sociedad Numismática de Estudios Numismáticos. **NUMISMA. REVISTA DE ESTUDIOS NUMISMÁTICOS. *AÑO XLVI. NUM. 237 & 238.*** Madrid, 1996. Two volumes. 314, (4), 344, (6) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Matching original printed card covers. Near new. (35.00)

621 Schweizerischer Bankverein & Spink (Ltd.). **COINS OF SWEDEN. *PART I:* 1512-1697.** Zurich: November 30–December 1, 1989. 179 (1) pages, 1069 lots, illustrations throughout, including a color frontispiece and 8 color plates of coins. Small quarto. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (25.00)
An important sale catalogue of Uhl and Hildebrand Swedish coins, written in English.

622 Swiss Bank Corporation/Schweizerischer Bankverein. **THE EMILIO M. ORTIZ COLLECTION OF SPANISH COLONIAL AND SPANISH COINS. CATALOGUING AND RESEARCH BY FREEMAN L. CRAIG JR. MILL VALLEY.** Basel: January 24, 1991. 118 (2) pages, 446 lots, illustrated throughout. Small quarto. Original pictorial boards. Near new. (25.00)

623 Swiss Bank Corporation/Schweizerischer Bankverein. **THE EMILIO M. ORTIZ COLLECTION OF SPANISH COLONIAL AND SPANISH COINS. CATALOGUING AND RESEARCH BY FREEMAN L. CRAIG JR., MILL VALLEY.** Basel/Zurich: January 24, September 17, 1991. 118, (2) pages, 3 loose printed leaves, 446 lots, numerous illustrations throughout. Small quarto. Original pictorial wrappers. Near new. (35.00)
The detailed catalogue after the incomparable Emilio Ortiz collection, postponed due to the outbreak of the Desert Storm. Gulf War, and then rescheduled, the catalogue is rare, and this table leaves, along with the rarely encountered printed label affixed to the front cover, for reaching the sale date and location to Zürich, September 17, 1991. An interesting modern instance of an outstanding numismatic auction sale adversely affected by armed conflict. Another example is the Lars Emil Bruun collection of Swedish coins. The first component, featuring the medieval coins, was sold in May 1914, but the eruption of World War I prevented the second part of the sale, scheduled for October 26 & 27, 1914, from taking place.

CONSIGNMENT *J*

IMPORTANT WORKS ON ANCIENT MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

624 **ACTA NUMISMATICA. *1-20.*** Barcelona: Seccion Numismàtica del Circulo Filatélico y Numismático/Societat Catalana d'Estudis Numismàtics filial de l'Institut D'Estudis Catalans, 1971-1986. Sixteen volumes. Nearly 5,000 pages, numerous illustrations of ancient, medieval and modern coins, medals and tokens. Matching original green leatherette, gilt. Very fine set. (350.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 342. An important publication, particularly useful to those interested in the numismatics of the Spanish world, from ancient times up to the present.

625 Adelson, Howard L. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1858–1958.** New York, 1958. x, 390 pages, 23 plates. Small quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
An excellent history of the Society, including useful information on nineteenth century American numismatics and numismatists.

626 American Numismatic Society. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. *NUMBERS 78-99.*** New York, 1967–1978. Twenty-two issues, complete for the period covered. Also included are the following American Numismatic Society publications: ten *Proceedings 1952-1962*, two *Annual Reports, 1981 & 1989*, the 1981 *Certificate of Incorporation* and the 1967 *Analytical Index to the Journal International d'Archéologie Numismatique*. Thirty-six volumes in all, in the original card covers throughout. Fine or better copies. (65.00)

627 Ashton, Richard, *Editor.* **STUDIES IN ANCIENT COINAGE FROM TURKEY.** London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 29*, 1996. vii, (1), 160 pages, 69 plates. Quarto. Original red boards, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (60.00)

628 Babelon, Jean. **CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE LUYNES. MONNAIES GRECQUES. *IV:* SYRIE, ÉGYPTE, CYRÉNAÏQUE, MAURÉTANIE, ZEUGITANE, NUMIDIE.** Paris, 1936. Plates only. (4) pages, 37 fine plates. Original printed cloth-backed folder. Very fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1883*

629 [Baldwin, Albert]. Carson, R. A. G., *Editor.* **MINTS, DIES AND CURRENCY: ESSAYS DEDICATED TO THE MEMORY OF ALBERT BALDWIN.** London, 1971. xv, 336 pages, frontispiece portrait, 23 plates. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (45.00)
An important festschrift, featuring revisions, corrections and additions to Sydenham's *The Coinage of the Roman Republic* by Charles Hersh.

630 **BOLETIN NUMISMATICO. *NOS. 40, 43, 47, 49-52, 54, 55, 57, 58 & 61-65.*** Bogota, 1985-1998. Sixteen illustrated issues, all in the original printed card covers. Very fine. (30.00)
Includes many illustrated articles on Colombian paper money.

631 Carlota de Pardo, Mercedes. **MONEDAS VENEZOLANAS. *TOMO I & II.*** Caracas, 1973. *Segunda Edición.* Two volumes. 290, (2); 488, (24) pages, tables, cxxxv page section of illustrations of coins printed in black over metallic tints. Original card covers, spines a trifle sunned. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 12608. The best edition of this useful work. Scarce.

632 Cunietti-Ferrando, Arnaldo J. **MONEDAS DE LA REPUBLICA ARGENTINA.** Buenos Aires, 1971. 127, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. Fine. *(also)* Raymond, Wayte. **THE SILVER DOLLARS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA.** Racine, 1964. 125, (3) pages, illustrated. Original brown boards, lettered in silver. Fine. (25.00)

633 Figanier, Joaquim. **MOEDAS ÁRABES. INVENTARIO E DESCRIPÇAO. *I PARTE:* DA CRIAÇÃO DO EMIRADO ESPANHOL À CONQUISTA DE GRANADA (711-1492).** Lisboa, 1949. xiii, (1), 105, (9) pages, 5 plates. Original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)

634 Gans, Edward/Numismatic Fine Arts. **LISTS *NOS. 8-30.*** New York & Berkeley, 1952-1963. Twenty-three fixed price lists, along with a duplicate of No. 28 and 1953-1955 *Mail Bid Sales Nos. 13, 14 & 15.* All in the original printed paper covers, mostly holed for a two-post binder. (50.00)
An interesting series of lists featuring ancient coins, a number illustrated.

635 Gimeno Rúa, Fernando. **APORTACIÓN AL ESTUDIO DE LAS MONEDAS DE LAIE.** Barcelona, 1950. 82 pages, 8 plates of Celtic coins and design elements. Original printed card covers. Fine. (25.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5057.

636 Göbl, Robert. **SASANIAN NUMISMATICS.** Braunschweig, 1971. x, 97, (1) pages, folding map, tables, 16 plates of coins. Quarto. Orange cloth, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)
The standard work. Out of print and becoming difficult to obtain.

637 Grant, Michael. **FROM IMPERIUM TO AUCTORITAS: A HISTORICAL STUDY OF AES COINAGE IN THE ROMAN EMPIRE, 49. B.C.-A.D. 14.** Cambridge, 1946. *First Edition.* xvii, (1), 510 pages, 12 fine plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (250.00)
Kroh page 62: "...covers a lot of ground that is all but virtually ignored by other references. Its analysis of the Late-Republican and Early-Empire provincial coinage is very detailed ..." The rare original edition.

638 Greenhalgh, D. I., *Compiler.* **CUMULATIVE INDEX TO SPINK'S NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. VOLUMES 1 TO 100.** London: Spink, 1993. (6), vi, 993, (1) pages. Original red cloth, gilt. Near new. (100.00)
A treasure trove of useful numismatic information, though the *Circular*, like so many periodical publications, suffers from an inability to easily access that wealth of data. Comprising some 14,000 individual entries, chronologically arranged by topic, this volume comprehensively solves the problem and greatly increases the utility of this venerable production, currently in its one hundred seventh year of publication. Only a limited number of copies of the *Index* were produced and it is already scarce.

639 [Grierson, Philip]. Brooke, C. N. L.; Stewart, B. H. I. H.; Pollard, J. G. & Volk, T. R., *Editors.* **STUDIES IN NUMISMATIC METHOD PRESENTED TO PHILIP GRIERSON.** Cambridge, 1983. xxx, 337, (1) pages, portrait, illustrated. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle faded. Near new. (100.00)

640 Grunthal, Henry & Sellschopp, Ernesto A. **THE COINAGE OF PERU.** Frankfurt am Main, 1978. 303, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Original russet cloth, lettered in white. Near new. (100.00)
Scarce and important.

641 Hall, E. T. & Metcalf, D. M., *Editors.* **METHODS OF CHEMICAL AND METALLURGICAL INVESTIGATION OF ANCIENT COINAGE.** London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 8,* 1972. viii, 446, (2) pages, text figures, charts and tables, 20 plates. Original red cloth, gilt. Near new. (65.00)

642 Hess A. G., Adolph. **AUSGEWÄHLTE MÜNZEN DER ANTIKE, GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN, RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN, BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN.** Luzern, 14. April 1954. 76 pages, 438 lots, 16 fine plates, estimate list. quarto. Black cloth, gilt. Very fine. *(also)* Schweizerischer Bankverein. ***AUKTIONEN 5 & 6.*** **ANTIKE MÜNZEN.** Zürich, 16. Oktober 1979 & 19. April 1980. Two catalogues. 59, (1); 39, (1) pages, 584 & 240 lots, 43 & 18 (3 in color) plates, both with estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Matching pictorial boards. Very fine. (50.00)

643 Icard, Séverin. **IDENTIFICATION DES MONNAIES PAR LA NOUVELLE MÉTHODE DES LETTRES-JALONS ET DES LÉGENDES FRAGMENTÉES. APPLICATION DE LA MÉTHODE AUX MONNAIES GRECQUES ET AUX MONNAIES GAULOISES.** Paris, (1929). xxiv, (2), 563 pages, 2 plates of alphabets. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn, contents coming loose, internally fine. (35.00)
A useful dictionary of greek coin inscriptions.

644 International Numismatic Commission. **A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 1966–1971.** New York, 1973. Three volumes. 1,134 pages. Matching printed green card covers, spines faded. Very fine. (35.00)

645 Karyshkovski, P. O. **OLBIA AND THE ATHENIAN LEAGUE.** No place or date of publication. Duplicated typescript in English. 141 leaves, 8.5 x 11 inches. *(also)* Karyshkovski, P. O. **FROM THE HISTORY OF THE CURRENCY OF OLBIA IN THE 1ST-2ND CENTURIES A. D..** No place or date of publication (derived from *Numismatika i Epigrafika,* Volume IX, 1971). Duplicated typescript in English. 35 leaves, 2 photocopy plates, 8.5 x 11 inches. Both housed in a black report binder. (50.00)

646 Kozloff, Arielle P., *Editor.* **ANIMALS IN ANCIENT ART FROM THE LEO MILDENBERG COLLECTION.** Cleveland Museum of Art. 1981. ix, (1), 207, (1) pages. *(also)* Kozloff, Arielle P. et al. **MORE ANIMALS IN ANCIENT ART FROM THE LEO MILDENBERG COLLECTION.** Mainz am Rhein. 1986. (6), 58 pages. Small square quarto. Two well-illustrated volumes, both in the original pictorial boards. As new. (45.00)

647 Mack, R. P. **THE COINAGE OF ANCIENT BRITAIN.** London. 1964. ii, 195, (1) pages, 32 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. *(also)* Kraay, Colin M. **GREEK COINS AND HISTORY. SOME CURRENT PROBLEMS.** London. 1969. x, 81, (1) pages, 8 fine plates. Gray boards, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

648 Metcalf, D. M. **COINAGE OF THE CRUSADES AND THE LATIN EAST IN THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM, OXFORD.** London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 15,* 1983. x, 250, (2) pages, 36 fine plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)

649 Metcalf, D. M. & Oddy, W. A. **METALLURGY IN NUMISMATICS. *VOLUME I.*** London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 13.* 1980. viii, 217, (3) pages, frontispiece, text figures, 28 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)

650 Mildenberg, Leo & Hurter, Silvia, *Editors.* **THE ARTHUR S. DEWING COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS.** New York, 1985. Two volumes. xii, (2), 194; (4) pages, 142 fine plates. Quarto. Matching original orange cloth, gilt, slipcase. Near new. (100.00)
American Numismatic Society *Anckely Coins of North American Embassies No. 6.*

651 Ministerio de Economía y Hacienda. **CARLOS III Y LA CASA DE LA MONEDA.** Madrid: Museo de la Casa de la moneda, diciembre 1988-febrero 1989. 293, (3) pages, illustrated throughout, mostly in color. Small square quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (50.00)

The Rare War Years of The Numismatic Chronicle

652 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** London, 1941. Four parts complete, as issued in two volumes. Original green card covers a little dusty. Fine. (100.00)

653 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** London, 1942. Four parts complete, as issued in one volume. Original green card covers a little dusty. Fine. (100.00)

654 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** London, 1943. Four parts complete, as issued in one volume. Original printed green card covers. Fine. (100.00)

655 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** London, 1944. Four parts complete, as issued in one volume. Original printed green card covers. Fine. (100.00)

656 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** London, 1945. Four parts complete, as issued in two volumes. Original green card covers a little faded. Fine. (100.00)

657 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** London, 1946. Four parts complete, as issued in two volumes. Original printed green card covers. Fine. (100.00)

658 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** London, 1947. Four parts complete, as issued in two volumes. Original green card covers a little faded. Fine. (100.00)

659 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** London, 1948. Four parts complete, as issued in two volumes. Original printed green card covers a little discolored. Near fine. (100.00)

660 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** London, 1949. Four parts complete, as issued in two volumes. Original printed green card covers a little discolored. Fine. (100.00)

661 Olçay, Nekriman & Seyrig, Henri **TRÉSORS MONÉTAIRES SÉLEUCIDES.** *I:* **LE TRÉSOR DE MEKTEPINI EN PHRYGIE.** Paris, 1965. 31, (5) pages, 33 very fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed gray card covers. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 329 I* & 3265 "Coins of Alexander the Great, Lysimachus, early Seleucids and late Macedonians." Very scarce.

662 **REVUE NUMISMATIQUE.** *VIe SÉRIE - TOME VIII, IX & XI. ANNÉES 1966, 1967 & 1969.* Paris, 1967, 1968 & 1969. Three well-illustrated volumes, all in the original printed card covers. Very fine. (75.00)

663 **REVUE NUMISMATIQUE.** *VIe SÉRIE - TOME XII, XIII & XIV. ANNÉES 1970, 1971 & 1972.* Paris, 1970, 1971 & 1972. Three well-illustrated volumes, all in the original printed card covers. Very fine. (75.00)

664 **REVUE NUMISMATIQUE.** *VIe SÉRIE - TOME XVI, XVII & XVIII. ANNÉES 1974, 1975 & 1976.* Paris, 1974, 1975 & 1976. Three well-illustrated volumes, all in the original printed card covers. Very fine. (75.00)

665 **REVUE NUMISMATIQUE** *VIe SÉRIE - TOME XIX, XX & XXI. ANNÉES 1977, 1978 & 1979.* Paris, 1977, 1978 & 1979. Three well-illustrated volumes, all in the original printed card covers. Very fine. (75.00)

666 Seyrig, Henri. **TRÉSORS MONÉTAIRES SÉLEUCIDES.** *II:* **TRÉSORS DU LEVANT ANCIENS ET NOUVEAU.** Paris, 1973. 126, (2) pages, folding table, 37 very fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original gray card covers. Very fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 329 II* Very scarce.

667 Sotheby & Co. A.G. **THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART.** *PART I:* **ROMAN GOLD COINS.** Zurich, 10th November 1972. 119 pages, color frontispiece, maps, text illustrations of every lot, 7 plates photo-copy prices realized list. Quarto. Original green cloth gilt. Very fine. Also included are: Glendining's July 4, 1974 *Collection of Coins from Glam's Castle* and Münzen und Medaillen's 8. Oktober 1976 *100 Seltenheiten* sale, both in the original printed card covers. Very fine. (35.00)

668 **SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR.** *VOLUMES LXXVI-LXXXI & LXXXVI.* London, 1968-1973 & 1978. Seven complete volumes, the first six in the original printed paper covers, the last in the publisher's red cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (65.00)

669 Stahl, Alan M. **THE VENETIAN TORNESELLO: A MEDIEVAL COLONIAL COINAGE.** Original printed tan card covers. 1985. viii, 96 pages, 4 plates. Yellow cloth, lettered in brown. Near new. (25.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 163.*

670 [Sutherland, C. H. V.]. Carson, R. A. G. & Kraay, Colin M., *Editors.* **SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND.** London, 1978. xiii, 250 pages, frontispiece, maps, tables, 24 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (35.00)

671 Vidal Quadras y Ramón, Manuel. **CATÁLOGO DE LA COLECCIÓN DE MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS DE MANUEL VIDAL QUADRAS Y RAMÓN DE BARCELONA.** *TOMO PRIMERO-.TOMO QUARTO.* Barcelona, 1975 reprint. Four volumes. 1,492 pages, 87 plates of coins and medals. Quarto. Original matching printed tan card covers. Near new set. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11410*. Grierson page 169. Still indispensable.

CONSIGNMENT *K*

MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

672 Ahlström, Bjarne; Almer, Yngve & Hemmingsson, Bengt. **SVERIGES MYNT 1521-1977/THE COINAGE OF SWEDEN.** Stockholm, 1976. 325, (3) pages, numerous illustrations of coins in the text, addenda laid in. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. *(also)* Ahlström, Bjarne. **SVERIGES BESITTNINGSMYNT/DIE MÜNZEN DER SCHWEDISCHEN BESITZUNGEN/COINS OF THE SWEDISH POSSESSIONS 1561-1878.** Stockholm, 1967. xii, 173, (1) pages, illustrated. Original pictorial boards, spine ends worn. (60.00)

673 Brekke, B. F. **THE COPPER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1700–1917.** Malmö, 1977. 296 pages, text illustrations, price list laid in. Quarto. Original pictorial boards discolored, else very fine. *(also)* Harris, Robert P. **A GUIDEBOOK OF RUSSIAN COINS, 1725 TO 1970.** Santa Cruz, 1971. *First Edition.* 160 pages, illustrated. Original red cloth. Very fine. (60.00)

674 Calicó, Ferrán; Calicó, Xavier & Trigo, Joaquín. **MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS DESDE...1665 A 1868/1474 A 1988.** Barcelona, 1978-1988. *2.ª-7.ª Ediciónes.* Six volumes, illustrated throughout. Quarto. All in the original leatherette bindings, lettered in gilt. Fine or better copies. (100.00)
Mostly inscribed by Joaquín Trigo.

675 Coole, A. B. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CHINESE COINS.** *VOLUME 1:* **BIBLIOGRAPHY OF FAR EASTERN NUMISMATOLOGY AND A COIN INDEX.** Denver, 1967. viii, 581, (1) pages. Original white pictorial cloth. Very fine. (85.00)
The best bibliography on the topic with separate listings of titles in Chinese, Japanese and Western languages. Indispensable.

676 Calbeto de Grau, Gabriel. **COMPENDIO DE LAS PIEZAS DE OCHO REALES.** San Juan, 1970. Two volumes. English and Spanish text. (2), 355, (1) blank leaf; blank leaf, (7), 368-733, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations, 1970 price list loosely laid in. Folio. Matching original blue full leather, stamped in silver and gilt, spines faded and extremities a bit worn as usual, internally a fine set. (450.00)
Ejemplar XV of the Special Leatherbound Edition. Inscribed by the author. Clain-Stefanelli 11323. The rare special edition of this important standard work, becoming increasingly difficult to locate.

677 Ferrari, Jorge N. & Pardo, Roman F. **AMONEDACIÓN DE CÓRDOBA.** Buenos Aires, 1951. (4), 445, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations, 2 color plates. Original card covers a trifle discolored, unopened. Fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8130. Ferrari * 484. "La obra más completa publicada sobre las amonedaciones de la provincia de Cordoba."

678 Herrera (y Chiesanova), Adolfo. **MEDALLAS DE PROCLAMACIONES Y JURAS DE LOS REYES DE ESPAÑA.** Madrid: Imprenta de Manuel Ginés Hernández, 1882-(1884). 284, (2) pages, 107 well-engraved plates of medals. Thick folio: 32.5 x 23.5 cm. Handsomely bound in Spanish tree calf, red leather spine label, lettered in gilt, ends of flat spine decorated in gilt, original 1884 printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (750.00)
Mateu y Llopis page 330. Clain-Stefanelli 14968. Grierson page 267. A most attractively bound and unusually fine example of this very rare and still important work on proclamation medals.

679 Herrera, Adolfo. **EL DURO: ESTUDIO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO ESPAÑOLES Y DE LAS MONEDAS DE IGUAL O APROXIMADO VALOR LABRADAS EN LOS DOMINIOS DE LA CORONA DE ESPAÑA.** *TOMO I & II.* Madrid: J. Lacoste, 1914. Two volumes in one. 532, (2) pages, 54 fine plates of coins. Folio. Attractively bound in red quarter leather, spine decorated and lettered in silver, with the arms of the Real Academia de la Historia at the head, spine a trifle rubbed. Fine. (325.00)
Grierson page 171. Mateu y Llopis page 204. Clain-Stefanelli 11363*: "A basic reference on Spanish eight reales." The scarce original edition of this classic work, nicely bound.

680 [Latin America, Etc.]. **TWENTY-TWO ITEMS.** Including: Raymond's 1937 *The Gold Coins of North and South America*; Elizondo's 1971 *Eight Reales and Pesos of the New World*, lacking title and introductory text; Harris's 1966 *Guide Book of Modern Latin American Coins*; Lismore's 1955 & 1966 *Las Monedas de Cuba (1870-1953)/The Coinage of Cuba, 1870 to Date*; Robinson's 1965 *The Coins of Central America*; Siliezar Ramos' *Catalogo de Monedas y Medallas de Proclama de Centro America y Panama. 1733-1976*; Castillo Flores' 1974 *Historia de la Moneda de Honduras*; five Almanzar Seppa titles; three Almanzar/Stickney titles; two Dominican Republic titles; titles on Haiti, Venezuela, Puerto Rico, and Eklund's *Copper Coins of Central and South America*. First three titles hardbound, remainder in the original printed card covers. Mostly fine copies. (100.00)

681 Medina, José Toribio. **LAS MONEDAS OBSIDIONALES HISPANO-AMERICANAS.** ***SEGUNDA EDITION.*** San Juan. 1984. (10), viii, 240, (2) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Printed card covers a trifle rubbed. Fine. (40.00)
No. 61 of 450 copies issued.

682 [Mexico]. **FIVE ITEMS.** Including: Guthrie & Bothamley's 1976 *Mexican Revolutionary Coinage, 1913-1917, Based on the Bothamley Collection*; Grove's 1970 *Medals of Mexico, Vol. I: Medals of the Spanish Kings*; Muñoz's 1977 *Antologia Numismatica Mexicana, Spanish/English*; the Hôtel de la Monnaie's 1976 *Les Monnaies du Mexique a la Monnaie de Paris*; and Buttrey & Hubbard's 1986 *A Guide Book of Mexican Coins, 1822 to Date*. First two volumes hardbound, generally fine or better copies. (65.00)

683 Spies(s), Johan Jakob. **DER BRANDENBURGISCHEN HISTORISCHEN MÜNZBELUSTIGUNGEN.** ***ERSTER THEIL...*** Anspach. 1768. (4), 425, (3) pages, finely engraved numismatic frontispiece, engravings of coins and medals in the text. Small square quarto: 21.5 x 17.5 cm. Nineteenth century brown cloth and boards, spine lettered and decorated in gilt, extremities a bit worn, minor waterstaining. Very good. (100.00)
Ex Emil Bahrfeldt with his ink stamp on the front flyleaf. Lipsius page 379. The most important numismatic work. Rarely offered.

684 Spies(s), Johan Jakob. **DER BRANDENBURGISCHEN HISTORISCHEN MÜNZBELUSTIGUNGEN.** ***ZWEITER THEIL...*** Anspach. 1769. (6), vi, 422, (2) pages, finely engraved numismatic frontispiece, engravings of coins and medals in the text. Small square quarto: 21.5 x 17.5 cm. Nineteenth century brown cloth and boards, spine lettered and decorated in gilt, extremities a bit worn, minimal marginal waterstaining. Very good or better. (100.00)
Ex Emil Bahrfeldt with his ink stamp on the front flyleaf.

685 Spiess, Johan Jakob. **DER BRANDENBURGISCHEN HISTORISCHEN MÜNZBELUSTIGUNGEN.** ***FÜNFTER UND LEZTER THEIL...*** Anspach. 1774. (22), 388, (4) pages, finely engraved numismatic frontispiece, engravings of coins and medals in the text. Small square quarto: 21.5 x 17.5 cm. Nineteenth century brown cloth and boards, spine lettered and decorated in gilt, extremities a bit worn. Very good or better. (100.00)
Ex Emil Bahrfeldt with his ink stamp on the front flyleaf.

686 Vlack, Robert A. **EARLY AMERICAN COINS.** Johnson City, 1965. *Second Edition.* 120 pages, numerous text illustrations of coins. Original pale green cloth, lettered in black. Also included are: Criswell's 1964 *Confederate and Southern State Currency*; Kleeberg's *Canada's Money, Coinage of the Americas Conference...1992*; the 11th edition of Yeoman's *Handbook of United States Coins*; the 39th edition *Red Book*; Charlton's *1969 Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins*; three Whitman *Black Books* on Confederate paper money, the Virgin Islands, and fractional currency. Nine volumes in all, first six hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (75.00)

687 [World Numismatics]. **TWENTY-NINE ITEMS.** Including: Castan's 1970 *Duros del Mundo 1831-1971*; Divo's 1966 *Die Taler der Schweiz*; Schulman's 1969 *Nederlandse Munten 1795-1969*; Remick's 1971 *British Commonwealth Coins*; Schlumberger's 1968 *Gold Coins of Europe Since 1800*; Raymond's 1953 work on 19th century coins and 1938 & 1945 works on 20th century coins; Seaby's 1968 *British Copper Coins*; Krause's 1965 *Swiss Shooting Talers*; Harris's 1965 *Modern European Coins*; Craig's 1971 *Coins of the World, 1750-1850*; Yeoman's 1970 *Modern world Coins*; Shen Jiaju's 1988 *Modern Chinese Commemorative Gold and Medals Pictorial, No. 1 1979-1988*; a 900 page illustrated two volume work on Chinese paper money; a half dozen Eklund titles and various other monographs. First fourteen titles hardbound. Mostly fine copies. (100.00)

688 Vicente José de. **CATALOGO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO ESPAÑOLES.** Madrid. 1955. *First Edition.* 207, (5) pages, frontispiece, well illustrated. Quarto. Original linen. Fine. Also included are: Vicenti's 1972 *Catalogo General de la Moneda Española*, some a bit worn; Cayón & Cayón's 1978 *Las Monedas Españolas*; Cayón & Cayón's 1974 *Las Monedas del Imperio Español 1472-1716*; Cayón & Tripa's *Monedas Españolas 1995 a 1979*; Eklund's 1981 *Catalogo General de la Moneda Española*; and Caldwell & Omitz's 1963 *Spanish Dollars*. Seven volumes. First five hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (50.00)

CONSIGNMENT *L*

VARIOUS TOPICS

689 [American Numismatics]. **SIX ITEMS.** Including: Van Allen & Mallis's 1961 *Comprehensive Catalogue and Encyclopedia of U. S. Morgan and Peace Silver Dollar*; Kenneth Bressett's 1991 *Collectible American Coins*; John Willem's 1965 *The United States Trade Dollar*; Hodder's 1984 *The Accurate Dollar*; Mark James Cook's *The Dollar & Medals*; and Adair & Kosoff's 1980 *Coinage of Hawaii*. First five volumes hardbound, some a little foxed. (50.00)

690 [Ancient Numismatics]. **FIVE ITEMS.** Including: Hahn & Metcalf's 1988 *Studies in Early Byzantine Gold Coinage*; Walsh & Mandel's 1994 *The History of Coins and Symbols in Ancient Israel*; Boyne's 1968 *A Manual of Roman Coins*; Banks' 1956 *Coins of Bible Days*; and Madden's 1967 *History of Jewish Coinage*. Hardbound, first title very fine, remainder a bit foxed. (75.00)

691 Calicó, X. & F. THE «ONZA» MAIN BOOK (THE GOLD DOUBLOON OF EIGHT): SPAIN, PROVINCES AND INDEPENDENT REPUBLICS OF AMERICA. COUNTERSTAMPS AND COUNTERFEITS. 1611-1873. Barcelona, 1986. 222 pages, text illustrations, valuations. Text in English and Spanish. Quarto. Original red leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (65.00)

692 [General Works, Etc.]. SIX ITEMS. Including: Stride's 1963 *Nickel for Coinage*; Clain-Stefanelli's 1965 *Select Numismatic Bibliography*; Villefraigne'a 1967 *Manuel Pratique du Change des Monnaies Étrangères, billets de banque, monnaies d'or et d'argent*; 1960 *Selections from the Numismatist: Ancient and Medieval Coins*; Barton's *Nickel Coinage*; and Malter's May 20, 1984 *Auction XXVI: Weights & Scales*. All but the last item hardbound, mostly a bit foxed. (50.00)

693 Kent, J. P. C. & Hirmer, Max and Albert ROMAN COINS. New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc., 1978. 368 pages, maps, 199 very fine plates of photographic enlargements of 785 coins. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket, contents a trifle foxed. Very fine. (125.00)
A beautiful publication companion to Kraay & Hirmer, now a classic

694 [Latin America, Etc.]. TWENTY-FIVE ITEMS. Including: Nesmith's 1958 *Dig for Pirate Treasure*; two copies of Harris's 1968 *Pillars & Portraits*; two copies of Elizondo's 1968 *Eight Reales and Pesos of the New World*; Palmer & Almanzar's 1982 *Pillar and Portrait Four Reales of the New World*; a photocopy of the 1823 Santiago de Chile *Exposicion de la Comision de Constituciones a Presentar su Proyecto al Soberano Congreso Constituyente*; Elmezain's 1945 *Monedalandia (Manual de Numismatica)*, Amoros' 1949 *Noticia acerca del Gabinete Numismatico de Catalunya y su Museo*; Peters' June 13-15, 1975 Ray Byrne Coins and Tokens of the Caribbees sale; the Colwell Mint's 1968 *Monedas de Cuba*; Pridemore's 1969 *Monograph of the Silver Dollar*; Cunietti-Ferrando's 1969 *Monedas Argentinas*; Gillingham's 1970 *South American Decorations and War Medals*; 1897 *Primera Exposicion Universal de Numismatica Chilena*; February 7, 1897 *Coins from the Wreck of H.M.S. Fawkenham*; three Bank of Bermuda volumes; Betts' 1958 *Mexican Imperial Crown*; etc. Fine eight lines hardbound, many a bit foxed. (150.00)

695 [Tokens, Etc.]. THE R. E. ZAK COLLECTION, THE STORY OF MARTIN LUTHER AND THE REFORMATION. Dr. Jack Sommerville. 1978. (5), 43, (1) pages, 242 full page plates of medals, tokens and medallions. Quarto. Also included are Glendining's Sale Listing Medallions and Other Medals, May 21, 1986 & October 7, 1986 (2) lines in the arena, hinges and covers. Fine. (30.00)

696 [Numismatics, Miscellaneous]. COINS OF THE NETHERLANDS. PROCLAMATIONS AND MEDALS FROM SPAIN AND COLONIES. SELECTIONS FROM THE JAMES E. PONTERIO ESTATE, PLUS OTHER CONSIGNMENTS. New York: November 30-December 1, 1988. 1148 pages, illustrations throughout, prices realized list, 1988. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)
Scarce reference item

CONSIGNMENT *M*

NUMISMATIC LEXICONS

697 Dietz, J. DIE WAHL- UND DENKSPRUCHE FELDGESCHREIE, LOSUNGEN, SCHLACHT- UND VOLKSRUFE BESONDERS DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT GESAMMELT, ALPHABETISCH GEORDNET UND ERLAUTERT. Frankfurt am Main: Verlagswirt Wilhelm Rummel, 1984. iii, 476 pages. Folio. 33.5 x 25 cm. Gray cloth and boards, gilt. Fine a bit dusty with three tiny inscribed marks at left margin. Fine. (250.00)
Description: 16th century unique table with numerous Italian offered

698 Rentzmann, Wilhelm. NUMISMATISCHES LEGENDEN-LEXICON DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. Berlin, 1980 reprint in one volume. (2), viii, (2), 191, (1); (iii)-vi, (2), 247, (1), (2), 46 pages. Handsomely bound in brown three-quarto levant morocco, gilt, marbled paper sides. As new. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 281* Still an essential aid.

699 Schlickeysen, F. W. A. & Pallmann, Reinhold. ERKLAERUNG DER ABKUERZUNGEN AUF MUENZEN DER NEUEREN ZEIT, DES MITTELALTERS UND DES ALTERTHUMS, SOWIE AUF DENKMUENZEN UND MUENZARTIGEN ZEICHEN. Berlin & Stuttgart, 1896. *Third Edition*. viii, 512 pages, 2 monogram plates not present. Old black cloth and boards, paper spine label. Near fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 285* The best edition of this indispensable work on numismatic abbreviations, inscriptions, mintmasters, etc.

CONSIGNMENT *N*

NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY

700 American Numismatic Society. DICTIONARY CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *VOLUME 1:* A-C. Boston, 1962. (4), 908 pages, each page with twenty-one reduced facsimiles of library file cards. Folio. Original red cloth, gilt, ex-library. Fine. (75.00)
Beyond A to C author listings, this volume features extensive entries under numismatic categories such as Austria, Brazil, Byzantine, Canada, China, Collections, Counterfeits, Countermarks, etc. Indispensable to those seriously interested in any of the above topics.

701 American Numismatic Society. DICTIONARY CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *VOLUME 2:* D-FIN. Boston, 1962. (2), 909-1667, (1) pages, each page with twenty-one reduced facsimiles of library file cards. Folio. Original red cloth, gilt, ex-library. Fine. (75.00)
Beyond D to FIN author listings, this volume features extensive entries under numismatic categories such as Decorations, Denmark, England (including many sub-categories), Finds (listed by twenty-period) etc. Indispensable to those seriously interested in any of the above topics.

702 American Numismatic Society. DICTIONARY CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *VOLUME 3:* FIO-H. Boston, 1962. (2) 1669-2630 pages, each page with twenty-one reduced facsimiles of library file cards. Folio. Original red cloth, gilt, ex-library. Fine. (75.00)
Beyond FIO to H author listings, this volume features extensive entries under numismatic categories such as France (including many sub-categories), Gaul, Germany (including many sub-categories), Greek (including extensive sub-categories), Hungary, etc. Indispensable to those seriously interested in any of the above topics

703 American Numismatic Society. DICTIONARY CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *VOLUME 5:* N-R. Boston, 1962. (2) 3479-4316 pages, each page with twenty-one reduced facsimiles of library file cards. Folio. Original red cloth, gilt, ex-library, early contents just a trifle wrinkled. Fine. (75.00)
Beyond N to R author listings, this volume features extensive entries under numismatic categories such as Netherlands (including many sub-categories), Papacy, Periodicals, Poland, Portugal, Rome (including extensive sub-categories), Russia, etc. Indispensable to those seriously interested in any of the above topics.

704 American Numismatic Society. DICTIONARY CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *VOLUME 6:* S-Z. Boston, 1962. (2), 4317-5194 pages, each page with twenty-one reduced facsimiles of library file cards. Folio. Original red cloth, gilt, ex-library. Fine. (75.00)
Beyond S to Z author listings, this volume features extensive entries under numismatic categories such as Scotland, Seals, Siege and Necessity, Spain, Sweden, United States (including extensive sub-categories), Weights and Measures, etc. Indispensable to those seriously interested in any of the above topics

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

705 American Numismatic Society. **AUCTION CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** Boston: G. K. Hall & Co., 1962. (2), 5195-5920 pages, each page with twenty-one reduced facsimiles of library file cards. Folio. Original red cloth, gilt, ex-library. Fine. (300.00)
By far the most comprehensive bibliography of numismatic auction sale catalogues ever published, with over 15,000 listings arranged alphabetically by auction house and also by collector. It is probable that a total of fewer than 200 copies were issued. An indispensable source of data often available nowhere else.

CONSIGNMENT *O*

ORIENTAL NUMISMATICS, ETC.

706 Bhattasali, Nalini Kanta. **COINS AND CHRONOLOGY OF THE EARLY INDEPENDENT SULTANS OF BENGAL.** Cambridge, 1922. vii, (3), 184 pages, 10 plates. Original printed card covers. (25.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10080.

707 Bowker, Howard Franklin. **A NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE FAR EAST: A CHECK LIST OF TITLES IN EUROPEAN LANGUAGES.** New York, 1943. (4), 144 pages, subject index, 981 alphabetical listings. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers taped at spine and a bit soiled. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 101*

708 Bramsen, William. **THE COINS OF JAPAN.** Original manuscript translation into Danish. Title, 9 pages neatly handwritten in ink, 8 plates of coins carefully drawn in black or brown ink. Quarto. Blue cloth and patterned boards, brown morocco label, gilt. Fine. (150.00)
Unique. Ex 1987 Spink sale of the J. C. Holm library.

709 Brown, C. J. **THE COINS OF INDIA.** Calcutta, 1922. ii, 120 pages, 12 plates of coins. 12mo. Original printed gray card covers. (25.00)

710 Chalfant, Frank H. **ANCIENT CHINESE COINAGE.** Shanghai: Reprint from *Shantung*, 1913. 21, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers, tear in top margins, staples rusty. (20.00)
Scarce.

711 Chattopadhyay, Bhaskar. **THE AGE OF THE KUSHANAS—A NUMISMATIC STUDY.** Calcutta, 1967. xxxiii, (1), 289, (1) pages, folding chart. Original red cloth, dust jacket worn. Fine. (30.00)

712 Chen Cho-Wei. **1961-1962 MAIL AUCTION SALE OF ORIENTAL PAPER MONEY, ORIENTAL COINS, U. S. COINS, U. S. TRADE DOLLARS, CANADIAN COINS.** Kowloon, no date. 20 pages, 112 lots. Original illustrated paper covers a little worn. (20.00)

713 Codrington, Oliver. **SOME RARE ORIENTAL COINS. I.: KHALIFS OF BAGHDAD.** London: Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1902. (2), 8 pages, 1 fine autotype plate of coins. Original printed tan wrappers. (25.00)

714 Coole, Arthur Braddan. **SPADE COIN TYPES OF THE CHOU DYNASTY.** Boston, 1972. (12), 513, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Pictorial white cloth. Very fine. (40.00)
Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins Volume 3.

715 Favier, Alphonse. **PÉKING: HISTOIRE ET DESCRIPTION.** Lille: Société de Saint-Augustin, 1900. 416 pages, 524 text illustrations. Quarto. Original printed cloth-backed card covers a bit worn, contents a bit loose. (30.00)
An extensive work.

716 Ferrand, Gabriel. **LES POIDS, MESURES ET MONNAIES DES MERS DU SUD AUX XVIe ET XVIIe SIÈCLES.** Paris: Extrait du *Journal Asiatique*, 1921. 269, (3) pages. Original wrappers a bit worn at the spine, unopened. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10907. Rare.

717 Imai Teikichi. **KOSEN DAIZEN/A COMPLETE WORK ON OLD COINS.** Kochi, (1831-1903). 428 pages, with several thousand coin illustrations. Old blue cloth, gilt. (100.00)
Part of Coole *J-255, a 38 volume work. Ex Edgar Taylor Sykes with his ink name stamp of the first page.

718 Kariya Keneyuki. **SHINKOSEI KOHO ZUKAN/A NEWLY REVISED CATALOG OF OLD COINS.** Osaka and Tokyo, 1815. (2), 44 pages, numerous coin illustrations, handwritten transliterations. *(bound with)* Majima Kyou & Kameda Ichijo. **GASEN FU/PICTURE COINS. *VOLUMES I & II.*** Tokyo, 1899. 26; 62 pages, numerous coin illustrations, front wrappers bound in. Old blue cloth, gilt-lettered BRONZE COINS AND TOKENS OF THE EAST. (75.00)
Coole *J-442 & J-59 . Ex Edgar Taylor Sykes with his ink name stamp.

719 Kusama Naokata. **SANKA ZUI/AN ILLUSTRATED SURVEY OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** Tokyo, 1932. 1246 pages, illustrated. Thick octavo. Original brown half morocco, gilt, extremities a trifle worn. Fine. (200.00)
Coole *J-374: "This work is an encyclopaedic history of the coins of Japan, with an appendix dealing with the history of prices of commodities, especially that of rice. It also treats of weights and measures."

720 Lane Poole, Stanley. **COINS OF THE URTUKÍ TURKUMÁNS.** London: The International Numismata Orientalia, 1875. x, (2), 44 pages, tables, 6 fine plates of coins, on 5 as issued. Large quarto. Blue quarter calf, gilt, marginal wormholing. (30.00)
Scarce.

721 Lockhart, James H. Stewart. **THE STEWART LOCKHART COLLECTION OF CHINESE COPPER COINS.** Shanghai: Royal Asiatic Society—North China Branch *Extra Volume-No. I*, 1915. (4), xv, (1), 36 pages, 174 plates of coins, 1 folding. Large quarto. Flexible black cloth, gilt. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8650*. Griersson page 245. The scarce original edition. Still widely used. Ex Paul W. Brown with his name in gilt at the base of the upper cover.

722 Mandel, Edgar J. **CAST COINAGE OF KOREA.** Racine, 1971. 160 pages, illustrated. Red boards, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (25.00)

723 [Money of the World] **FIVE BOOKS OF COINS DISPLAYED AT CONVENTION IN JAPAN 1922-1923.** Five volumes with excellent rubbings of Japanese and modern world coins. Written in Japanese. Printed wrappers, one volume a trifle waterstained. (40.00)

724 Nai Chi Chang. **AN INSCRIBED CHINESE INGOT OF THE XII CENTURY A.D.** New York, 1944. (4), 9, (1) pages, frontispiece, 1 fine plate. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. (20.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 110*.

725 Narushima Ryuhoku & Morita Hotan. **MEIJI SHINSEN SENPU/COIN BOOK NEWLY EDITED IN THE MEIJI ERA.** Tokyo, 1882-1889. Volumes I & III, volume II not present. 56, 98 pages, illustrated. Matching original sewn yellow card covers, printed labels. (45.00)
Coole *J-289

726 Narushima Ryuhoku & Morita Hotan. **MEIJI SHINSEN SENPU/COIN BOOK NEWLY EDITED IN THE MEIJI ERA. VOLUMES I-III.** Tokyo, 1882-1889. Three volumes complete. 56; 98 pages, illustrated. Old blue cloth, brown leather spine label, gilt. (75.00)
Coole *J-289. With added English descriptions throughout of the 712 Japanese, Chinese, Korean and Annamese coins depicted. Ex E. T. Sykes with his printed 1910 label affixed to the front inside cover.

727 Ölçer, Cüneyt. **NAKISH OSMANLI MANGIRLARI/THE ORNAMENTAL COPPER COINAGE OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE.** Istanbul, 1975. 188, (4), 16 pages, map, text illustrations, 8 plates of coins. English summary. Original printed card covers. (20.00)

728 Patalas, Wilhelm. **CHINESISCHE MÜNZEN VON IHREM URSPRUNG BIS 1912.** Braunschweig, 1965. 156 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, dust jacket. Fine. (30.00)

729 Retowski, O. **DIE MÜNZEN DER GIREÎ.** Spink & Son Ltd. & Russian Numismatic Society reprint. vi, 305, (1) pages, 30 plates. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (60.00)

730 Robinson, John. **ORIENTAL NUMISMATICS. A CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF BOOKS RELATING TO THE COINAGE OF THE FAR EAST PRESENTED TO THE ESSEX INSTITUTE, SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS.** Salem: Printed for the Compiler, 1913. 102 pages, 2 fine plates. Original yellow cloth, gilt spine label, binding a bit soiled. (85.00)
One of only 300 copies printed. An interesting work with useful commentary on the principal numismatic works in Oriental and Western languages written up to that time on the coins of China, Japan, Korea, Tibet, Annam, Siam, Burma, ancient and medieval India and Western Asia, Islam, etc.

731 Rogers, Edward Thomas. **THE COINS OF THE TÚLÚNI DYNASTY.** London: *The International Numismata Orientalia*, 1877. (4), 21, (1) pages, 1 fine plate of coins. Large quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
Scarce.

732 The Siam Society. **FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY COMMEMORATIVE PUBLICATION. SELECTED ARTICLES FROM THE SIAM SOCIETY JOURNAL.** *VOLUME II:* **1929-1953.** Bangkok 1954.(4) 300, (4) pages, illustrated. *(also)* **THE NATURAL HISTORY BULLETIN OF THE SIAM SOCIETY.** *VOLUME 20, NOS. 2 & 3.* Bangkok, October & November 1962. Both illustrated. *(also)* **THE JOURNAL OF THE SIAM SOCIETY.** *VOLUME L, PART 2; VOLUME LI, PARTS 1, 2 & 3.* Bangkok. 1962-1965. All illustrated. Seven volumes in all, original card covers throughout. (35.00)
The first volume features [illegible] de Campos' *The Origin of the Tical*.

733 Sigler, Prescott O. **SYCEE SILVER.** New York 1943. (4) 37, (1) pages, 6 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Original tan card covers. Fine. (25.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 99*.

734 Singhal, C. R. et al. **BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDIAN COINS.** *PART I* **(NON-MUHAMMADAN SERIES).** *PART II* **(MUHAMMADAN AND LATER SERIES).** *FIRST SUPPLEMENT, PART II* **(MEDIEVAL AND MODERN).** Bombay, 1950; 1952 & 1965. Three volumes. vi, (2) 163, (1); (4), vi, 22, (1); (2), vi, 75, (1) pages. All in the original printed card covers, spines a trifle worn. Fine. (40.00)

735 Singhal, C. R. & Acharya, G. V. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE PRINCE OF WALES MUSEUM OF WESTERN INDIA, BOMBAY: THE SULTANS OF GUJARAT.** Bombay 1935. [illegible], xxxi, 154 pages, map, table of marks, 11 plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (25.00)

736 Tamagna, Frank M. **BANKING AND FINANCE IN CHINA.** New York: Institute of Pacific Relations *Inquiry Series*, 1942. xxi, (1), 400 (4) pages, tables. Original russet cloth, gilt. (35.00)
Dwight Stefanelli 1384

737 Thomas, Edward. **ANCIENT INDIAN WEIGHTS.** London: *Marsden's Numismata Orientalia, A New Edition, Part I*. 1874. iv, (4) 74 pages, frontispiece plate of symbols marked on early Indian coins, map. Large quarto. Contemporary crimson cloth, gilt, spine chipped, internally fine. (40.00)
Scarce. Ex Society of Arts Library

738 Thomas, Edward. **ANCIENT INDIAN WEIGHTS.** London: *Marsden's Numismata Orientalia, A New Edition, Part I*, 1874. iv, (4), 74 pages, frontispiece plate of symbols marked on early Indian coins, map. Large quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
Scarce

739 Toda, Ed. **ANNAM AND ITS MINOR CURRENCY. WITH ADDENDA TO COVER COINS ISSUED 1884-1950 BY BRUCE SMITH.** Hazelwood, Missouri: Bruce Smith, 1972. Annotated and extra-illustrated photocopy, in five parts. 180 pages in all. Matching stapled yellow card covers. (100.00)
Smith's original blue ink notes are almost entirely confined to the two final sections, comprising the illustrations, and are quite detailed. Included are useful observations on metals, unlisted varieties, rarity, Schroeder numbers, etc. Unique and most interesting. Also present are two sheets of hand-drawn coin illustrations.

740 Tuffnell, R. H. C. **HINTS FOR COIN COLLECTORS: COINS OF SOUTHERN INDIA.** New York: Scott Stamp and Coin Company, Limited, 1890. 52 pages, text illustrations. Lacking wrappers, housed in a library folder. (20.00)

741 Williams, John. **SOME ACCOUNT OF "TSEEN SHIH TOO," A CHINESE WORK ON COINS, IN THE LIBRARY OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF LONDON.** Removed from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, Volume XIII, 1850. 143-166 pages, 1 plate. Disbound. (15.00)

742 Wood, Howland. **THE TOUGHRA AS FOUND ON COINS.** Printed from *The Numismatist* for July, 1905. Blank leaf, 13, (1) pages. Original printed tan card covers. (35.00)
Signed by the author. Very scarce.

743 Woodward, A. M. Tracey. **NOTES ON THE PROVINCIAL MINTED COINS OF CHINA/NOTES ON THE MINTED COINS OF CHINA.** *ARTICLES I-VII.* Removed from *The China Journal of Science & Arts*, circa 1926-1928. Various paginations, with plates. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
The original printings of the first seven parts of Woodward's indispensable *Minted Ten-Cash Coins of China* (Coole W611/5).

744 (Yasuo Sekine, *Compiler*). **SHORT HISTORY OF KOREA.** Original ink manuscript with numerous hand-drawn and printed illustrations of coins. (12) pages. Ruled sheets, stapled at upper left corner. (35.00)

CONSIGNMENT *P*

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS ETC.

745 American Numismatic Society. **MUSEUM NOTES 22, 23 & 27.** New York, 1977, 1978 & 1982. Three illustrated volumes, all in the original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)

746 Kindler, Arie. **COINS OF THE LAND OF ISRAEL. COLLECTION OF THE BANK OF ISRAEL. A CATALOGUE.** Jerusalem, 1974. (6), 138 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Blue boards, gilt. Very fine. Also included are: Romanoff's 1971 *Jewish Symbols on Ancient Jewish Coins*; Rogers' 1977 *A Handy Guide to Jewish Coins*; Hendin's 1976 *Guide to Ancient Jewish Coins*; and Akerman's 1966 *Numismatic Illustrations of the New Testament*. Five illustrated hardbound volumes, three with dust jackets. Very fine. (50.00)

747 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** London, 1960, 1962, 1964-1997. Thirty-six well-illustrated volumes. The 1964 & 1965 volumes are in the original printed blue card covers, the remainder are bound in the original crimson cloth, spines lettered in gilt. Very fine or better copies, later volumes as new. (600.00)
An indispensable source of up-to-date studies on ancient and British numismatics.

748 Raymond, Wayte. **THE J. PIERPONT MORGAN COLLECTION. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, ABUKIR MEDALLIONS, ROMAN GOLD BAR.** New York, 1953. 59, (1) pages. numerous illustrations. Original printed card covers. Fine. *(also)* Stack's. **SELECTIONS FROM THE J. PIERPONT MORGAN COLLECTION. GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** New York, September 14, 1983. 56 pages, 101 lots, 3 color plates, text illustrations. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (30.00)

749 Sternberg, Frank. ***AUKTIONEN VII-XXII, XXIV-XXVII:*** **ANTIKE MÜNZEN, MÜNZEN DER ANTIKE, DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. NUMISMATISCHE LITERATUR. PAPIERGELD. ITALIENISCHE MÜNZEN. GESCHNITTENE STEINE UND SCHMUCK, RENAISSANCE MEDAILLEN...** Zürich, 1977-1994. Quarto. Twenty well-illustrated catalogues, twelve hardbound as issued, eight in the original printed card covers, with estimate lists when called for, all but six with with prices realized lists. Very fine. (250.00)

An important series of sales, issued in limited numbers by one of the major international coin dealers of the twentieth century.

CONSIGNMENT *Q*

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL, MODERN & AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

750 American Numismatic Society. **PROCEEDINGS.** New York, 1922, 1923, 1926 & 1937. 16mo. Four volumes, uniformly bound in brown half morocco, gilt, original tan card covers bound in, bindings a trifle rubbed. Fine. (35.00)

751 Bergen, Wm. Von. **THE RARE COINS OF AMERICA AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES.** Boston, 1901. (2), 195, (3), (2) pages, text illustrations, 30 plates. 16mo. Original printed front card cover, lacking rear cover. Also included are: Elder's 1934 *The New Rare Coin Book*; the 21st edition of Mehl's *The Star Coin Book* and 11926 *The Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia*, cover of last quite worn; and the 1930 and 1944 American Numismatic Association *Membership Lists*. Six publications, all in the original card covers, generally very good or better copies. (30.00)

752 [British Museum]. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. *VOLUME II:* VESPASIAN TO DOMITIAN, BY HAROLD MATTINGLY.** London, 1966 reprint. cv, (3), 485, (1) pages, 83 plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Very fine. (125.00)

753 [British Museum]. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. *VOLUME III:* NERVA TO HADRIAN, BY HAROLD MATTINGLY.** London, 1976 reprint. cxcvi, 640 pages, 102 plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket defective. Very fine. (125.00)

754 Chapman, S. H. & H. **S. H. & H. CHAPMAN...** October 9, 1879. Priced in ink. Disbound, lacking wrappers. *(also)* Chapman, S. H. & H. **BRADBURY & SHANNON...** April 14, 1882. Covers a bit worn and soiled. *(also)* Chapman, Henry. **COMMODORE W. C. EATON...** May 7-8, 1929. *(also)* Chapman, Henry. **FREDERICK G. McKEAN...** May 9-10, 1929. Margins just a trifle stained. (25.00)

755 Chapman, S. H. & H. **S. H. & H. CHAPMAN...** October 9, 1879. Lacking wrappers. *(also)* Chapman, S. H. & H. **CARSON & NICHOLS...** May 27-28, 1886. Once bound. *(also)* Chapman, S. H. & H. **JOSEPH DEB. KEIM...** May 16, 1888. Once bound. *(also)* Chapman, Henry. **COMMODORE W. C. EATON...** May 7-8, 1929. (35.00)

756 Cogan, Edward. **EMIL CAUFFMAN...** May 3-4, 1871. lacking wrappers. *(also)* Cogan, Edward. **COINS AND MEDALS...** June 1-2, 1871. Priced in ink. Covers loose. *(also)* Cogan, Edward. **HARRISON SANFORD...** November 27, 1874. Once folded, contents slightly waterstained. *(also)* Cogan, Edward. **COINS AND MEDALS.** December 16-17, 1874. Tiny hole through center of contents. *(also)* Cogan, Edward. **COINS AND MEDALS...** May 7, 1875. Priced in pencil. Lacking covers. *(also)* Cogan, Edward. **COINS AND MEDALS...** December 18-19, 1876. Covers loose. *(also)* Cogan, Edward. **JAMES B. CLEMENS...** October 22-25, 1878. Priced ink. Once bound. Lacking covers. (35.00)

757 **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL.** New York: Wayte Raymond, 1934-1960. Nearly fifty issues, all in the original printed paper or card covers. Some covers a bit soiled, generally very good or better copies, later issues mostly fine or better. Also included are Clapp's 1941 *The United States Cents 1804-1814* and Raymond's 1941 *The Early Medals of Washington*. (50.00)

758 Forrer, L(eonard). **BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF MEDALLISTS, COIN-, GEM-, AND SEAL-ENGRAVERS, MINT-MASTERS, &C. ANCIENT AND MODERN, WITH REFERENCES TO THEIR WORKS, B.C. 500 — A.D. 1900.** London, 1902-1930. Eight volumes. A complete set, with the preferred revised printing of the first volume. xlviii, 691, (1); vi, (2), 588; (4), 649, (3); (4), 725, (1); (4), 738, (2); viii, 738, (2); (8), 567, (1); (4), 461, (3) pages, frontispiece plate in each of the first six volumes, numerous text illustrations throughout. Original matching dark blue half morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt, marbled endsheets, extremities of one or two volumes a trifle rubbed, volume 5 a little worn at head of spine. Overall, an exceptionally fine set. (1,500.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 14115*. The rare original edition; one of only 300 sets issued. Comprehensive and indispensable, this enduring work provides invaluable information on coin and medal engravers and their work, from ancient to modern times.

759 Frey, Albert R. & Frossard, Ed. **THE COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES. BEING THE ACTUAL PRICES REALIZED FOR COINS AT AUCTIONS DURING 1900-1901. *VOLUME I.*** New York: Ed. Frossard, 1901. 56 pages. 16mo. Later red cloth. *(also)* Bowers, Q. David; Bagg, Richard A. & Adams, John W. **THE CELEBRATED JOHN W. ADAMS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794.** Los Angeles, 1982. 134 pages, portrait, enlarged text illustrations, price list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. (35.00)

760 Frossard, Ed. ***SPECIAL LIST NO. 9.*** **FOREIGN COPPER COINS.** New York, December, 1893. 4 pages. Self-covered as issued. *(also)* Frossard, Ed. ***SPECIAL LIST NO. 10.*** **CABINET SPECIMENS OF ANTIQUITIES.** New York, December, 1893. 4 pages. Self-covered as issued. *(also)* Frossard, Ed. **GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF GREECE AND ROME. MODERN GOLD COINS. FOR SALE AT MARKED PRICES.** New York. Circa 189[illegible] according to an ink note at the head of the first page. 4 pages. Self-covered as issued, a trifle frayed at edges. (40.00)

Rarely offered.

761 Frossard, Ed. ***151ST SALE.*** **AMERICAN ANTIQUITIES.** January 8, 1898. Label on front cover. Fine. (30.00)

Priced and dated. 25 Priced.

762 Frossard, Ed. ***154TH SALE.*** April 19, 1898. Fine. (30.00)

Priced. Paper covers. Fine.

763 Haseltine, John W. **JOHN CAMPBELL...** February 15, 1874. 39 (1) pages, 1139 lots. Wrappers faded and a trifle discolored, unopened. Fine. *(also)* Haseltine, John W. **COIN SALE...** October 22-23, 1879. Priced in ink. Once bound. *(also)* Haseltine, John W. **BANKHEAD NUMISMATIC CABINET...** June 29, 1881. *(also)* Frasier, C. E., Jr. **SALE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** March 27, 1879. Errata slip. Priced in ink. Wrappers loose. *(also)* Leonard & Co. **CATALOGUE OF RARE AMERICAN & FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS (HENRY COOK).** Boston, November 16, 1864. 8 pages, 269 lots. Self-covered as issued. Fine. (40.00)

764 Haseltine, John W. **BANKHEAD NUMISMATIC CABINET...** June 29, 1881. Neatly priced in red ink. *(also)* Haseltine, John W. **THE CELEBRATED INDIAN COLLECTION OF THE LATE JOHN H. McILVAIN.** October 19-20, 1885. Front cover loose, covers a bit worn. (20.00)

765 Heath, Robert R. **COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS OF MASSACHUSETTS CITIES & TOWNS.** Burlington, 1976. Loose sheets, housed in two black leatherette ring binders. *(also)* Heath, Robert R. **COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS OF NEW HAMPSHIRE CITIES & TOWNS.** Burlington, 1978. Loose sheets, housed in a black leatherette ring binder. (30.00)

766 Henkels & Co., Stan. V. **THE MAGNIFICENT AND UNIQUE COLLECTION OF CURIOS, MADE BY THE LATE DR. CHARLES HUFFNAGLE...COMPRISING THE MOST EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION EVER MADE BY AN INDIVIDUAL... ANCIENT ARMOR, EGYPTIAN, CHINESE AND JAPANESE ANTIQUITIES...FURNITURE BELONGING TO GEORGE WASHINGTON AND OIL PAINTINGS.** June 24-26, 1885. 851 lots. Near fine. (20.00)

767 Koch, Heidemarie. **A HOARD OF COINS FROM EASTERN PARTHIA.** New York, 1990. x, 64, (2) pages. map, 12 plates. Original yellow cloth, lettered in brown. Very fine. (25.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 165*

768 Kroh, Dennis J. **ANCIENT COIN REFERENCE REVIEWS.** Ormond Beach, 1993. 107, (1) pages. Quarto. Original printed card covers, covers a bit worn, very minor staining. Autographed by the author. *(also)* Berk, Harlan J. & England, Victor. **BYZANTINE COINS. A DEFINITIVE OFFERING OF BYZANTINE COPPER COINS...** New York, December 7, 1989. 64 pages, 368 lots, illustrated throughout, prices realized list. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Near new. The Special Hardbound Edition. (30.00)

769 Kosoff, A. **ABE KOSOFF REMEMBERS. 50 YEARS OF NUMISMATIC REFLECTIONS.** New York, 1981. (8), 332 pages, portrait, text illustrations. Original printed card covers, a little worn, and soiled. Also included are Clain-Stefanelli's 1968 *History of the National Numismatic Collections* and Goc's 1992 *Just Plain Chet: The History of Krause Publications*. All three volumes in the original printed card covers. (25.00)

770 Low, Lyman H. **SIXTH SALE CATALOGUE OF BOOKS RELATING TO COINS AND MEDALS, NOW IN STOCK, AND OFFERED FOR SALE AT THE PRICES AFFIXED.** New York, February, 1905. 28, (3) pages. 32 plates. Self-covered, housed in a library binder. (20.00)

771 Low, Lyman H. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF HARD TIMES TOKENS... WITH PRICES AFFIXED.** Boston: Numismatic Printers, 1896. iv, (5), 18 pages, title printed in red and black, text illustrations. Homemade card covers, a few margins fragile. (25.00)
Extracted from Low's Numismatic Gazette. *The Numismatic Bibliography of Hard Times Tokens.*

772 Miles, George C. **CONTRIBUTIONS TO ARABIC METROLOGY.** *I & II.* New York, 1958-1963. Two unbound volumes, both in the original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 143 & 152*

773 Milne, J. G. **KOLOPHON AND ITS COINAGE. A STUDY.** New York, 1941. (1), 113 pages, 19 fine double-page plates. 1 fold. Original printed tan card covers. Ex-library. (10.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 96* Dietz-Mitch #718 Scarce.

774 N. Y. Coin & Stamp Co. **THE CLAYTON A. SMITH COLLECTION...** January 27, 1888. Near fine. (20.00)
Scarce, as are most New York Coin & Stamp Company sales.

775 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **THE RELIABLE PREMIUM OF COINS, STAMPS AND PAPER MONEY.** New York, (dated 1890 in pencil). 16 pages. *(also)* New York Coin & Stamp Co. **THE COIN AND STAMP PREMIUM LIST. BEING ONE OF THE FEW LISTS ISSUED BY RELIABLE COIN DEALERS. PRICES PAID FOR ALL DESIRABLE AMERICAN COINS, STAMPS AND PAPER MONEY.** New York, (dated 1894 in ink). 24 pages. *(also)* New York Coin & Stamp Co. **AMERICAN COIN AND STAMP PREMIUM CATALOGUE. BEING ONE OF THE FEW LISTS ISSUED BY RELIABLE COIN DEALERS...** New York, no date. 32 pages. *(also)* New York Coin & Stamp Co. **AMERICAN COIN AND STAMP PREMIUM CATALOGUE. BEING ONE OF THE FEW GUARANTEED LISTS ISSUED BY DEALERS WHO REALLY BUY, AT THE PRICES QUOTED HEREIN, ALL SCARCE AMERICAN COINS, STAMPS & PAPER MONEY.** New York City: David Proskey, *Proprietor*, no date. 52 pages. *(also)* New York Coin & Stamp Co. **CHECK AND PRICE LIST OF ANCIENT ROMAN BRONZE COIN USUALLY IN STOCK.** New York, no date. (20) pages. Five illustrated catalogues, all in the original printed tan card covers. Near fine or better copies. (60.00)

776 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** *FOURTH SERIES.—VOL. III, NOS. I & II; FOURTH SERIES.—VOL. XV, NOS. I, II & IV; FIFTH SERIES.—VOL. XVI, NO. IV.* London, 1903, 1915 & 1936. Six issues in all. Original printed wrappers, covers of first two numbers worn and dusty. (35.00)

777 **NUMISMATIC LITERARY GUILD NEWSLETTER.** *VOLS. 10-13 & 15-19.* 1977-1986. Nine complete volumes. Quarto. As issued. (35.00)

778 O'Callaghan, E. B. **THE DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK.** *VOL. III.* Albany, 1850. One volume only. iv, (4), 1215, (1) pages, finely engraved plates, folding plans and maps, etc. Original black cloth, gilt, spine loose, some foxing and staining. (50.00)
A monumental work issued in four volumes, of interest to numismatists on account of the three superbly engraved plates of early American coins and medals found in the third volume present here. Chapter XXIII, entitled *Medals and Coins*, is comprised of three plates accompanied by detailed and quite interesting descriptions, including provenances, of the items depicted. Engraved and printed by J. E. Gavit, these most attractive plates are of the same fabric as those found in the pioneering Hickcox work issued eight years later. The Rosa Americana and Nova Eborac engravings, in fact, appear to be virtually identical though both plates are printed in black ink in O'Callaghan and in brown ink in Hickcox.

Featuring the 1888 Linderman Pattern Sale

779 Scott Stamp & Coin Co., Ld. ***83RD, 84TH, 88TH, 102D, 109TH, 116TH, 122D, 125TH, 127TH, 129TH & 130TH* AUCTION SALES.** 1888-1894. Contemporary brown quarter calf, gilt, binding a bit worn but sound, original printed front wrappers bound in throughout, two sales handpriced. (150.00)
Scott's February 28, 1888 84th auction sale comprises the remarkable Henry R. Linderman collection of patterns, originally offered for sale by Lyman Low on June 28, 1887. The change of venue is attributable to Low's having gone out of business the same month. He was then employed by Scott for nine years before resuming his own business, the hiatus perhaps attributable to the unrecovered costs of producing the original Linderman catalogue. Twelve lots were deleted from the 1887 printing and the number of pieces were reduced in three other lots. Still, the firm notes "the Catalogue will show that the sale which it announces challenges all previous American Sales in the point of average quality and high value,—by whatever measure it may be measured. The pieces described cannot fail to elicit a lively interest among American collectors, for, aside from the extreme rarity of many of the experimental and trial pieces, etc., the entire collection has a character so marked, and so peculiarly its own, that it may fairly be regarded as without a compeer in its special line." Rarely encountered.

780 Smyth, William Henry. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF A CABINET OF ROMAN FAMILY COINS BELONGING TO HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND, K.G.** London: Printed for Private Circulation, 1856. xxxix, (1), 323, (1) pages. Large quarto. Original blue cloth, decorated in blind and gilt, binding worn, internally fine. (65.00)

781 Warner, Charles K. **CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS...WITH COLONIAL, WASHINGTON AND PATTERN PIECES, COMPRISING MANY EXTREMELY FINE AND RARE SPECIMENS, BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF LOUIS BRECHEMIN.** Philadelphia, June 5-7, 1867. 1309 lots. Once bound, original printed wrappers a little worn. (10.00)

782 West, Louis C. **GOLD AND SILVER COIN STANDARDS IN THE ROMAN EMPIRE.** 1941. (4), 199, (1) pages. *(also)* Boyce, Aline Abaecherli. **COINS OF TINGI WITH LATIN LEGENDS.** 1947. (4), 27, (1) pages, 5 fine plates. *(also)* Breckenridge, James D. **THE NUMISMATIC ICONOGRAPHY OF JUSTINIAN II (685-695, 705-711 A.D.).** 1959. x, 104 pages, 10 plates. *(also)* Adelson, Howard L. & Kustas, George L. **A BRONZE HOARD OF THE PERIOD OF ZENO I.** 1962. ix, (1), 89, (1) pages, 1 plate. Small spot on cover. *(also)* Mac Dowall, David W. **THE WESTERN COINAGES OF NERO.** 1979. xvii, (1), 256 pages, 25 plates. Five volumes, all in the original printed tan card covers. Generally fine or better copies. (85.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 94, 109, 144, 148 & 161.*

CONSIGNMENT *R*

VARIOUS TOPICS

783 [British Museum]. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. *VOLUME I:* AUGUSTUS TO VITELLIUS, BY HAROLD MATTINGLY.** London, 1965 reprint with corrections. ccxxxi, (1), 464 pages, 64 plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit discolored. Fine. (125.00)

784 [British Museum]. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. *VOLUME II:* VESPASIAN TO DOMITIAN, BY HAROLD MATTINGLY.** London 1966 reprint. cv, (3), 485, (1) pages, 83 plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (175.00)

785 [British Museum]. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. *VOLUME IV:* ANTONINUS PIUS TO COMMODUS, BY HAROLD MATTINGLY.** London, 1968 reprint in two volumes. cc, 964. 6 pages, 111 plates of coins. Original matching red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (125.00)

786 Brown, Augustus. **THE COINAGE OF CARUS.../ELAGABALUS/GORDION II/MAXIMINUS.../POSTHUMOUR PORTRAITS...** No place or date of publication. Five different titles in the original printed card covers, each with a plate. Fine. (20.00)

787 **COIN GALLERIES NUMISMATIC REVIEW AND FIXED PRIVE LIST. *VOL. I, NOS. 1, 2 & 5-6; VOL. II, NOS. 3, 4, 4, 5; VOL. III, NOS. 1-6; VOL. IV, NOS. 1, 2 & 5-6; VOL. V, NOS. 1-6; VOL. VI, NOS. 1-6; VOL. VII, NOS. 1-6; VOL. VIII, NOS. 1-6; VOL. IX, NOS. 2-6; VOL. X, NOS. 1, 3 & 4-6; VOL. XI, NOS. 1-6; VOL. XII, NOS. 1 & 1; VOL. XIII, NO. 2.** New York,1960-1972. Sixty-one numbers, as issued in fifty-one. Self-covered, occasional minor discoloration and a few ink annotations. (50.00)
An extensive run of this interesting publication.

788 Cox, D. H. **THE CAPARELLI HOARD.** New York, 1930. (4), 17, (1) pages, 2 plates. *(also)* Noe, Sydney P. **TWO HOARDS OF PERSIAN SIGLOI.** 1956. (4), 44 pages, 15 plates. *(also)* Miles, George C. **EXCAVATION COINS FROM THE PERSEPOLIS REGION.** 1959. (6), 124 pages, 21 plates. *(also)* Adelson, Howard L. & Kustas, George L. **A BRONZE HOARD OF THE PERIOD OF ZENO I.** 1962. ix, (1), 89, (1) pages, 1 plate. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 43, 136, 143, & 148*

789 Hahn, Wolfgang & Metcalf, William E., *Editors.* **STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE.** New York, 1988. 142, (2) pages, tables, 24 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (60.00)
Kroh page 94 (four stars). American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 17*

790 Levi, Annalina Caló. **BARBARIANS ON ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS AND SCULPTURE.** 1952. xi, (1), 56 pages, 17 plates. Covers a trifle discolored. *(also)* Noe, Sydney P. **TWO HOARDS OF PERSIAN SIGLOI.** 1956. (4), 44 pages, 15 plates. *(also)* Eddy, Samuel K. **THE MINTING OF ANTONINIANI A.D. 238–249 AND THE SMYRNA HOARD.** 1967. vii, (1), 133, (1) pages, 7 double-page plates. Original matching printed tan card covers. Fine. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 123, 136 & 156.*

791 Noe, Sydney P. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS.** New York, 1925. (4), 275, (1) pages. 16mo. Original tan card covers. Very fine. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 25.*

792 **SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN.** London, 1964-1975. Twelve volumes, housed in matching black ring binders. Fine. (100.00)

793 **SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN. *1957, 1965 & 1966.*** Three volumes, all in the original red cloth, gilt. (30.00)

794 **SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN. *1971-1976.*** Six complete volumes, all in the official binders. (40.00)

795 **SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN. *1976, 1977 & 1978.*** Also including January 1979 issue. Held together with metal posts. (20.00)

796 **SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN. *1977-1979.*** Three complete volumes all in the official binders (20.00)

797 **SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN. *1978 & 1979.*** Two complete volumes, all in the official binders (15.00)

798 West, Allen B. **FIFTH AND FOURTH CENTURY GOLD COINS FROM THE THRACIAN COAST.** New York, 1929. (4), 183, (1) pages, text figures, 16 fine double-page plates of coins. 16mo. Original tan card covers. Fine. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 10.*

799 Wilbers, Max. **REGENTEN-TABELLEN.** Graz. 1962 reprint. vii, (1), 336, (4) pages. Quarto. Original green cloth. Fine. (40.00)
Cahn Sirefanelli 3.

800 Wroth, Warwick. **IMPERIAL BYZANTINE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** Chicago, 1966 Argonaut reprint in one volume. xxiv, 683, (1) pages, tables, 79 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket, ownership stamp. Very fine. (85.00)
Out of print and scarce.

CONSIGNMENT *S*

801 Hamburger, Leo. **MÜNZEN-SAMMLUNG PRINZ PHILIPP.** Frankfurt a. Main, 20 Februar 1928. *(also)* Heiberg, Otto. **PREUSSEN-SPEZIALSAMMLUNG DES GRAFEN LEHNDORFF-STEINORT.** München, 4 Mai 1943. *(also)* Hess, Adolph. **SAMMLUNG ERBSTEIN. *IV. THEIL.*** Frankfurt a. M., 18 April 1910. *(also)* Hess, Adolph. **MÜNZENSAMMLUNG ERZHERZOG SIGISMUND VON OESTERREICH. *III.*** Luzern, 14 November 1933. *(also)* Merzbacher, E. **SAMMLUNG...ALLER LÄNDER.** München, 16. November 1903. *(also)* Rauchfuss, A. **SAMMLUNGEN DES LANDESMUSEUMS DARMSTADT.** Halle (Saale), 23. 24 Februar 1921. *(also)* Rosenberg, Sally & Schott-Wallerstein, S. **DR. BELLI'SCHES MÜNZCABINET. *IV ABTHEILUNG.*** Frankfurt a. M., 4 October 1905. *(also)* Rosenberg, Sally. **SAMMLUNG CARL ROTHMANN.** Frankfurt am Main, 11 Januar 1909. *(also)* Rosenberg, Sally. **SAMMLUNG BLANKENHORN.** Frankfurt a. M., 7 Juni 1909. Nine catalogues, some original printed card covers worn, plates either missing or defective where called for. (25.00)

802 Suetin, V. I. **KATALOG INOSTRANNIKH MONET/CATALOGUE OF FOREIGN COINS.** Irkutsk, 1908. (2), 219 pages. 12mo. Modern green leatherette, original printed blue wrappers bound in. (40.00)

BIDS ACCEPTED BY MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE

CONSIGNMENT *T*

SCANDINAVIAN NUMISMATICS. FEATURING EARLY WORKS ON SWEDISH COINS & MEDALS

803 Berch, Carl Reinhold. NAMNKUNNIGA SVENSKA HERRARS OCH FRUERS SKÅDE-PENNINGAR AFRITADE OCH I KOPPAR STUCKNE; MED BIFOGADE LEFVERNES-BESKRIFNINGAR...*FÖRSTE OCH ANDRE FLOCKEN.* Stockholm: Trykte hos Johan Georg Lange, 1777. (4), 320 pages, 20 engraved copper plates of medals, on 10 leaves. Quarto: 24.5 x 19.5 cm. Contemporary calf and marbled boards, gilt, red spine label, gilt, s. T. A. stamped in gilt at the base of the spine, extremities a bit worn, contents a trifle discolored. Fine. (200.00)
Very scarce.

804 Bielke, Nils. TAL, OM DET FÖRSTA LYCKLIGA TIDEHVARF FÖR SVERIGES ALMÄNNA HUSHÅLLNING, UNDER KONUNG GUSTAF D. I:S REGERING, HÅLLET FÖR KONGL. VETENSKAPS-ACADEMIEN, VID PRÆSIDII NEDLÅGGANDE, DEN 27 APRIL 1776. Stockholm, 1776. 123, (1) pages. *(bound with)* Sandels, Samuel. TAL...DEN 24 APRIL 1782. Stockholm, 1782. 96 pages. *(bound with)* Ungern Sternberg, Matthias Alexander von. TANKAR...TAL.. DEN 25, JANUAR. 1752. Imprint trimmed. (2), 16 pages. *(bound with)* Clason, Johan. TAL...D AUGUSTI 1769. Stockholm, 1769. (2), 46 pages. *(bound with)* Clason, Johan. TAL...D. 27. JULII, ÅR 1751. Stockholm date trimmed. (2) 72 pages. *(bound with)* Westerman, Johan. TAL...DEN 31: JANUARII 1770. Stockholm 1770. *(bound with)* Ankarcrona, Theodor. TAL...DEN 12. JULI 1744. Stockholm, 1748. 16 pages. *(bound with)* Hermelin, Samuel. TAL...DEN 4. AUGUSTI, 1773. Stockholm, 1774. (2) 118 pages. *(bound with)* Berch, Carl Reinhold. AFHANDLING OM NORDISKA FOLKETS FORDNA SJÖVASENDEM JÅ VÅL TIL HANDEL, SOM ÖRLOG. Stockholm, 1766. 44 pages. *(bound with)* Mennander Carl Fridric. TAL...DEN 8 MAJI, 1756. Stockholm, 1756. (2) 29, (1) pages. *(bound with)* Schönberg, Anders. UTKAST...INTRÅDES-TAL...1 JULII 1767. Stockholm, 1767. 126 pages. *(bound with)* Poppius, G. TAL...DEN 7 APRIL 1830. Stockholm, 1830. (2) 33, (1) pages. 18 x 11.5 cm. The titles mostly feature charming engraved vignettes. Manuscript table of contents and one manuscript leaf bound in. Nineteenth century calf and marbled boards, lettered in gilt, extremities a little rubbed. Fine. (400.00)
[illegible] postage, etc.

805 Bonniers Adolph. [illegible] DE EUROPEISKA MYNTSORTERNA, JEMTE EN DEL AMERIKANSKA OCH ASIATISKA. AFBILDNING OCH BESKRIFNING AF ALLA NU CURSERANDE GULT- OCH SILFERMYNT MED UPPGIFT PÅ DERAS VIGT, DERAS HALT SAMT DERAS PENNINGE- OCH METALLVÄRDE. Stockholm: Adolf Bonniers Förlag/Trykt hos Isaac Marcus 1856. (6) 16 pages. 72 superb embossed plates of gold and silver coins on a dark gray ground including a leaf of [illegible] for each plate. Contemporary vellum and marbled boards, spine [illegible] decorated in gilt, green morocco spine label, gilt, marbled endsheets and page edges. Very fine. (150.00)
A rare book in the series of [illegible] which were done by a lithographic process by J. G. Bach of Leipzig. Myriad editions were published there in the 1850's and later by Ernst Schaefer. These and other similar plates were accepted by Schäfer to text by Ludwig Forr, Karl Kuns and Alexander Lechmann already filers. An excellent overview of these delightfully illustrated series. Munsterian volumes appeared in two 1884 issues of The Asylum. In the article author Kirby Brown resurrected this Swedish imprint listing that all of the 72 plates are from *Neueste Münzkunde*, except for two few plates of Swedish coins for better coverage of the region.

806 (Botin, Anders). FÖRSLAG TILL EN SÅDAN FORBÄTTRING I SVEA RIKES MYNT- OCH FINANCE-VARK, SOM RIKETS NÄRVARANDE TILLSTÅND SYNES TILLÅTA. Stockholm: Tryckt På Dr. Lars Salvii kostnad, 1765. (24), 199, (1) pages, woodcut headpieces and tailpieces. Octavo: 19.5 x 12 cm. Contemporary stiff marbled paper wrappers. Fine. (125.00)
Ex libris fivekomissbiblioteket. Rare.

807 (Botin, Anders). BANKAR, OM APPIGHETOCH ÖFWERFLÖD, LÅMPADE TILL NÄRWARANDE TIDER. Stockholm: Trycke hos Direct. Lars Salvius, 1765. 116 pages, woodcut headpiece. *(bound with)* (Botin, Anders). FÖRSLAG TILL EN SÅDAN FORBÄTTRING I SVEA RIKES MYNT- OCH FINANCE-VARK, SOM RIKETS NÄRVARANDE TILLSTÅND SYNES TILLÅTA. Stockholm: Tryckt På Dr. Lars Salvii kostnad, 1765. (24), 199, (1) pages, woodcut headpieces and tailpieces. *(bound with)* Botin, Anders. JÄMFÖRELSE IMELLAN MYNTS OCHS VARORS VÄRDEN I SVERIGE, UTI SÄRSKILDA TIDEHVARF, ANSTÅLD UTI ET TAL, FÖR KONGL. VETENSK. ACADEMIEN... Stockholm: Tryckt hos Direct. Lars Salvius, 1771. (2), 42 pages, handsome woodcut title vignette, woodcut decorations. Octavo: 18.5 x 11.5 cm. Contemporary tan calf and marbled boards, lettered in gilt. Fine. (225.00)
Three rare publications.

808 [Bruun, Lars Emil]. FORTEGNELSE OVER AFDØDE GROSSERER L. E. BRUUN'S DOUBLETSAMLING AF MØNTER OG MEDAILLER. København: Holger Hede, 12. Oktober 1925. (6), 154, 20 pages, 6241 lots, 18 fine plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and faded. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8798. Scarce and important.

809 [Bruun, Lars Emil]. L. E. BRUUNS MØNT- OG MEDAILLE SAMLING: MØNTER, MEDAILLER OG PENGESEDLER FRA DANMARK, NORGE, SVERIGE, SLESVIG OG HOLSTEN, SAMT NUMISMATISK LITTERATUR/L. E. BRUUNS GAVE TIL DEN KONGELIGE MØNT- OG MEDAILLESAMLING: MØNTER FRA NORTHUMBERLAND, ØSTANGEL OG IRLAND. København: Trykt i Langjæers Bogtrykkeri, 1928. Two volumes. xiv, (2), 622; 31, (3) pages, fine frontispiece portrait, 34 + 3 fine plates of medieval coins, bound in on hinges. Quarto. Matching brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7271. Grierson page 185. "Le catalogue...constitue un receuil de documents d'une valeur inestimable." A very important collection, now part of the Danish National Collection at Copenhagen.

810 Celsius, Olof. KONUNG ERIK DEN FJORTONDES HISTORIA, SAMMANSKREFWEN GAMLE. Stockholm: Tryckt I Holmeri Tryckeri, 1774. (6), 304 pages. Octavo: 16.5 x 11.5 cm. Contemporary mottled calf, spine decorated in gilt, tan label gilt, first leaf of text torn out at lower right corner, affecting several lines of text, else fine. (100.00)
A history of King Eric XIV, with references to coinage. Rare.

811 Diurman, P. MUNTE-SORTER OCH ANNAT HANDELEN ANGÅENDE, UTI DE FÖRNÄMSTE STÄDER, I EUROPA, SAMT EN UTRÄKNING, HWAD ÅTSKILLIGE UTLANDSKA MYNT-SORTER, UNGEFÄRLIGEN GIÖRA I SWENSKT KOPPAR:MT. Stockholm, 1741. (8), 78, (2) pages, woodcut headpieces and tailpieces. Small octavo: 15 x 9.5 cm. Contemporary speckled brown paper wrappers. Fine. (150.00)
Ex libris fivekomissbiblioteket. Rare.

812 [Glückstadt, Emil]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS FORMERLY BELONGING TO THE LATE EMIL GLÜCKSTADT. Copenhagen: Winkel & Magnussens, September 15 & November 17, 1924. (14), 286, 32 pages, 7301 lots, text illustrations, priced throughout in ink. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and soiled. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8800. O. P. Eklund's copy with a 1943 inscription on the last page, indicating that he priced this copy. An important collection of Danish and Scandinavian coins and medals.

813 Hedengran, Petter. ALPHABETISKT ORDE-REGISTER ÖFWER ALLA KONGELIGE OCH ANDRA FÖRORDNINGAR, RESOLUTIONER, FÖRKLARINGAR, PUBLICATIONER OCH NOTIFICATIONER, HWAD DAMN DHE HAFWA KUNNA, SOM IFRAN BÖRJAN AF ÅHR 1719. TIL 1728. ÅHRS SLUT ÅRO UTAF TRYCKT UTGÅNGNE. Stockholm: Tryckt hos Henr. Christoph. Merckell, 1729. (8), 294, (2) pages. *(bound with)* REGISTER UPPÅ INNEHÅLLET AF KONGL. WEAN:TZ RESOLUTIONER, FÖRORDNINGAR OCH PLACATER, SÅ OCH KONGL. ÖFWERSKÄTTERNES OCH COLLEGIERNES, SAMT ÖFWER-STÅTHÅLLERENS OCH MAGISTRATENS I STOCKHOLM, UNIVERSALIER, BREF OCH PUBLICATIONER, SOM IFRÅN BÖRJAN AF ÅR 1729 TIL

1736 **ÅRS SLUT UTKOMNE ÄRO AF TRYCKET.** Stockholm: Tryckt hos Benj. Gottlieb Schneider, 1738. (220) pages. *(bound with)* Colling, Lars Johan. **TILÖKNING PÅ REGISTRET ÖFWER SWERIGES RIKES LAS/SOM ÄR 1734. PÅ RIKSDAGEN ÄR ANTAGEN, OCH 1736. TRYCKT. HWILKEN TILÜKNING ÄR SAMMANDRAGEN OCH FÖRFATTAD.** Sedekholm: Tryckt hos Benjamin Gottl. Schneider, 1737. (114) pages. Quarto: 21.5 x 18 cm. Contemporary calf, spine richly decorated in gilt, tan label, gilt, marbled pastedowns, extremities a bit rubbed, contents slightly browned. Fine. (225.00)
Gilt initials H. A. on upper cover, early ownership inscriptions on front flyleaf. A rare economic/numismatic dictionary.

814 Hildebrand, Bror Emil. ***SVENSKA KONGL. MYNTKABINETTET. I.*** **ANGLO-SACHSISKA MYNT I SVENSKA KONGLIGA MYNTKABINETTET, FUNNA I SVERIGES JORD/MONNAIES ANGLOSAXONNES....** Stockholm, 1846. *First Edition.* (12), cxxv, (1), 332 pages, text figures, 10 lithographic plates of coins, large folding map. *(also)* Tornberg, Carolus Johannes. ***KONGL. SVENSKA MYNTKABINETTET. II.*** **NUMI CUFICI. REGII NUMOPHYLACII HOLMIENSIS, QUOS OMNES IN TERRA SUECIAE REPERTOS.** Upsaliae: excudebant Leffler et Sebell, 1848. (6), lxxxviii, 315, (1) pages, 14 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Matching contemporary calf and marbled boards, gilt, speckled page edges, original printed front card cover, inscribed, of first title bound in, first several leaves of second title a trifle stained. Fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5680 & 5969. A matching set of these catalogues of the Stockholm Royal Coin Cabinet, in period Swedish bindings, early ownership inscription on both pastedowns.

815 (Hildebrand, Hans). **SAMLINGEN AF SVENSKA MYNT I RIKSBANKENS MYNTKABINETT.** Stockholm, 1889. (6), 432 pages. 23 x 16 cm. Contemporary speckled calf and decorative boards, gilt, red spine label, gilt, original printed front wrapper and first supplement bound in, second supplement laid in, interleaved throughout. Fine. (125.00)
An extensive catalogue.

816 Hildebrand, Hans. **SVERIGES MEDELTID KULTURHISTORISK SKILDRING AF HANS HILDEBRAND.** ***FÖRSTA DELEN. ANDRA BOKEN. KAP. 4-8.*** Stockholm, 1894. (4), (713)-1025, (1) pages, chapter initials and tailpieces printed in various colors, numerous text illustrations of medieval coins, etc. Handsomely bound in contemporary tan polished quarter calf, spine richly decorated in gilt, red label, gilt, red page edges. Very fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7328. Ex libris Curlic Amundson. A handsome volume. Very scarce.

817 Hildebrand, Bror Emil. **SVENSKA SIGILLER FRÅN MEDELTIDEN.** ***FÖRSTA BANDET.*** Stockholm, 1862 och 1867. (2), xii, 9, (1), (4), 23, (1), 11, (1), 55, (1), 12 pages, 11+ 18 + 42 lithographic plates of seals. Folio: 40 x 30 cm. Handsomely bound in half vellum, decorated and lettered in black, printed front wrapper bound in. Very fine (300.00)
Rare. Three series of plates and text, apparently all issued, with an index at the end.

818 Peringskiöld, Joh. **ATTARTAL FOR SWEA OCH GOTHA KONUNGA HUS, EFTER TROWÄRDIGA HISTORIER OCH DOCUMENTER I UNDERDÅNIGHET UPRAKNADT.** Tryckt I Stockholm: hos Joh. L. Horrn, 1725. (4), 140 (74) pages, woodcut title device, woodcut coat of arms on title verso, woodcut headpieces and initials, woodcut folding plate, woodcut engravings, numerous woodcut numismatic illustrations, fine engravings of medieval coins pasted in the text as called for, other engravings pasted in, 9 folding engraved plates, 4 engraved plates, 3 finely engraved plates of coins and medals. Folio: 32 x 21 cm. Contemporary speckled calf and marbled boards, spine decorated in blind, speckled page edges, binding a bit bowed. Fine. (500.00)
A delightful publication, charmingly composed and illustrated. Very rare.

BIDS ACCEPTED BY MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE

819 Petersen, Henry. **DANSKE ADELIGE SIGILLER FRA DET XIII OG XIV AARHUNDREDE.** Kjøbenhavn, 1897. (4), 67, (1) pages, text figures, 51 fine tinted lithographic plates. Folio: 40.5 x 29.5 cm. Handsomely bound in half vellum, marbled paper sides, red leather spine labels, gilt, original printed front wrapper bound in. Very fine. (200.00)
Finely engraved armorial royal ex libris. Rare.

820 Huitfeld-Kaas, H. J. **NORSKE SIGILLER FRA MIDDELALDEREN UDGIVNE EFTER OFFENTLIG FORANSTALTNING.** ***FORSTE BIND:*** **VERDSLIGE SIGILLER INDTIL AAR 1400.** ***FØRSTE-OTTENDE HEFTE.*** Oslo, 1899-1950. Eight parts complete, issued in four, bound in one volume. (8), 138, (2) pages, 69 lithographic plates of seals. Quarto: 31.5 x 24 cm. Handsomely bound in half vellum, marbled paper sides, red leather spine labels, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (200.00)
Rare.

821 Oldenburg, J. F. H. **BESKRIFNING ÖFVER J. F. H. OLDENBURGS SAMLING AF SVENSKA, SVENSKA BESITTNINGARNES OCH LANDTGREFVEN FREDRIKS (KONUNG FREDRIK I) HESSISKA MYNT.** Stockholm, 1883. iv, 406, (2) pages. Contemporary dark maroon quarter morocco, spine handsomely ruled and lettered in gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11614* "An important collection." Printed ticket of G. Hedberg, Stockholm, the royal binder.

822 Platbarzdis, Aleksandrs. **SVERIGES FÖRSTA BANKSEDLAR: STOCKHOLMS BANCOS SEDELUTGIVNING 1661-1668.** Stockholm: Sveriges Riksbank, 1960. 234, (2) pages, color coat of arms, 89 other fine monochrome illustrations. *(also)* Lindgren, Torgny. **RIKSBANKENS SEDELHISTORIA, 1668-1968.** Stockholm 1968. 239, (1) pages, 95 monochrome plates, 47 handsome color plates of bank notes, 2 form plates. Both volumes in the original tan linen and blue boards, gilt. English summaries. Very fine (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11251 & 13243. Two important well illustrated works. Scarce.

823 Schefferus, Joannes. **DE ANTIQUIS VERISQUE REGNI SUECIÆ INSIGNIBUS, LIBER SINGULARIS.** Holmiæ, Excudit Nicolaus Wankiif, 1678. (8), 325, (3) pages, 15 engraved plates, 3 folding, several depicting coins, medals and seals. Quarto: 20.5 x 17 cm. Contemporary overlapping vellum over thick boards, contents a trifle foxed and discolored. Fine (600.00)
Circular armorial ex libris Carl-Arvid de Klingspor. The first comprehensive work on Swedish coins. Very rare.

824 Selling, Magnus. **ANWISNING TILL LANS KAMMAR-WERKET I ALPHABETISK ORDNING.** Stockholm, 1817. (12), 260 (2) pages. Quarto: 20.5 x 17.5 cm. Contemporary blue paper boards a trifle rubbed. Fine. (100.00)
Secular ex libris of the Swedenborg Carl Gustaf on title, a numismatist at Tessin Palace.

825 **SVENSKA AKADEMIENS HANDLINGAR. IFRÅN ÅR 1786.** ***ANDRA DELEN.*** Stockholm: Tryckte hos Carl Delén, 1802. (4), 346 pages, several fine engravings, a number numismatic. Quarto: 20.5 x 13 cm. Contemporary speckled calf and boards, flat spine, most attractively decorated in gilt, red and tan spine labels, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Scarce.

826 **SVERIGES RIKSBANK 1668-1918. BANKENS TILLKOMST OCH VERKSAMHET.** Stockholm: Kungl. Boktryckeriet P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1918-1931. Five volumes complete: (12), 230 (2), 143 (1), (5), 111, 358, 212, (6), v, (1), 228, (2), 3, (1), 415, (1), (16), 175, (1), (4), 232, (4), 226, 63, (1), (12), 221, (1), (2), 94, (2), 57, (1), (4), 142 pages, occasional tables, numerous plates and text illustrations of coins and paper money in the final volume. Quarto. Original matching crimson boards, gilt, page edges of earlier volumes just a trifle browned. Very fine set. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1398. A monumental work, containing much information of value to paper money and numismatists. Very scarce.

827 Wennberg, J. O. **OM MYNTBESTÄMNING OCH REALIZATION.** Stockholm: Tryckt hos Johan Hörberg, 1829. 104, (2) pages. *(bound with)* Frölich, David. **FÖRSÖK...SVERIGES PENNINGE-VÄSENDE...LAG FÖR PROVINCIAL-BANKER.** Stockholm, 1840. 63, (1) pages. *(bound with)* Wingård, Johan af. **POPULÄR AFHANDLING ANGÅENDE SKOTTSKE BANKSYSTEMET.** Stockholm, 1840. (4), 16 pages. *(bound with)* **ÅSKÅDNING AF DE, I AFSEENDE PÅ SVERIGES PENNINGE-STÄLLNING, VID 1823 ÅARS RIKSDAG TAGNE BESLUT...** Stockholm, 1828. (4), 252, (2) pages, large folding table. *(bound with)* Köpman, en gammal. **FÖRSÖK ATT BESVARA FRÅGAN: HVILKET BANKSYSTEM ÄR FÖR SVERIGE DET SÄKRASTE OCH ÄNDAMÅLSENLIGASTE?** Götheborg, 1850. (2), 155, (1) pages, 3 folding tables. 20 x 13.5 cm. Contemporary calf and boards, gilt, extremities a bit worn. Fine. (200.00)

An interesting collection of scarce publications on banking and coinage

CONSIGNMENT *U*

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

828 [American Numismatics]. **OVER THREE DOZEN ITEMS.** Including: the 1967 reprint of Carothers' *Fractional Money*; Bowers' 1975 *Collecting Rare Coins for Profit*; Hall's 1987 *A Mercenary's Guide to the Rare Coin Market*; Judd's 1974 *United States Patterns*; Reed's 1969 *Cowles Complete Encyclopedia of U. S. Coins*; Travers' 1990 *The Investor's Guide to Coin Trading*; Kemm's 1968 *Official Guide to United States Paper Money*; 1977 *Official A.N.A. Guiding Standards for United States Coins*; Brown's 1966 *Coins Have Tales to Tell*; fourth & fifth editions of Brown and Dunn's *Guide to the Grading of United States Coins*; 1990 *Coin World Comprehensive Catalog & Encyclopedia of United States Coins*; Rochette's 1986 *Making Money*; Mehl's 1935 & 1947 *Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia*; two Wilson *Premium Lists*; Wexler & Miller's 1983 *The RPM Book*; titles by Ruddy Bowers Spadone Del Monte etc. First editions, hardbound, the majority fine or better copies. (75.00)

829 Cooke, Arthur Fitzroy. **COINS IN CHINA'S HISTORY.** Masion: 1963. *Third Edition*. (2), xii, 152, (1) pages, text illustrations. Oblong quarto. Original pictorial white boards, gilt, dust jacket in fine fine. (30.00)

830 Schwabacher, C. H. & Kenny, L. M. **CATALOGUE OF COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM.** *PART I*: AUGUSTUS (C. 31 B.C.—A.D. 14). Oxford: 1973. xlv, 175, 70 pages, 16 plates of coins with facing text. Folio. Cloth, dust jacket. Fine. 85.00

831 Yeoman, Kenneth O. & Martin, A. George. **COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U. S. MORGAN AND PEACE SILVER DOLLARS.** New York: FCI Press/ARCO, 1978 (rev.). 316 pages, well illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original pictorial grained black cloth, lettered in silver. Silver page edges all three sides. Very fine. (125.00)

[illegible]

832 Wroth, Warwick. **WESTERN & PROVINCIAL BYZANTINE COINS OF THE VANDALS, OSTROGOTHS AND LOMBARDS AND OF THE EMPIRES OF THESSALONICA, NICAEA AND TREBIZOND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** Chicago: 1966. Argonaut reprint. xcv, 344 pages, frontispiece, 42 plates. Red cloth, gilt. Dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. (60.00)

The only true equalizers are Books
The only treasure house open to all comers is a Library
The only wealth which will not decay is Knowledge

CONSIGNMENT *V*

WORKS ON ARCHAEOLOGY & RELATED TOPICS FROM THE LIBRARY OF DR. PIERRE BASTIEN GENERALLY WITH HIS EX LIBRIS

833 Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres. **FORMA ORBIS ROMANI. CARTE ARCHÉOLOGIQUE DE LA GAULE ROMAINE...CARTE ET TEXTE COMPLET DU DÉPARTEMENT DES BASSES-ALPES...DE LA DROME.... D'INDRE-ET-LOIRE... DE LA HAUTE-VIENNE... DE L'ARDÈCHE... DE LA CORRÈZE...** *FASCICULE VI, XI, XIII, XIV, XV & XVI.* Paris, 1937-1981. Six illustrated volumes. Quarto. Original printed card covers throughout. Fine. *(also)* Alvarez, Jose A. Abasolo. **CARTA ARQUELOGICA DE LA PROVINCIA DE BURGOS.** *I.* **PARTIDOS JUDICIALES DE BELORADO Y MIRANDA DE EBRO.** Valladolid, 1974. 71, (1) pages, text figures, folding plans, 11 plates. Crimson cloth and boards, gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (60.00)

834 Agache, Roger. **DÉTECTION AÉRIENNE DE VESTIGES PROTO-HISTORIQUES, GALLO-ROMAINS ET MÉDIÉVAUX DANS LE BASSIN DE LA SOMME ET SES ABORDS.** Musée d'Amiens, 1970. 230, (2) pages, illustrated throughout. Tan cloth and boards, original card covers bound in. Very fine. *(also)* Agache, Roger. **LA SOMME PRE-ROMAINE ET ROMAINE D'APRÈS LES PROSPECTIONS AÉRIENNES À BASSE ALTITUDE.** Amiens, 1978. 515, (1) pages, text illustrations, large folding map. Originai orange cloth. Very fine. (30.00)

835 **ARCHAEOLOGY.** *VOLUME 32, NUMBER 1-VOLUME 40, NUMBER 6.* Archaeological Institute of America, January/February 1979-November/December 1987. Fifty-four issues complete, bound in nine volumes, numerous color illustrations. Quarto. Marching black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in throughout. (100.00)

836 **ARCHEOLOGIA.** *1973/1.* **L'ARCHÉOLOGIE AÉRIENNE: VISION FANTASTIQUE DU PASSÉ.** Paris, 1973. *(also)* **L'ART DE ROME ET DES PROVINCES DANS LES COLLECTIONS PARISIENNES.** Paris, 1970. *(also)* Audin, Amable. **ESSAI SUR LA TOPOGRAPHIE DE LUGDUNUM.** Audin, 1959. *(also)* Audin, Amable. **LYON: MIROIR DE LUGDUNUM DANS LES GAULES.** Paris, 1965. *(also)* Audin, Amable. **LUGDUNUM DANS LYON.** Lyon: no date. *(also)* [Autun]. **SEPT SIÈCLES DE CIVILISATION GALLO-ROMAINE VUS D'AUTUN.** Autun, 1985/1986. *(also)* Baratte, François, *Editor.* **ARGENTERIE ROMAINE ET BYZANTINE. ACTES DE LA TABLE RONDE, PARIS 11 - 13 OCTOBRE 1983...** Paris, 1988. *(also)* Bartoccini, Renato. **THE ETRUSCAN PAINTINGS OF TARQUINIA.** Milano, 1956. *(also)* Benoit, Fernand. **LES BEAUX VOYAGES...NIMES, ARLES ET LA CAMARGUE...PHOTOS DE JEAN ROUBIER.** Paris, 1946. Nine illustrated volumes, six hardbound. Fine or better copies. (50.00)

837 Berthier, André. **L'ALGÉRIE ET SON PASSÉ.** Paris, 1951. 209, (7) pages, 6 tables, folding map, numerous fine plates. Tan linen and boards, spine label: gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. *(also)* [Blevelet, Chanoine]. **ÉTUDES BAVASIENNES. MÉLANGES OFFERTS AU CHANOINE BIEVELET.** Lille, 1976. Two volumes. 412, (8); (4), (8) pages, 116 plates. Matching gray-green cloth and boards, spine labels, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

838 Blanchet, Adrien. **FORMA ORBIS ROMANI. CARTE ARCHÉOLOGIQUE DE LA GAULE ROMAINE.** *FASCICULES I-III & V-X.* Paris, 1931-1946. Nine parts bound in two volumes: xii, 55, (1); xvi, 78; xi, (1), 26; xxiv, 232; xii, 32, (4); xxxi, (1), 140; xix, (1), 226; xvi, 46, (2); xi, (1), 63, (5) pages, text figures, maps, 4 + 4 - 1 + 7 + 2 + 6 + 3 + 4 + 4 plates, mainly fine phototypes. Quarto. Matching tan linen and marbled boards, red spine labels, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)

839 Braemer, François. **L'ART DANS L'OCCIDENT ROMAIN. TRÉSORS D'ARGENTERIE, SCULPTURES DE BRONZE ET DE PIERRE.** (Paris), Juillet-Octobre 1963. *(also)* Brailsford, J. W. **GUIDE TO THE ANTIQUITIES OF ROMAN BRITAIN.** London,

1951. *(also)* Bragantini, Irene & de Vos, Mariette. **MUSEO NAZIONALE ROMANO. LE PITTURE.** *II, 1:* **LE DECORAZIONI DELLA VILLA ROMANA DELLA FARNESINA.** Roma, 1982. *(also)* Browning, Iain. **PALMYRA.** Park Ridge, 1979. *(also)* Brulet, Raymond. **LA FORTIFICATION DE HAUTERECENNE À FURFOOZ.** Louvain-la-Neuve, 1978. *(also)* Brulet, Raymond & Coulon, Gérard. **LA NÉCROPOLE GALLO-ROMAINE DE LA RUE PERDUE À TOURNAI.** Louvain, 1977. *(also)* **BULLETIN TRIMESTRIEL DE LA SOCIÉTÉ ACADÉMIQUE DES ANTIQUAIRES DE LA MORINIE.** *TOME XIX, FASCICULE 353.* **LA MORINIE ANCIENNE.** Saint-Omer, Décembre 1957, 1958. *(also)* Byvanck, A. W. **L'ART DE CONSTANTINOPLE. ROME ET CONSTANTINOPLE AU 4E SIÈCLE. LES MOSAÏQUES IMPÉRIALES DE SAINT-VITAL DE RAVENNE.** Leiden, 1977. Eight illustrated volumes, six hardbound. Fine or better copies. (50.00)

840 Cagnat, R. & Chapot, V. **MANUEL D'ARCHÉOLOGIE ROMAINE.** *TOME PREMIER:* **LES MONUMENTS. DÉCORATION DES MONUMENTS. SCULPTURE.** Paris, 1916. xxvi, 735, (1) pages, 371 text illustrations. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. *(also)* Cagnat, R. & Chapot, V. **MANUEL D'ARCHÉOLOGIE ROMAINE.** *TOME SECOND:* **DÉCORATION DES MONUMENTS: (SUITE): PEINTURE ET MODIAQUE. INSTRUMENTS DE LA VIE PUBLIQUE ET PRIVÉE.** Paris, 1920. vi, 574, (1) pages, 333 text illustrations, including coins. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)

841 Caprino, C. et al. **LA COLONNA DI MARCO AURELIO.** Roma, 1955. 322, (2) pages, text figures, frontispiece, 72 + 19 plates. Quarto. Tan linen, brown spine label, gilt. Fine. (30.00)

842 Carducci, Carlo. **GOLD AND SILVER TREASURES OF ANCIENT ITALY.** London, 1969. *(also)* Centre de Recherches d'Histoire Ancienne. *VOLUME 35:* **CARTE ARCHÉOLOGIQUE DU CHER. POUR UNE BANQUE DE DONNÉES DES SITES ARCHÉOLOGIQUES DE LA FRANCE.** Paris, 1979. *(also)* Charles-Picard, Gilbert. **LA CIVILISATION DE L'AFRIQUE ROMAINE.** Paris, 1959. *(also)* Chevallier, Raymond. **L'AVION À LA DÉCOUVERTE DU PASSÉ.** Paris, 1964. *(also)* Chevallier, Raymond. **LES VOIES ROMAINES.** Paris, 1972. *(also)* Chevallier, Raymond et al. **COLLOQUE INTERNATIONAL D'ARCHÉOLOGIE AÉRIENNE. 31 AOUT- 3 SEPTEMBRE 1963.** Paris, 1964. *(also)* Coche de la Ferte, Etienne. **LA SCULPTURE GRECQUE ET ROMAINE AU MUSÉE DU LOUVRE. GUIDE DU VISITEUR.** Paris. 1947. *(also)* Constans, L.-A. **ARLES.** Paris, 1928. Eight illustrated volumes, six hardbound. Fine or better copies. (75.00)

843 Cloquet, L. **L'ART MONUMENTAL DES ROMAINS.** Société de St-Augustin. Desclée, De Brouwer et Ce, no date. (6), 103, (3) pages, numerous text figures, folding plate. *(bound with)* Cloquet, L. **L'ART MONUMENTAL STYLE BYZANTIN.** Société de St-Augustin, Desclée, De Brouwer et Ce, no date. (4), 111, (1) pages, numerous text figures. Small quarto. Tan linen and marbled boards, green spine label, gilt. Fine. (75.00)

844 Delmaire, Roland. **ETUDE ARCHÉOLOGIQUE DE LA PARTIE ORIENTALE DE LA CITÉ DES MORINS (CIVITAS MORINORUM).** Arras, 1976. *(also)* Duval, Paul-Marie. **LA VIE QUOTIDIENNE EN GAULE PENDANT LA PAIX ROMAINE (IER-IIIE SIÈCLES APRÈS J.-C.).** Paris, 1953. *(also)* Duval, Paul-Marie. **PARIS ANTIQUE. DES ORIGINES AU TROISIÈME SIÈCLE.** Paris, 1961. *(also)* Duval, Paul-Marie. **LA GAULE JUSQ'AU MILIEU DU Ve SIÈCLE.** Paris, 1971. Two volumes. *(also)* Edwards, I. E. S. **TUTANKHAMUN: HIS TOMB AND ITS TREASURES.** 1977. *(also)* Eydoux, Henri-Paul. **MONUMENTS ET TRÉSORS DE LA GAULE. LES RECENTES DÉCOUVERTES ARCHÉOLOGIQUES.** Paris, 1962. Seven hardbound volumes. Fine or better copies. (75.00)

845 Florescu, Florea Bobu. **DAS SIEGESDENKMAL VON ADAMKLISSI TROPAEUM TRAIANI.** Bukarest, 1965. 737, (3) pages, 358 illustrated tables, 20 plates, many folding. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (85.00)

846 Funck-Brentano, Frantz. **LE ORIGINES.** Paris, 1933. *(also)* Grant, Michael. **LE FORUM ROMAIN.** Paris, 1970. *(also)* Grimal, Pierre. **LES VILLES ROMAINES.** Paris, 1954. *(also)* Gullini, Giorgio. **GUIDA DEL SANTUARIO DELLA FORTUNA PRIMIGENIA A PALESTRINA.** Roma, 1956. *(also)* Hacquard, Georges; Dautry, J. & Maisani, O. **GUIDE ROMAIN ANTIQUE.** Paris, 1952. *(also)* Hagen, Victor W. von. **LES VOIES ROMAINES.** (Paris), 1967. *(also)* Hatt, J. J. **HISTOIRE DE LA GAULE ROMAINE (120 AVANT J.-C. — 451 APRÈS J.-C.). COLONISATION OU COLONIALISME?** Paris, 1959. Seven hardbound volumes, all but the first illustrated. Mostly fine or better copies. (50.00)

847 Germain, Suzanne. **LES MOSAÏQUES DE TIMGAD. ÉTUDE DESCRIPTIVE ET ANALYTIQUE.** Paris, 1969. xiii, (1), 170 pages, text figures, 90 fine plates, several in color, folding plan. Quarto. Red quarter morocco, gilt, original pictorial color card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

848 Heuzey, Léon. **HISTOIRE DU COSTUME ANTIQUE D'APRÈS DES ÉTUDES SUR LE MODÈLE VIVANT.** Paris, 1922. xv, (1), 308, (2) pages, frontispiece, text figures, 7 plates, 5 in color. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

849 **ITINERARIUM PROVINCIARUM OMNIUM IMPER. ANTONINI AUGUSTI. BULLETIN DE LA SOCIÉTÉ D'HISTOIRE D'ARCHÉOLOGIE ET DE TRADITION GAULOISES. GAULE.** *BULLETINS N^O^ 1 ET 2 & 3 ET 4.* Paris, 1968. Four parts in two, bound in one volume. *(also)* Jung, Carl G. et al. **MAN AND HIS SYMBOLS.** New York, 1964. *(also)* Kähler, Heinz. **DIE VILLA DES MAXENTIUS BEI PIAZZA ARMERINA.** Berlin, 1973. *(also)* Kellner, Hans-Jörg. **DER RÖMISCHE VERWAHRFUND VON EINING.** München 1978. *(also)* Kirschbaum, Engelbert. **LES FOUILLES DE SAINT-PIERRE DE ROME.** Paris, 1957. *(also)* Lalaounis, Ilias. **THE SHIELD OF ACHILLES. HOMER. THE ILIAD, BOOK XVIII. VERSES 468-608.** Athens, 1979. *(also)* Lantier, Raymond. **PÉRENNITÉ DE L'ART GAULOIS. CATALOGUE DE L'EXPOSITION (FÉVRIER-MARS 1955).** Paris 1955. Seven illustrated volumes, six hardbound. Fine or better copies. (50.00)

850 La Rocca, Eugenio. **ARA PACIS AUGUSTAE IN OCCASIONE DEL RESTAURO DELLA FRONTE ORIENTALE.** Roma, 1986. *(also)* Le Gall, Joël. **ALÉSIA. ARCHEOLOGIE ET HISTOIRE.** Paris, 1963. *(also)* Lerat, Lucien. **BESANÇON ANTIQUE DES ORIGINES A LA FIN DU IVE SIÈCLE.** Paris, 1964. *(also)* Le Roy, Marc. **INITIATION À L'ARCHEOLOGIE ROMAINE.** Paris, 1965. *(also)* Lestocquoy, J. **LE TRESOR DE GRAINCOURT-LES-HAVRINCOURT.** Arras, 1958. *(also)* Lestocquoy, J. **ETUDES D'HISTOIRE URBAINE. VILLES ET ABBAYES ARRAS AU MOYEN-AGE.** Arras, 1966. *(also)* Liebieghaus Museum alter Plastik. **SPATANTIKE UND FRUHES CHRISTENTUM. AUSSTELLUNG IM LIEBIEGHAUS MUSEUM ALTER PLASTIK FRANKFURT AM MAIN.** Frankfurt am Main, 16. Dezember 1983 bis 11. März 1984. *(also)* L'Orange, H. P. **ART FORMS AND CIVIC LIFE IN THE LATE ROMAN EMPIRE.** Princeton, 1965. (8), 131, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Original brown cloth, gilt. Fine. *(also)* Lowther, Anthony W. G. **THE ROMAN THEATRE AT VERULAMIUM (ST. ALBANS). A RECONSTRUCTION.** St. Albans, 1953 reprint. Nine illustrated hardbound volumes. Very fine. (75.00)

851 Lugli, Giuseppe. **ROMA ANTICA IL CENTRO MONUMENTALE.** Roma, 1946. *(also)* Lugli, Giuseppe. **LE FORUM ROMAIN LE PALATIN.** Roma, 1949. *(also)* Manfrini, I. A. **BRONZES ROMAINS DE SUISSE.** Lausanne, Musée Cantonal d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, 6 mai - 18 juin 1978. *(also)* Maudult, J. A. **QUARANTE MILLE ANS D'ART MODERNE.** Paris, 1954. *(also)* Meer, F. van der & Mohrmann, Christine. **ATLAS DE L'ANTIQUITÉ CHRÉTIENNE.** Paris, 1960. *(also)* Mele, Mirella et al. **L'AREA DEL 'SANTUARIO SIRIACO DEL GIANICOLO.' PROBLEMI ARCHEOLOGICI E STORICO-RELIGIOSI.** Roma, 1982. *(also)* Miller, Konrad. **DIE PEUTINGERSCHE TAFEL.** Stuttgart, 1962 reprint. Seven illustrated volumes, six hardbound. Fine or better copies. (75.00)

852 Miller, Konrad. **ITINERARIA ROMANA. ROMISCHE REISEWEGE AN DER HAND DER TABULA PEUTINGERIANA.** Roma 1964 reprint. lxxv, (1) pages, 960 double columns (961)-992 pages, 295 text figures. Folio. Black morocco and marbled boards, gilt. Fine. (45.00)

853 Le Musée départemental des Antiquités de Seine-Maritime et la Circonscription des Antiquités historiques de Haute-Normandie. **CENTENAIRE DE L'ABBÉ COCHET 1875. ACTES DU COLLOQUE INTERNATIONAL D'ARCHÉOLOGIE. ROUEN 3-4-5 JUILLET 1975.** *FASCICULE I, II & III.* Rouen, 1978. Three parts, bound in one volume. *(also)* Musée du Luxembourg. **A L'AUBE DE LA FRANCE. LA GAULE DE CONSTANTIN À CHILDÉRIC.** Paris, 1981. *(also)* Musée de Mariemont. **LES CHEFS-D'ŒUVRE DE LA RHÉNANIE ROMAINE. AOÛT — SEPTEMBRE 1948.** Gembloux, (1948). *(also)* Nimal, Pierre. **NAISSANCE DE BAPAUME. RECHERCHES SUR LES ORIGINES ET LA FORMATION DE LA VILLE.** Arras, 1966. *(also)* Noll, Rudolf. **VOM ALTERTUM ZUM MITTELALTER. SPÄTANTIKE, ALTCHRISTLICHE, VÖLKER-WANDERUNGSZEITLICHE UND FRÜHMITTELALTERLICHE DENKMÄLER DER ANTIKENSAMMLUNG.** Wien, 1958. Five illustrated hardbound volumes. Fine or better copies. (75.00)

854 [Numismatics]. Dehnke, Erhard. **MÜNZEN: EIN BREVIER FÜR SAMMLER.** Wiesbaden, 1974. *(also)* Grierson, Philip. **MONNAIES ET MONNAYAGE: INTRODUCTION À LA NUMISMATIQUE.** Paris, 1976. *(also)* Elmer, Georg. **VERZEICHNIS DER RÖMISCHEN REICHSPRÄGUNGEN VON AUGUSTUS BIS ANASTASIUS.** Graz, 1956. *(also)* Göbl, Robert. **EINFÜHRUNG IN DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG DER RÖMISCHEN KAISERZEIT.** Vienna, 1957. *(also)* Hackens, Tony, *Editor.* **LE MONNAIE BYZANTIN: ÉMISSION - USAGE - MESSAGE.** Louvain-la-Neuve, 1984. *(also)* Seaby, H. A. **ROMAN SILVER COINS. VOL. IV.** GORDION III TO POSTUMUS. London, 1971. *(also)* [Kiersnowski, Ryszard]. **NUMMUS ET HISTORIA. PIENIADZ EUROPY SREDNIOWIECZNEJ.** Warszawa, 1985. Seven illustrated hardbound volumes Fine or better copies. (25.00)

855 Olivier, Lucien. **LE HAUT-MORVAN ROMAIN. VOIES ET SITES...** Dijon, 1983. Two parts in one volume. *(also)* Overbeck, Bernhard. **ARGENTUM ROMANUM. EIN SCHATZFUND VON SPÄTRÖMISCHEM PRUNKGESCHIRR.** München, 1973. *(also)* Ordnance Survey **MAP OF ROMAN BRITAIN.** Chessington, 1956. *(also)* Picard, G. & Step H **COLLOQUES INTERNATIONAUX DU CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE SCIENCES. HUMAINES. LA MOSAÏQUE GRÉCO-ROMAINE. PARIS, 20 AOÛT - 3 SEPTEMBRE 1963.** Paris, 1965. *(also)* Prieur Jean. **LA PROVINCE ROMAINE DES ALPES COTTIENNES.** Villeurbanne, 1968. *(also)* Reponti, Giles **LES SECRETS DE LA DRAPERIE ANTIQUE DE L'HIMATION GREC AU PALLIUM ROMAIN.** Roma, 1931. Six illustrated hardbound volumes. Fine or better copies. (75.00)

856 Pachtere F.G de **HISTOIRE GÉNERALE DE PARIS. PARIS À L'ÉPOQUE GALLO-ROMAINE. ÉTUDE FAITE À L'AIDE DES PAPIERS ET DES PLANS DE TH. VACQUER.** Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1912 (8), xii, 192 pages, text figures, 16 fine plates, 10 plans, some printed in colors. Folio. Original printed green boards a trifle worn and faded, internally very fine (50.00)

857 Richter, Gisela M. A. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK AND ROMAN ANTIQUITIES IN THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION.** Cambridge 1966 *(also)* Rodocanachi, E. **LE CAPITOLE ROMAIN. ANTIQUE ET MODERNE...** Paris, 1905 *(also)* Rohde Elisabeth. **STAATLICHE MUSEEN ZU BERLIN ANTIKEN-SAMMLUNG. PERGAMON. BURGBERG UND ALTAR.** Berlin, 1969 *(also)* Roussel, Pierre **LE MONDE HELLÉNIQUE, DELOS.** Paris, 1925. *(also)* Sadea/Sansoni Edizioni. **FORMA E COLORE I GRANDI CICLI DELL'ARTE. I MOSAICI RAVENNATI DI ALBERTO BUSIGNANI.** Firenze, no date *(also)* Sadea/Sansoni Editori. **FORMA E COLORE I GRANDI CICLI DELL'ARTE. LA PITTURA POMPEIANA DI ALFONSO DE FRANCISCIS.** Firenze, 1965 *(also)* Salomonson, J. W. **LA MOSAÏQUE AUX CHEVAUX DE L'ANTIQUARIUM DE CARTHAGE.** La Haye, 1965 *(also)* Schmidt, Margot. **DER BASLER MEDEASARKOPHAG. EIN MEISTERWERK SPATANTONINISCHER KUNST.** Tubingen no date. *(also)* Sestieri, Pellegrino Claudio **PAESTUM. THE CITY, THE PREHISTORIC NECROPOLIS IN CONTAUDO GAUDO, THE HERAION AT THE MOUTH OF THE SELE.** Roma, 1953. Nine illustrated volumes, seven hardbound. All fine or better copies. (75.00)

858 Rodocanachi, E. **LES MONUMENTS DE ROME APRÈS LA CHUTE DE L'EMPIRE. LE COLISÉE - LE PANTHEON - LE MAUSOLÉE D'AUGUSTE - BASILIQUE DE CONSTANTIN - THÉATRES - ARÈNES.** Paris" Librairie Hachette & Ce, 1914. (4), 209, (1) pages, fine frontispiece, 52 plates. Folio. Original green cloth, intricately decorated in gilt, top page edges gilt. Fine. (35.00)

859 Shelton, Kathleen J. **THE ESQUILINE TREASURE.** London, 1981. *(also)* Simpson, Otto G. von. **SACRED FORTRESS: BYZANTINE ART AND STATECRAFT IN RAVENNA.** Princeton, 1987. *(also)* Smithsonian Institution. **TUNISIAN MOSAICS. CARTHAGE IN THE ROMAN ERA.** Washington, D. C., 1967. *(also)* Soprintendenza Archeologica di Roma. **GLI ASSIRI. LA SCULPTURA DAL REGNO DI ASHURNASIRPAL II AL REGNO DI ASSURBANIPAL (883-631 A.C.).** Roma, 1980. *(also)* Soprintendenza Archeologica di Roma. **GLI ASSIRI. LUIGI CAGNI, UGO BIANCHI, GIOVANNI PETTINATO, SERGIO A. PICCHIONI, MIRELLA MELE.** Roma, 1981. *(also)* Soyer, Jacques. **LES VOIES ANTIQUES DE L'ORLÉANAIS. CIVITAS AURELIANORUM.** Orléans, 1971 *(also)* Stichel, Rudolf H. W. **DER RÖMISCHE KAISERSTATUE AM AUSGANG DER ANTIKE. UNTERSUCHUNGEN ZUM PLASTISCHEN KAISERPORTRÄT SEIT VALENTINIAN I. (364-375 N. CHR.).** Roma, 1982. Seven illustrated volumes, five hardbound. Fine or better copies. (50.00)

860 **TABULA IMPERII ROMANI...** *SHEET H.I. 33:* **LEPCIS MAGNA.** Oxford, 1954. 14 pages, large folding color map. Black cloth gilt, original printed card covers bound in, folding map housed in a pocket at the end. Fine. *(also)* **TABULA IMPERII ROMANI...** *FOGLIO L 33:* **TRIESTE (TERGESTE).** Roma, 1961. 78 pages, folding plan, large folding color map. Black cloth gilt, original printed card covers bound in, folding map housed in a pocket at the end. Fine. *(also)* **TABULA IMPERII ROMANI: AQUINCUM, SARMIZEGETUSA, SIRMIUM...** *L 34* **BUDAPEST.** Amsterdam, 1968. 123, (1) pages, large folding color map. Black cloth gilt, original printed card covers bound in, folding map housed in a pocket at the end. Fine. *(also)* **TABULA IMPERII ROMANI: ROMULA, DUROSTORUM, TOMIS...** *L 35* **BUCAREST.** Bucarest, 1969. 79, (1) pages, folding plan, large folding color map. Black cloth gilt, original printed card covers bound in, folding map housed in a pocket at the end. *(also)* **(TABULAE IMPERII ROMANI) INTERNATIONAL MAPS OF THE WORLD.** Photographic reproductions of ten folding maps, as follows: F-36: *Wadi Halfa*; G-36: *Aswan*; H-35: H-36: *Cairo*; J-32: *Tunisi*; *Alexandria*; J-33: *Palermo*; K-29: *Porto*; K-30: *Madrid*; K-32: *Firenze*; K-33: *Roma*. Housed in a homemade slipcase. (40.00)

861 Terrasse, Charles. **HISTOIRE DE L'ART, DEPUIS LES ORIGINES JUSQ'A NOS JOURS. ÉPOQUE PRÉHISTORIQUE — ANTIQUITÉ — ART CHRÉTIEN — ART BYZANTIN — ART MUSULMAN.** Paris, 1953. *(also)* **TESORI D'ARTE CRISTIANA.** *FASCICOLO N. 7:* **ROMA/BASILICA DI S.LORENZO AL VERANO A CURA DI CARLA FALDI GUGLIELMI.** Milano, 2 aprile 1966. *(also)* Thevenot, Émile. **LES GALLO-ROMAINS.** Paris, 1948. *(also)* Thevenot, Émile. **DIVINITÉS ET SANCTUAIRES DE LA GAULE.** Paris, 1968. *(also)* Thevenot, Émile. **LES VOIES ROMAINES DE LA CITÉ DES ÉDUENS.** Bruxelles, 1969. *(also)* Thevenot, Émile. **LE BEAUNOIS GALLO-ROMAIN.** Bruxelles, 1971. *(also)* Unesco. **L'ARCHÉOLOGIE SUBAQUATIQUE; UND DISCIPLINE NAISSANTE.** Paris, 1973. *(also)* Verlinden, Charles. **LES ORIGINES DE LA FRONTIERE LINGUISTIQUE EN BELGIQUE ET LA COLONISATION FRANQUE.** Bruxelles, 1955. *(also)* [Vatican]. **GUIDE GÉNÉRAL ABRÉGÉ DES MUSÉES ET DES GALERIES DE PEINTURE DU VATICAN, DU LATRAN ET DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE VATICANE.** Cité du Vatican, 1950. Nine mostly illustrated volumes, eight hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (50.00)

862 Viellard-Troiekourroff, May. **LES MONUMENTS RELIGIEUX DE LA GAULE D'APRÉS LES ŒUVRES DE GRÉGOIRE DE TOURS.** Paris, 1976. *(also)* Virieux, Edmond & Thévoz, Jacques. **AYENCHES. CITÉ ROMAINE.** Neuchatel, 1959. *(also)* Werner, Joachim et al. **DER LORENZBERG BEI EPFACK. DIE SPÄTRÖMISCHEN UND FRÜHMITTELALTERLICHEN ANLAGEN.** München, 1969. *(also)* Vienne, Ernest. **LA SCULPTURE ROMAINE AU MUSEE LAPIDAIRE DE VIENNE.** Vienne, 1952. *(also)* Wilson, R. J. A. **PIAZZA ARMERINA.** Austin, 1983. *(also)* Wuilleumier, Pierre. **LYON: MÉTROPOLE DES GAULES.** Paris, 1953. *(also)* Wuilleumier, Pierre. **L'ADMINISTRATION DE LA LYONNAISE SOUS LE HAUT-EMPIRE.** Paris, 1948. Seven hardbound, mostly illustrated volumes. Very fine copies. (75.00)

CONSIGNMENT *W*

WORKS ON ARCHAEOLOGY ANCIENT ART, HISTORY, ETC.

863 Aldred, Cyril. **AKHENATEN AND NEFERTITI.** New York: The Brooklyn Museum, 1973. *(also)* [Ancient Sculpture Etc.]. **EIGHT PUBLICATIONS.** Including: Ariadne Galleries' 1986 *Greek Sculpture in Terracotta*; Daedalus Gallery's 1990 *Father Deities*; Ville de Genève's 1957 *Sculpture Antique*; the Metropolitan Museum of Art's 1945 *Egyptian Statues*; Daedalus Gallery's *Ancient Art* exhibition; Andronikos' 1979 *The Finds from the Royal Tombs at Vergina*; Herrmann's 1988 *Rhodian Red Limestone Sculptures*; and Vierneisel's 1974 *Ein neuer Niobide*. Various formats, all in the original printed card covers. *(also)* Art Pavements & Decorations, Ltd. **MARBLE.** Xerographic copy. Ten illustrated volumes, last hardbound. Generally fine copies. (50.00)

864 Artamonov, M. **THE DAWN OF ART: PALEOLITHIC, NEOLITHIC, BRONZE AGE AND IRON AGE REMAINS FOUND IN THE TERRITORY OF THE SOVIET UNION. THE HERMITAGE COLLECTION.** Leningrad: Aurora Art Publishers, 1974. 194, (2) pages, heavily illustrated in color. Bilingual. Patterned olive-green cloth, gilt, pictorial dust jacket. Very fine. *(also)* Becatti, Giovanni. **THE ART OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, FROM THE RISE OF GREECE TO THE FALL OF ROME.** London, 1968. 441, (3) pages, finely illustrated throughout, often in color. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (65.00)

865 Brilliant, Richard. **VISUAL NARRATIVES: STORYTELLING IN ETRUSCAN AND ROMAN ART.** Ithaca, 1984. *(also)* Buschor, Ernst. **DIE PLASTIK DER GRIECHEN.** Berlin, 1936. *(also)* Drees, Ludwig. **OLYMPIA. GODS, ARTISTS AND ATHLETES.** London, 1968. *(also)* Fol, Al. et al. **THE THRACIAN TREASURE FROM ROGOZEN, BULGARIA.** Sofia, 1988. *(also)* Kartause Ittingen. **VOM EUPHRAT ZUM NIL. KUNST AUS DEM ALTEN ÄGYPTEN UND VORDERASIEN.** Kunstmuseum des Kantons Thurgau, Kartause Ittingen, 28. April-15. September 1985. *(also)* Love, Iris. **OPHIUCHUS COLLECTION.** Florence, 1979. *(also)* Martynov, Anatoly I. **THE ANCIENT ART OF NORTHERN ASIA.** Urbana, 1991. Seven illustrated volumes, six hardbound. Mostly fine or better copies. (75.00)

866 The Metropolitan Museum of Art. **TREASURES OF TUTANKHAMUN.** (New York), 1976. *(also)* Müller-Beck, Hansjürgen & Schweingruber, F. **SEEBERG BURGÄSCHISEE-SÜD. *TEIL 5:* HOLZGERÄTE UND HOLZBEARBEITUNG.** Bern 1965. *(also)* Neils, Jenifer, *Editor*. **WORSHIPPING ATHENA. PANATHENAIA AND PARTHENON.** Madison, 1996. *(also)* Paris. **AVANT LES SCYTHES. PREHISTOIRE DE L'ART EN U.R.S.S.** (Paris): Grand Palais, 5 fevrier - 30 avril 1979. *(also)* Pinsent, John. **GREEK MYTHOLOGY.** London, 1969. *(also)* Matteucig, Giacinto. **POGGIO BUCO: THE NECROPOLIS OF STATONIA.** Berkeley 1951. *(also)* Pedley, John Griffiths. **ANCIENT LITERARY SOURCES ON SARDIS.** Cambridge 1972. *(also)* Smithsonian Institution. **ART TREASURES OF TURKEY...1966-1968.** Washington, D. C., 1966. *(also)* Sakellarakis, J. & E. **CRETE-ARCHANES. ARCHANES EXCAVATIONS. PRIZE OF THE ACADEMY OF ATHENS 1983.** Athens, 1991. *(also)* Yalouris, A. & N. **OLYMPIA. THE MUSEUM AND THE SANCTUARY.** Athens, 1989. *(also)* Erdemgil, Selattin. **EPHESUS: RUINS AND MUSEUM.** Istanbul 1992. *(also)* Torelli, Mario. **TYPOLOGY & STRUCTURE OF ROMAN HISTORICAL RELIEFS.** Ann Arbor, 1982. *(also)* Washington, D. C.: Smithsonian Institution. **7000 YEARS OF IRANIAN ART...1964-1965.** Washington, D. C., 1964. Thirteen mostly illustrated volumes, five hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (85.00)

867 Reale Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei. **MONUMENTI ANTICHI. *VOLUME XXXVII, PUNTATA 1*: LE CIVILTÀ PREISTORICHE E PROTOSTORICHE NELL'ALTO ADIGE A CURA DI PIA LAVIOSA-ZAMBOTTI. TRE XOANA E IL CULTO DI UNA SORGENTE SULFUREA IN TERRITORIO GELOO-AGRIGENTINO A CURA DI GIACOMO CAPUTO. *PUNTATA 2*: IL SANTUARIO DELLA DEA MARICA ALLE FOCI DEL GARIGLIANO A CURA DI PAOLINO MINGAZZINI.** Milano: Ulrico Hoepli, 1938. (4), 984, (4) double columns, 264 + 38 + 6 text figures, 4 + 4 + 45 plates. Folio. Tan buckram, lettered in black. Near fine. (30.00)
Ex libris Duke University Library, withdrawn.

CONSIGNMENT *X*

868 Christie's. **IMPORTANT WORLD BANK NOTES AND ARTWORK FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY.** New York, November 28-29, 1990. 258, (2) pages, 1261 lots, numerous color and monochrome illustrations, photocopy prices realized list. Quarto. Printed pictorial card covers. Virtually as new. (50.00)
A landmark sale, copies of which are already scarce. Mostly, world banknotes are featured, with some proof and specimen United States Treasury notes.

CONSIGNMENT *Y*

869 Kent, J. P. C. & Painter, K. S. **WEALTH OF THE ROMAN WORLD, AD 300-700.** London, 1977. 192 pages, illustrated throughout, 12 color plates. Small quarto. Original gilt-printed card covers. Fine. Included is an illustrated chapter on "Coinage and Currency" and several of the color plates depict gold coins. *(also)* Troxell, Hyla A. **THE COINAGE OF THE LYCIAN LEAGUE.** New York: American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 162*, 1982., xix, (1), 255, (1) pages, frontispiece map, 44 plates. Yellow cloth, gilt. Near new, signed thank you card from the author laid in. (40.00)

870 Leighton, Robert. **THE PROTOHISTORIC SETTLEMENT ON THE CITTADELLA.** Princeton: Morgantina Studies, *Volume IV*, 1993. xxii, 240 pages, text figures, 164 plates. Quarto. Original russet cloth, gilt. Near new. (50.00)

CONSIGNMENT *Z*

871 Head, Barclay V. **A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE GREEKS FROM CIRC. 700 B.C. TO A.D. 270.** London, 1932. iv, (4), 106, (2) pages, 50 very fine plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. *(also)* Procopio, Giuseppe. **TESORETTO MONETALE DA METAPONTO-BERNALDA.** Roma: Estratto *Annali* 1957, 25-65, (1) pages, 5 plates of coins. Original printed card covers. (50.00)

872 Mattingly, Harold. **ROMAN COINS FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE FALL OF THE WESTERN EMPIRE.** New York, 1928. *First American Edition*. xx, 300 pages, 64 fine plates. Nicely bound in recent green cloth, gilt. Very fine. *(also)* Showerman, Grant. **ETERNAL ROME. THE CITY AND ITS PEOPLE FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY.** New Haven, 1924. Two volumes, x, 332, (6), 1335, 650 pages, text figures and plates. Original matching maroon cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)

873 Rogers, E. **A HANDY GUIDE TO JEWISH COINS.** London, 1914. viii, 118 pages, 9 fine plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, endsheets a bit discolored. Fine. *(also)* **READER'S DIGEST ATLAS OF THE BIBLE.** New York, 1963. 256 pages, profusely illustrated in color. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. *(also)* **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *SEVENTH SERIES, VOL. IV.*** London, 1964. iv, 384, lxxxiv, (16) pages, 26 fine plates. Original common cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)

CONSIGNMENT *AA*

874 Jelinčić, Aleksandar. **NAJDBA ARGENTEUSOV ZGODNJE TETRARHIJE V SISKU. THE SISAK HOARD OF ARGENTEI OF THE EARLY TETRARCHY.** Ljubljana: *Situla 3*, 1961. 90, (2) pages, 15 plates. Bilingual. Original printed gray card covers a little faded. Fine. (30.00)
Scarce.

CONSIGNMENT *BB*

875 Chapman, Henry. **JOHN M. WHITE & WALTER R. HEINRICH...** December 15, 1917. Fine. *(also)* Chapman, Henry. **A. DE YOANNA, JAMES K. SHOFFNER AND OTHERS.** April 25, 1923. *(also)* Chapman, Henry. **UNITED STATES CENTS.** December 19, 1927. *(also)* Chapman, Henry. **FREDERICK G. MCKEAN.** May 9-10, 1929. *(also)* Chapman, Henry. **COLLECTIONS OF COINS.** November 17-18, 1932. Five catalogues in all, some covers just a trifle discolored. Fine or better copies. (35.00)

876 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** New York: Scott Stamp and Coin Co., Ld. 1890. (6), 115, (1) pages, text figures, 2 tables (1 folding), 4 lithographic plates of coins. Original brown cloth, decoratively stamped in blind and gilt, featuring both sides of a 1793 cent stamped in gilt on the upper cover, binding a little worn and spotted. Very good or better. (100.00)
Ex libris W. S. Appleton. The Deluxe Hardbound Edition. Rare.

877 (Kagin's) Hollinbeck Stamp and Coin Co. ***THIRTY-SEVEN* AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Des Moines et al, 1942-19. Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 10, 32, 33, 35, 41, 42-43, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88, 90, 95, 98, 172, 176, 206, (217), 306, 329, 313-328. *(also)* Hollinbeck Stamp and Coin Co. **AMERICA'S FINEST SELECTION OF UNITED STATES AND PIONEER GOLD COINS.** ***FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 28.*** Undated. Thirty-eight catalogues in all, as issued in thirty-seven, all in the original printed card covers. Some a bit soiled, early and late sales generally fine or better copies. (50.00)

878 Katen, Frank and Laurel. ***43RD PUBLIC AND MAIL AUCTION SALE.*** **NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES OF THE LATE MR. THOMAS WARFIELD, MR. JESSE YOCKERS, MR. DICK PERIER. DUPLICATES FROM THE KATEN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY. RARE AUCTION CATALOGS, BROADSIDES, POSTERS AND A FINE RUN OF NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS.** Silver Spring: September 11-12, 1976. 174 pages, blank leaf, (12) pages. 3,419 lots, prices realized list. Original blue leather-grained cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. Also included are card-covered copies of sales 39, 43, 44 & 45. (50.00)
[illegible]

879 Mail Bid Sales *88, 91, 92, 93, 94 & 95.* **AUCTION SALES.** Fort Worth: 1984-1992. Ex-Mosques, a few prices realized lists. Mostly fine copies. *(also)* New Netherlands Coin Company. ***SEVENTH* MAIL BID SALE.** March 23, 1942. Fine. (35.00)

880 Stack's. **ALEXANDER P. MCKENZIE.** December 16-17, 1938. Fine. *(also)* Stack's. **ALEXANDER P. MCKENZIE *(PART I)* AND MR. DAVID PROSKEY *(PART I)*.** January 27-28, 1939. Summary supplement lacking. Fine. *(also)* Stack's. ***SECOND PART* OF DAVID PROSKEY COLLECTION.** March 25, 1939. Fine. Also included is the April 29, 1939 sale, front cover a bit defective, else fine. *(also)* Stack's. **IMPORTANT COLLECTION.** June 3-4, 1939. Estimate list. Fine. *(also)* Stack's. **J. V. RITTS.** July 27, 1939. Estimate list. Fine. *(also)* Stack's. **DAVID PROSKEY *(PART II)*.** September 16, 1939. Fine. *(also)* Stack's. **RARE COINS & MEDALS.** November 25, 1939. Estimate list. Fine. *(also)* Stack's. **1940 A. N. A. CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** August 27, 1940. Fine. (100.00)
[illegible]

881 Tallman Stamp & Coin Co. **EIGHT AUCTION SALES.** Springfield: April 27-28, 1943; September 28-29, 1945; September 27-29, 1943; January 15-16, 1946; January 15-16, 1946; June 19-20, 1946; November 22-23, 1946; June 25-26, 1947. Also included are *Bankers Coin Book* eighth edition, *Coin Collectors Annual Catalog* No. 26, and 1965 *Coin Collector's Complete Price List*. Eleven items in all. Very good or better. *(also)* [Philatelic Auction Catalogues]. **FOUR CATALOGUES.** March 9, 1886. Geo. A. Leavitt & Co. sale covers loose: December 1, 1942 Morgenthau Colonel Green sale, Part VII; January 18, 1944 Morgenthau Colonel Green sale; January 11, 1944 Eugene Costales sale, with prices realized list. All in the original printed card or paper covers. (25.00)

CONSIGNMENT *CC*

882 Wormser, Moritz. **COINS AND MEDALS OF TRANSYLVANIA IN NEW YORK COLLECTIONS (WITH HISTORICAL NOTES).** Removed from the *American Journal of Numismatics, Vol. XLVIII,* 1914. (147-188) pages, 9 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11814

CONSIGNMENT *DD*

883 Beauchamp, William M. **WAMPUM AND SHELL ARTICLES USED BY THE NEW YORK INDIANS.** Albany: *Bulletin of the New York State Museum, No. 41, Vol. 8,* February 1901. (3), 322-480 pages, 28 halftone plates depicting some 300 objects, mostly shell articles and wampum belts. In *New York State Museum 54th Annual Report of the Regents 1900, Vol. 3: Museum Bulletins 37-44.* Albany, 1902. (2), 968 pages, map, numerous plates, etc. Original green cloth, gilt, extremities a trifle worn, internally fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 12226. Sigler 189. A rare, extensive and apparently well-written work, with a lengthy bibliography. The New York State Museum building burned to the ground shortly after the turn of the century. The twenty-eight plates are consequently of particular importance as the only visual record of this major collection.

884 Chambers, William Nisbet. **OLD BULLION BENTON, SENATOR FROM THE OLD WEST. THOMAS HART BENTON, 1782-1858.** Boston, 1956. *First Edition.* xv, (1), 517, (1) pages, frontispiece portrait. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket somewhat worn else fine. (20.00)

885 Grueber, Herbert A. **MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.** London, 1979 reprint. The complete set, bound in one volume. 183 plates, each with descriptive text, indexes. Large folio. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket just a trifle worn. Very fine. (125.00)
Gnerson-Hage 165. Clain-Stefanelli 14691*. The most comprehensive visual record of British medals from the time of Edward III up to 1760.

886 O'Callaghan, E. B. **THE DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK.** Albany, 1849-1851. Four volumes. vi, (2), 786, (2); (10), 1211, (3); iv, (4), 1215, (1); xxii, (4), 1144 pages, numerous finely engraved plates, folding plans and maps, etc. Uniformly rebound in black cloth, gilt, moderate foxing and discoloration, ex-library. (125.00)
A monumental work, of interest to numismatists on account of the three superbly engraved plates of early American coins and medals found in the third volume. Chapter XXIII, entitled *Medals and Coins*, is comprised of three plates accompanied by detailed and quite interesting descriptions, including provenances, of the items depicted. Engraved and printed by J. E. Gavit, the most attractive plates are of the same fabric as those found in the pioneering 1858 Hickcox work.

887 Bowers and Merena, Inc. **EBENEZER MILTON SAUNDERS/GUIA/EVERSON AND FAUGHT/PHILIP M. MANN, JR. AND GLENN B. SMEDLEY/BYRON F. JOHNSON/FOUR LANDMARK/BROOKS/KISSEL AND VICTORIA/SUSSEX/ROBERT W. RUSBAR COLLECTIONS.** Various places, 1987-1990. Quarto. Ten illustrated catalogues, all in the original brown leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Editions.

888 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1879.** Washington, 1879. 141, (1) pages. *(bound with)* **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1880.** Washington, 1880. 166 pages. Disbound. (40.00)

889 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1895.** Washington, 1895. 467, (1) pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt, outer margin of three

leaves slightly defective. *(also)* United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1897.** Washington, 1897. 463, (1) pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Near fine. Ex Chase National Bank library. *(also)* United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1900.** Washington, 1900. 533, (1) pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (50.00)

890 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. *FOURTH SERIES.—VOL. IV.*** London, 1904. *Parts I-IV* complete. Original printed wrappers a bit worn. (50.00)

891 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. *FOURTH SERIES.—VOL. VII.*** London, 1907. *Parts I-IV* complete. Original printed wrappers a bit worn, lacking one rear wrapper. (50.00)

CONSIGNMENT *EE*

892 Kaibel, George & Lebègve, Albert, *Editors.* **INSCRIPTIONES ITALIAE ET SICILAE. CONSILIO ET AUCTORITATE ACADEMIAE LITTERUM REGIAE BORUSSICAE. EDIDIT GEORGIUS KAIBEL. GALLIAE INSCRIPTIONES EDIDIT ALBERTUS LEBÈGVE.** Berolini: Apud Georgium Reimerum, *Inscriptiones Graecae, Volumen XIV,* 1890. xii, 778 pages, numerous text figures. Folio: 38.5 x 29 cm. Red Spanish three-quarter leather, decorated and lettered in gilt, marbled endsheets, silk markers, extremities a trifle rubbed. Fine. (150.00)
An extensive work.

893 Sagarra, Ferran de. **SIGILLOGRAFÍA CATALANA. INVENTARI, DESCRIPCIÓ I ESTUDI DELS SEGELLS DE CATALUNYA. *VOLÚM I, II & III:*** Barcelona, 1915, 1922 & 1932. Three volumes, as issued in five. xxviii, 270, (6); xxv, (1), 435, (5); xxxiii, (1)540, (4); (8) pages. 406 very fine plates. Folio. All in the original cloth-backed printed boards or folders, covers of first volume loose, one plate folder defective, the other a bit worn, internally fine. (650.00)
Gardilhon 40. Ex libris Antonio Manuel de Guadan. A monumental publication. Rare.

CONSIGNMENT *FF*

AN IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARY • PART I

FEATURING STANDARD TEXTS ON ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS ESPECIALLY RICH IN CLASSIC WORKS ON SOUTH AMERICAN & HISPANO-AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

894 Acquaro, Enrico. **LE MONETE PUNICHE DEL MUSEO NAZIONALE DI CAGLIARI. CATALOGO.** Roma: Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, 1974. 96, (2), pages, 26 pages of figures, (2) pages, 100 plates. Quarto. Handsomely bound in green half calf, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3182.

895 Adelson, Howard L. **LIGHT WEIGHT SOLIDI AND BYZANTINE TRADE DURING THE SIXTH AND SEVENTH CENTURIES.** New York, 1957. ix, (1), 187, (1) pages, folding map, 14 fine plates. Brown half morocco, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 138.*

896 Ahlström, Bjarne; Almer, Yngve & Hemmingsson, Bengt. **SVERIGES MYNT 1521-1977/THE COINAGE OF SWEDEN.** Stockholm, 1976. 325, (3) pages, numerous illustrations of coins in the text, addenda laid in. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (40.00)

897 Ahlström, Bjarne; Brekke, Bernhard F. & Hemmingsson, Bengt. **NORGES MYNTER/THE COINAGE OF NORWAY.** Stockholm, 1976. 165, (1) pages, numerous illustrations of coins in the text. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (40.00)

898 Alföldi, Maria R. **ANTIKE NUMISMATIK. *TEIL I:* THEORIE UND PRAXIS. *TEIL II:* BIBLIOGRAPHIE.** Mainz am Rhein, 1978. Two volumes. xlv, (1), 218; xxix, (1), 219-323, (3) pages, 7 maps, text illustrations of coins, 20 plates of coin enlargements. Matching pictorial boards. Fine. (75.00)

899 Allan, John & Rapson, Edward James. **A CATALOGUE OF THE INDIAN COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM: COINS OF THE GUPTA DYNASTIES/COINS OF ANCIENT INDIA/COINS OF THE ANDHRA DYNASTY.** London, 1967 reprints. Three illustrated volumes. Original matching red cloth, gilt. (75.00)

900 Almeida do Amaral, C. M. **CATÁLOGO DESCRITIVO DAS MOEDAS PORTUGUESAS, MUSEU NUMISMÁTICO PORTUGÊS. *TOMO I & II.*** Lisboa: Imprensa Nacional, Casa da Moeda, 1977 & 1984. Two volumes. 642, (2); 870, (2) pages, numerous coin illustrations. Text in Portuguese and English. Small quarto. Original matching blue boards, stamped in silver, top of first spine a trifle bumped. Very fine. (125.00)

901 Alvarez-Ossorio, Francisco. **CATÁLOGO DE LAS MEDALLAS DE LOS SIGLOS XV Y XVI, CONSERVADAS EN EL MUSEO ARQUELÓGICO NACIONAL.** Madrid, 1950. xii, (1), 248 pages, 2 plates of the museum's cabinets. 136 plates depicting 454 medals. Attractively bound in black half leather, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (250.00)
Grierson page 256. An important illustrated record. Inexplicably not in Clain-Stefanelli. Very scarce.

902 Ambrosio Antonio. **DOCUMENTOS E NOTAS PARA CINCO SÉCULOS DE HISTÓRIA—DA MOEDA E FAZENDA EM S. TOME.** Lisboa: In *Boletim Trimestral N.º 87/88.* Banco Nacional Ultramarino, 1971. (6), 11-62, (2) pages, portrait plate, the Ambrosio work comprises pages 13-48 and includes 10 color plates of coins, paper money, and medals. Original card covers. Fine. (30.00)

903 [Amecourt, Pontus d'] **COLLECTION DE M. LE VICOMTE DE PONTON D'AMECOURT. MONNAIES D'OR, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES.** Bologna, 1973 reprint of the 1887 Rollin et Feuardent sale. (6), 164, 5, (1) pages, 1009 lots, 37 plates, prices realized list. Tall quarto. Green cloth, gilt. (50.00)

904 American Numismatic Society. **MUSEUM NOTES. *NUMBERS 1–33.*** New York, 1946–1988. 7,358 pages, 108 fine plates. Thirty-three volumes complete. Nos. 3-22 individually bound in matching brown three-quarter calf, gilt; remaining volumes in the original printed card covers. First two issues sextodecimo, remainder octavo. A fine, attractive set. (500.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 730. Grierson page 19. An essential reference, especially important for specialized scholarly monographs on ancient numismatics, though also featuring numerous papers on medieval, oriental and modern numismatic topics.

905 Andresen Leitão Ruben. **A IMPORTÂNCIA DO FUNDO DO REAL ERÁRIO PARA A HISTÓRIA DO BRASIL.** Lisboa, 1972. 2, 8, (2) pages. Attractively bound in black half leather, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

906 Anson L. **NUMISMATA GRAECA: GREEK COIN TYPES, CLASSIFIED FOR IMMEDIATE IDENTIFICATION.** Bologna, 1967 Forni reprint. Thirteen parts complete, bound in two volumes. 904 pages, 150 plates of coins. Quarto. Matching original green cloth, gilt. (225.00)
Grierson page 59. Clain-Stefanelli 3406*. Important and a most useful attribution aid.

907 Armand, Alfred. **LES MÉDAILLEURS ITALIENS DES QUINZIÈME ET SEIZIÈME SIÈCLES.** ***TOME PREMIER, SECOND ET TROISIÉME.*** Bologna, 1966 Forni reprint of the second edition. Three volumes complete. (6), xviii, (2), 308; (4), 368; (4), 356 pages. Handsomely bound in matching blue half calf, raised bands, spines lettered and heavily decorated in gilt. Very fine set. (225.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14254*.

908 Ars Classica. ***NO. I.*** **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU LE PROF. S. POZZI.** Zürich, 1966 Bank Leu-Schulman reprint. (6), 194 pages, tables, 3334 lots, 101 plates of coins, prices realized list. Quarto. Original gray cloth, gilt. (50.00)

909 Babelon, Ernest. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE. LES ROIS DE SYRIE, D'ARMÉNIE ET DE COMMAGÈNE.** Bologna, 1971 Forni reprint. Two volumes. (4), cxxxii, (2), 268; (2) pages, text illustrations, folding genealogical table, 32 plates. Octavo and tall quarto. Original matching green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2850*.

910 Badia i Torres, Antoni. **CATÀLEG DELS CROATS DE BARCELONA 1285-1706.** Barcelona, 1969. 211, (5) pages, text illustrations, 65 coin plates. Small quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, spine a little faded. (50.00)
Edició Limitada de 600 Exemplars Numerats. N o l 27

911 [Bahrfeldt & Friedensburg]. **SAMMLUNG DES HERRN DR. EMIL BAHRFELDT & FERDINAND FRIEDENSBURG. MÜNZEN DES DEUTSCHEN MITTELALTERS.** Leipzig, combined 1984 reprint of the 1921 Adolph Hess & Rudolf Kube and 1924 Adolph Cahn sale catalogues. (8), 217 (5); (8) 184 pages, 4698; 3586 lots, fine frontispiece portrait photo, text figures of coins, 15; 20 plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6530* & 6640*. Two important sales

912 Bahrfeldt, Max von. **DIE ROMISCHE GOLDMÜNZENPRÄGUNG WÄHREND DER REPUBLIK UND UNTER AUGUSTUS. EINE CHRONOLOGISCHE UND METROLOGISCHE STUDIE.** Aalen, 1972 reprint. xvi, 203 pages, text figures, 16 plates. Quarto. Original blue buckrerette. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6195*.

913 Balaguer Pirones, Antonio M. **LAS EMISIONES TRANSICIONALES ARABE-MUSULMANAS DE HISPANIA.** Barcelona, 1975. 161, (3) pages, 7 plates of coins. Quarto. Original brown buckrerette, gilt. (50.00)

914 Banco Central do Brasil. **ICONOGRAFIA DE VALORES IMPRESSOS DO BRASIL.** Brasília, 1979. 313, (1) pages, color illustrations of banknotes and financial instruments. Folio. Original textural printed card covers. (60.00)

915 Banco do Brasil S. A. **CÉDULAS BRASILEIRAS DA REPUBLICA. EMISSÕES DO TESOURO NACIONAL.** Rio de Janeiro, 1965. 111, (1) pages, banknote illustrations throughout. Small folio. Original card covers a trifle discolored. (30.00)

916 Bank Leu & Co. AG und Hess, Adolph AG. **MÜNZEN DER HOHENSTAUFENZEIT. SAMMLUNG EINES GELEHRTEN.** ***TEIL I UND II.*** Zürich, 2-3. Juni 1959 und 8-9. März 1960. Two parts complete, bound in one volume. (2), 169, (1); (6), (1), 17; 248 pages, 1702 lots, maps, 38 plates, valuation and prices realized lists. Quarto. Attractively bound in green half leather, raised bands, spine lettered and decorated in gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6561*. The important collection of numismatic library of Wolfgang Haeffner.

917 Bank Leu AG & Münzen und Medaillen AG. **GRECHISCHE MÜNZEN. AUS DER SAMMLUNG EINES KUNSTFEUNDES.** Zürich, 28 Mai 1974. 372 pages, 253 lots, all coins illustrated at actual and enlarged size, estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Attractively bound in green half leather, raised bands, spine lettered and decorated in gilt. Fine. (75.00)
A major sale comprising selections from the magnificent Gillets collection.

918 Bank Leu AG. **BEDEUTENDE SAMMLUNG NAPOLEONISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.** ***1. TEIL:*** **EUROPA (AUSSER FRANKREICH).** ***2ᴱ PARTIE:*** **IMPORTANTE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES ÉMISES EN FRANCE SOUS LE RÈGNE DE NAPOLÉON Iᴱᴿ ET DE NAPOLÉON III.** Zürich, 22. Oktober 1974 & 15 octobre 1975. Two catalogues, bound in one volume. 36; 62, (2) pages, 450 + 580 lots, 1+6 color plates, 19 + 36 monochrome plates, estimate lists and prices realized list to second part. Quarto. Attractively bound in green half leather, gilt. Fine. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9002.

919 Barral i Altet, Xavier. **LA CIRCULATION DES MONNAIES SUÈVES ET VISIGOTIQUES. CONTRIBUTION À L'HISTOIRE ÉNONOMIQUE DU ROYAUME VISIGOT.** München, 1976. 217, (3) pages, 29 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, top of spine bumped, else fine. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5637

920 Bartolotti, Franco. **LA MEDAGLIA ANNUALE DEI ROMANI PONTEFICI DA PAOLO V A PAOLO VI, 1605–1967.** Rimini, 1967. xxii, (2), 478, (2) pages, numerous text illustrations of medals. Large quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, binding just a trifle discolored. Fine. (225.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14728. Scarce and important.

921 Barzan, Rino. **PREZZARIO GENERALE DELLE MONETE PROVE-PROGETTI-ESPERIMENTI-SAGGI CONIATI NELLE VARIE ZECCHE PER CONTI DUCHI PRINCIPI E SOVRANI DI CASA SAVOIA.** Firenze, 1970. 314 pages, plus form pages, text illustrations. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)

922 Bastien, Pierre & Duplessy, Jean. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES D'OR FLAMANDES DE LA COLLECTION VERNIER.** Wetteren, 1975. 67, (3), 15 plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10668. Grierson page 133.

923 Batalha Reis, Pedro. **NUMARIA D'EL REI DOM ANTÓNIO, DÉCIMO OITAVO REI DE PORTUGAL, O IDOLO DO POVO.** Lisboa: Academia Portuguesa da História, Publicações Comemorativas do Duplo Centenário da Fundação e Restauração de Portugal, 1947. 506, (8) pages, frontispiece, text illustrations, document facsimiles, portraits, plates of coins, other illustrations. Folio. Most attractively bound in red three-quarter calf, spine handsomely decorated in gilt and blind, black leather lettering pieces, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, extremities a trifle worn. Very fine. (300.00)
Tiragem de 300 exemplares numerados e rubricados pelo autor. No. 135, signed. Rarely offered.

924 Batalha Reis, Pedro. **CARTILHA DE NUMISMÁTICA PORTUGUESA.** ***I & II.*** Lisboa, 1946 & 1955 (cover publication dates: 1952 & 1956). Two volumes. 531, (1), (8); 190, (2) pages, numerous plates and text illustrations in the first volume, 118 plates in the second. Small thick quarto. Handsomely bound in matching brown half calf, raised bands, spines decorated and lettered in gilt, hinges cracked. Very fine set. (450.00)
Grierson page 174. Clain-Stefanelli 6245*. "An excellent introduction to the monetary history of Portugal and to Portuguese research in numismatics." Rarely offered.

925 Berg, Ulrich von. **DIE MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG WEILAND DES ARTUR GRAFEN V. ENZENBERG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER GEFÜRSTETEN GRAFSCHAFT TIROL, DER ÖSTERREICHISCHEN VORLANDE, DER HOCHSTIFTE TRIENT U. BRIXEN UND VERWANDTER GEBIETE. LANDESFÜRSTLICHE PRÄGUNGEN AUS DER ZEIT VON 1519-1665.** ***BAND II.*** München, (1928). (8), 293, (3) pages, frontispiece, 29 fine plates of coins and medals. Quarto. Original green cloth and boards, lettered in black. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8180. Scarce

926 Beltran Villagrasa, Pio. **OBRA COMPLETA. *I.* ANTIGUEDAD. *II.* NUMISMATICA DE LA EDAD MEDIA Y DE LOS REYES CATOLICOS.** Zaragosa: Departamento de Prehistoria y Arqueologia, Fac. Letras, 1972. Two volumes. 862; 814 pages, numerous text illustrations and plates. Small square thick quarto. Handsomely bound in matching green full calf, raised bands, spines richly decorated and lettered in gilt, silk markers. Very fine set. (500.00)
Grierson pages 24 & 174. Clain-Stefanelli 6257 (recording only the second volume). A remarkable *opera omnia*, issued the year following the prolific author's death. The first volume includes all of Beltran's publications on ancient numismatics and archeology, and the second encompasses his many works on medieval numismatics, from the time of the Visigoths to the Reyes Católicos. Rarely offered.

927 Bernareggi, Ernesto. **MONETE D'ORO CON RITRATTO DEL RINASCIMENTO ITALIANO, 1450-1515.** Milano, 1954. 200, (4) pages, text illustrations of coins, 22 plates of coin enlargements. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10170*. Scarce and important.

928 Betts, C. Wyllys. **AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS.** Winnipeg, 1964 reprint. (4), v, (3), 332 pages, portrait of Admiral Vernon, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

929 Blanchet, Adrien. **TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES GAULOISES. *PREMIÈRE & SECONDE PARTIE.*** Bologna, 1971 Forni reprint. Two parts in one volume. (8), v, (1), 336; (4), (337)-650, (2) pages, 562 text figures of coins, 3 plates of coins, double-page map plate. Original tan cloth, gilt. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5109*. Quite rare and still important.

930 Borges Bezerra, Rubens. **MOEDAS HOLANDESAS EM PERNAMBUCO/ DUTCH COINS IN PERNAMBUCO.** Recife, 1980. (2), 136, (2), (4) pages, text illustrations, 19 plates. Original pictorial boards. (40.00)
No. 173 of 500 copies, signed.

931 Boudeau, E. **CATALOGUE GENERAL ILLUSTRÉ ET À PRIX MARQUÉS DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES (PROVINCIALES).** Maastricht, 1970 reprint. (4), 313, (1) pages, maps, text illustrations. Original brown boards. Fine. (30.00)
Still useful.

932 Boutin, Serge. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES DE L'ANCIENNE COLLECTION POZZI. MONNAIES FRAPPÉES EN EUROPE.** Maastricht, 1979. Two volumes, bound in one. xii, (2), 290; (4) pages, 4 plates of monograms, 202 fine plates of coins. Attractively bound in green half calf, decorated and lettered in gilt, spine a little rubbed. Very fine. (75.00)

933 Boutin, Serge. **COLLECTION N. K. MONNAIES DES EMPIRES DE BYZANCE...** Maastricht, 1983. Two volumes. xi, (3), 176; (6) pages, 73 plates of coins. Quarto. Matching original gray card covers. Very fine. (75.00)

934 Brekke, B. F. **THE COPPER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1700–1917.** Malmö, 1977. 296 pages, text illustrations, price list laid in. Quarto. Original pictorial white boards. Very fine. Also includes the 1987 *Supplement*, a bit spotted. (60.00)

935 Bremser, Wolfgang & Rupprecht, Roman. **ROMISCHE MÜNZEN UND IHRE PREISE. EIN ÜBERBLICK ÜBER DIE PREISGESTALTUNG ANTIKER MÜNZEN ANHAND VON 10 000 ZITATEN AUS AUKTIONSERGEBNISSEN UND HANDLERLISTEN. *BAND 1 & 2.*** Grünstadt, 1988 & 1989. Two volumes. 157, (3); (6), 207-307, (3) pages. Quarto. Original pictorial boards, separate plasticized indexes. Very fine. (65.00)

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

936 British Museum. **A CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** Bologna, 1963-1965 Arnaldo Forni Editore reprints. Twenty-nine volumes complete. 10,688 pages, text illustrations, maps, tables, 952 plates of coins. Original matching dark blue cloth, spines lettered in gilt. Fine set. (2,250.00)
Grierson pages 54-55. Clain-Stefanelli 1888*. The most comprehensive and important standard reference work on ancient Greek coins ever published.

937 Browning, A. W. **THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1796–1838.** Newton Centre: Zenith Trading Company reprint, mid-1960s. (2), (5)–44 pages (pages 37–44 comprise a reprint of the Haseltine sale quarter dollar section), blank leaf, 8 glossy 8 x 10 inch photographic prints, loosely in the original envelope. Original printed card covers. (75.00)
Scarce with the separately issued and priced photographic reprint plates. An early production of Alfred D. Hoch, i.e. Quarterman Publications.

938 Brunetti, Lodovico. **OPUS MONETALE CIGOI. (BIOGRAFIA CRITICA DEL CIGOI E CATALOGO SISTEMATICO DELLE SUE FALSIFICAZIONI).** (Bologna), 1966. (2), v-xxxvii, (1), 158, (4) pages, frontispiece, additional portrait plate, facsimile letter plate, 14 plates. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16223. Grierson page 28. Scarce.

939 Buchenau, H. **DER BRACTEATENFUND VON SEEGA.** Leipzig, 1980 reprint. (6) pages, vii-xviii, 174, (2) double columns, text figures, 27 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6559.

940 Burzio, Humberto F. **DICCIONARIO DE LA MONEDA HISPANO-AMERICANA.** Santiago de Chile, 1956-1958. Three volumes, bound in two. xix, (1), 327; (3), 453; (5), (6) pages, 116 plates. Quarto. Matching red half leather gilt. Fine set. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11462*: "an exhaustive study of the Spanish-American coinage conveniently arranged in alphabetical order by entries." Grierson page 218: "an outstanding reference essayed." Ferari #10: "Se trata de una obra fundamental que constituye excelente testimonio de su carácter de numismático. Un verdadero inventario del estado de la numismática hispanoamericana y mojón de su aprendizaje."

941 Burzio, Humberto F. & Otamendi, Belisario J. **NUMISMATICA SANMARTINIANA.** Buenos Aires: Instituto Bonaerense de Numismática y Antigüedades, *Numismática* #1, 1951. 314, (8), (2) pages, 42 plates, mostly depicting medals. Black half leather raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, extremities a trifle worn. Fine. (100.00)
"Edición de 300 ejemplares del número 1 de la revista SAN MARTIN, homenaje de la Academia Nacional de la Historia en el sesquicentenario de su muerte 1850-1950." Grierson page 219: "a very, very rare and important work on the Latin American medals." Clain-Stefanelli 11.

942 Cabre Aguilo, Juan. **EL TESORILLO VISIGODO DE TRIENTES DE LAS EXCAVACIONES DEL PLAN NACIONAL DE 1944-45 EN ZORITA DE LOS CANES (GUADALAJARA).** Madrid, 1946. 58 pages, 14 plates, 7 depicting coins. Original printed card covers. (30.00)

943 Cach, František. **NEJSTARSÍ CESKE MÍNCE. *I.*: CESKÉ A MORAVSKÉ DENARY DO MINCOVNÍ REFORMY BRETISLAVA. *II.*: CESKÉ A MORAVSKÉ DENARY OD MINCOVNÍ REFORMY BRETISLAVA I. DO DOBY BRAKTEATOVE. *III.*: CESKÉ A MORAVSKÉ MÍNCE DOBY BRAKTEATOVE.** V Praze, 1970-1974. Three volumes complete. 96; 157; 110 pages. 3 + 3 + 2 maps, 22 + 24 + 29 plates of coins. Original matching brown cloth. German and English summaries. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9966. The earliest Bohemian coins.

«EITHER/OR BIDS»
When there is more than one example of a book in our sales, you will increase your chances of success by placing an either/or bid.

944 Cagiati, Memmo. **LE MONETE DEL REAME DELLE DUE SICILIE DA CARLO I. D'ANGIÒ A VITTORIO EMANUELE II.** ***FASCICOLO I-X.*** Napoli, 1911-1937. Ten parts, bound in four volumes. 73, (1); 158, (2); 173, (3); (5), 176-358; 181, (3); 101, (3); (5), 106-199, (1); (5), 202-318, (2); 156, (2); (6), 103, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations. Small quarto. Matching red half leather and marbled boards, gilt. Fine set. (500.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10329*. Parts 1-9 limited to 300 copies; part 10 limited to 250 copies. Rarely offered

945 Cagiati, Memmo. **I TIPI MONETALE DELLA ZECCA DI SALERNO. ATLANTE - PREZZARIO.** Caserta, (1925). 101, (3) pages, including 44 plates of coins. Green half leather, gilt. Fine. (85.00)
One of only 250 copies issued. Clain-Stefanelli 6856: "A listing for collectors, it refers to the period of the Normans, Lombards, Suevi."

946 Cahn, Adolph E.; Münzen und Medaillen; & Schulman, J. **KELTEN. WESTGOTEN. MEDAILLEN.** Spine title. Four well-illustrated auction sale catalogues, as follows: April 5, 1933 *Das fürstlich-fürstenbergische Münzkabinett zu Donaueschingen, Teil VIII;* December 2-4, 1957 *Auktion Nº XVII;* and February 4-6, 1957 & June 11, 1923 Schulman sales. Quarto. Nicely bound in brown mottled half calf, dark brown spine labels, gilt. (50.00)

947 Cahn, Herbert A. **DIE MÜNZEN DER SIZILISCHEN STADT NAXOS. EIN BEITRAG ZUR KUNSTGESCHICHTE DES GRIECHISCHEN WESTENS.** Basle 1944. 168 pages, 12 fine plates. Red half leather, spine lettered in gilt, extremities a bit rubbed. Fine (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8380: "Emphasizes numismatic as well as artistic aspects."

948 Cardini, Aldo. **LE MONETE DELL'RINASCIMENTO.** Roma, 1973. 286, (2) pages, well illustrated, 24 (+4) plates. Large quarto. Original crimson leather-ette, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1375.

949 Cardini, Aldo. **LA ZECCHE DEGLI STATI ITALIANA.** Roma, 1974. 281, (7) pages, numerous full color plates and other illustrations. Folio. Original brown leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)

950 Cayón, Fernando. **LAS CRUCES & MEDALLAS, 1807 / 1987. LA HISTORIA DE ESPAÑA EN SUS CONDECORACIONES.** Pontevedra, 1987. 125 (9) pages, well illustrated, some mission illustrations. Quarto. Original black leatherette, text in red stamped. (40.00)

951 Gaffaro di Geau Gabriel. **COMPENDIO DE LAS PIEZAS DE OCHO REALES.** San Juan, 1970. Two volumes. English and Spanish text. 733 (1) pages, numerous text illustrations. 1970 price list laid in. Folio. Matching original blue cloth, gilt. Fine set. (230.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1365: "An important reference work."

952 Campbell, William. **GREEK AND ROMAN PLATED COINS.** New York, 1933. (4), 220 pages, 190+ fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 57.

953 Campo, Manuel. **LAS MONEDAS DE EBUSUS.** Barcelona, 1976. 164 pages, 19 plates. Quarto. Original blue leatherette, gilt. (45.00)

954 Cappelli, Remo. **STUDIO SULLE MONETE DELLA ZECCA DI SALERNO.** Roma, 1972. xiv, (2), 85, (3), (2) pages text illustrations of coins, 6 plates of coins. Quarto. Green half leather, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6856 No. 21.

955 Castelin, Karel. **GROSSUS PRAGENSIS. DER PRAGER GROSCHEN UND SEINE TEILSTÜCKE.** (1967). 665-714 pages, numerous coin illustrations. Brown mottled half calf, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

956 Cerda, Juan. **ALBUM DE MONEDAS DE BALEARES. SEGUN EL ESTUDIO DE D. ALVARO CAMPANER.** Felanitx, 1970. (2), (16) pages, 11 plates. Quarto. Maroon leatherette, gilt. (35.00)

957 Cerwenka, Peter & Roth, Paul W. **DER MÜNZUMLAUF DES 16. JAHRHUNDERTS IM RAUME DES ÖSTLICHEN ÖSTERREICH. EIN ANWENDUNGSBEISPIEL DER ELEKTRONISCHEN DATENVERARBEITUNG IN DER HISTORISCHEN FORSCHUNG.** Graz, 1972. (2), 368 pages. English summary. Oblong quarto. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver. (50.00)

958 Chabouillet, A. **CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ DE LA COLLECTION DE DENIERS MÉROVINGIENS DES VIIᵉ & VIIIᵉ SIÈCLES DE LA TROUVAILLE DE CIMIEZ DONNÉE AU CABINET DES MÉDAILLES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE PAR Mᵍ ARNOLD MOREL–FATIO. RÉDIGÉ PAR LE DONATEUR ET PUBLIÉ SELON SES VŒUX PAR Mᵍ A. CHABOUILLET.** Paris, 1890. (4), xviii, 66 pages, 11 engraved plates. Red half leather, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Grierson page 122. Clain-Stefanelli 5743.

959 Ciani, Louis. **LES MONNAIES ROYALES FRANÇAISES DE HUGUES CAPET À LOUIS XVI AVEC INDICATION DE LEUR VALEUR ACTUELLE.** Barcelona, 1965. Florange-Boutin reprint. (4), 502, (2) pages, illustrated throughout. Attractively bound in red half leather, gilt, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Fine. (65.00)
Still useful.

960 Ciferri, R. **LA MONETAZIONE DEI "TARÌ" D'ORO DEGLI SUEVI D'ITALIA.** Roma, 1961. 129, (3) pages, folding table, text illustrations. Nicely bound in brown mottled half calf, green spine label, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6870.

961 Codrington, H. W. **CEYLON COINS AND CURRENCY: PORTUGUESE & DUTCH.** The Portuguese section, pages 91-107 & 202-207 pages with 2 plates, in photocopy, bound in purple cloth. The Dutch, or "V.O.C. Coins in Ceylon" section, 107-228 pages with 1 plate, the 1980 reprint in the original printed card covers. (30.00)

962 Veiga Coimbra, Alvaro da. **NOÇÕES DE NUMISMÁTICA.** ***I:*** **NUMISMÁTICA GERAL.** ***II:*** **NUMISMÁTICA IBÉRICA.** ***III:*** **BRASIL COLÓNIA.** ***IV:*** **BRASIL INDEPENDENTE.** São Paulo, 1957-1962. Four parts, bound in two volumes. 362; 210; 190; 172 pages, illustrated throughout. Handsomely bound in mottled tan half calf, raised bands, spines decorated in gilt, black lettering pieces, gilt. Fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8404. Scarce and important.

963 Cope, Geoffrey M. & Rayner, P. Alan. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH MILLED COINAGE IN SILVER, COPPER AND BRONZE. 1662-1972.** London. 1975. viii, 200 pages, illustrated. Oblong octavo. Original green cloth, gilt. 1978 *Price List* laid in. (30.00)

964 [Coster, Louis de], Olivier, J. **CATALOGUE DU PRÉCIEUX CABINET DE JETONS D'OR ET D'ARGENT FORMÉ PAR FEU M. L. DE COSTER...** 1978 reprint of the April 16, 1885 sale. vii, 308, (12) pages, 1303 lots, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. Fine. (30.00)

965 Couvreur, Raúl da Costa. **NUMISMÁTICA INDO-PORTUGÚESA. BAZARUCOS. (COMPILAÇÃO).** (Lisbon: offprint from *Boletim da Sociedade de Geografia de Lisboa,* 1943). 122 pages, 4 plates. Attractively bound in red half leather, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11080.

966 Covarrubias (Ortúzar), Luis. **MONEDAS CHILENAS DESDE LA INDEPENDENCIA HASTA LA FECHA.** Santiago de Chile: Imprenta Universitaria, Publicado en la *Revista Chilena de Historia y Geografía*, 1917. (4), 190, (2) pages, portrait of the author, 30 plates of coins, tables. Attractively bound in brown mottled calf, sides decoratively paneled in blind, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, spine ends a trifle rubbed, P. R. R. stamped in gilt at the base of the spine. Very fine. (125.00)
Very scarce.

967 Craig, William D. **GERMANIC COINAGES (CHARLEMAGNE THROUGH WILHELM II).** Mountain View, 1954. 242; 16 pages, text illustrations. Original tan cloth, complete with the *Supplement*. Fine. (50.00)
Still quite useful.

968 Crawford, Michael H. **ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINAGE.** *I & II.* London, Cambridge University Press, 1974. *First Edition.* Two volumes. xiv, (2), 566; xi, (1), (2), 569-919 pages, tables, 9 + 70 fine plates. Crown quarto. Matching original brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (275.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 37214*. Grierson page 71.

969 Crusafont i Sabater, M. **NUMISMATICA DE LA CORONA CATALANO-ARAGONESA MEDIEVAL (785-1516).** Madrid, 1982. 444 pages, illustrated throughout. English foreword. Original green leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)

970 Cunietti-Ferrando, Arnaldo J. **MONEDAS DE BUENOS AIRES. ACUÑACION DE BIRMINGHAM, 1821-1825/MONEDAS DE LA REPÚBLICA ARGENTINA/LA MONEDA DE SALTA.** Buenos Aires, 1964, 1965 & 1966. *(bound with)* Ferrari, Jorge N. **RESELLO "PATRIOTA" SOBRE MONEDA "REALISTA."** Buenos Aires, 1962. Four illustrated works, bound in one volume. Mottled brown half leather, gilt (50.00)

971 [Curatolo, Aldo]. **COLLEZIONE COMM. ALDO CURATOLO. MONETE ITALIANE.** *I-IV PARTE.* Milano: Mario Ratto, 1971-1972. Four auction sale catalogues complete, bound in two volumes. (4), 43, (1); (4), 45-115, (1); (4), 117-135, (1); (4), 16 pages, 2301 + 227 lots, 91 +13 plates, prices realized lists laid in. Quarto. Attractively bound in matching blue half leather, raised bands, spines decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10235. Grierson page 309. A major collection especially important for modern Italian coins of the past two centuries.

972 Dannenberg, Hermann. **DIE DEUTSCHEN MÜNZEN DER SÄCHSISCHEN UND FRÄNKISCHEN KAISERZEIT.** *4 BÄNDE MIT NACHTRAG.* Aalen, 1967 reprint. Complete, bound in four volumes. xix, (1), 510; v, (3), (511)-757, (1); vi, (2), (759)-874; vi, (875)-1019, (1); (2), 109, (1) pages, text illustrations, maps, 121 + 15 plates of coins. Small quarto. Matching original gray cloth, gilt. Fine set. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6500*. The classic work.

973 Davenport, John S. **OVERSIZE MULTIPLE TALERS OF THE BRUNSWICK DUCHIES AND SAXE–LAUENBURG.** Galesburg, 1956. vi, 74 pages, finely illustrated. Quarto. Original red cloth, lettered in silver (75.00)
No. 262 of only 400 copies printed.

974 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS SINCE 1800 (EXCLUDING THE GERMAN STATES) /GERMAN TALERS SINCE 1800/GERMAN TALERS 1700-1800/EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700–1800. /GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600–1700/THE DOLLARS OF AFRICA, ASIA & OCEANIA/STANDARD PRICE GUIDE TO WORLD CROWNS & TALERS 1484-1968 AS CATALOGED BY DR. JOHN S. DAVENPORT.** Seven illustrated volumes. Galesburg, 1947; Galesburg, 1949; Galesburg, 1958; Galesburg, 1961; Galesburg, 1967; Galesburg, 1969; Iola, 1981. First six hardbound, last in the original printed card covers. (125.00)

975 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1600–1700.** Galesburg, 1974. *First Edition.* 634 pages, illustrated. Original red cloth, lettered in silver. Fine. (135.00)
The most elusive volume in the Davenport series.

976 Davenport, J. S. **GERMAN SECULAR TALERS 1600–1700.** Frankfurt am Main, 1976. 588 pages, illustrated. Original gray leatherette. (40.00)

977 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1484–1600.** Frankfurt am Main, 1977. 330 pages, illustrated. Red leatherette. (40.00)

978 Davenport, John S. **SILVER GULDEN 1559–1763.** Frankfurt am Main, 1982. *First Edition.* 383, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Green leatherette, top right corner a bit bumped. (45.00)

979 Davis, Norman. **GREEK COINS & CITIES.** London, 1967. *First Edition.* 221, (3) pages, well illustrated, endsheet maps. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)

980 Delmonte, A. **LE BÉNÉLUX OR/DE GOUDEN BENELUX.** Amsterdam, 1964. 207, (1) pages, 2 maps, 33 plates. Original olive cloth, gilt, binding a trifle discolored. Fine. Included is the illustrated 1978 *Supplement*, in the original printed card covers. (125.00)

981 Delmonte, A. **LE BÉNÉLUX D'ARGENT/DE ZILVEREN BENELUX/THE SILVER BENELUX.** Amsterdam, 1967. 320 pages, occasional text illustrations, 2 maps, 52 plates. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver. Fine. Included is the 60 page 1975 *Supplement* with 3 plates, in the original card covers. (125.00)

982 De Mey, Jean. **LES MONNAIES DES DUCS DE BRABANT (1106-1467)/LES MONNAIES DES DUCS DE BRABANT II (1467-1598)/LES MONNAIES DES DES SOUVERAINS LUXEMBOURGEOIS (984-1790)/LES MONNAIES DU BENELUX (1790-1967)/LES MONNAIES DE RECKHEIM (1340?-1720).** Watermael et al., 1966, 1969, 1966, 1967 & 1968. Five illustrated publications, bound in one volume. 12mo. Nicely bound in tan mottled half calf, black spine labels, lettered and decorated in gilt. Very fine. (65.00)

983 De Mey, Jean & Poindessault, Bernard. **RÉPERTOIRE DES MONNAIES NAPOLÉONIDES.** Paris, 1971. 551 (3) pages, illustrated. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)

984 De Mey, Jean & Poindessault, Bernard. **RÉPERTOIRE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE FRANÇAISE CONTEMPORAINE, 1793 A NOS JOURS.** Bruxelles, 1976. *3me Edition.* 438, (2) pages, text illustrations. Original brown leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

985 Demole, Eugene & Wavre, William. **HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE DE NEUCHÂTEL.** Neuchâtel, 1939. 354, (2), (2) pages, frontispiece, illustrations and plates in the text, 16 fine plates of coins. Mottled brown half calf, red leather spine label, lettered and decorated in gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11743*

986 Dessart, *Dr.* Gastão N. T. T. **ENSAIO HISTÓRICO E DESCRITIVO DAS PRIMEIRAS MOÉDAS CUNHADOS NO BRASIL. MOÉDAS OBSIDIONAIS E DE NECESSIDADE, CUNHADOS PELOS INVASORES HOLLANDÉSES, EM RECIFE, PERNAMBUCO, EM 1645/1646 E 1654.** São Paulo, 1960. 100 pages, illustrated. Black half leather, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
One of only 300 copies issued.

987 Deutsche Bundesbank. **DEUTSCHE TALER. VON DEM ANFÄNGEN DER TALERPRÄGUNG BIS ZUM DREISSIGJÄHRIGEN KREIG AUS DER MÜNZENSAMMLUNG DER DEUTSCHEN BUNDESBANK.** Frankfurt am Main, 1966. xxvii, (1) pages, color frontispiece, 60 enlarged plates of coins with text. Quarto. Original gray cloth. Very fine. (35.00)

988 Dietiker, Hans. **BÖHMEN: KATALOG DER HABSBURGER MÜNZEN 1526 BIS 1887.** München, 1979. 421, (3) pages, map, text illustrations. Original tan linen, rear hinge strengthened. Very fine. (30.00)

989 Dieudonné, A. **LES MONNAIES CAPÉTIENNES OU ROYALES FRANÇAISES. *1re SECTION:* (DE HUGUES CAPET À LA RÉFORME DE SAINT LOUIS). *2e SECTION:* (DE LOUIS IX (SAINT LOUIS) À LOUIS XII).** Paris: Catalogue des Monnaies Françaises de la Bibliothèque Nationale, 1923-1932. Two volumes bound in one. (6), xciv, (2), 85, (3); (6), xxxiii, 406 pages, 10 plates of line-drawings and 8 fine plates of coins in volume I; 5 plates of line-drawings and 36 fine plates of coins in volume II. Attractively bound in tan half calf, raised bands, green leather spine labels, lettered and decorated in gilt, extremities a trifle worn. Fine. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6331. Grierson page 127. Scarce.

990 Dolley, R. H. M. & Morrison, K. F. *(A):* **THE CAROLINGIAN COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London: Syllogue of Coins of the British Isles *8A*, 1966. viii, (2), 46 pages, 12 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
Out of print.

991 Dressel, Heinrich. **DIE RÖMISCHEN MEDAILLONE DES MÜNZKABINETS DER STAATLICHEN MUSEEN ZU BERLIN.** Dublin & Zürich: Weidmann, 1972-1973. Two volumes. xv, (1), 484; (2) pages, occasional text illustrations, 34 plates. Textband octavo; tafelband quarto. Attractively bound in matching green half leather, decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4958. Scarce.

992 Droulers, Frédéric. **RÉPERTOIRE GÉNERAL DES MONNAIES DE LOUIS XIII À LOUIS XVI.** Paris: 1987. 748. (4) pages illustrated throughout valuations. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (45.00)

993 Dupriez, Charles. **MONNAIES ET ESSAIS MONÉTAIRES DU ROYAUME DE BELGIQUE ET DU CONGO BELGE. *TOME I, TOME II, PLANCHES.*** Bruxelles: B. Francescht & Fils, 1944. 296, (1); (5), 232-425, (1), (2) pages. 44 fine plates with tissue guards. Bound with Bogaert, Leon. **COMPLÉMENT ET SUITE AU CATALOGUE DE CH. DUPRIEZ (1832 À 1945). MONNAIES, ESSAIS MONÉTAIRES ÉPREUVES ET REFRAPPES DU ROYAUME DE BELGIQUE ET DU CONGO. PREMIÈRE PÉRIODE: 1832 À 1945. DEUXIÈME PÉRIODE: 1946 À 1971.** Bruxelles: B. Franceschi, 1972. 190 (6) pages, 13 plates. Three octavo text volumes bound in one quarto plate volume. Attractively bound in brown mottled half calf, gilt, spine of plate volume a trifle worn. Fine set. (300.00)
Grierson page 128. "Indispensable détailé sur les monnaies du royaume de Belgique." Clain-Stefanelli 6419. Scarce. "The standard work."

994 Egg, Erich. **DIE MÜNZEN KAISER MAXIMILIANS I.** Innsbruck, (1971). (2), 239, (3) pages, numerous text illustrations. Quarto. Original black linen, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
Mi. 189 ff. 1200 issues. Clain-Stefanelli 6234.

995 Engel, Arthur & Serrure, Raymond. **TRAITÉ DE NUMISMATIQUE DU MOYEN AGE.** Bologna, 1964 Forni reprint. Three volumes. lxxxvi, 1460 pages, 1968 text illustrations of coins. Attractively bound in matching black half leather raised bands, spines decorated and lettered in gilt, extremities a little worn. Fine set. (200.00)
Grierson page 101. Clain-Stefanelli 5323*. "A mine of information, although partly out-dated. Indispensable and still the only comprehensive historical work on medieval numismatics."

996 Engel, Arthur & Serrure, Raymond. **TRAITÉ DE NUMISMATIQUE MODERNE ET CONTEMPORAINE.** Bologna, 1965 Forni reprint. viii, 792 pages, 441 text illustrations of coins. Attractively bound in black half leather, two raised bands, spines decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (125.00)
Grierson page 101. Clain-Stefanelli 7901*. Indispensable and still the best general historical work on modern numismatics, filled with information not to be found elsewhere.

997 Etienne, Francis Ed. **LES DÉCORATIONS HAÏTIENNES À TRAVERS L'HISTOIRE.** Port-au-Prince, 1954. 120 pages, many color plates. Quarto. Original cream linen, gilt. (50.00)

998 Fearon, Daniel. **SPINK'S CATALOGUE OF BRITISH COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS, 1558 TO THE PRESENT DAY, WITH VALUATIONS.** Exeter, 1984. 192 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original brown boards, gilt. Very fine. *(also)* Whiting, J. R. S. **COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS. A MEDALLIC HISTORY OF BRITAIN, FROM TUDOR TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY.** Newton Abbot, 1972. 236 pages, illustrated. Original charcoal boards. (50.00)

999 Ferrari, Jorge N. **AMONEDACION DE LA RIOJA, 1821-1860. *TOMO I & II.*** Buenos Aires, 1962-1964. Two volumes. 165, (3); 96, (4) pages, text illustrations. Handsomely bound in brown half leather, decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (100.00)
First title inscribed by the author. Clain-Stefanelli 8124. Ferrari *521 & *523. Scarce.

1000 Ferrari, Jorge N. **SESQUICENTENARIO DE LA PRIMERA MONEDA CON EL SELLO DE LA PATRIA.** Buenos Aires, 1963. 62, (6) pages, heavily illustrated. Folio. Brown mottled half calf, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
Inscribed by the author. Scarce.

1001 Ferrari, Jorge N. & Pardo, Roman F. **AMONEDACIÓN DE CÓRDOBA.** Buenos Aires, 1951. (4), 445, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations, 2 color plates. Attractively bound in black half leather, raised bands, decorated and lettered in gilt, spine a trifle worn. Fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8130. Ferrari * 484. "La obra más completa publicada sobre las amonedaciones de la provincia de Córdoba."

1002 Ferraro Vaz, J. **NUMARIA MEDIEVAL PORTUGUESA, 1128-1383. *TOMO I & II.*** Lisboa, 1960. Two volumes. 214, (6); (16), (237)-448, (2). xvi, (4) pages, titles and portions of the text printed in red and black, 2 maps, numerous fine plates and text illustrations of coins, seals, documents, etc. Quarto. Handsomely bound in matching brown mottled half calf, raised bands, spines decorated in gilt, red leather lettering pieces, gilt, bindings a trifle rubbed. Very fine set. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16248. Scarce and important.

1003 Ferreira, Virgilio. **PRONTUÁRIO DE MOEDA DE ANGOLA.** Luanda, 1967. 200. (4) pages, numerous illustrations, some in color. Attractively bound in brown mottled half calf, crimson leather label, lettered and decorated in gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8095.

1004 Fiala, Eduard. **BESCHREIBUNG DER SAMMLUNG BÖMISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MAX DONEBAUER.** Graz, 1970 reprint. Two volumes. viii, 714, vii, (1), 117, (1); (4) pages, chart, 83 & 10 plates. Original matching green cloth, gilt, spines a bit rubbed. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8367.

1005 [Florange, Jules]. **COLLECTION DE FEU M. JULES FLORANGE DE SIERCK. NUMISMATIQUE LORRAINE.** Paris: L. Ciani, 13-15 Décembre 1937. 71, (1) pages, 672 lots, portrait, 12 fine plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Brown mottled quarter calf, gilt. Fine. (60.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8992*. An important collection.

1006 Foigosa, J. M. **AS MOEDAS DA ÁFRICA ORIENTAL PORTUGUESA, MOÇAMBIQUE.** Porto: Publicações da Sociedade Portuguesa de Numismática *XLVIII*, 1956. 351, (1) pages. Red half leather, gilt. Fine. (75.00)

1007 Folgosa, J. M. **DICIONÁRIO DE NUMISMÁTICA (BIBLIOGRAFIA, BIOGRAFIA, HISTÓRIA, MITOLOGIA, GÍRIA, GRAVADORES E LEGENDAS).** Porto, no date of publication. (8), 422, (2) pages. Original printed card covers. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 262. Grierson page 15: "vers 1970...Élémentaire, pour collectionneurs, mais parfois utile." Little known and rarely offered.

1008 [Fonrobert, Jules]. Weyl, Adolph. **VERZEICHNISS VON MÜNZEN UND DENKMÜNZEN DER ERDTHEILE AUSTRALIEN, ASIEN, AFRIKA UND VERSCHIEDENER MOHAMMEDANISCHER DYNASTIEN DER JULES FONROBERT'SCHEN SAMMLUNG.** München, 1962 Gerhard Hirsch reprint of the original 1879 catalogue, priced throughout, the sections on Korean, Chinese and Annamese coins heavily annotated with Chinese characters, transliterations, notes written in German, etc. iv, 400, (2), (2), 19, (1) pages, 6815 lots, 44 plates. Original blue cloth and boards, lettered in black. Fine. (40.00)
Mayer 1976. Grierson page 312. Clain-Stefanelli 8166. The fourth portion of the Fonrobert collection, especially important for Islamic coins; the catalogue of the Fonrobert numismatic library is bound in at the end.

1009 [Fonrobert, Jules]. Weyl, Adolph. **DIE JULES FONROBERT'SCHE SAMMLUNG ÜBERSEEISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. EIN BEITRAG ZUR MÜNZGESCHICHTE AUSSEREUROPÄISCHER LÄNDER. BEARBEITET VON ADOLPH WEYL. AMERIKA. *II. ABTHEILUNG:* CENTRAL–AMERIKA. *A)* MEXIKO.** 1970 OIN reprint. (4), (561)–1164 pages, text illustrations. Original brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1054*.

1010 [Ford, John J., Jr.]. **WEST INDIAN CUT AND COUNTERMARKED COINS AND SIMILAR NECESSITY PIECES. THE COLLECTION FORMED BY JOHN J. FORD, JR.** London: Glendining & Co., 16 October 1989. 49, (1), (2) pages, 345 lots, 20 plates of coins, the first 3 in color, prices realized list. Pictorial color-printed card covers. Near new. (50.00)
A remarkable collection, ably catalogued by Peter Mitchell of Baldwin's

1011 Forrer, L(eonard). **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS FORMED BY SIR HERMANN WEBER.** New York, 1975 reprint. Complete, bound in three volumes. 1,976 pages, portrait, 317 plates. Quarto. Matching crimson cloth, gilt. Fine set. (325.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2001*. Grierson page 57. Kroh page 10: "One excellent feature of this collection is the large number of Greek and Greek-Imperial bronzes published (many unlisted elsewhere) and the very high standard of writing utilized by Mr. Forrer with introductions to each city and cross-references for all of the coins." An extremely important catalogue of this great collection of 8,593 coins, purchased en bloc by Spink and Son Ltd. and dispersed privately in the 1920's.

1012 Forrer, Robert & Castelin, Karel. **KELTISCHE NUMISMATIK DER RHEIN- UND DONAULANDE. ERGÄNZTE NEUAUSGABE. *BAND I & II.*** Graz: Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1968. Two volumes. vi, (10), 373, (1), 245, (1) pages, text figures, 2 folding map plates, other maps, 46 + 20 plates of coins. Original matching light green cloth, gilt. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5243*. Volume 1 is a reprint of Forrer's classic 1908 work. Volume 2 is a completely new work edited by Karel Castelin with his add tions and supplements as well as those of Allen, de Beaulieu, Jenkins, Kellner, and Winkler

1013 Frey, Albert R. **DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATIC NAMES...WITH GLOSSARY OF NUMISMATIC TERMS...BY MARK M. SALTON.** London, 1973 reprint. xx, 311, (6), 94 pages. *(also)* Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira. **SELECT NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY.** New York, 1965. (14), 406 pages. Both in the original cloth, bindings a bit discolored. (40.00)

1014 Friedlaender, Julius. **DIE ITALIENISCHEN SCHAUMUNZEN DES FUNFZEHNTEN JAHRHUNDERTS (1430-1530). EIN BEITRAG ZUR KUNSTGESCHICHTE.** Bologna, 1976 Forni reprint. (6), 223, (1) pages, 42 plates. Small folio. Original green cloth, gilt, binding a trifle discolored. (50.00)

BIDS ACCEPTED BY MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE

1015 Frolova, N. A. **THE COINAGE OF THE KINGDOM OF BOSPORUS, A.D. 242-341/342.** Oxford: *BAR International Series 166*, 1983. (4), 295, (1) pages, tables, 89 plates of coins. Quarto. Original red card covers. Fine. (150.00)
Scarce and important.

1016 Gàbrici, E. **LA MONETAZIONE DEL BRONZO NELLA SICILIA ANTICA.** Bologna, 1977 Forni reprint. (4), 210, (4) pages, 10 plates. Quarto. Attractively bound in green half leather, decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

1017 Gadoury, Victor. **MONNAIES ROYALES FRANÇAISES, LOUIS XIII À LOUIS XVI, 1610-1792.** Monte-Carlo, 1978. 608 pages, illustrated throughout. Original cream leatherette, gilt. (30.00)

1018 [Galliera, *Duque de*]. **MOEDAS PORTUGUESAS. DA COLECÇÃO DO DUQUE DE GALLIERA.** Lisboa: Almeida, Basto & Piombino & C.ª, 4 de Abril de 1949. 219, (1) pages, 1413 lots, 17 plates of coins, priced throughout in ink. Red quarter leather, gilt. Very fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11069. Grierson pages 311 & 175: "Catalogue d'une collection privée remarquable, vendue à Lisbonne en avril 1949. Toutes les monnaies sont décrites." Rarely offered, featuring a long introduction by Pedro Batalha Reis, and detailed descriptions of Portuguese coins from the end of the twelfth to the beginning of the twentieth century.

1019 Galster, Georg. **UNIONSTIDENS UDMØNTNINGER: DANMARK OG NORGE 1397-1540, SVERIGE 1363-1521.** København, 1972. 119, (1) pages, text illustrations. English summary. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. (35.00)

1020 Gamberini di Scarfèa, Cesare. **PREZZI BASE ATTUALI DELLE PROVE E PROGETTI DI MONETE ITALIANE O BATTUTE IN ITALIA DALL'INVASIONE FRANCESE AI NOSTRI GIORNI (1796-1955)...SEGUENTI LA NUMERAZIONE E LE NOTE DEL VOLUME DI ANTONIO PAGANI...** Bologna, 1959. 36 pages. Quarto. Red boards, gilt. original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (45.00)

1021 Gamberini di Scarfea, Cesare. **LE IMITAZIONI E LE CONTRAFFAZIONI MONETARIE NEL MONDO. PRIMO TENTATIVO DI UNO STUDIO GENERALE E PRATICO AD USO DEI NUMISMATICI.** *PARTE TERZA:* **LE PRINCIPALI IMITAZIONI E CONTRAFFAZIONI ITALIANE E STRANIERE DI MONETE DI ZECCHE ITALIANE MEDIOEVALI E MODERNE.** *PARTE QUARTA...TOMO PRIMO.* **SVIZZERA - FRANCIA - PAESI BASSI - UNGHERIA - POLONIA.** *PARTE QUARTA... TOMO SECONDO:* **BOEMIA - TRANSILVANIA - GERMANIA - E S. R. I. - GRAN BRETAGNA - BRABANTE - FIANDRA - LORENA - SPAGNA - PORTOGALLO - CROCIATE - ORIENTE.** Bologna, 1958, 1959 & 1972. Three parts, apparently all issued, bound in two volumes. 345, (3), 243, (1), x, (2), 245-859, (1) pages, illustrated. Titles and portions of text printed in red and black. Attractively bound in matching tan half calf, raised bands, spines decorated in gilt, dark brown leather labels, gilt. Very fine. (200.00)
Limited edition of 500 copies, signed by the author. Clain-Stefanelli 6842. A monumental work of reference and considerable of serious research and original thought, the principles much which remain. Rarely offered complete.

1022 Gamberini di Scarfea, Cesare. **APPUNTI DI NUMISMATICA VENEZIANA. REPERTORIO DI NOZIONI INDISPENSABILI PER L'ESATTA CLASSIFICAZIONE DELLE MONETE DI VENESIA O DI TIPO VENEZIANO.** Bologna, 1963-78. (2) pages, illustrated. Brown mottled half calf, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
No. 277 of 500 copies. Clain-Stefanelli 8045.

1023 Gamberini di Scarfea, Cesare. **PRONTUARIO PREZZARIO DELLE MONETE, OSELLE E BOLLE DI VENEZIA; MONETE DEI POSSEDIMENTI ED OSELLE DI MURANO, MONETE BATTUTE A VENEZIA ED OSSIDIONALI DI NAPOLEONE. MONETE DEGLI ABSBURGO E DEL RISORGIMENTO. (814-1912).** Bologna, 1969. Decimo Edizione. 288, (2), (2), xxiv, (6) pages, 14 plates. Original blue yellow cloth. (35.00)

1024 Gamberini di Scarfea, Cesare. **STUDIO SUL LOWENTHALER ED IL MEZZO LOWENTHALER DELLE PROVINCE UNITE D'OLANDA E SULLE LORO IMITAZIONI E CONTRAFAZIONI ITALIANE E STRANIERE.** Brescia, 1977. 55, (1) pages, illustrated, portions of text printed in red and black. Brown half calf, lettered and decorated in gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
No. (1) of 500 copies. Clain-Stefanelli 8046.

1025 Gelder, H. Enno van & Hoc, Marcel. **LES MONNAIES DES PAYS–BAS, BOURGUIGNONS ET ESPAGNOLS 1434–1713.** Amsterdam, 1960. (2), 210; 11, (1) pages, 34 fine plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, spine a bit discolored, 1964 *Supplement* laid in. (200.00)
Clain–Stefanelli 10606*. Grierson page 134 The main work. Scarce.

1026 Gerson da Cunha, J. **CONTRIBUIÇÕES PARA O ESTUDO DA NUMISMÁTICA INDO-PORTUGUESA...TRADUÇÃO, PREFÁCIO E ALGUMAS NOTAS DE LUÍS PINTO GARCIA.** República Portuguesa Ministério do Ultramar, 1955. 176, (2) pages, 9 plates. Red half leather, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
Scarce.

1027 Ghyssens, Joseph. **LES PETITS DENIERS DE FLANDRE DES XIIE ET XIIIE SIÈCLES.** Bruxelles, 1971. 184, (4) pages, 16 plates of coins. Attractively bound in black half leather, decorated and lettered in gilt. Fine. (50.00)
Clain–Stefanelli 6450.

1028 Giard, Jean-Baptiste. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN. *I:* AUGUSTE.** Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale, 1976. viii, 258, (2) pages, 3 + 72 fine plates. Quarto. Original green leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
Kroh page 72 (five stars)

1029 Gil Farrés, Octavio. **LA MONEDA HISPANICA EN LA EDAD ANTIGUA.** Madrid, 1966. xix (1), 583 (3) pages, illustrated. Chapter summaries in English. Original blue cloth, lettered in white, binding a trifle discolored, else very fine. (65.00)
Clain–Stefanelli 2120 Scarce

1030 Glendining & Co. **ROMAN AND ANCIENT COINS. 1969.** Spine title. London, March 11, June 17, October 22, & November 26-27, 1969. Four priced catalogues with fine plates, bound in one volume. Marbled half calf, spine decorated in gilt, dark brown leather label, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
Includes the full R. Ansell collection of Roman Silver Coins, "Antiquities from Classical Athens," and "an imperial Collection of Coins in Fine Silver."

1031 Glendining & Co. **ANCIENT COINS, GOLD, SILVER, BRONZE. 1970.** Spine title. London, March 5, April 23, & June 18, 1970. Also included is the April 22, 1970 Sotheby & Co. sale. Four priced catalogues with fine plates, bound in one volume. Marbled half calf, spine decorated in gilt, dark brown leather label, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
Includes Sotheby's Roman Coins Collection of Robert Lee.

1032 Glendining & Co. **ANCIENT COINS, GOLD, SILVER, BRONZE. 1971.** Spine title. London, April 7, June 7, & October 27, 1971. Three priced catalogues with fine plates, bound in one volume. Marbled half calf, spine decorated in gilt, dark brown leather label, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
Includes the Earl F. Brown collection of Roman coins.

1033 Glendining & Co. **ANCIENT COINS. 1972.** Spine title. London, May 24, June 21, & October 26, 1972. Three priced catalogues with plates, bound in one volume. Marbled half calf, spine decorated in gilt, dark brown leather label, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
Includes the Ernest Brandenburg collection of Roman Imperial Coins, the Pelopnnese collection, and "a very personal collection of coins, all collected from the Greek Islands."

1034 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE PRIDMORE COLLECTION OF THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS. *PART I:* THE WEST INDIES, CANADA, EUROPE, AFRICA. *PART II:* ASIAN TERRITORIES, INDIA, AUSTRALASIA. *PART III:* THE UNIFORM COINAGE OF INDIA.** London: Glendining & Co. 1981-1983. Three parts bound in one volume: 89 (7), 112 (2), 51 (1) pages. 776, 822 & 315 lots, 25 + 32 + 9 plates, prices realized lists for all three parts. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)

1035 [Gnecchi, Ercole]. **CATALOGUE. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN CAV. E. GNECCHI IN MAILAND. ITALIENISCHE MÜNZEN. *I.-3. ABTHEILUNG.*** Oakdale Szegy reprint of the three 1901–1903 auction sales, in one volume. 290 pages, 5849 lots, 42 plates, prices realized lists. Attractively bound in blue half leather, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
Cifern page 205. Clain-Stefanelli 10241* Grierson page 309: "Le plus grande collection privée de monnaies italiennes."

1036 Gnecchi, Francesco. **I MEDAGLIONI ROMANI. *VOLUME PRIMO-TERZO.*** Milano: Ulrico Hoepli, 1912. Three volumes. lxviii, 83; (5); (16), 158, (6); (16), 234, (6) pages, frontispiece portrait, 162 plates. Folio. Original matching olive-brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (325.00)
Grierson page 84. Clain-Stefanelli 4963*. The standard work.

1037 Göbl, Robert. **SASANIDISCHE NUMISMATIK.** Braunschweig, 1968. vii, (1), 100 pages, folding map, 16 tables, 16 plates of coins. Small quarto. Orange cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (35.00)

1038 Göbl, Robert. **OSTKELTISCHER TYPENATLAS.** Braunschweig, 1973. 43, (3) pages, 52 plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5244*. Scarce

1039 Göbl, Robert. **ANTIKE NUMISMATIK. *BAND 1 & 2.*** München, 1978. Two volumes. 284; 283, (3) pages, 176 plates of coins, 19 tables, double-page color map. Quarto. Original matching green cloth, gilt, bindings slightly defective. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1646*

1040 Goig, E. **LA MONEDA CATALANA DE LA GUERRA DE LA INDEPENDENCIA (1808-1814).** Barcelona, 1974. 293, (3) pages, illustrated. Black cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn and discolored. (40.00)

1041 Gonçalves Ferreira, Lupércio. **CATÁLOGO DESCRITIVO DAS MOEDAS DE 640 REIS.** Recife, 1986. 381, (3) pages, a few illustrations. Original green leatherette, lettered in white. Very fine. (75.00)
No. 237 of 300 copies, signed by the author

1042 [Goppel et al.]. **SAMMLUNG MARIE LUISE GOPPEL – DR. PLUM – HOLLER. JOACHIMSTHALER MEDAILLEN, REFORMATION – LIEBE UND EHE – KRIEG UND FRIEDEN, MÜNZEN VON BADEN UND VIELEN LÄNDERN, LITERATUR.** München: Karl Kress, 3. Okt. 1960. viii, 198, (2) pages, 5922 lots, index of legends, 72 plates, virtually all depicting medals. Quarto. Original green cloth, lettered in yellow. Very fine. (40.00)
Clain–Stefanelli 14250

1043 Grierson, Philip. **BIBLIOGRAPHIE NUMISMATIQUE.** Bruxelles, 1979. *Second Edition.* 359, (9) pages. Original printed card covers. Fine. (50.00)
The latest edition. Most useful

1044 Grogan, Henry T. **INDO-PORTUGUESE NUMISMATICS. THE ISSUES OF THE MALACA MINT.** London: In *Spink & Son's Numismatic Circular*, November-December 1916. (609)-628 double columns, text illustrations of coins. Tall quarto. Old maroon cloth, gilt, binding just a trifle worn and faded. (40.00)
Ex Fred Pridmore, with his 1951 autograph on the front flyleaf

1045 Grove, Frank W. **COINS OF MEXICO.** Lawrence, 1981. (6), 474 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original green cloth. Fine. (50.00)

1046 Grueber, H. A. **COINS OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London, 1970 reprint. Three volumes. cxxv, 594; (6), 592; (6), 236 pages, tables, text illustrations, 123 plates of coins. Matching original red cloth, gilt. Fine set. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3718*. Still widely used and particularly valuable for historical notes.

1047 Guadán, Antonio Manuel de. **LAS MONEDAS DE PLATA DE EMPORION Y RHODE. *I & II.*** Barcelona: *Anales y Boletín de los Museos de Arte de Barcelona. Vol. XII-Años 1955-1956 & Vol. XIII-Años 1957-1958*, 1968 & 1970. xvi, 423, (9); 501, (7) pages, 68 plates, mostly depicting coins. Brown mottled half calf, decorated in gilt, dark green leather labels, gilt. Very fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2022. Grierson page 99. Scarce.

1048 Guadán, Antonio M. de. **LA MONEDA IBERICA. CATALOGO DE NUMISMATICA IBERICA E IBERO-ROMANA.** Madrid, 1980. ix, (1), 358 pages, maps, coin illustrations throughout, 8 color plates. Quarto. Original white boards, spine a trifle worn, valuation guide laid in. (65.00)

1049 G(uilloteau), V. **MONNAIES FRANÇAISES: COLONIES 1670-1942, MÉTROPOLE 1774-1942.** Paris, 1943. *First Edition.* 835 pages, 330 fine plates of coins. Duodecimo. Original red cloth, gilt. Near fine. (75.00)
Still widely used. The scarce original edition, generally preferred due to the high quality of the plates. Rarely found in decent condition.

1050 Gumowski, Marian. **HANDBUCH DER POLNISCHEN NUMISMATIK.** Graz, 1960. xi, (3), 226 pages, portrait, map, illustrated, 56 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10989*. The scarce original German edition.

1051 Gumowski, Marian. **HEBRÄISCHE MÜNZEN IM MITTELALTERLICHEN POLEN.** Graz, 1975. iv, 136 pages, 18 + 10 plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

1052 Haeberlin, Dr. Jur. E. J. **AES GRAVE. DAS SCHWERGELD ROMS UND MITTELITALIENS EINSCHLIESSLICH DER IHM VORAUSGEHENDEN ROHRBRONZEWÄHRUNG.** Bologna, 1976 Forni reprint. Two volumes. Text: xxviii; 280 pages, occasional text figures, 1 plate. Plates: (4) pages, 103 plates. Large quarto & folio. Original blue cloth, gilt, and blue cloth-backed plate folder. Fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3788*. Grierson page 72. Kroh page 68: "This monumental 1910 study was the first modern work on this series and is still utilized as a primary reference."

1053 Hahn, W. R. O. **TYPENKATALOG DER MÜNZEN DER BAYERISCHEN HERZÖGE UND KURFÜRSTEN 1506-1805.** Braunschweig, 1971. 79, (1) pages, tables, 31 plates of coins. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (30.00)

1054 Hall, E. T. & Metcalf, D. M., *Editors.* **METHODS OF CHEMICAL AND METALLURGICAL INVESTIGATION OF ANCIENT COINAGE.** London. Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 8*, 1972. viii, 446, (2) pages, text figures, charts and tables, 20 plates. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (65.00)

1055 Haupt, Walther. **SÄCHSISCHE MÜNZKUNDE.** Hamburg, 1974. Two volumes. 301, (1); (4) pages, text illustrations, maps, 141 plates with facing text. Original matching white linen. Fine. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9542.

1056 Hawkins, Edward; Franks, Augustus W. & Grueber Herbert A. **MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND TO THE DEATH OF GEORGE II.** London, 1978 reprint. Two volumes. lxxxiii, (1), 724, (2), 866 pages, frontispieces, text illustrations. Matching navy blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

1057 Head, Barclay V. **HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS. *NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION.*** London, 1963 reprint. lxxxviii, 966, (2) pages, tables in the text, 399 text illustrations of coins, 5 plate tables. Green cloth, gilt, binding a bit discolored. *(also)* (Head, Barclay V. & Svoronos, J.). **THE ILLUSTRATIONS OF HISTORIA NUMORUM.** Chicago, 1976 reprint. 64 pages, 39 plates. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (60.00)

1058 Head, Barclay V. **THE COINAGE OF LYDIA AND PERSIA.** San Diego, 1967 reprint. viii, 55, (1) pages, illustrated, 3 plates. Quarto. Tan half leather, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)

1059 Hede, Holger. **DANMARKS OG NORGES MØNTER 1541-1814-1970. UDGIVET AF DANSK NUMISMATISK FORENING.** Copenhagen, 1971. *2. Reviderede Udgave.* xiv, 223, (1) pages. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

1060 Herinek, Ludwig. **ÖSTERREICHISCHE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN VON 1657-1740.** Wien, 1972. (40, 360 pages, maps, numerous coin illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)

1061 Heiss, Aloïss. **DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRAL DES MONNAIES DES ROIS WISIGOTHS D'ESPAGNE.** Paris, 1872. *First Edition.* (4), iii, (1), 185, (1) pages, 13 engraved plates of coins. Large quarto. Brown mottled half calf, decorated in gilt, green leather spine label, lettered in gilt, plates a bit foxed as usual. Fine. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5620. Mateu y Llopis page 157. Long the standard reference. Scarce.

1062 Heiss, Aloïss. **DESCRIPCION GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS HISPANO-CRISTIANAS DESDE LA INVASION DE LOS ARABES.** Zaragosa, 1962 reprint. Three volumes. 1,262 pages, 228 plates. Quarto. Attractively bound in matching blue half calf, raised bands, red morocco spine labels, gilt. Very fine set. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11362*. Still the basic reference.

1063 [Hessen, Alexander von]. **MAINZISCHES MÜNZCABINET DES PRINZEN ALEXANDER VON HESSEN.** Münster-Angelmodde, 1968 reprint. vii, 283, (1) pages. Quarto. Original black cloth-backed boards. Very fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9426*.

1064 Hill, George F. **BECKER THE COUNTERFEITER.** London, 1950 reprint. Two parts in one volume. 72, 39, (1) pages, portrait, 19 fine plates. Original blue cloth, spine discolored. (45.00)
The best of the various reprints of this scarce important work cataloging and depicting Becker's numerous fabrications.

1065 Hill, George & Pollard, Graham. **RENAISSANCE MEDALS FROM THE SAMUEL H. KRESS COLLECTION AT THE NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART. BASED ON THE CATALOGUE OF RENAISSANCE MEDALS IN THE GUSTAVE DREYFUS COLLECTION.** London, 1967. x, 307, (3) pages, 1,200 illustrations of medals. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine a trifle faded. Fine. (125.00)
Important and becoming scarce.

1066 Hill, Philip V. **THE DATING AND ARRANGEMENT OF THE UNDATED COINS OF ROME, A.D. 98-148.** London, 1970. (8), 215, (1) pages including 2 fine plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt. (30.00)

1067 Hoc, Marcel. **HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE DE TOURNAI.** Bruxelles, 1970. 220 pages, 2 halftone plates, 46 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers, spine just a trifle faded. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10699*.

1068 [Hollandia et al.]. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND OTHER ARTIFACTS ... RECOVERED FROM THE WRECK OF THE DUTCH EAST-INDIAMAN "HOLLANDIA" (SUNK 1743).** London: Sotheby & Co., April 18, 1972. *(bound with)* **THE BRIDGEWATER HOUSE COLLECTION OF COINS...** London: Sotheby & Co., June 15, 1971. *(bound with)* **THE COLLECTION OF BRITISH COINS FORMED BY THE LATE SIR CHARLES OMAN...** London: Christie, Manson & Woods, October 31, 1972. Three illustrated catalogues bound in one volume. Oman & Bridgewater sales with prices realized lists. Attractively bound in brown mottled half calf decorated in gilt, green leather spine label, gilt. Fine. (65.00)

1069 [Hollschek, Karl]. **SAMMLUNG KARL HOLLSCHEK. *I-III:* AUSTRIA IN NUMMIS.** Wien: Dorotheum, 28.-29. Februar 1956; 22.-24. November 1956; & 18.-19. Juni 1957. Three parts, all with plates and prices realized lists, bound in one volume. Quarto. Brown half leather, gilt. fine. (100.00)
Grierson page 273. Clain-Stefanelli 8312*. Hollschek amassed one of the largest coin collections ever formed, comprising approximately 220,000 pieces. The three catalogues present here featured most of the important Austrian coins.

1070 [Hollschek, Karl]. **SAMMLUNG KARL HOLLSCHEK. *IV, VI & VIII:* DEUTSCHLAND (1.-3. TEIL). *V:* NIEDERLANDE, SPANIEN. *IX:* EUROPA.** Wien: Dorotheum, 1957-1959. . Four parts, all with plates and all but the last with prices realized lists, bound in one volume. Octavo. Brown half leather, gilt. Fine. (100.00)

1071 Holtz, Walter. **ABKÜRZUNGEN AUF MÜNZEN: DEUTUNG UND ERLÄUTERUNG.** Braunschweig, 1972. (8), 120 pages. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
A useful dictionary of abbreviations found on coins

1072 Hürlimann, Hans. **ZÜRCHER MÜNZGESCHICHTE.** Zürich, 1966. 357, (3) pages, including 79 plates of coins. Quarto. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver, spine a trifle discolored. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6946. Grierson page 159. An important, well-produced work

1073 **ITALIA NUMISMATICA. *ANNO XVI: NO. 1-ANNO XXII: NO.3.*** Mantova: Periodico Diretto da Oscar Rinaldi, Gennaio 1965-Dicembre 1971. Seven complete years, bound in three volumes. 224, 220; 214; 244; 264; 268; 168 pages, illustrated. Folio. Handsomely bound in brown half leather, decorated in gilt, blue diamond-shaped morocco spine labels, gilt. Very fine. (125.00)

1074 Ives Herbert E. **FOREIGN IMITATIONS OF THE ENGLISH NOBLE.** New York. 1941. (4) 36 pages, 5 double-page fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society, *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 93*

1075 Jamieson Mabel Allan **MEDALS AWARDED TO NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN CHIEFS 1714–1922.** Excellent xerographic reproduction of the original 1936 edition. (2) 132 (2) pages text illustrations. Black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)

1076 Jenkins G. K. & Lowe R. B. **CARTHAGINIAN GOLD AND ELECTRUM COINS.** London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 2.* 1963. 140 pages, frontispiece, 32 plates. Original red cloth, lettered in gilt, just a little spotted. (35.00)

1077 Jungwirth Helmut. **CORPUS NUMMORUM AUSTRIACORUM (CNA). *BAND V:* LEOPOLD I. - KARL VI. (1657-1740).**, Wien, 1975. vii, 232 pages, 42 plates of coins. Tall quarto. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

1078 Kadman Leo. **CORPUS NUMMORUM PALAESTINENSIUM. *VOLUME I:* THE COINS OF AELIA CAPITOLINA. *VOLUME II:* THE COINS OF CAESAREA MARITIMA. *VOLUME III:* THE COINS OF THE JEWISH WAR OF 66-73 C. E. *VOLUME IV:* THE COINS OF AKKO PTOLEMAIS.** Jerusalem: Publications of the Israel Numismatic Society, 1956-1961. Four volumes complete. 191, (1), 243, (1); 210, (1), 240 pages, maps, 17 + 19 + 5 + 19 plates. Original matching brown cloth, gilt. (300.00)
Lindgren/Kraft 1966. Sear 1982. Grierson page 92

1079 Kalgan Shih **MODERN COINS OF CHINA.** Shanghai, 1949. Two parts, the main work and an English translation of the text, bound in one volume. (2) 198; (4) 86 pages, first volume heavily illustrated. Also included is Jorgensen *Old Coins of China.* Brown half leather, lettered in gilt, spine a bit worn. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8641. Coole *W51

BIDS ACCEPTED BY MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE

1080 Kelly, E. M. **SPANISH DOLLARS AND SILVER TOKENS: AN ACCOUNT OF THE ISSUES OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND, 1797-1816.** London, 1976. (14), 151, (11) pages, 8 fine plates. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

1081 Kleiner, Fred S. & Noe, Sydney P. **THE EARLY CISTOPHORIC COINAGE.** New York, 1977. (8), 128 pages, 3 tables, 38 fine plates. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 14*

1082 Klenau, Tyra Gräfin. **DEUTSCHES MÜNZPREIS–JAHRBUCH. 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979/80, 1981/82, & 1983/84.** München, 1976–1984. Six volumes complete, each approximately 700 pages in length, arranged geographically, recording 30,000 prices realized of important German coins sold at auction from 1975 through 1983. All in the original printed boards. (150.00)
An extensive guide to German coin values, still useful

1083 [Knigge, Wilh.]. **MÜNZ- U. MEDAILLEN-KABINET DES FREIHERRN WILH. KNIGGE.** Bielefeld, 1972 reprint. v, 323, (1) pages. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9300.

1084 Knyphausen, Karl. **MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-KABINET DES GRAFEN KARL ZU INN- UND KNYPHAUSEN.** Bielefeld, 1972 reprint of the principal work and the supplement. Two volumes. x, 419, (1); vii, (1), 232 pages, 8 plates. Original matching red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9301*

1085 Koch, Bernhard. **DER WIENER PFENNIG. EIN KAPITEL AUS DER PERIODE DER REGIONALEN PFENNIGMÜNZE.** Wien, 1983. (2), 149, (1) pages, 20 plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, lettered in white. Very fine. (50.00)

1086 Kraay, Colin M. & Hirmer, Max. **GREEK COINS.** London: Thames and Hudson, 1966. 396 pages, 4 maps, 20 most attractive plates of tipped-in enlarged illustrations of coins in full color, 1329 additional fine coin illustrations. Quarto. Original tan linen, gilt. Fine. (400.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1849*. Grierson page 53. A magnificently illustrated work, filled with useful and important information.

1087 Kraft, Konrad. **DAS SYSTEM DER KAISERZEITLICHEN MÜNZPRÄGUNG IN KLEINASIEN. MATERIALIEN UND ENTWÜRFE.** Berlin: Istanbuler Forschungen, *Band 29,* 1972. 220, (2) pages, 24 plates of maps, 117 plates of coins. Quarto. Original linen folder, lettered in brown, contents loose as issued. Very fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4514*. Kroh page 64 (five stars): "This is an incredible study that traces the sharing of obverse dies between various cities in Asia Minor coming to the conclusion that there were central workshops that engraved and struck coins for various cities instead of individual mints in each. The plates are so crisp and clear that each detail on even the most heavily worn coins stands out boldly. This is a most spectacular work that can ably serve as a basis for further study."

1088 Kraus, Franz Ferdinand. **DIE MÜNZEN ODOVACARS UND DES OSTGOTENREICHES IN ITALIEN.** Bologna, 1967 Forni reprint. xv, (1), 227, (3) pages, frontispiece, 2 pages of monograms, 15 plates of coins. Brown half leather, lettered in gilt. Fine. (65.00)

1089 Lamas, Arthur. **MEDALHAS PORTUGUESAS E ESTRANGEIRAS REFERENTES A PORTUGAL. MEMÓRIA HISTÓRICA E DESCRITIVA BASEADA NA COLLECÇÃO INICIADA POR JOSÉ LAMAS. *VOLUME I: PARTE I:* MEDALHAS COMEMORATIVAS.** Lisbon, 1916. lxxxvi, (2), 500, (20) pages, text plates and illustrations, 107 plates of medals. Quarto. Brown mottled half calf, decorated in gilt, green leather spine labels, gilt. Fine. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14930*. Scarce and important. All published

1090 Lafaurie, Jean. **LES MONNAIES DES ROIS DE FRANCE, HUGHES CAPET À LOUIS XII.** Paris, 1951. xxiv, 146, (2) pages, text illustrations, 30 plates of coins. Quarto. *(also)* Lafaurie, Jean & Prieur, Pierre. **LES MONNAIES DES ROIS DE FRANCE, FRANÇOIS IER À HENRI IV.** Paris, 1956. xvii, (1), 175, (1) pages, text illustrations, 31 fine plates of coins (numbered 31-61). Quarto. Both volumes uniformly bound in crimson half leather, gilt, marbled paper sides, spines a trifle rubbed. Fine set. (400.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6337* & 8938*.

1091 Lane–Poole, Stanley. **CATALOGUE OF ORIENTAL COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** Bologna, 1967 Forni reprint. Ten volumes complete. 3,400 pages, 102 plates. Matching olive cloth, gilt. Very fine set. (500.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5877* Mayer 984. Still one of the most important reference works on oriental coins.

1092 Lichnowsky, R. v. & Mayer, E. v. **DES FÜRSTLICHEN HOCHSTIFTES OLMÜTZ MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.** Graz, 1963 reprint. (8), 179, (5) pages. Duodecimo. Original green cloth, gilt, spine faded. (30.00)

1093 Ljubic, Sime. **OPIS JUGOSLAVENSKIH NOVACA.** Trieste, 1972 reprint of the plates. (10) pages, 18 plates of coins. Quarto. Green boards, lettered in gilt. Fine. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7242 "Medieval coins from Bosnia and Serbia."

1094 [Löbbecke, Arthur]. Riechmann, A. & Co. **SAMMLUNG ARTHUR LÖBBECKE. DEUTSCHE BRAKTEATEN.** Münster, 1974 reprint. (8), 68, (4) pages, 1032 lots, 43 plates, prices printed by each lot. Quarto. Original brown cloth. Very fine. (35.00)

1095 Lopes Fernandes, Manuel Bernardo. **MEMORIA DAS MEDALHAS E CONDECORAÇÕES PORTUGUEZAS E DAS ESTRANGEIRAS COM RELAÇÃO A PORTUGAL.** Lisboa: na Typographia da Mesma Academia, 1861. (4) 144; (4) pages, 51 lithographic plates of medals. Quarto: 26 x 20 cm. Later maroon quarter leather, gilt, plates a trifle stained and foxed, last plate backed. (250.00)
Suetens 807 & S.918. Very rare.

1096 Lopez-Chavez y Sanchez, Leopoldo & Yrlarte y Oliva, Jose. **CATÁLOGO DE LA ONZA ESPAÑOLA/CATÁLOGO DE LAS ONZAS DE AMERICA INDEPENDIENTE/CATÁLOGO DE LA MEDIA ONZA O DOBLÓN DE A CUATRO/CATÁLOGO DEL DOBLÓN DE A DOS ESCUDOS.** Madrid: Editorial Iber-Amer S.A. 1961-1964. Four volumes complete. 168, (4); 88; 139, (5); 172, (4) pages text illustrations of coins throughout. Quarto. Matching original green cloth, gilt, bindings a bit discolored. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11370, 10530, 11371 & 11372. Grierson pages 17 & 21. "Ce ouvrage et les suivants sont des guides illustres à l'usage des collectionneurs, somptueusement illustrés. Classés par regnes et par ateliers." An important set of books, all of which were issued in limited editions of 1 000 copies. The last title on two escudos is particularly elusive.

1097 Loubat, J. F. **THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1776–1876.** New Milford, 1967 Flayderman reprint. Text and plates in one volume, reduced format. lxix, (13), 460, (18) pages, 86 plates. Thick octavo. Original brown cloth, lettered in black. (45.00)
The "pocket edition" of this classic work, sacrificing elegance for utility.

1098 Lucas, Paul. **MONNAIES DE HAINAUT.** Walcourt, 1986. *Fourth Edition.* 173, (1) pages, illustrated. quarto. Original tan card covers. Very fine. (35.00)

PLEASE SEND YOUR BID SHEET EARLY

1099 Lucas, Paul. **MONNAIES SEIGNEURIALES MOSANES.** Walcourt, 1982. Several hundred pages, heavily illustrated. quarto. Original printed gray card covers. Very fine. (75.00)

1100 [Mabbott, Thomas]. **THE THOMAS OLLIVE MABBOTT COLLECTION. *PART ONE:* COINS OF THE GREEK WORLD. *PART TWO:* COINS OF THE ROMAN WORLD. REPUBLICAN, IMPERIAL, BYZANTINE, VANDAL, OSTROGOTHS, CRUSADERS, SILVER AND COPPER.** New York: Hans M. F Schulman, June 6-11 & October 27-19, 1969. Two parts bound in one volume, both with illustrations, prices realized lists housed in a pocket. Brown mottled half leather, spine decorated in gilt, green leather labels, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

1101 Maillet, Prosper. **CATALOGUE DESCRIPTIF DES MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ.** Undated facsimile reprint in two volumes. Main text volume and supplements bound in one octavo volume. Plate atlas and supplements in one oblong quarto volume. xvii, (1), 535, (1); x, 296, (2); (2), 35, (1); 17, (1) pages, 132 + 3 +74 + 9 plates of coins and currency. Original matching brown cloth, gilt. (125.00)
Grierson page 44. Clain-Stefanelli 16296*. A great classic work. Still useful.

1102 Martin, Klaus. **DIE PREUSSISCHEN MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN VON 1701-1786.** Berlin, 1976. 308, (12) pages, text illustrations, valuation guide laid in. Original white leatherette, lettered in black. Very fine. (30.00)

1103 Martin Peter-Hugo. **DIE ANONYMEN MÜNZEN DES JAHRES 68 NACH CHRISTUS.** Mainz, 1974. (8), 95 (3) pages, 12 plates of coins. Quarto. Original gray linen, lettered in crimson. Very fine. (60.00)

1104 Mayrhofer, Christoph & Rohrer Günther. **TAUSEND JAHRE SALZBURGER MUNZRECHT.** Salzburg, 1996. 368 pages, illustrated. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (50.00)

1105 Mazard, Jean. **HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE ET NUMISMATIQUE DES COLONIES ET DE L'UNION FRANÇAISE, 1670-1952.** Paris, 1953. xvi, 202 (2) pages, 17 fine plates. Quarto. Red half leather, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9022*. "Supersedes Zay's 'Histoire monétaire des colonies françaises.'"

1106 Mazard, Jean. **HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE ET NUMISMATIQUE CONTEMPORAINE... *TOME I & II:* 1790-1967.** Paris, 1965 & 1968. Two volumes. 294, (4), 310, (4) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Matching red half leather, gilt. Very fine set. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8945.

1107 McCusker, John J. **MONEY AND EXCHANGE IN EUROPE AND AMERICA, 1600-1775. A HANDBOOK.** Chapel Hill, 1978. xi, (3), 367, (1) pages, tables, text illustrations. Oblong small quarto. Original black cloth and boards, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 12139. "The purpose of this handbook is to provide scholars interested in a technical and analytical native to deal with the issues involved in a specifically economic way. It is equally intended for those who, in the course of a non-economic American research, find themselves qualified in terms of the Atlantic world."

1108 Medina, Jose Toribio. **MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS HISPANO-AMERICANAS. LAMINAS.** Santiago de Chile: Imprescy grabado en casa del Autor, 1891. 14 pages, 94 lithographic plates of medals and coins numbering erratic. Quarto. 32.5 x 24.5 cm. Black half leather, lettered in gilt, spine a little worn. Fine. (450.00)
Mayer 1 (see page 44). Belmar 1326. Grierson [illegible]. Vico 7. "Uno de los ejemplares de 100 copias impresas, numerado, firmado por el autor, en la hoja de portada. Dos, [illegible] de Del. de MH." "Medina's first numismatic work and the only one issued in Chile." "An important work. It is a basic reference for the non-[illegible] numismatist, particularly for those who are interested in the [illegible] of Hispanic-American coins." "Medina's work is the most complete work on the subject and [illegible] work." "Medina's work, however, remains the most useful in the [illegible]."

1109 Medina, José Toribio. **MEDALLAS COLONIALES HISPANO-AMERICANAS.** Santiago de Chile: Impreso en casa del Autor, MDM *(sic)*, i.e. MCM or 1900. vi, (7)-124 pages, 129 detailed descriptions, halftone text illustrations of medals. Quarto: 30.5 x 22.5 cm. Handsomely bound in black quarter morocco, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, pebbled green cloth sides decorated and paneled in blind, marbled endsheets. Very fine. (500.00)
Tirada de 200 ejemplares. ASPILLAGA stamped in gilt at the base of the spine. Clain-Stefanelli 14840*. Grierson page 267. Mateu y Llopis page 334. Behar 3518. Gresham (Roberts) MNR-5 (incorrectly listing pagination and number printed). A standard work on the medals struck under the Spanish kings.

1110 Medina, José Toribio. **LAS MEDALLAS CHILENAS. MEMORIA PRESENTADA Á LA UNIVERSIDAD DE CHILE, EN CONFORMIDAD Á LO DISPUESTO EN EL ARTICULO 22 DE LA LEY DE 9 DE ENERO DE 1879, SOBRE INSTRUCCIÓN SECUNDARIA Y SUPERIOR.** Santiago de Chile: Impreso en casa del Autor, 1901. vi, (2), 467, (1) pages, title printed in red and black, a few text figures, 38 halftone plates of medals. Quarto: 32.5 x 25 cm. Handsomely bound in crimson three-quarter morocco over sturdy boards, raised bands, spine decorated in gilt, two black morocco labels, gilt, marbled paper sides and endsheets, contents a trifle foxed and discolored. RODIGAN stamped in gilt on the bottom right corner of the back cover. Fine. (500.00)
Tirada de 300 ejemplares. Presentation inscription on front wrapper. Clain-Stefanelli 14459. Mateu y Llopis page 334. Behar 35.16. Gresham (Roberts) MNR-4. A most attractively bound exemplar of this important work, which includes historical documentation. 615 medals are listed mainly from the collection of the author.

1111 Medina, José Toribio. **MEDALLAS COLONIALES HISPANO-AMERICANAS. NUEVOS MATERIALES PARA SU ESTUDIO.** Santiago de Chile: Impreso en casa del Autor. 1919. vi, (7)-64 pages, title printed in red and black, halftone text illustrations of medals. Quarto: 30 x 22.5 cm. Red boards, gilt. Fine. (200.00)
Tirada de 300 ejemplares. Clain-Stefanelli 14840*. Grierson 2519. Gresham (Roberts) MNR-6. A fine exemplar of this author's extensive study of the colonial work, indexed 1-64.

1112 Medina, A. T. **LAS MONEDAS COLONIALES DE CHILE.** Santiago de Chile: Imprenta Elzeviriana, 1919. 7(1), (2) pages, title printed in red and black, halftone text illustrations. Quarto: 27 x 21 cm. Brown Spinish calf leaf, decorated in gilt, red leather spine label, gilt. Fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14840*. Grierson 2519. Gresham (Roberts) MNR-7, cataloging that fifteen or twenty copies are extant of the original 7 issues. Its contents are an historical account (or supporting documentation).

1113 Meili, Julius Julio. **NUMISMATISCHE SAMMLUNG VON JULIUS MEILI. DIE AUF DAS KAISERREICH BRASILIEN BEZUGLICHEN MEDAILLEN. (1822 BIS 1889) COLLECÇÃO NUMISMATICA DE JULIO MEILI. AS MEDALHAS REFERENTES AO IMPERO DO BRAZIL. (1822 ATE 1889).** Zürich, 1890. (1), 92, (1) pages, 37 very fine plates of medals. *Philipp Druck* by J. Brunner of Winterthur. Small folio: 31 x 24.5 cm. Handsomely bound in tan half leather, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (650.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14840*. Grierson 2519. Gresham (Roberts) MNR-8. Meili (Julius Julio) was a Swiss banker in Brazil, who in the late 19th century had assembled in a series of catalogues his numismatic collection of the medals of Brazil. These were subsequently sold in various auction sales by Lambert Gilhofer, Lucerne, Switzerland, the firm's company. One of the finest of all the Meili Catalogues.

1114 Metcalf, D. M. & Oddy, W. A. **METALLURGY IN NUMISMATICS.** *VOLUME I.* London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 13*, 1980. viii, 217, (3) pages, frontispiece, text figures, 28 plates. Original red cloth, lettered in gilt. (40.00)

1115 Mignolet, A. **LES MONNAIES DE LA PRINCIPAUTE DE LIEGE. DESCRIPTION COMMENTÉE DES MONNAIES GRAVÉES DANS L'OUVRAGE DU BARON DE CHESTRET DE HANEFFE.** Maastricht, 1986. (132) pages, map, 55 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (25.00)

1116 Georges Michaïlovitch, *Grand-Duc.* **MONNAIES DE L'EMPIRE DE RUSSIE, 1725–1894. TRADUCTION FRANÇAISE PAR NADINE TACKÉ NÉE LÉNIVOVA.** Boston, 1973 reprint. xxxvi, 657, (1) pages, many plates, valuations. Large quarto. Original red cloth, lettered in blue. Fine. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11180*. Grierson page 13. The excellent quality Quarterman reprint of the French translation of *Monety tsarstvovaniv*. Indispensable

1117 Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHS OF SPAIN, LEOVIGILD TO ACHILA II.** New York, 1952. xv, (1), 519, (1) pages, 44 fine plates. Handsomely bound in green half leather, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (150.00)
American Numismatic Society *Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 2.*

1118 Mitchiner, Michael. **INDO-GREEK AND INDO-SCYTHIAN COINAGE. *VOLUMES 1-9.*** London: Hawkins Publications, 1975-1976. Nine parts complete, bound in three volumes. (2), xxix, (1), 102; (2), xix, (1), 103-181, (1); (2), vii, 182-282, ix-xix, (1); (2), xxi, (1), 283-390; (2), xxi, (1), 391-480; (2), vi, 481-579, vii-xvii; (2), vi, 581-673, vii-xix; (2), vi, 675-783, vii-xix; (2), xx, 785-924 pages, maps, tables, numerous coin illustrations throughout. Quarto. Attractively bound matching green half leather, raised bands, spines decorated and lettered in gilt, extremities a trifle worn. Fine set. (500.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3124*. A handsome hardbound set of the standard reference, the most extensive work ever published on the topic

1119 Mitchiner, Michael. **ORIENTAL COINS AND THEIR VALUES: *I:* THE WORLD OF ISLAM. *II:* THE ANCIENT & CLASSICAL WORLD, 600 B.C.–A.D. 650. *III:* NON-ISLAMIC STATES & WESTERN COLONIES, AD 600–1979.** London, 1977. 1978 & 1979. Three volumes. *First Editions.* 511, (1); 760; 640 pages, heavily illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original matching blue cloth, gilt. Very fine set. (500.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5858*

1120 Molder, A. **A MOEDA. PUBLIÇÃO NUMISMÁTICA. *NÚMEROS 1-64:* LEILÃO DE MOEDAS.** Lisboa, Janeiro 1948-Março 1951. A complete run, bound in four volumes. Matching blue cloth, gilt, black leather spine labels, gilt. Fine. (300.00)
In each issue, the house of Molder featured an auction sale of ancient, medieval and modern coins and medals, usually rich in Portuguese material. Largely illustrated, with many prices realized lists. Also included are numismatic articles by Mateu y Llopis, Fonseca, Ferraro Vaz, Couvreur, Carvalho Costa and other top Iberian numismatists.

1121 Mommsen, Th. **GESCHICHTE DES RÖMISCHEN MUNZWESENS.** Graz, 1956 reprint. xxxii, 900 pages, large folding table. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt. (85.00)

1122 [Montagu, Hyman]. **COLLECTION DE FEU M. H. MONTAGU, F.S.A. MONNAIES D'OR ROMAINES & BYZANTINES.** 1976 Apparuti reprint of the 1896 Rollin & Feuardent sale. (2), vii, (1), 180, 7, (3), (2) pages, 1291 lots, 41 plates of coins. Quarto. Maroon leatherette, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
No. 173 of a limited, good quality reprint. Grierson page 285. Clain-Stefanelli 3682. An exceptionally important catalogue

1123 (Mom, Rodolfo & Vigil, Laurentino). **HISTORIA DE LOS PREMIOS MILITARES. REPÚBLICA ARGENTINA: LEYES, DECRETOS Y DEMÁS RESOLUCIONES REFERENTES A PREMIOS MILITARES, RECOMPENSAS, HONORES, DISTINCIONES, GRATIFICACIONES, ETC.** Buenos Aires: Ministerio de Guerra, (1910). Three volumes. 359, (1); 253, (1); 271, (1) pages, 115 attractive plates, many in color. Quarto. Contemporary matching brown cloth and boards. A sound, very good or better set. (350.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 15255. Ferrari 1.110: "Indudablemente, el trabajo de catalogación descriptiva y de recopilación documental más completo sobre los premios militares de la República Argentina." Suetens 312/313: "Ouvrage de haute valeur et indispensable pour l'étude des distinctions honorifiques, non seulement de l'Argentine, mais aussi des divers états de l'Amérique du Sud. Inégalé jusqu'à présent." Purves 117: "Magnificent plates. Complete to date, and includes some Chilean and Peruvian awards." Rare.

1124 [Montenuovo]. **COLLECTIO MONTENUOVO. VERZEICHNISS VERKÄUFLICHER MÜNZEN AUS DER FÜRSTLICH MONETNUOVO'SCHEN MÜNZSAMMLUNG. OESTERREICH.** Frankfurt am Main: bei Adolph Hess Nachfolger, 1895. *Zweite Auflage.* (2), 224, (2) pages, 3525 lots. Attractively bound in black half leather, gilt. Fine. (75.00).

1125 Ravegnani Morosini, Mario. **SIGNORIE E PRINCIPATI. MONETE ITALIANE CON RITRATTO, 1450-1796.** *I, II & III.* Dogana, 1984. Three volumes. lxiii, 368, (2); 402, (2); (4), 418, (2) pages, maps, charts, text illustrations of coins and coats of arms throughout. Folio. Matching gray cloth, lettered in white. Fine set. (250.00)
No. 304 of only 1,000 sets issued.

1126 [Morosini, Nicolaus]. **BEDEUTENDE SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER GEFURSTETEN GRAFTSCHAFT TIROL...DES HERRN NICOLAUS MOROSINI.** Tirol, 1974 reprint of the 17. April, 1913 sale Brüder Egger catalogue. (1), 69, (6) pages, 1819 lots, 13 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Nicely bound in black half leather, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

1127 Morrison, Karl F. & Grunthal, Henry. **CAROLINGIAN COINAGE.** New York, 1967. xii, 465, (1) pages, 17 tables, 3 fold-out maps, 48 fine plates. Brown half leather, gilt. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5819*. Grierson page 123. Important.

1128 Morrisson, Cécile. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES BYZANTINES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE.** ***TOME PREMIER:*** **D'ANASTASE IER A JUSTINIEN II (491-711).** ***TOME DEUXIÈME:*** **DE PHILIPPICUS A ALEXIS III (711-1204).** Paris, 1970. Two volumes. (4), 435, (3); (4), (437)-844, (2) pages, 103 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Matching original crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine set. (225.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5407*. Grierson page 110.

1129 Müller, L.; Falbe, C. T. & Lindberg, J. Chr. **NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ANCIENNE AFRIQUE.** Bologna, 1964 Forni reprint in two volumes, bound in one. xii, 175, (7), viii, 188, viii, 194, (2), vi, 96 pages, tables, text illustrations, 3 plates. Quarto. Attractively bound in red half leather, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, extremities just a trifle worn. Fine. (100.00)
Still an important reference.

1130 Münsterberg, Rudolf. **DIE BEAMTENNAMEN AUF DEN GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZEN, GEOGRAPHISCH UND ALPHABETISCH GEORDNET. 3 TEILE UND NACHTRAG IN EINEM BAND.** Hildesheim, 1985 reprint. 338 pages. Original blue cloth lettered in gilt. (65.00)

«EITHER/OR BIDS»

When there is more than one example of a book in our sales, you will increase your chances of success by placing an either/or bid.

1131 Muntoni, Francesco. **LE MONETE DEI PAPI E DEGLI STATI PONTIFICI.** Rome, 1972–1974. Four volumes. *First Edition.* xxxi, 207, 32; 254, 32; 274, 32; 315, 48 pages, folding tables, 24 plates of coats of arms and symbols, 224 plates of coins. Large quarto. Original matching russet leatherette, gilt. Fine set. (500.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10372*. Grierson page 167: "L'ouvrage le plus complet sur le monnayage pontifical."

1132 Nau, Elisabeth. **DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER OBERSCHWÄBISCHEN STÄDTE.** Freiburg i. Br., 1964. (8), 186 pages, maps and plans, 36 plates. Quarto. Original white and mauve boards, lettered in silver. Very fine. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9601.

1133 Navascués, Don Joaquín M.ª de. **LAS MONEDAS HISPANICAS DEL MUSEO ARQUELOGICO NACIONAL DE MADRID.** ***VOL. I & II.*** Barcelona, 1969 & 1971. Three parts in two volumes. 124; 59 pages, text figures, 82 + 37 + 62 plates of coins., Quarto. Attractively bound in brown mottled half calf, spines decorated and lettered in gilt. Fine set. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2027. Grierson page 99. Ejemplar Nº 0000321 of an entire edition of 537 sets.

1134 Naster, Paul. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES. LA COLLECTION LUCIEN DE HIRSCH.** Bruxelles: Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique, Cabinet des Médailles, 1959. Two volumes, bound in one. 353, (3); (4), (2) pages, frontispiece portrait, 104 fine *Phototypie* plates of coins. Quarto. Handsomely bound in green half leather, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (275.00)
Grierson page 57. Clain-Stefanelli 1880. Kroh page 12: "a very interesting collection of 1 877 coins ...contain[ing] many remarkable specimens and great rarities (as well as some lovely Roman Provincial issues) all illustrated." Scarce.

1135 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF THE WESTERN SELEUCID MINTS, FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III...** New York, 1977 reprint. ix, (1), 450, (4) pages, map, 85 plates. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 4*

1136 Nesmith, Robert I. **THE COINAGE OF THE FIRST MINT OF THE AMERICAS AT MEXICO CITY 1536–1572.** New York: 1955. vii, (1), 139, (1) pages, text illustrations, 19 fine plates. Attractively bound in green half leather, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Fine. (75.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 115*

1137 Nogueira da Gama, Luiz. **CARIMBO DE MINAS "960." APLICADO SÔBRE MOEDAS DE PRATA HISPANO-AMERICANAS, DE NOMINAL 8 REALES. (1808-1809).** Rio, 1961. 36 pages, 20 plates, folding table. Brown Spanish half calf, decorated in gilt, crimson leather label, gilt. *Aditamento ao Trabalho* from Sociedade Numismática Brasileira loosely laid in. Fine. (75.00)
One of only 300 copies issued.

1138 Nohejlová-Prátová, Emanuela. **DAS MÜNZWESEN ALBRECHTS VON WALLENSTEIN.** Graz, 1969. 79 pages, text illustrations, 8 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. (25.00)

1139 **NUMMUS. BOLETIM DA SOCIEDADE PORTUGUESA DE NUMISMÁTICA-MEDALHÍSTICA-ARQUEOLOGIA.** ***VOL. I-X. N.os 1-35.*** Porto, 1952-1976. Complete, bound in seven volumes. Over 2,000 pages, numerous plates. The first thirty-three issues handsomely bound in six volumes, matching brown Spanish half calf, raised bands, spines decorated in gilt, dark brown leather spine labels, gilt; the last two numbers bound in brown leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (450.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 848. A most attractive set of this important publication devoted to all aspects of Portuguese numismatics.

1140 Odicini Lezama, Antonio. **EL REGIMEN MONETARIO DEL URUGUAY 1829–1955.** Montevideo, 1958. 235, (5) pages, 49 plates. Attractively bound in brown mottled half leather, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 12595.

1141 Oertzen, O. **DIE MECKLENBURGISCHEN MÜNZEN DES GROSSHERZOGLICHEN MÜNZKABINETS.** Hamburg, Peter Siemer reprint. (2), v, (1), 114 pages, 9 plates. Quarto. Attractively bound in blue half leather, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

1142 Oldenburg, J. F. H. **BESKRIFNING ÖFVER J. F. H. OLDENBURGS SAMLING...** Facsimile reprint of the original 1883 edition. iv, 406, (2) pages. Original brown leatherette, gilt. Fine. (30.00)

1143 Pagani, Antonio. **PROVE E PROGETTI DI MONETE ITALIANE O BATTUTE IN ITALIA DALL' INVASIONE FRANCESE AI GIORNI NOSTRI (1796–1955).** Milan, 1957. viii, 159, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Brown half leather, gilt, spine a trifle worn. Fine. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10208. Scarce and important.

1144 Panvini Rosati, Franco. **MEDAGLIE E PLACCHETTE ITALIANE DAL RINASCIMENTO AL XVIII SECOLO.** Roma, 1968. 72, (6) pages, numerous plates of medals. Small square quarto. Blue half leather, gilt. Fine. (60.00)

1145 Papadopoli, Nicolo. **LE MONETE ANONIME DI VENEZIA DAL 1472 AL 1605.** Milano: Estra. dalla *Rivista Italiana di Numismatica e scienze affini*, 1906. 95, (1) pages, 8 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Green half leather, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10449

1146 Pautasso, Aldo. **LE MONETE PREROMANE DELL'ITALIA SETTENTRIONALE.** Varese, 1966. (2), 162, (2), (3) pages, folding map, 112 plates of coins. Attractively bound in green half leather raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (100.00)
Grey No. 124. Sternberg page 97. Clain-Stefanelli 8174. "Distribution of Massalia or Massaliot imitations in North Italy and 1st-cent. B.C."

1147 Pellicer i Bru, Josep. **GLOSARIO DE MAESTROS DE CECA Y ENSAYADORES. ENSAYO DE ORDENACION ALFABETICO-CRONOLOGICA.** Barcelona, 1975. 216, (2) pages, tables. Quarto. Red half leather, gilt. Fine. (60.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11198

1148 [Pelitzer]. **CATALOGUE OF THE PELTZER COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS.** London: Glendining & Co., June 29, 1927. 27, (1) pages, 1391 lots, 14 full plates, handpriced throughout in ink. Attractively bound in black half leather, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
One Supreme work on American numismatics of pre-American coins and medals, featuring a [illegible] collection of [illegible] pieces. Attractively bound. Fine.

1149 Perez, Epifanio. **MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS PARAGUAYAS.** Asuncion: Reproducción *Revista del Instituto Paraguayo. Año III, Num. 24*, 1900. 51 (1) pages, 8 line cuts of coins and medals. Crimson leatherette, gilt two marginal rules. Fine. (150.00)
Book is rare. With no mention of [illegible] Clain-Stefanelli 12621. A rare early work on numismatics and [illegible].

1150 Pereira, Damião. **CATALOGO DAS MOEDAS INDO-PORTUGUESAS DO MUSEU MUNICIPAL DO PORTO.** Porto, 1924. 152, (3) pages, text illustrations of coins. 12mo. Original printed card covers. (35.00)

1151 Pereira, Damião. **CATALOGO DAS MOEDAS PORTUGUESAS DO MUSEU MUNICIPAL DO PORTO.** *TOMO I & II.* Porto, 1929 & 1934. Two volumes. 46, (2), 37 (3) pages, text illustrations of coins. Duodecimo. Original printed card covers. (35.00)

1152 [Pernt, Alfred E.]. **CATALOGUE OF THE ALFRED E. PERNT COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS...INCLUDING A FINE SERIES OF AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN DUCATS, OTHER GOLD COINS, AND RENAISSANCE MEDALS.** Zürich: Sotheby & Co. A.G., 26th-27th November, 1975. 751 lots, 27 plates, valuation and prices realized lists. Green half leather, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

1153 Petrov, V. I. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES RUSSES DE TOUS LES PRINCES, TSARS ET EMPEREURS DEPUIS 980 JUSQU'À 1899.** Graz, 1964 reprint. (6), 86 pages, 46 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. (45.00)

1154 Petrowicz, Alexander von. **ARSACIDEN-MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNG PETROWICZ.** Graz, 1968 reprint. (2), vi, (4), 206 pages, 25 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, spine lettering weak. (45.00)

1155 Pichler, Friedrich. **REPERTORIUM DER STEIERISCHEN MÜNZKUNDE.** Graz, 1974 reprint. (10), 248, xxii, (2), 246, (10), 232 pages, 13 folding maps, plates of coins, etc. Original tan cloth, binding somewhat discolored. (30.00)

1156 Buchenau, H. & Pick, B. **DER BRAKTEATENFUND VON GOTHA (1900).** München, 1928. viii, 162 pages, 29 fine plates of coins. Small quarto. Original green cloth and boards, lettered in black. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6561. Scarce.

1157 Pimenta Ferro, Maria José. **CATÁLOGO DE MOEDAS PORTUGUESAS DO GABINETE DE NUMISMÁTICA DA BIBLIOTECA NACIONAL DE LISBOA.** *VOLUME I:* **1185 A 1383.** Lisboa, 1978. 316, (4) pages, 16 plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed pictorial card covers. (40.00)

1158 [Pinto de Magalhães, Augusto]. **COLECÇÃO NUMISMÁTICA PINTO DE MAGALHÃES. CATÁLOGO.** *I VOLUME.* Porto, 1963. (96) pages, 399 coin descriptions, all of which are illustrated, both obverse and reverse. *(bound with)* **COLECÇÃO NUMISMÁTICA PINTO DE MAGALHÃES. CATÁLOGO.** *II VOLUME.* Porto, 1967. (170) pages, 895 coin descriptions, all of which are illustrated, both obverse and reverse. Brown mottled half calf, spine decorated in gilt, red leather labels, gilt. Fine. (250.00)
Limited editions of 300 and 400 copies respectively. Grierson pages 68 & 175: "Collection d'une banque: monnaies [d'or] romaines et visigothiques...Monnaies d'or portugaises."

1159 Plant, Richard. **GREEK COIN TYPES AND THEIR IDENTIFICATION.** London: 1979. 343, (1) pages, illustrations in the text. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. (30.00)

1160 Plant, Richard J. **GREEK, SEMITIC, ASIATIC COINS AND HOW TO READ THEM.** Amherst, 1979. x, 257, (1) pages, illustrated, errata slip laid in. Original crimson cloth, gilt. (50.00)

1161 Poey d'Avant, Faustin. **MONNAIES FÉODALES DE FRANCE.** Graz: Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1961 reprint. Three volumes. 1,280 pages, 163 plates. Quarto. Original matching green cloth. (150.00)
Grierson page 127. Clain-Stefanelli 6355*. The classic and still indispensable work on French feudal coins

1162 Pohl, Artur. **UNGARISCHEN GOLDGULDEN DES MITTELALTERS (1325-1540).** Graz, 1974. 50 pages, 2 color plates, map, 59 double-page tables with 242 illustrations of coins. Quarto. Original pale yellow cloth, spine lettering indistinct. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7195*

1163 Polak, Arthur. **JOODSE PENNINGEN IN DE NEDERLANDEN/JEWISH MEDALS IN THE NETHERLANDS.** Amsterdam, 1958. 80 pages, 17 plates. Small quarto. Brown mottled half leather, gilt. Fine. (45.00)

1164 Posvár, Jaroslav. **DIE WÄHRUNG IN DEN LÄNDERN DER BÖHMISCHEN KRONE.** Graz, 1970. (2), 129 pages, 12 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, binding just a trifle stained. (25.00)

1165 Pradeau, Alberto Francisco. **NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF MEXICO FROM THE PRE-COLUMBIAN EPOCH TO 1823.** Los Angeles, 1938. *First Edition.* 146 pages, frontispiece, 23 plates, 2 errata sheets. Quarto. Original spanish quarter calf, red and green spine labels, gilt. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11533*.

1166 [Pradeau, *Dr.* A. F.; Bothamley, Merrill et al.]. **PRADEAU–BOTHAMLEY COLLECTIONS. *PARTS I, II & III.*** Los Angeles: Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc., 1970–1971. Three parts complete, bound in one volume. 108; 180; 108 pages, 2132; 4025; 2432 lots, pictorial supplements, prices realized lists. Brown mottled half leather, spine decorated in gilt, green leather label, lettered in gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11564. An important series of sales featuring "Choice Mexican Rarities."

1167 Prober, K. **CATÁLOGO DE MOEDAS BRASILEIRAS DE PRATA.** São Paulo: *Monografias Numismáticas Vol. III*, 1947. 203, (1) pages, text illustrations of coins, folding plate. Oblong quarto. Attractively bound in black half leather, decorated and lettered in gilt. Fine. (150.00)
N° 210 of only 500 copies issued, signed by the author. Clain-Stefanelli 8418. Scarce and important.

1168 Prober, K. **HISTÓRIA NUMISMÁTICA DA REPÚBLICA DOMINICANA.** São Paulo, 1951. 102 pages, folding map, illustrations of coins, paper money and decorations. Brown Spanish half leather, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
One of only 200 copies issued. Rarely offered.

1169 Prober, K. **CATÁLOGO DE MOEDAS BRASILEIRAS DE COBRE COM SUPPLEMENTO DO NÍQUEL E BRONZE–ALUM.** (Rio de Janeiro), 1957. (8) 168 pages, 12 plates. Original cloth-backed printed boards a bit discolored. (50.00)
Ex Numismatica e Filatelica Sampaio Corsino Ltda. Clain-Stefanelli 8421. Edição de 300 Exemplares, N.° 26. Signed by the author.

1170 Prober, Kurt. **HISTORIA NUMISMÁTICA DE GUATEMALA.** Guatemala, 1957. 270, (2) pages, tables and illustrations, 18 plates of coins. Red half leather, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9958

1171 Prober, K. **CATÁLOGO DAS MEDALHAS DA REPÚBLICA. CONTRIBUIÇÃO AOS FESTEJOS DO 4.º CENTENÁRIO DO RIO DE JANEIRO.** Rio de Janeiro 1965. 209, (3) pages, 1 page of illustrations. Quarto. Brown mottled half leather lettered in gilt. (65.00)
Edição de 1000 Exemplares, N.° 082

1172 Prober, K. **CATALOGO DAS MOEDAS BRASILEIRAS.** São Paulo, 1966. *Second Edition.* 237, (3) pages, numerous illustrations, errata and 1966 price list bound in. Attractively bound in black half leather, decorated and lettered in gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Edição de 1500 Exemplares.

1173 Prober, Kurt. **«OBSIDIONAIS» AS PRIMEIRAS MOEDAS DO BRASIL. FALSIFICADAS/AUTÊNTICAS.** Paquetá, 1987. (4) 92 pages, illustrated. English summary. Original printed card covers. Fine. (40.00)

1174 Prober, Kurt. **OURO EM PÓ E EM BARRAS. MEIO CIRCULANTE NO BRASIL. 1754-1833/GOLD POWDER & BARS. LEGAL TENDER IN BRAZIL, 1754-1833. CATALOGUE.** Rio de Janeiro, 1990. Two volumes. 150 (2) (3), 659 pages illustrated. First volume in the original printed card covers, second volume of "index cards" in the original printed card folder. (100.00)
No. 146 of only 500 copies issued. An important work listing all of the genuine and counterfeit Brazilian gold bars "that have turned up to the present days in collections all over the world." All genuine and 159 "falsified bars" are "carefully described and classified."

1175 Promis, Vincenzo. **TAVOLE SINOTTICHE DELLE MONETE BATTUTE IN ITALIA E DA ITALIANI ALL'ESTERO DAL SECOLO VII A TUTTO L'ANNO MDCCCLXVIII.** Bologna, 1970 reprint. lxxix, (1), 252, (2) pages. Quarto. Original printed boards. (45.00)

1176 Prou, Maurice. **LES MONNAIES CAROLINGIENNES.** Graz, 1969 reprint. (4), lxxxix, (3), 180, (4) pages, 23 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, binding just a trifle worn. (50.00)

1177 Prou, Maurice. **LES MONNAIES MÉROVINGIENNES.** Graz, 1969 reprint. (4), cxx, 630, (2) pages, folding map, 36 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt. (85.00)

1178 Rada y Delgado, D. Juan de Dios de la. **CATÁLOGO DE MONEDAS ARABIGAS ESPAÑOLAS QUE SE CONSERVAN EN EL MUSEO ARQUEOLÓGICO NACIONAL.** Madrid, 1892. xxiv, 264 pages. Green half leather, gilt, contents a bit browned as usual. (75.00)

1179 Ratto, Rodolfo. **MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET D'AUTRES PAYS CONTEMPORAINES À L'ÉPOQUE BYZANTINE...** Amsterdam, 1959 reprint. 151, (1) pages, 2701 lots, 68 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn. (30.00)

1180 Ravel, O. E. **NUMISMATIQUE GRECQUE: FALSIFICATIONS, MOYENS POUR LES RECONNAÎTRE.** London, 1946. 103, (3) pages, 10 fine enlarged plates. Original cloth-backed boards. (60.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3598*

1181 Raymond, D. **MACEDONIAN REGAL COINAGE TO 413 B.C.** New York 1953. iii, (1) 170 pages, 15 fine plates. Brown half morocco, gilt, original printed tan card covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 126.*

1182 Reinhart, Wilhelm. **EL REINO HISPANICO DE LOS SUEVOS Y SUS MONEDAS. DIE MÜNZEN DES TOLOSANISCHEN REICHES DER WESTGOTEN/DIE MÜNZEN DES WESTGOTISCHEN REICHES VON TOLEDO.** Three photocopies bound in one volume. Quarto. Brown half leather, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Three rare and important pamphlets including original publication 1930, 1940 & 1947.

1183 Rengjeo, Ivan. **CORPUS DER MITTELALTERLICHEN MÜNZEN VON KROATIEN, SLAVONIEN, DALMATIEN UND BOSNIEN.** Graz, 1969. (4), ii, (2), 142, (2) pages, folding map, 26 plates. Quarto. Brown half leather, lettering in gilt, spine a bit worn. (50.00)

1184 Resch, Adolf. **SIEBENBURGISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON 1538 BIS ZUR GEGENWART.** Munich, 1965 reprint. xiii, 258, (2) pages. Illustrations. Original white and black cloth, gilt, binding a trifle discolored. Also included is the 1969 reprint of Resch's Nachtrag zu Siebenbürgische Münzen in the original printed card covers. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 12.2. The standard work.

1185 Ravel, Fence & Sammut. **THE COINAGE OF THE KNIGHTS OF MALTA. *VOLUMES I & II.*** Valletta, Malta, 1977. Two volumes. (12), 278, (1); (8), (188), 187-199, (1) pages, quarto, including 90 fine plates. Quarto. Matching original red leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11184*

1186 **REVISTA NUMISMATICA: NUMISMATICA - HISTORIA - ARCHEOLOGIA - HERALDICA.** *ANNO I-ANO XVI.* Sao Paulo: Sociedade Numismatica Brasileira, 1933-1954. Twenty-two volumes complete bound in eleven. Over 4600 issues, numerous and illustrations, issues. Handsomely bound in matching black half leather, raised bands, spines decorated and lettered in gilt. Often spines a bit worn. Fine, attractive set. (750.00)
Clain-Stefanelli. Very scarce.

1187 Réthy, Ladislaus & Probszt, Günther. **CORPUS NUMMORUM HUNGARIAE.** Graz, 1958. (4), 128 pages, map, 49 plates of coins. Quarto. Original green cloth, spine a little faded. (45.00)

1188 Retowski, Otto. **DIE MÜNZEN DER KOMNENEN VON TRAPEZUNT.** Braunschweig, 1974. *2. Auflage.* viii, 207, (1) pages, including 15 plates of coins, text figures. Original cream linen, gilt. (45.00)

1189 Ricotti Prina, Diego. **LA MONETAZIONE AUREA DELLE ZECCHE MINORI BIZANTINE DAL VI AL IX SECOLO.** Roma, 1972. (2), 107, (3) pages, text figures, 29 plates of coins. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5509.

1190 Rittmann, Herbert. **DEUTSCHE GELDGESCHICHTE, 1484-1914.** München, 1975. 1067, (1) pages, tables. Original pictorial boards a bit discolored. Fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9102.

1191 Rivero, Casto Mª del. **LA MONEDA ARÁBIGO-ESPAÑOLA. COMPENDIO DE NUMISMÁTICA MUSULMANA.** Madrid, 1933. xv, (1), 193, (1) pages, text illustrations, folding map, folding tables, 9 fine plates of coins (folding out in threes). Green half leather, decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (125.00)
Mayer 1429. Clain-Stefanelli 6287.

1192 Robert, C. **NUMISMATIQUE DE CAMBRAI.** Bologna, 1970 Forni reprint. (4), (iii), 381 (1) pages. 56 plates of coins. Large quarto. Original printed boards, just a trifle worn (50.00)
Still important

1193 Rolla, Mario. **FASCIO NUMISMATICO OSSIA LEGGENDE - MOTTI - EPIGRAFI - SIMBOLI - SANTI - EMBLEMI - MONOGRAMMI - FIGURE ALLEGORICHE - SIGLE - SULLE MONETE ITALIANE.** Bologna, 1972 Forni reprint. iv, (4), 295, (1) pages. Original printed boards (30.00)
Differ page 41? Clain-Stefanelli 5216 useful

1194 Rosa, Alejandro. **ESTUDIOS HISTORICO–NUMISMÁTICOS. MEDALLAS Y MONEDAS DE LA REPUBLICA ARGENTINA.** Buenos Aires: Imprenta de M. Biedma e Hijo, MDCCCXCIII (1893). (1), 701 (3) pages, text illustrations, portrait plates (document facsimile plates, numismatic plates). Thick folio 35 x 25.5 cm. Contemporary navy blue half morocco gilt, marbled endsheets, extremities a little worn. Fine (450.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 15990. Fengler 408. Rare, very uncommon. Only partly found in Fitzgerald-Hernández Rosa. Ungefähr die Hälfte der Bände enthält die Bildtafeln der Ausgabe von 1891 (Nr. 1). Diese Tafeln sind unbedingt erforderlich.

1195 Rosenberger, M. **CITY-COINS OF PALESTINE THE ROSENBERGER ISRAEL COLLECTION. VOL. I: CONTAINING AELIA KAPITOLINA, AKKO, ANTHEDON, ANTIPATRIS & ASCALON. *VOL. II:* CAESAREA, DIOSPOLIS, DORA, ELEUTHEROPOLIS, GABA, GAZA & JOPPA. *VOL. III:* HIPPOS-SUSSITA, NEAPOLIS, NICOPOLIS, NYSA-SCYTOPOLIS, CAESAREA-PANIAS, PELUSIUM, RAPHIA, SEBASTE, SEPPHORIS-DIOCAESAREA, TIBERIAS.** Jerusalem, 1972 1975 & 1977. Three volumes. (4) 68 (2) 79 (7) 86 leaves, printed on recto only, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original blue leatherette. First volume inscribed by the author. *Also:* Rosenberger, M. **THE COINAGE OF EASTERN PALESTINE AND LEGIONARY COUNTERMARKS, BAR-KOCHBA OVERSTRUCKS.** Jerusalem 1978. iii, 84 leaves, printed on recto only, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original blue leatherette. Inscribed by the author. (600.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1973. Kolb page 60 [illegible] **the most inclusive** reference for the city coinages of Palestine. With every coin illustrated, either with photos or drawings next to the text. Very scarce.

1196 Rossi, Girolamo. **MONETE DEI GRIMALDI, PRINCIPI DI MONACO.** Bologna, 1967 Forni reprint. (2), 111, (3), 86, (2) pages, 10 + 6 plates. Attractively bound in brown mottled half calf, decorated in gilt, red leather spine label, gilt, spine a little worn. Fine. (50.00)

1197 Rostowzew, M. **RÖMISCHE BLEITESSERAE. EIN BEITRAG ZUR SOZIAL- UND WIRTSCHAFTGESCHICHTE DER RÖMISCHEN KAISERZEIT.** Leipzig: Dieterich'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1905. ix, (3), 131, (1) pages, 2 plates. Small quarto. Reddish brown half leather, gilt. Very fine. (175.00)
Rarely offered

1198 [Ruchat, Carlo]. **COLLEZIONE RUCHAT DI MONETE DI ZECCHE ITALIANE. *PRIMA PARTE:* MONETE DI CASA SAVOIA E DELLE ZECCHE DEL PIEMONTE, DELLA SARDEGNA, DELLA LIGURIA, DELLA LOMBARDIA E DEL VENETO.** Roma: P. & P. Santamaria, 13 Giugno 1921. (14), 190, (2) pages, 2065 lots, 32 fine plates. *(also) SECONDA PARTE:* **MONETE DELLA TOSCANA.** Roma, 28 Novembre 1921. (10), 160 pages, 1522 lots, 22 fine plates. *(also) TERZA PARTE:* **MONETE DEI ROMANI PONTEFICI.** Roma, 29 Maggio 1922. (10), 271, (1) pages, 2164 lots, 40 fine plates. *(also) QUARTA PARTE:* **MONETE DELL'EMILIA, DELLA ROMAGNA, DELLE MARCHE, DELL'UMBRIA, DEL LAZIO, DELLE ZECCHE MERIDIONALI, DELLA SICILIA, ECC.** Roma, 11 Giugno 1923. (10), 125, (1) pages, 1391 lots, 22 fine plates. The complete series, bound in four volumes. Matching black half leather, spines lettered in gilt, bindings a trifle worn, contents slightly foxed. Fine set. (350.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10256*. Gnerson page 310: "Très importante pour la Toscane et les monnaies des papes." A most important series of sales of Italian coins, rarely offered complete.

1199 Sabatier, J. **DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES BYZANTINES...** Graz, 1955 reprint. Two text volumes in one sextodecimo volume. Plates in one octavo volume. (6), vii, 325, (1); (4), 377, (3); xiii pages, 70 plates. Original matching green cloth, gilt. (65.00)

1200 Salles Oliveira, Alvaro de. **MOEDAS DO BRASIL. *VOL. I:* MOEDAS E BARRAS DO OURO. ELEMENTOS PARA O SEU ESTUDO.** São Paulo, 1944-1948. (24), xxxiv, 508, (2) pages, title printed in red and black within a decorative border, portrait of the author, text figures, folding maps and tables, fine plates. Small quarto. Attractively bound in brown mottled half leather, raised bands, spine decorated in gilt, 4 black leather labels, gilt. Fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8424*. Copy No. 161 of an entire edition of 500 copies, signed by the author. According to Pradeau, "a monumental work." Very rare, suggesting that a substantial portion of copies were never distributed

1201 Santos, Francisco Marques dos. **MÉDALHAS MILITARES BRASILEIRAS (DA EPOCA COLONIAL AO FIM DO PRIMEIRO REINADO).** Rio de Janeiro, 1937. 47 (1) pages, text illustrations, 4 plates. Black half leather, gilt. (100.00)
Suetens 392. Purves 133. Clain-Stefanelli 15292. Very scarce.

1202 Sambon, Giulio. **REPERTORIO GENERALE DELLE MONETE CONIATE IN ITALIA E DA ITALIANI ALL'ESTERO DAL SECOLO V° AL XX°. NUOVAMENTE CLASSIFICATE E DESCRITTE. PERIODO DAL 476 AL 1266.** Modena, 1975 Apparuti reprint of the 1912 edition. (4), xi, (5), 206, (2) pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, 3 plates of monograms, text figures, 13 plates of coins. Folio. Brown half leather, decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (125.00)
A quality production. No. 192 of only 300 copies reprinted, accompanied by 10 plates not in the original edition. Clain-Stefanelli 6769*. Gnerson page 160.

1203 Saulcy, F. de. **NUMISMATIQUE DES CROISADES.** Bologna, 1974 Forni reprint. (4), viii, 174, (2) pages, 19 plates of coins. Quarto. Brown half leather, gilt. Fine. (75.00)

1204 Saulcy, F. de. **LES MONNAIES DE LA CITÉ DE METZ, LES MONNAIES DES ÉVÊQUES DE METZ.** Luxembourg: *réimpression in parte*, 1974. 144 pages, 12 folding plates. Red leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)

1205 Saulcy, F. de. **RECHERCHES SUR LES MONNAIES DES COMTES ET DUCS DE BAR, POUR FAITE SUITE AUX RECHERCHES SUR LES MONNAIES DES DUCS HÉRÉDITAIRES DE LORRAINE.** Luxembourg: *réimpression*, 1977. 44 pages, 7 plates. Quarto. Attractively bound in black half leather, gilt. Fine. (45.00)

1206 Saurma-Jeltsch, Hugo Frhr. v. **DIE SAURMASCHE MÜNZSAMMLUNG DEUTSCHER, SCHWEIZERISCHER UND POLNISCHER GEPRÄGE VON ETWA DEM BEGINN DER GROSCHENZEIT BIS ZUR KIPPERPERIODE.** Frankfurt/Main: Gesellschaft für Internationale Geldgeschichte E.V. reprint in one volume. (4) pages, 152 columns; (2) pages, 104 plates of coins. Quarto. Original brown cloth and boards, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9108. Grierson page 140-141: "Catalogue bien illustré, très utile pour identifier les monnaies du XIVe au XVIIe siècles et leur donner une référence."

1207 Schaaf, Rudolf. **DIE PROBEN DER DEUTSCHEN MÜNZEN SEIT 1871. VERSUCH EINER KATALOGISIERUNG.** Basel, 1979. 399, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Original red cloth, lettered in silver. (45.00)

1208 Schembri, H. Calleja. **COINS AND MEDALS OF THE KNIGHTS OF MALTA.** London, 1966 reprint. xii, 262 pages, 82 plates. Original red cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (75.00)
The classic work.

1209 Schlumberger, G(ustave Léon). **NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ORIENT LATIN.** Graz, 1954 reprint. Two volumes. (4), xii, 504, (2); (4), 22, (2), 37, (1); (2) pages, folding map, 21 plates of coins. Octavo and quarto. Original matching green cloth, gilt, spine of text volume discolored. Fine set. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6088*. The classic work, still important.

1210 Schnee, Gernot. **SÄCHSISCHE TALER 1500-1800 UND ABSCHLÄGE VON TALERSTEMPELN IN GOLD UND SILBER (DUKATEN, MEHRFACH-TALER, HALBTALER).** Frankfurt am Main, 1982. 476 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original green cloth, lettered in silver. Very fine. (65.00)

1211 Schrötter, Friedrich *Frhr.* v. **WÖRTERBUCH DER MUNZKUNDE.** Berlin, 1970. *Zweite, Unveränderte Auflage.* xvi, 777, (1) pages 28 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a trifle discolored. (45.00)
The best numismatic dictionary ever published.

1212 Schulman, Hans M. F. **SILVER, GOLD, COUNTERSTAMPS, U. S. A., ETC.** New York, 1963-1965. Spine title. Three illustrated catalogues, bound in one volume, as follows: *Golden Sale of the Century, Part III*, October 24-26, 1963; *Brand-Lichtenfels*, March 18-21, 1964; *Arlow-Salway-Konstantine Rouble*, November 18-20, 1965. Brown mottled quarter leather, decorated in gilt, green spine labels, gilt, prices realized lists housed in a pocket. (50.00)

1213 Schulman, Hans M. F. **SPAIN, AMERICA, PORTUGAL, COUNTERSTAMPS.** New York, 1964-1966. Spine title. Three illustrated catalogues, bound in one volume, as follows: *Brand-Richthofen-Gibbs*, November 20-25, 1964; *Gibbs Counterstamped, Necessity and Siege Coins of the Americas*, March 18-19, 1966; *New Era-Arlow II-Beverly Estate I*, November 10-12, 1966. Brown mottled quarter leather, decorated in gilt, green leather spine labels, gilt, prices realized lists housed in a pocket. (50.00)

1214 Schulman, Hans M. F. **AMERICAS, SILVER-GOLD.** New York, 1965-1968. Spine title. Four illustrated catalogues, bound in one volume, as follows: *Waldorf-Astoria*, March 11-13, 1965; *Waldorf-Astoria*, May 20-21, 1966; *Beverly Hills Estate II*, December 9-12, 1966; *Alvin Van Loan Gaines*, May 24-25, 1968. Brown mottled quarter leather, decorated in gilt, green leather spine labels, gilt, prices realized lists housed in a pocket. (50.00)

1215 Schulman, Hans M. F. **AMERICAS, GOLD.** New York, 1968-1969. Spine title. Three illustrated catalogues, bound in one volume, as follows: *José Toribio Medina*, March 19-21, 1968; *Treasures of Two Oceans*, February 6-8, 1969; *José da Costa Gomez*, March 14-15, 1969. Brown mottled quarter leather, decorated in gilt, green leather spine labels, gilt, prices realized lists housed in a pocket. (75.00)

1216 Schulman, J. **MONNAIES D'AMÉRIQUE.** Amsterdam, 1903-1930. Spine title. Five illustrated catalogues, bound in one volume, as follows: *Vilhelm Bergsöe-Seconde Partie*, September 30-October 2, 1903; *Lyman H. Low-Jac. N. van Gelder*, December 4, 1905; *Collection Importante de Monnaies et Médailles de l'Amérique...*, February 9, 1926; *Orthon Leonardos-2me Partie*, January 24-25, 1929; *Fernand David*, March 11, 1930. First two catalogues with prices realized lists bound in. Handsomely bound in black half leather, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. (175.00)

1217 Schulman, J. **PORTUGAL E COLONIAS.** Amsterdam, 1905-1932. Spine title. Five illustrated catalogues, bound in one volume, as follows: *Cyro Augusto de Carvalho*, September 18-21, 1905; *Manoel Joaquim de Campos et José Lamas*, September 24-25, 1906; *Collection Renommée de Monnaies en Or...(Carvalho)*, June 28, 1926; *Médailles du Brésil...*, June 16, 1924; *Monnaies du Brésil-Alcides de Castro Santos*; April 12, 1932. 1906 & 1932 catalogues with prices realized lists bound in. Handsomely bound in black half leather, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. (125.00)

1218 Schulman, J. **COLLECTION JOAQUIM JOSÉ DOS SANTOS. *PREMIÈRE PARTIE:* MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE PORTUGAL... *SECONDE PARTE:* MONNAIES ANTIQUES DE L'ESPAGNE, CELTIBÉRIENNES ET LATINES...** Amsterdam: J. Schulman, 26 Mars et 5 Juin 1906. Two catalogues, bound in one volume. (4), 126, (2), (4), 144 pages, 4703 lots, 8 + 9 plates. Small quarto. Handsomely bound in red three-quarter leather, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, original front wrappers bound in. Very fine (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2934 & 1068. Grierson page 311. Scarce and important.

1219 Schulman, J. **COLLECTION DE ALVARO DE ARAUJO RAMOS. MONNAIES DU DU PORTUGAL, MONNAIES COLONIALES, MONNAIES BRÉSILIENNES, MÉDAILLES DU PORTUGAL ET DU BRÉSIL. PAPIER MONNAIE.** Amsterdam: J. Schulman, 15 Mars 1909. (2), 127, (1) pages, 2780 lots, 8 fine plates, largely priced in pencil. Small quarto. Attractively bound in red half leather, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, front wrapper, a bit spotted, bound in. Fine (75.00)

1220 Schulman, J. **MONNAIES ESPAGNOLES.** Amsterdam, 1910-1915. Spine title. Three illustrated catalogues, bound in one volume, as follows: *Oscar y Montoliu*, June 15-16, 1910; *de Castro-Aurell-Oosterman*, April 9-12, 1912; *Catalogue LXIV-Médailles espagnoles...*, 1915. First two catalogues with prices realized lists bound in. Handsomely bound in red half leather, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. (75.00)

1221 Schulman, J. **COLLECTION DE FEU LE DR. JULES MEILI À ZURICH. *SECONDE PARTIE:* MÉDAILLES ET JETONS PORTUGAISES OU AYANT RAPPORT AU PORTUGAL. SÉRIE FORT REMARQUABLE SE RAPPORTANT A LA GUERRE DE 80 ANS ET A LA GUERRE PÉNINSULAIRE.** Amsterdam: J. Schulman, 10 Octobre 1910. (4), 99, (1) pages, lots 2520-3932, text figures, 10 plates. Small quarto. Well bound in black quarter morocco, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1071.

1222 Schulman, J. **COLLECTIONS DE JOAQUIM FREITAS DA SILVA, DE M. V. CALMON VIANNA. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DU PORTUGAL ET DE SES COLONIES ET DE L'EMPIRE DU BRÉSIL.** Amsterdam: J. Schulman, 10 Avril 1911. (4), 131 pages, 2630 lots, 6 halftone plates, partly priced in pencil. Small quarto. Attractively bound in red half leather, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Fine. (75.00)

1223 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION REMARQUABLE DE MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ...MONNAIES CONTREMARQUÉES... MONNAIES A DIFFÉRENTES VUES DE VILLES...MONNAIES DE VILLES...PROVENANT D'UN COLLECTIONNEUR DISTINGUÉ A UTRECHT ET D'UNE SUCCESSION A PARIS. Amsterdam, 17-18 Mars 1913. (4), 96 pages, 1175 lots, text figures, 13 half-tone plates, prices realized list, small quarto. Black half leather, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16309.

1224 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION IMPORTANTE H. T. GROGAN. MONNAIES ÉMISES PAR OU POUR LES COLONIES DES ÉTATS EUROPÉENS (EXCEPTÉ L'ANGLETERRE) NOMMÉES PAR M. GROGAN, "FOREIGN COLONIAL COINS." CONTENANT DE RICHES SÉRIES DES COLONIES DE LA BELGIQUE... DANEMARK...FRANCE...ALLEMAGNE...ITALIE...HOLLANDE...PORTUGAL...RUSSIE... SUÈDE...ESPAGNE... Amsterdam, 23 Février 1914. (4), 140 pages, 2280 lots, 18 fine plates, Portuguese section (lots 955-2138) prices realized list, largely priced in pencil. Small quarto. Red half leather, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
The rare original printing of the important Grogan catalogue of "Foreign Colonial Coins," termed "indispensable" by Grierson.

1225 Schulman, J. *CATALOG 76:* MONNAIES DU PORTUGAL, INDES PORTUGAISES, MONNAIES COLONIALES DU BRÉSIL... Amsterdam, October 1921. 183, (1) pages, 2772 listings 5 plates. Attractively bound in red half leather, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Fine. (35.00)

1226 Schulman, J. MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. MONNAIES ITALIENNES. Amsterdam, 1926-1927. Spine title. Three illustrated catalogues, bound in one volume, as follows: *Catalogue d'une Collection de Monnaies Grecques, Romaines et Byzantines...* December 16, 1926; *Collection de M. L. Vierordt, IIe Partie,* June 17, 1924; *Othon Leonardos, IIe Partie:* May 31, 1927. 65 fine plates in all. Attractively bound in green half leather, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. (100.00)

1227 Schulman, J. MONNAIES ORIENTALES, MUSULMANES, ETC. Amsterdam, 1925. Spine title. Two illustrated catalogues, bound in one volume, as follows: *Collection importante de Monnaies des Indes Neerlandaises Contenant Flaskers Rarities, Monnaies Coloniales et Indigènes,* February 4, 1925; *Bunnik-Hermsen Hasse-Amulet, Dalingue-Prince Philippe,* May 22, 1928. Black half leather, gilt. (100.00)

1228 Schulman, J. COLLECTIONS D'UN AMATEUR PORTUGAIS DISTINGUÉ, DE FEU M. W.-W. K... ET D'AUTRES SUCCESSIONS. MEDAILLES PORTUGAISES, MONNAIES ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES...MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES... Amsterdam, 31 Octobre 1927. (4), 196 pages, 2031 lots, 43 fine plates. Red half leather, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

1229 Schulman, J. *CATALOG 80:* MONNAIES ET MEDAILLES EN OR. Amsterdam, March 1929. 90 pages, 2771 8/92 listings, 7 fine plates. Red leatherette, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

1230 Schulman, J. MONNAIES ET MEDAILLES D'EUROPE ET D'AMERIQUE. OSTROGOTHS. Amsterdam, 1930-1931. Spine title. Two illustrated catalogues, bound in one volume, as follows: *Séries Importantes de Monnaies et Medailles de Diverses Provenances Contenant Beaucoup de Pieces Rares et Uniques,* March 12, 1930; *Séries Importantes Pays-Bas, Monnaies de l'Epoque de la Migration des Peuples, Collection Spéciale de Monnaies des Ostrogoths,* January 12, 1931. 73 fine plates in all. Attractively bound in red half leather, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Fine. (75.00)

1231 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU MONSIEUR L. VIERORDT ET D'AUTRES PROVENANCES. CONTENANT: MONNAIES, GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET BARBARES, MONNAIES EN OR. Amsterdam, 5-6 Juin 1930. (2), 61, (1) pages, 962 lots, 14 fine plates. *(bound with)* Platt Marcel & Kampmann, Michel. MONNAIES ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. COLLECTION DOCTEUR H. LONGUET. Paris, 17-18 Mars 1970. (56) pages, 500 lots, 8 plates. Quarto. Attractively bound in black half leather, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1786 Grierson page 288

1232 Schulman, J. MONNAIES DE NÉCESSITÉ, MONNAIES D'OR. Amsterdam, 1934-1938. Spine title. Three illustrated catalogues, bound in one volume, as follows: *Collection Remarquable de Monnaies Obsidionales et de Nécessité,* October 4, 1934; *Collections Importantes de Médailles Historiques... Série Remarquable de Monnaies Arabes, des Indes et de l'Extrême Orient,* April 26-27, 1937; *Cabinet Renommé de Médailles Artistiques,* December 19, 1938. Quarto. Attractively bound in black half leather, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Fine. (50.00)

1233 Schulman, Jacques. COINS AND MEDALS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES, INCLUDING THE SPLENDID FRENCH COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE MR. J. VAN KUYK, A COLLECTION OF PORTUGUESE AND SPANISH COINS, AND PART OF THE HOWARD D. GIBBS COLLECTION OF OBSIDIONAL COINS. Amsterdam, June 5-9, 1961. (2), 137, (1) pages, 2922 lots, 45 fine plates. Quarto. Red leatherette, gilt. Fine. (30.00)

1234 Schulman, Jacques. BRASIL. PORTUGAL. SPAIN. Amsterdam, 1966-1975. Spine title. Three illustrated catalogues, bound in one volume, as follows: *The Serooskerke Hoard,* November 15-16, 1966; *Brasil and Portugal from an Imperial Estate,* November 24, 1970; *Portugal and Spain and Their Colonies. South-America,* May 13, 1975. Quarto. Attractively bound in black half leather, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

1235 [Schulthess-Rechberg]. Erbstein, Julius & Albert. DIE RITTER VON SCHULTHESS—RECHBERG'SCHE. MÜNZ—U. MEDAILLEN—SAMMLUNG. Lawrence, 1974 Quarterman reprint. vi, (2), xvi, 435, (1), 20; xiii, 603, (1), 17 pages, 7380 lots. Original brown leatherette, gilt. (25.00)

1236 Schulze, Ingrid & Wolfgang-Georg. DIE FÜRSTBISCHÖFLICH-MÜNSTERSCHEN MÜNZEN DER NEUZEIT. Münster/Westfalen, 1973. 60 pages, 11 plates. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt. (40.00)

1237 Scott, J. Gavin. BRITISH COUNTERMARKS ON COPPER AND BRONZE COINS. London, 1975. (8), 179, (1) pages, 10 plates. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. (35.00)

1238 Seaby, Herbert Allen. NOTES ON ENGLISH SILVER COINS, 1066-1648 TO HELP COLLECTORS IN THEIR CLASSIFICATION. *VOL. I.* London, 1948. 87, (1) pages, illustrated. *(bound with)* Nesmith, R. I. THE LIMA PIECES OF GEORGE II OF ENGLAND. 16 pages, illustrated. *(bound with)* Seaby, Herbert Allen. THE BRITISH IMPERIAL SILVER COINAGE OR THE ENGLISH SILVER COINAGE FROM 1649. London, 1957. 136 pages, illustrated. Brown mottled half leather, gilt. (35.00)

1239 Sellschopp, Dr. E. A. LAS ACUÑACIONES DE LAS CECAS DE LIMA. LA PLATA Y POTOSI, 1568-1651. ENSAYO DE UNA CLASIFICIÓN. Barcelona, 1971. 159, (1) pages, 58 plates. Quarto. Brown mottled half leather, gilt. Fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11516. No. 66 of an entire edition of 537 copies.

1240 Sellschopp, Ernesto A. LAS ACUÑACIONES DE LA CECA DE LIMA. Lima, 1964. (3), 132, (3) pages, numerous illustrations, errata sheet laid in. *(also)* Salazar Bondy, Sebastian. LIMA, SU MONEDA Y SU CECA. Lima, 1964. (3), 24, (3) pages. Folio. Both titles in the original printed card covers, housed in a green cloth folder within a brown cloth slipcase, folder and slipcase a bit discolored. Fine (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11515* & 11513. No. 450 of 531 copies. Seldom offered.

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted

PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

1241 Serafini, Camillo. **LE MONETE E LE BOLLE PLUMBEE PONTIFICIE DEL MEDAGLIERE VATICANO.** ***VOLUME PRIMO:*** **ADEODATO (615-618) — PIO V (1566-1572).** ***VOLUME SECONDO:*** **GREGORIO XIII (1572-1585) — INNOCENZO XII (1691-1700).** ***VOLUME TERZO:*** **CLEMENTE XI (1700-1721) — PIO X (1903).** Milano: Ulrico Hoepli, 1910, 1912 & 1913. Three volumes. xci, (1), 348; (6), 392; (8), 470 pages, 62 + 62 + 66 very fine plates. Folio. Matching blue full leather, spines decorated and lettered in gilt, marbled endsheets. Fine. (650.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10375* Grierson page 167: "Catalogue de la collection la plus importante." The rare original editions, featuring superior plates, written by the Director of the Vatican Numismatic Cabinet.

1242 Severin, H. M. **GOLD AND PLATINUM COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA FROM 1701 TO 1911.** New York, 1958. xv, 77 pages, 17 fine plates. Original red cloth, gilt. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11193*.

1243 Severin, H. M. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1682 TO 1917.** Basel, 1965. 276 pages, 48 plates. Blue cloth, lettered in silver. (85.00)

1244 Shuhart, Harry. **OUTSTANDING MEXICAN CLASSIC COINS IN EXCEPTIONAL CONDITION.** ***FIRST AND SECOND ANNUAL MAIL AUCTION SALES.*** Sunnyvale, October 25, 1968 & October 15, 1969. Two catalogues, bound in one volume. 59, (1); 84 pages, 1360 + 2200 lots, numerous text illustrations, prices realized lists bound in. Quarto. Attractively bound in brown mottled half leather decorated in gilt, green leather spine labels, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

1245 Simões Coelho, António Domingos. **NUMÁRIA DA LUSITÂNIA...A HISTÓRIA PELAS MOEDAS OU UMA HISTÓRIA DE LUSITÂNIA, DOS ROMANOS E DOS VISIGODOS, COMO NUNCA SE FEZ EL LÍNGUA PORTUGUESA.** Lisboa, 1972. 267, (1) pages, text illustrations, 30 plates of coins. Small quarto. Red half leather, gilt. Fine. (65.00)

1246 Simonetta, Bono. **THE COINS OF THE CAPPADOCIAN KINGS.** Fribourg: *Typos...Band II*, 1977. 54 pages, 7 plates of coins. Original crimson cloth, lettered in gilt. (35.00)

1247 Simonetta, Bono & Riva, Renzo. **LE TESSERE EROTICHE ROMANE (SPINTRIAE), QUANDO ED A CHE SCOPO SONO STATE CONIATE.** Lugano 1981. 44 pages, including 7 plates. French, German, and English summaries. Printed boards. Very fine. (75.00)

1248 Simonetti, Luigi. **MANUALE DI NUMISMATICA ITALIANA MEDIOEVALE E MODERNA DALLA CADUTA DELL'IMPERO ROMANO ALLA RIVOLUZIONE FRANCESE.** ***VOLUME I*** **- CRONOLOGIA.** ***PARTE I:*** **ACAIA-AVISAN.** ***VOLUME II*** **- CRONOLOGIA.** ***PARTE I:*** **BANIAS-BOLOGNA.** Firenze, 1965 & 1967. Two volumes. 625, (7); 616, (8) pages. Original matching brown leather, gilt. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6770

1249 Simonetti, Luigi. **MONETE ITALIANE MEDIOEVALI E MODERNE** ***VOLUME I:*** **CASA SAVOIA.** ***PARTE I-III:*** **DA ODDONE-CONTE (1056) A VITTORIO EMANUELE III (1946).** Firenze, 1967, 1968 & 1969. Three volumes. 485, (3); 389, (4); 437, (3) pages, genealogical chart, coats of arms in color, text illustrations of coins. Matching green leather, decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6868 & 10402* All published

1250 Singh, Saran. **THE ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF THE COINS OF MALAYSIA, SINGAPORE AND BRUNEI, 1400-1986.** Kuala Lumpur, 1986. v, (1); vi-xxii, 675, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. Fine. (50.00)

1251 Sobin, George, Jr. **THE SILVER CROWNS OF FRANCE 1641–1973.** Teaneck, 1974. viii, 259, (1) pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth. (35.00)

1252 [Sobin, George]. Lepczyk, Joseph. **THE GEORGE SOBIN COLLECTION OF FRENCH ECUS.** Chicago, March 7–8, 1977. 213, (1) pages, 1336 lots, well illustrated, prices realized list. Attractively bound in blue half leather, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Fine. (50.00)

1253 Sotheby & Co. **PAEONIAN HOARD. ROMAN GOLD COINS. LOW COUNTRIES. RUSSIA.** Amsterdam, 1968-1969. Spine title. Four illustrated catalogues, bound in one volume, as follows: *Extremely Important Gold and silver Coins Illustrating the History of the Low Countries...Prince de Ligne*, June 26-27, 1968; *An Extremely Important Collection of Roman Coins, Mostly in Gold...*, February 19, 1969; *The Extremely Important Paeonian Hoard...*, April 16, 1969; *An Extremely Important Russian Collection*, October 7-8, 1969. Attractively bound in brown mottled half leather, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, prices realized lists housed in a pocket. Fine. (75.00)

1254 Sotheby Parke-Bernet Galleries, Inc. **TREASURE OF THE SPANISH MAIN: GOLD AND SILVER COINS AND ARTIFACTS.** New York, June 17-19, 1973. (16), 135, (3) pages, 667 lots, illustrated throughout, prices realized list. Small quarto. Printed pictorial color card covers. Fine. (50.00)

1255 [Souza Braga]. Souza Lobo, Augusto de. **ESPOLIO DE JOAQUIM GOMES DE SOUZA BRAGA. CATALOGO DA COLLECÇÃO NUMISMATICA PERTENCENTE AO REFERIDO ESPOLIO ORGANISADO AUGUSTO DE SOUZA LOBO POR ORDEM DO MESMO CONSULADO.** Rio de Janeiro: Consulado Geral de Portugal no Rio de Janeiro, 1906. (2), 250 pages, 4030 descriptions, 12 plates. Brown cloth and boards, gilt, original printed front cover bound in. Fine. (200.00)
Ex G. F. Ulex, with his Hamburg *Apotheke* ink stamp on the title. Apparently quite rare. In the *Advertencia*, Souza Lobo writes: "A collecção numismatica Souza Braga — uma das mais importantes que existe no Brasil — especialisa-se em moedas portuguezas continentaes e coloniaes, e em moedas do Brasil colonial e independente."

1256 Souza Lobo, Augusto de. **CATALOGO DA COLLECÇÃO NUMISMATICA BRASILEIRA DE AUGUSTO DE SOUZA LOBO. ILLUSTRADO SEGUNDO O SYSTEMA DO INSIGNE NUMISMATOGRAPHO SNR. JULIUS MEILI.** ***I PARTE:*** **CARIMBOS E MOEDAS COLONIAES DESDE 1643 A 1822.** ***II PARTE:*** **MOEDAS DO IMPERIO, MOEDAS E CARIMBOS FALSOS, CARIMBOS E MOEDAS PARTICULARES, DESDE 1822 A 1889.** ***III PARTE:*** **MOEDAS DA REPUBLICA, MOEDAS FALSAS, MOEDA FIDUCIARIA E EMISSÕES ABUSIVAS.** Rio de Janeiro 1908. Three parts in one volume. Limited to 1 leaf, IV, 2 leaf letter facsimile, (4), xxxvi, (1); 233, (1); 23, (1) pages, 4 plates of fruits, 20 illustrations in the text, 118 hinged plates of coins. Thick quarto. Original brown morocco and brown cloth, lettered in gilt, neatly rebacked, original spine laid-on. (350.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10*. No. 13 of 25, all copies printed signed by the author on publication, although in fact the specified distribution of Brazilian Coins was limited, incomplete and very similar.

1257 Spahr, Rodolfo. **LE MONETE SICILIANE DAI BIZANTINI A CARLO I D'ANGIO (582–1282).** Zurich, 1976. viii, (2), 236 pages, genealogical tables, 28 plates of coins. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9860. The best reference. Scarce.

1258 Spazian Testa Giovanni. **DUCATONI PIASTRE SOLDI, TALLERI E LORO MULTIPLI BATTUTI IN ZECCHE ITALIANE E DA ITALIANI ALL'ESTERO.** *I.* **CASA SAVOIA (1497–1946).** *II.:* **I ROMANI PONTEFICI (1523–1870).** Roma, 1951–1952. Two volumes. 75, (1); 159, (1) pages, text illustrations, valuation lists. Matching green cloth, gilt, spines faded as usual. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13403 & 11076

1259 Stevenson, Seth William, Smith, C. Roach & Madden, Frederic W. **A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS, REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL.** London, 1964 reprint. viii, 929 pages, text illustrations. Original crimson cloth, gilt. (65.00)

1260 Suhle, Arthur. **DEUTSCHE MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE VON DEN ANFÄNGEN BIS ZUM 15. JAHRHUNDERT.** Berlin, 1955. 258, (2) pages, text illustrations of coins, 6 folding maps. Original white linen. (35.00)

1261 Sultan, Jem [Holberton, William D.]. **COINS OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE AND THE TURKISH REPUBLIC. A DETAILED CATALOGUE OF THE JEM SULTAN COLLECTION.** Thousand Oaks, 1977. Two volumes. xxv, (1), 457, (1); ix, (1) pages, endsheet map, 353 plates. Original green cloth, gilt, both volumes housed in a matching slipcase. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11856. "Number 221 of 500 copies," inscribed by the author.

1262 Svoronos, J.-N. **NUMISMATIQUE DE LA CRÈTE ANCIENNE.** Bonn, 1972 reprint. (6), ix, 376, (2), (2) pages, 38 plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2581*. Grierson page 62. Important.

1263 Sydenham, Edward A. **THE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC.** London, 1952. lxix, 343, (1) pages, 30 fine plates. Small quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, endsheets a bit discolored. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3745*.

1264 [Sydenham, Edward A.]. Ratto, R. **COLLECTION EDWARD A. SYDENHAM. AES GRAVE ITALIQUE. MONNAIES ROMAINES CONSULAIRES.** 1974 reprint of the 1928 sale. 33, (1) pages, 653 lots, 29 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Attractively bound in green half leather, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine (45.00)

1265 [Synadino Pantaleimon]. Christie's. **IMPORTANT RUSSIAN COINS AND MEDALS FROM VARIOUS SOURCES.** London, June 15, 1979. 30, (6) pages, 250 lots, 18 plates (first 3 in color, prices realized list. Original printed pictorial card covers. Fine. (50.00)
An important collection, mainly formed before the Revolution, and featuring many great rarities.

1266 Tibaldi, A. **MONEDAS DE LA REPUBLICA ARGENTINA.** Buenos Aires, 1924. 143 (1), (2) pages, portrait of the author, 10 double-page tables, text illustrations. Small quarto. Red half leather, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, binding a little worn. Fine (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11711. [illegible] Grierson page 169. Most attractively bound. Don Manuel Vidal Quadras y Ramon (1818-1894) was a well-known and highly respected banker in Barcelona and his collection of Spanish coins and medals is one of the most comprehensive and finest ever formed. Still indispensable.

1267 Teixeira de Aragão, A. C. **DESCRIPÇAO GERAL E HISTORICA DAS MOEDAS CUNHADAS EM NOME DOS REIS REGENTES E GOVERNADORES DE PORTUGAL.** Lisboa: Imprensa Nacional, 1874-1878. Three volumes, bound in four. 462, (2), (4); 476, (2), (4); 643, (3) pages, text figures, 4 engraved plates, 2 folding plans, 77 engraved plates of coins. Royal octavo. Red half leather, gilt. Generally a very good set (125.00)
Grierson page 18. Clain-Stefanelli 1066. Includes the Portuguese Alfonso Alves de Carvalho on the Portuguese coins, one of the few Italian works on Portuguese numismatics.

1268 Tolstoi, Jiedor. **MONNAIES BYZANTINES.** Bologna, Forni reprint of the original 1912-1914 edition. Two volumes (2, x, 1060; (2) pages, text illustrations, 75 plates. Russian text. Octavo & quarto. Original matching red cloth, gilt. Fine set (125.00)

1269 Torino, F. P. **TOPOGRAFIA GENERALE DELLE ZECCHE ITALIANE.** Bologna, 1967. Forni reprint. xii, 120, (4) pages, 2 folding maps, plate of monograms. Brown mottled half leather, gilt. Fine (50.00)

1270 Tovares, Joaquim. **TESOURO MONETARIO DO CASTRO DE ALVARELHOS.** Santo Tirso: Câmara Municipal de Santo Tirso, 1979. 250 (2) pages, text illustrations, 70 plates of coins. Original printed card covers, unopened. (50.00)

1271 Traina, Mario. **GLI ASSEDI E LE LORO MONETE (491-1861). MONETE, MEDAGLIE E CARTAMONETA OSSIDIONALI BATTUTE O EMESSA IN ITALIA E DA ITALIANI ALL'ESTERO. *VOLUME PRIMO(TESTO): A-M.*** Bologna, 1975. 680 pages, numerous illustrations. Thick quarto. Original maroon cloth, lettered in silver. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10224*.

1272 [Trau, Franz]. **SAMMLUNG FRANZ TRAU. MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISER.** New York, 1976 reprint of the 1935 auction sale. (8), 130 pages, 4727 lots, illustrated. Quarto. Attractively bound in green half leather, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

A Complete Set of Corpus Nummorum Italicorum

1273 (Victor Emmanuel III, *King of Italy*). **CORPUS NUMMORUM ITALICORUM. PRIMO TENTATIVO DI UN CATALOGO GENERALE DELLE MONETE MEDIEVALE E MODERNE CONIATE IN ITALIA O DA ITALIANI IN ALTRI PAESI. *VOLUMES I-XX.*** Bologna, 1969-1971. Forni reprint. Twenty volumes complete. Over 11,000 pages, 679 plates of coins. Folio. Original matching blue leather and marbled boards, gilt. Very fine set. *(also)* Dotti, E. **TARIFFA DI MONETE MEDIOEVALI E MODERNE ITALIANE, SECONO L'ORDINE SEGUITO DAL "CORPUS NUMMORUM ITALICORUM." *I-V.*** Bologna, 1972 reprint. (4), 49, (3), 66, (2), 62, (2), 61, (3), 42, (2) pages. Folio. Original blue leather and marbled boards, gilt. Very fine. (4,500.00)
Grierson page 160: "Un immense ouvrage descriptif, bâti autour de la collection du roi Victor Emmanuel." Clain-Stefanelli 10186*: "A basic reference on the Italian coinage from the Middle Ages up to 1900." King Victor Emmanuel began collecting coins at eight years of age and first conceived the idea for a corpus of coins in 1897 when he proposed it to the Italian Numismatic Society. It remains the most extensive and comprehensive work ever written on the coinage of a single country.

1274 Vidal Quadras y Ramón, Manuel. **CATÁLOGO DE LA COLECCIÓN DE MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS DE MANUEL VIDAL QUADRAS Y RAMÓN DE BARCELONA. *TOMO PRIMERO-TOMO QUARTO.*** Barcelona, 1975 reprint. Four volumes. 1,492 pages, folding table, 87 plates of coins and medals. Quarto. Handsomely bound in matching red half leather, raised bands, spines decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine set. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11410*. Grierson page 169. Most attractively bound. Don Manuel Vidal Quadras y Ramon (1818-1894) was a well-known and highly respected banker in Barcelona and his collection of Spanish coins and medals is one of the most comprehensive and finest ever formed. Still indispensable.

1275 Villaronga, Leandro. **LAS MONEDAS HISPANO-CARTAGINESAS.** Barcelona, 1973. 189, (3) pages, frontispiece plate, 21 plates of coins. Quarto. Olive-green cloth, gilt, spine faded. (45.00)

1276 Vives y Escudero, Antonio. **LA MONEDA HISPÁNICA.** Madrid: Real Academia de la Historia, 1924-1926. Two volumes. (4), cxcvi; (4), 74 pages, blank leaf; 200; 135, (1); 148; 13, (3) pages, text illustrations, 173 fine *Fototipia* plates of coins. Small quarto. Matching brown half leather, gilt. Fine set. (325.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5095*. Grierson page 99. Diminutive ink stamp of F. Pereira Macambira. A scarce and important work on the Celtic coins of Spain. The plates are of far better quality than those found in the reprint.

1277 [Vogelsang, Karl]. Riechmann & Co. **AUSBEUTE– UND BERGWERKSMÜNZEN UND –MEDAILLEN. SAMMLUNG DR. KARL VOGELSANG.** 1971 Heinrich Winter reprint. (12), 112, (4) pages, 1281 lots, portrait, 40 plates, prices realized list. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

1278 Völckers, Hans Hermann. **KAROLINGISCHE MÜNZFUNDE DER FRÜHZEIT (751-800). PIPPIN, KARLMANN, KARL DER GROSSE (I. UND II. MÜNZPERIODE).**

Göttingen, 1965. 217, (1) pages, frontispiece, maps, 17 plates of coins. Brown mottled half leather, gilt. Very fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7800.

1279 Vos, Raymond de. **HISTORY OF THE MONIES, MEDALS AND TOKENS OF MONACO, 1640–1977.** Monte–Carlo, 1977. (350) pages, well illustrated. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Clain–Stefanelli 10833. The standard work. No. 136 of 500 numbered copies. Becoming quite scarce.

1280 Walker, D. R. **THE METROLOGY OF THE ROMAN SILVER COINAGE. *PARTS I-III:* FROM AUGUSTUS TO URANIUS ANTONINUS.** Oxford: *BAR Supplementary Series 5, 22 & 40,* 1976-1978. Three parts complete. (8), 159, (7); (8), 120, (4); (8), 159, (5) pages, tables and charts. Tall quarto. First two parts bound in one volume: dark green leather, lettered and decorated in gilt; third part in the original printed red card covers. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4944*.

1281 Walker, John. **A CATALOGUE OF THE ARAB–BYZANTINE AND POST–REFORM UMAIYAD COINS.** London 1956. civ, 329, (1) pages, tables, text illustrations, 31 fine plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (600.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5886*. Grierson page 228. British Museum *Catalogue of Muhammadan Coins Volume II.* An essential work of reference for the series. Very scarce.

1282 Walker, John. **A CATALOGUE OF THE ARAB–SASSANIAN COINS (UMAIYAD GOVERNORS IN THE EAST, ARAB–EPHTHALITES, 'ABBASID GOVERNORS IN TABARISTAN AND BUKHARA).** London, 1967. clxi, (1), 244 pages, tables, text illustrations, 40 fine plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt, front cover a trifle discolored. Fine. (250.00)
British Museum *Catalogue of Muhammadan Coins Volume I.*

1283 Weiller, Raymond. **LES MONNAIES LUXEMBOURGEOISES.** Louvain-la-Neuve: Numismatica Lovaniensia 2, 1977. (12), 311 pages, frontispiece 40 fine plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6414.

1284 Weissenrieder, F. X. **100 JAHRE SCHWEIZERISCHES MÜNZWESEN, 1850-1950...** Basenheid, 1950. *First Edition.* (10), 101, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations, one in color. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11706: "The evolution of the modern coinage including laws and regulations."

1285 Welter, Gerhard. **DIE MÜNZEN DER WELFEN SEIT HEINRICH DEM LÖWEN.** Braunschweig, 1971-1978. Three volumes complete. xi, 543, (5); ix, 49; vii, 235, (1) pages, text illustrations, 269 plates of coins. Original matching brown leatherette, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
An extensive work on the coinage of Brunswick from 1142 to 1866, with well over three thousand descriptions.

1286 Wielandt, Friedrich. **SCHAFFHAUSER MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE.** Schaffhausen, 1959. 223, (1) pages, color plate, 26 monochrome plates. Quarto. Original white and gray boards, spine a bit discolored. Fine. (40.00)

1287 Wielandt, Friedrich. **MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE DES STANDES SCHWYZ.** Einsiedeln, 1964. 122 pages, color frontispiece, text illustrations and plates, 8 plates. Original white and orange boards, gilt. Fine. (45.00)

1288 Wielandt, Friedrich. **MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE DES STANDES ZUG.** Zug, 1966. 149, (3) pages, color frontispiece, additional color and monochrome plates. Original white and gray boards. Fine. (40.00)

1289 Wielandt, Friedrich. **MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE DES STANDES LUZERN.** Luzern, 1969. 176 pages, color frontispiece, 15 plates. Original white and blue boards. Fine. (40.00)

1290 [World of Numismatics]. Whitting, P. D. **BYZANTINE COINS.** London, 1973. 311, (1) pages, 20 attractive color and 72 monochrome plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. Near fine. (40.00)

1291 [World of Numismatics]. Sutherland, C. H. V. **ROMAN COINS.** London, 1974. 311, (1) pages, well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a trifle stained, else fine. (65.00)

1292 [World of Numismatics]. Grierson, Philip. **MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS.** München, 1976. 324 pages, well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a trifle discolored, else fine. (50.00)

1293 Wruck, Waldemar. **DIE SYRISCHE PROVINZIALPRÄGUNG VON AUGUSTUS BIS TRAIAN.** Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1931. viii, (4), 199, (1) pages, text tables, 6 fine plates of coins. Attractively bound in brown mottled half leather, spine decorated in gilt, red leather label, lettered in gilt. Fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4517*. Grierson page 83. Rare.

1294 Youroukova, Yordanka. **COINS OF THE ANCIENT THRACIANS.** Oxford: *BAR Supplementary Series 4,* 1976. (6), 129 pages, 28 plates. Quarto. Black half leather, gilt, spine defective. (50.00)

CONSIGNMENT *GG*

MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

1295 Adams, Edgar H. **THE JULIUS GUTTAG COLLECTION OF LATIN AMERICAN COINS.** Lawrence: Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1974 reprint of the 1929 edition with a new forward and a section of comments. 527, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original green cloth, pictorial dust jacket a bit worn and discolored. Very fine. (40.00)

1296 Astolfi, Valter. **OCCUPAZIONI DE ANNESSIONI ITALIANE NELLA SECONDA GUERRA MONDIALE, ALBANIA, FRANCIA, GRECIA, JUGOSLAVIA. 1939-1943 LA POSTA CIVILE. ANNULLAMENTI E STORIA POSTALE.** Milano, 1996. 637, (3) pages, text illustrations throughout. Original printed card covers, printed dust jacket. As new. (50.00)

1297 Botet y Sisó, Joaquim. **LES MONEDES CATALANES: ESTUDI Y DESCRIPCIÓ DE LES MONEDES CAROLINGIES, COMTALS, SENYORIALS, REYALS Y LOCALS PROPRIES DE CATALUNYA.** Barcelona: Institut d'Estudis Catalans, 1908, 1909 & 1911. Three volumes complete. lxxxiv, 232, (2), 392, (2); 576, (2) pages, fine frontispiece plate of coins in the first two volumes, numerous coin plates and illustrations in the text. Quarto: 26.5 x 20.5 cm. Matching brown quarter calf, gilt, original printed card covers bound in throughout. Fine set. (1,000.00)
Mayer 226. Mateu y Llopis page 243. Clain-Stefanelli 6258. Grierson page 172: "Ouvrage admirablement bien documenté." The original edition of this great classic work, still indispensable. Rarely offered.

1298 Furber, E. A., *Editor.* **THE COINAGES OF LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN.** Lawrence: Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1974. ix, (3), 486 pages, text illustrations. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket a bit worn and discolored. Very fine. *(also)* Harris, Robert P. **PILLARS & PORTRAITS: A CATALOGUE OF SPANISH AMERICAN SILVER COINS 1732 TO 1826.** San Jose, 1968. *First Edition.* 96 pages, illustrated throughout. 12mo. Original brown cloth. Fine. (60.00)

1299 Gaytan, Carlos. **PAPER CURRENCY OF MEXICO.** Calexico, 1972 English edition. 140, (4) pages, 149 plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)

1300 Grove, Frank W. **COINS OF MEXICO.** Lawrence, 1981. (6), 474 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original green cloth, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (50.00)

1301 Pradeau, Alberto Francisco. **HISTORIA NUMISMATICA DE MEXICO DE 1823 A 1950.** México: Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico, 1957–1961. Four volumes complete: three text volumes and plate volume. (2), 527, (7); 419, (3); 344, (2); (2) pages, tables, 36 plates. Octavo text volumes in the original printed card covers. Quarto plate volume in the original tan cloth-backed printed boards. Covers a bit worn and dusty. (250.00)
Clain–Stefanelli 10794*. The standard reference work. Scarce.

1302 Sotnikova, M. P. & Spaskii, I. G. **A THOUSAND YEARS OF ANCIENT RUSSIAN COINS. CATALOGUE. COMBINED WITH RUSSIAN COINS: X-XI CENTURY.** Leningrad, 1983. 238, (2) pages, text illustrations. In Russian. Green cloth, lettered in white. Very fine. (20.00)

1303 Spassky, I. G. **THE RUSSIAN MONETARY SYSTEM. A HISTORICO–NUMISMATIC SURVEY.** Amsterdam, 1967. 253, (1) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)

1304 Tolstoi, *Count* Iv(an) Iv(anovich). **DREVNEISHIYA RUSSKIYA MONETI VELIKAGO KNYAZESTVA KIEVSKAGO/THE OLDEST RUSSIAN COINS OF THE GRAND PRINCIPALITY OF KIEV.** St. Petersburg, 1882. (4), ix, (1), 272 pages, engraved lithographic title in sepia, printed title in brown and black, 19 fine photographic and engraved plates (numbered 1-15 and 1a-4a), with facing leaves of descriptive text. In Russian. Folio: 40.5 x 29.5 cm. Sewn but not bound. Lithographic title a trifle discolored and worn at edges. In need of binding. (1,250.00)
Gromachevski, pp. 8; Clain-Stefanelli 7993*. Uncirculation page 93. Ex Rakevskii Museum Tsentralnikh Khrevnostey, with rare ink stamp on blank margin of title and elsewhere. The authority and most important work issued on the 900th anniversary of Russia's first coinage. The 900th anniversary issued Academic rarity and the standard work for a century. Author was the foremost numismatist and collector of his generation and he received the Academy of Science's prestigious Lavrov medal for this groundbreaking work.

1305 Utberg, Neil S. **NUMISMATIC SIDELINES OF MEXICO. A PHOTOGRAPHIC TOUR OF A PORTION OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE BANCO DE MEXICO. MEDALS, HACIENDA TOKENS, PATTERNS, ERRORS, COUNTERFEITS, ODDITIES, CUT AND COUNTERSTAMPED MEXICAN COINS.** No place of publication, 1965. 75, (5) pages, heavily illustrated. Quarto. *Also:* Utberg, Neil S. **THE COINS OF MEXICO 1536-1963. THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION, 1910-1917/ESTADOS UNIDOS MEXICANOS 1905-1965/COLONIAL MEXICO 1536-1821 AND THE EMPIRE OF ITURBIDE 1821-1823.** No places of publication. 1963, 1965, 1965 & 1966. 168, 80, 104 pages, illustrated. Octavo. Five volumes, all in the original printed card covers, mostly a bit worn and discolored. (35.00)

CONSIGNMENT *HH*

1306 Montagu, H. **THE COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINAGE AND PATTERNS FOR COINS OF ENGLAND, FROM THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH TO THAT OF HER PRESENT MAJESTY.** London, 1885. *First Edition.* xvi, 91, (1) pages, text illustrations. Contemporary English tan half calf, red morocco spine label, gilt, extremities a trifle worn, contents a little foxed. Fine. (75.00)

1307 Retowski, O. **DIE MÜNZEN DER GIREÏ.** Spink & Son Ltd. & Russian Numismatic Society reprint. vi, 305, (1) pages, 30 plates. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (60.00)
Ex libris Norman D. Nicol.

CONSIGNMENT *II*

WORKS IN RUSSIAN ON VARIOUS NUMISMATIC TOPICS

1308 Academy of Science of the USSR. **PRICHERNOMORKE V ANTICHNUYU EPOCHU.** *VIPUSK 1, 4, 8 & 9:*

1. Golubzova, E. S. **NORTH BLACK SEA REGION AND ROME.** Moscow, 1951. 134, (2) pages, ancient coin illustrations.
4. Nevskaya, V. P. **BYZANTIUM IN CLASSIC AND HELLENIC TIMES.** Moscow, 1953. 156, (2) pages, tables, illustrations of ancient Greek coins.
8. Krouglikova, I. T. **DACIA DURING ROMAN OCCUPATION.** Moscow, 1955. 165, (3) pages, folding map, illustrations of Roman coins and artifacts.
9. Shelov, D. B. **COINS OF BOSPORUS, 6TH-2ND CENTURY B. C.** Moscow, 1956. 220, (4) pages, 9 plates of coins.

Four volumes. Matching original maroon cloth and boards, covers a bit dusty, first volume a trifle stained, else fine internally. (100.00)
Four volumes in this series featuring significant numismatic content. Seldom offered.

1309 Berga, T. M. **COINAGE IN ARCHEOLOGICAL MONUMENTS OF LATVIA, (9TH TO 12TH CENTURIES).** Riga, 1988. 99, (5) pages, 4 color plates and numerous additional text illustrations of coins. Substantial English and German summaries. Quarto. Original blue leatherette, spine lettered in silver. Near new. (30.00)
A substantial review of hoards of Kufic dirhams and Western European coins found in the territory of Latvia.

1310 Kropotkin, V. V. **ROMAN COIN HOARDS IN THE USSR.** Moscow, 1961. 134, (2) pages, very large folding table, 10 folding maps, 3 plates of coins, 1 folding. Folio. Original cloth-backed printed folder. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4652. Scarce.

1311 Kropotkin, V. V. **BYZANTINE COIN HOARDS IN THE USSR.** Moscow, 1962. 63, (1) pages, folding table, numerous maps, 8 plates of coins and jewelry. Folio. Original cloth-backed printed folder. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5531. Scarce.

1312 Krouglikova, I. T. **ANCIENT BACTRIA.** Moscow: Academy of Science of the USSR, 1984. 149, (3) pages, text illustrations of coins, seals, artifacts, etc. French résumé. Crimson leatherette, gilt. Near new. (35.00)
Articles of numismatic interest include Vainberg Y. Krouglikova's *Coins from the Excavations at Derbanjn* and Krouglikova's *Lead Seals from Djiga-tépé.*

1313 Moshniagin, D. I. & Zhuk, A. B. **NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH CENTURY COINS OF NON-SOVIET ASIA AND AFRICA.** Moscow, 1967. 255, (1) pages, including 124 full-page illustrations of coins. Small quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)
An extensive illustrated record of modern Islamic, Far Eastern, and African coins.

1314 Rudenko, S. I. **SIBERIAN COLLECTION OF PETER THE GREAT FROM KUNZCAMERA.** Moscow, 1962. 51, (1) pages, text illustrations, mainly depicting jewely and several coins, 27 plates of ancient jewelry and ornaments, 3 in color. Folio. Original cloth-backed printed folder. Very fine. (50.00)
Scarce.

1315 State Puskin Museum. **ANCIENT ART. CATALOGUE.** Moscow, 1963. 169, (3), (2) pages, 70 plates, 15 depicting ancient Greek and Roman coins. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (30.00)

1316 Yanin, V. L. **SEALS OF ANCIENT RUSSIA, 10TH-15TH CENTURIES.** Moscow, 1970. Two volumes. 325, (3); 366, (2) pages, folding genealogical table, text figures, 185 pages of illustrations of seals. Quarto. Matching brown cloth, gilt, pictorial dust jackets. Very fine set. (100.00)

1317 Zograf, A. N. **COINS OF TIRA.** Moscow: Academy of Science of the USSR, 1957. 128, (2), (2) pages, 10 plates of coins. Original brown cloth-backed boards, gilt. Fine. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2667. The only substantial work on the ancient Greek coins of Tyra (Sarmatia).

CONSIGNMENT *JJ*

THE LEON HERMES RUSSIAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY • PART IV

1318 Andolenko, S. **NAGRUDNIE ZNAKI RUSSKOI ARMII/BREAST BADGES OF THE RUSSIAN ARMY.** Reprint of the 1966 Paris edition. (3)-227, (3) pages, illustrated throughout. Blue leatherette. Very fine. (30.00)
Includes introductions in English, French and German.

1319 Chizhov, S. **DROZDOVSKII KLAD RUSSKIKH DENEG VREMENI VEL. KN. VASILIIA DMITREIEVICHA MOSKOVSKOGO/DROZDOV HOARD OF RUSSIAN COINS DURING THE TIME OF GRAND DUKE VASILY DMITRIEVICH MOSTOVSKII.** Peterburg, 1922. (4), 66, (2) pages, text figures, 7 very fine phototype plates. Small quarto. Modern green cloth, lettered in white. Fine. (100.00)
Important.

1320 Diachkov, A. N. & Uzdenikov, V. V. **MONETI ROSSII I SSSR.** Moscow, 1978. 649, (7) pages, text illustrations. Original brown leatherette, gilt dust jacket. (25.00)

1321 Durov, V. A. & Peters, D. I. **TREASURY OF THE IMPERIAL RUSSIA/SOKROVICHA IMPERATORSKOI ROSSII.** Moscow, 1991. 64 pages, well illustrated throughout in color, including many illustrations of orders and decorations. Text in English and Russian. Quarto. Pictorial card covers. Near new. (10.00)

1322 Fengler, Heinz et al. **SLOVAR' NUMIZMATA/NUMISMATIC LEXICON.** Moscow, 1982. 328 pages, numerous numismatic text illustrations. In Russian. Brown leatherette, gilt. (5.00)

1323 Ginsburg, M. E. & Spivak, M. I. **KATALOG POCHTOVIKH MAROK... CATALOGUE OF POSTAGE STAMPS OF THE USSR, 1918-1974.** Moscow, 1976. 837, (3) pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (10.00)

1324 Ilyin, A. A. **TOPOGRAFIIA KLADOV... TOPOGRAPHY OF HOARDS OF ANCIENT RUSSIAN COINS, X-XI CENTURY, AND COINS OF THE PERIOD OF PRINCIPALITIES.** Leningrad, 1924. (2), 54 (of 58) pages, 1 (of 2) folding maps printed in two colors, 1 lithographic plate of coins. Small quarto. Lacking front wrapper, contents coming loose, textually complete but lacking one map and part of the index. (15.00)
Important.

1325 Ilyine, A. A. **CLASSIFICATION DES MONNAIES RUSSES DES APANAGES CLASSIFICATION OF COINS OF THE RUSSIAN APANAGE PRINCIPALITIES.** The Russian Numismatic Society, 1987 French translation by François van Hoof. 89 leaves, 8 plates of coins. Quarto. Dark blue leatherette, gilt. As new. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7360*. Inscribed by van Hoof to Leon Hermes.

1326 Isaeva, V. V. & Korobochko, A. I. **NOVAIA INOSTRANNAIA LITERATURA... NEW FOREIGN LITERATURE, *BULLETIN NO. 2. JULY-DECEMBER 1961.*** Leningrad, 1963. 63, (1) pages. Printed tan card covers. (5.00)

1327 Kaufman, I. M. **SLOVARI I ENTSIKLOPEDII.../DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPEDIA, BIBLIOGRAPHY. *ISSUE I:* PRE-REVOLUTIONARY ISSUES.** Tokyo, 1983 reprint. 119, (3) pages. Printed tan card covers. (10.00)

1328 Korkh, A. C. **PETR I.../PETER THE GREAT, NORTHERN WAR OF 1700-1721.** Moscow, 1990. 132 pages, handsomely illustrated throughout in color, including illustrations of medals. Russian text with English descriptions. Oblong small quarto. Pictorial boards. Very fine. (25.00)

1329 Korkh, A. C. **MICHAIL ILLARIONOVICH KUTUZOV/MIKHAIL KUTUZOV.** Moscow, 1989. 120 pages, handsomely illustrated throughout in color, many illustrations depicting orders and decorations. Russian text with English descriptions and summary. Oblong small quarto. Original pictorial card covers. Very fine. (15.00)

1330 Kutsenko, A. N. & Rudichenko, A. I. **ZNAKI.../AWARD MEDALS AND BADGES OF ORGANS OF LAW ENFORCEMENT.** Donetsk, 1991. 169, (3) pages, text illustrations. Pictorial card covers. Very fine. (5.00)

1331 Mel'nik, G. & Mozheiko, I. **DOLZHNOSTNIE ZNAKI ROSSIISKOI IMPERII/OFFICIAL BADGES OF THE RUSSIAN EMPIRE.** Moscow, 1993. 285, (3) pages, illustrated. Black leatherette, gilt. As new. (10.00)
Inscribed to Leon Hermes.

1332 Melnikova, A. C. et al. **THE CONSTANTINE RUBLE.** Moscow, 1991. 270, (2) pages, text illustrations. In Russian. 16mo. Olive green leatherette, lettered in silver. (10.00)
A detailed research study on this celebrated rarity. Inscribed to Leon Hermes.

1333 Melnikova, A. C. et al. **THE CONSTANTINE RUBLE.** Moscow, 1991. 270, (2) pages, text illustrations. In Russian. 16mo. Olive green leatherette, lettered in silver. (10.00)

1334 Pansner, Dr. Lorenz v. **TABELLARISCHE UEBERSICHT VON RUSSLANDS MUNZEN..** Xerographic reproduction of the 1836 edition. xii, 97 pages, numerous tables. Quarto. Black and maroon cloth. (25.00)
Gorlachevski 256a. Clain-Stefanelli 1183.

1335 Potin, V. M., Spasski, I. G. et al. **PROSCHLOE NASCHEI RODINI V PAMIATNIKAKH NUMIZMATIKI THE PAST OF OUR FATHERLAND IN NUMISMATICS.** Leningrad, 1977. 220, (4) pages, illustrated. Original green cloth, gilt, spine a trifle faded, else very fine. (25.00)
A selection of five hundred years of Russian numismatic science.

1336 Potin, V. M., Spasski, I. G. et al. **PROSCHLOE NASCHEI RODINI V PAMIATNIKAKH NUMIZMATIKI THE PAST OF OUR FATHERLAND IN NUMISMATICS.** Leningrad, 1977. 220, (4) pages, illustrated. Original green cloth, gilt, spine faded, else very fine. (25.00)

1337 Potin, V. M. **MONETI: KLADI - KOLLEKTSII. OCHERKI NUMISMATIKI. COINS: HOARDS - COLLECTIONS. NUMISMATIC ESSAYS.** St. Petersburg, 1993. 302, (2) pages, illustrated. White leatherette, pictorial dust jacket. (15.00)

1338 Rachkov, O. et al. **MIR KOLLEKTSIONERA THE WORLD OF A COLLECTOR.** Alma-Ata, 1967. 223, (5) pages, illustrated. Cloth and boards. (10.00)

1339 Ryzhov, I. & Sobolev, V. **RUSSIAN AND SOVIET COINS. CATALOGUE 1700-1993.** Moscow, 1994. xx, 298, (2) pages, illustrated throughout. Bilingual. Black leatherette, gilt. Near new. (15.00)

1340 Sobolevia, N. A. **ROSSIISKAIA GORODSKAIA I OBLASTNAIA GERAL'DIKA... MUNICIPAL AND REGIONAL HERALDRY, 18TH-19TH CENTURY.** Moscow, 1981. 261, (3) pages, illustrated. Printed boards. (20.00)

1341 Sotnikova, M. P. & Spaskii, I. G. A THOUSAND YEARS OF ANCIENT RUSSIAN COINS. CATALOGUE. COMBINED WITH RUSSIAN COINS: X-XI CENTURY. Leningrad, 1983. 238, (2) pages, text illustrations. In Russian. Green cloth, lettered in white. Very fine. (15.00)

1342 Spasskii, I. G. INOSTRANNYE I RUSSKIE ORDENY DO 1917 GODA/FOREIGN AND RUSSIAN ORDERS BEFORE 1917. Leningrad, 1963. 193, (3) pages, text illustrations, 42 color plates. With an English summary. Quarto. Original orange cloth. Fine. (50.00)

1343 Spasskii, I. G. PO SLEDAM ODNOI REDKOI MONETI/ON THE TRACK OF A RARE COIN. Moscow, 1964. 102, (2) pages, illustrated. Russian text, with an English summary. 16mo. Original printed paper covers a little worn, internally fine. (15.00)

1344 Spasskii, I. G. INOSTRANNYE I RUSSKIE ORDENI.../FOREIGN AND RUSSIAN ORDERS UP TO 1917. St. Petersburg, 1993. 193, (3) pages, text illustrations, 42 plates, mostly in color. In Russian. Quarto. Gray leatherette, dust jacket. Very fine. (25.00)

1345 Spasskii, I. G. INOSTRANNYE I RUSSKIE ORDENI.../FOREIGN AND RUSSIAN ORDERS UP TO 1917. St. Petersburg, 1993. 193, (3) pages, text illustrations, 42 plates, mostly in color. In Russian. Quarto. Gray leatherette, dust jacket. Very fine. (25.00)

1346 State Ermitage. TRUDI...XI/RUSSIAN CULTURE AND ART 2. Leningrad, 1970. 202, (2) pages, illustrated. English summaries. Quarto. Original white cloth, gilt. Fine. (10.00)

1347 Sistchankov, A. A. MONETI SSSR/COINS OF THE USSR. Moscow, 1989. 238, (2) pages, illustrated. Original tan cloth, gilt. Near new. (15.00)

1348 Tolstoi, I. I. DEN'GI VELIKAGO KNIAZIA DMITRIIA IVANOVICHA DONSKOGO/COINS OF GRAND DUKE DIMITRY IVANOVICH DONSKOI. Xerographic reproduction of the 1911 edition. 47 pages, 1 plate. Quarto. Housed in a binder. (10.00)

1349 TRUDI GOSUDARSTVENNOGO...ISTORICHESKOGO MUSEIA/STUDIES OF THE STATE HISTORICAL MUSEUM: NOVIE NUMISMATICHESKIE ISSLEDOVANIA. Moscow, 1928. 222, (2) pages, numerous text illustrations. Original printed card covers, very fine. (10.00)

1350 Uvarenkov, V. V. RUSSIAN COINS, 1700-1917. Moscow, 1985. *First Edition.* 202, (2) pages, text illustrations. In Russian. Green leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (15.00)

1351 Uzdenikov, V. V. RUSSIAN COINS, 1700-1917. Moscow, 1986. 499, (1) pages, illustrated. In Russian. Green leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (15.00)

1352 Vilsit', E. S. & Ivleva, V. V. NOVAIA INOSTRANNAIA LITERATURA.../NEW FOREIGN LITERATURE. *BULLETIN NO. 10.* Leningrad, 1969. 130 (2) pages. Printed card covers a little worn, and discolored. (*also:* Vilitsel, E. S. & Gurevich, G. I. POSTUPLENIIA INOSTRANNOI LITERATURI.../ACQUISITION OF FOREIGN LITERATURE IN 1973-1974. *ISSUE NO. 17.* Leningrad, 1979. 215, (1) pages. Printed card covers. (5.00)

1353 Yukht, A. J. RUSSIAN COINS FROM PETER I TO ALEXANDER I. Moscow, 1994. 294, (44) pages, including 41 plates. In Russian. Green leatherette, lettered in white. Near new. (5.00)
A well researched work on monetary reforms in eighteenth century Russia and the emissions of the various mints, including the printing of paper money.

1354 Yukht, A. J. RUSSIAN COINS FROM PETER I TO ALEXANDER I. Moscow, 1994. 294, (44) pages, including 41 plates. In Russian. Green or black leatherette, lettered in white. A group of four copies. Very fine. (10.00)

CONSIGNMENT *KK*

SELECTIONS FROM THE RAY ELLENBOGEN LIBRARY

1355 [Champa, Armand]. THE INVASION OF LOUISVILLE. A SERENDIPITOUS BIBLIO—CURRENCE ON JULY 23, 1988. Rocky River: The Money Tree, 1989. 23 leaves printed on rectos only, numerous illustrations. Original pictorial printed dark yellow card covers. Near new. No. 5 of 50 copies, inscribed to "Dennis," signed by Ken Lowe and Myron Xenos. *(also)* G(resham), C(arling). A MEMORABLE VISIT TO LOUISVILLE. In: *The Asylum. Volume VI, no. 3,* Gainesville, 1988. (65)-96, 4 pages, illustrated. According to a handwritten note affixed to the top leaf: "One of ten unbound advance copy *(sic)* of the Asylum, For whatever its *(sic)* worth— *(signed)* Armand Champa." *(also)* (Kolbe, George F.). CATALOGUE OF AN EXHIBITION OF "NUMISMATICA AMERICANA" COMPRISING BOOKS, PERIODICALS, SALE CATALOGUES & MEMORABILIA FROM THE LIBRARY AND COLLECTIONS OF ARMAND CHAMPA, HELD DURING THE ONE HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION... (Crestline, 1991). 45, (3) pages. Original metallic-foil printed gray card covers. Very fine. *(also)* Katen, Frank and Laurese. *36TH & 37TH* PUBLIC AND MAIL AUCTION SALES: GEORGE J. FULD NUMISMATIC LIBRARY. *PARTS 1 & 2.* Silver Spring, August 15 & November 27-28, 1971. Two catalogues, both in the original printed card covers, facsimile prices realized lists. Fine. (50.00)

1356 Heath, Laban. HEATH'S INFALLIBLE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR AT SIGHT. THE ONLY INFALLIBLE METHOD OF DETECTING COUNTERFEIT, SPURIOUS, AND ALTERED BANK-NOTES, AND APPLICABLE TO ALL BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADAS, AS NOW IN CIRCULATION, OR THAT MAY BE ISSUED, WITH GENUINE BANK-NOTE DESIGNS, BY THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY, NEW YORK AND BOSTON. Boston, 1864. *First Edition: Seventh Thousand.* 32 pages, 10 finely engraved plates of bank note design elements interspersed in the text, plate 9 (unnumbered) comprising a finely engraved folding Heath bank note facsimile, plate 10 (unnumbered) comprising a finely engraved folding counterfeit bank note facsimile, plate 6 serving as a frontispiece, plate 4 printed in red ink, plate 8 printed in green ink. 16mo: 16.5 x 11 cm. Original blindstamped purple-brown cloth, front cover lettered in gilt. Fine. (250.00)
Newman 1-P-7. Ex libris Harvard University, Baker Library.

1357 Heath, Laban. HEATH'S INFALLIBLE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR AT SIGHT... Boston, 1864. *First Edition: Eleventh Thousand.* 32 pages, 10 finely engraved plates of bank note design elements interspersed in the text, plate 9 (unnumbered) comprising a finely engraved folding Heath bank note facsimile, plate 10 (unnumbered) comprising a finely engraved folding counterfeit bank note facsimile, plate 6 serving as a frontispiece, plate 4 printed in red ink, plate 8 printed in green ink. 16mo: 16.5 x 10.8 cm. Original blindstamped black cloth, front cover lettered in gilt, negligible marginal staining. Near fine. (200.00)
Newman 1-P-14

A man never gets so much good out of a book as when he possesses it.

– Sir Arthur Hilps

1358 Heath, Laban. HEATH'S GREATLY IMPROVED AND ENLARGED INFALLIBLE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, AT SIGHT...WITH GENUINE DESIGNS FROM THE ORIGINAL GOVERNMENT PLATES. BY AUTHORITY FROM THE UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT, AND THE AMERICAN, NATIONAL, AND CONTINENTAL BANK NOTE COS., NEW YORK AND BOSTON. Boston, 1866. *Second Edition.* 39, (1) pages, 17 numbered finely engraved plates of bank note design elements, with original tissue guards, interspersed out of numerical sequence in the text, plate 15 comprising a finely engraved folding Heath bank note facsimile, plate 16 comprising a finely engraved folding counterfeit bank note facsimile, plates 2 & 5 serving as frontispieces, plate 5 printed in green ink, several plate numbers overprinted. 16mo: 17 x 11 cm. Original blindstamped dark green cloth, front cover horizontally lettered in gilt, front cover just a trifle discolored. Fine. (250.00)
Newman 2-P-h-4. The first edition to feature illustrations derived from federal paper money.

1359 Heath, Laban. HEATH'S INFALLIBLE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, AT SIGHT. ILLUSTRATED WITH ENTIRE NEW PLATES OF BOTH GREENBACKS AND NATIONAL BANK NOTES... Boston, 1877. *Twelfth Edition.* 48 pages, printed title preceded by a finely engraved title, 7 numbered finely engraved plates of bank note designs bound in following the text. 16mo: 17.5 x 11.5 cm. Original yellow-green cloth, panelled in blind, front cover decoratively lettered in gilt. Fine. (250.00)
Newman 12-P-1.

1360 Heath, Laban. HEATH'S INFALLIBLE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, AT SIGHT. ILLUSTRATED WITH ENTIRE NEW PLATES OF BOTH GREENBACKS AND NATIONAL BANK NOTES... Boston, 1877. *Twelfth Edition.* 47, (1) pages, printed title preceded by a finely engraved title, 10 numbered finely engraved plates of bank note designs bound in following the text, (14) pages of advertising and promotional text bound in at the end with a text illustration of a Heath magnifying glass, last 3 plates printed in green and black. 16mo: 17 x 11.5 cm. Original maroon cloth, panelled in blind, front cover decoratively lettered in gilt, spine ends a trifle worn. Fine. (275.00)
Newman 12-P-2.

1361 Kolbe, George Frederick. THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY. A CATALOGUE OF RARE AND IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS ON AMERICAN COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS, ANCIENT AND FOREIGN NUMISMATICS. ALSO INCLUDING SELECTIONS FROM THE IMPORTANT LIBRARY OF THE LATE RICHARD PICKER FEATURING WORKS ON COLONIAL AMERICAN NUMISMATICS. New York, June 15, 1984. 68, (4) pages, 350 lots, prices realized list tipped in. Green full morocco, stamped in black and copper. As new. The Deluxe Leatherbound Edition, specially printed on acid–free paper. No. 23 of only 42 copies issued. *(also)* Kolbe, George Frederick. *MAIL BID SALE XXII.* NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Crestline, September 28, 1985. (8) pages, 538 lots. Tabloid format, issued as a supplement to "The Numismatic Bookseller." *(also)* Kolbe, George Frederick. SELECTIONS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF JOHN WESTON ADAMS. Long Beach, June 1-18, 1990. 79, (1) pages, 517 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed turquoise card covers. Very fine. No. 5 of 200 copies issued with a copper Kolbe token. *(also)* Kolbe, George Frederick & Spink & Son. Ltd. ADVANCE COPY: FIRST JOINT PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. New York, December 12, 1982. (56) pages [including covers], 546 lots. Quarto. Stapled card covers. *(also)* Kolbe, George Frederick & Spink & Son. Ltd. ADVANCE COPY: KOLBE/SPINK NY SALE. New York December 8, 1991. (1), 50-83, (1) duplicated pages, lots 374-550. Quarto. Housed in a green report binder. No. 9 of 35 copies issued. (175.00)
Five scarce items.

CONSIGNMENT *LL*

1362 Heath, Laban. HEATH'S GREATLY IMPROVED AND ENLARGED INFALLIBLE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, AT SIGHT... Boston, 1866 (Pat'd July 12, 1867 on title). *Second Edition.* 39, (1) pages, (4) pages featuring four Heath microscope illustrations printed on two of the pages, double-page plate of impressions of genuine and counterfeit fractional currency notes following the title, folding counterfeit $100 National Currency note preceding introduction, Treasury Department letter facsimile on tissue stock, 15 finely engraved plates of bank note design elements numbered 1-14 & 17, with original tissue guards, interspersed out of numerical sequence in the text, plates 2 & 5 serving as frontispieces, plate 5 printed in green ink, several plate numbers overprinted. 16mo: 17 x 11 cm. Original blindstamped pebbled brown cloth, front cover vertically lettered in gilt, binding a trifle rubbed and faded. Fine. (275.00)
Newman 2-P-s-4.

1363 Heath, Laban. HEATH'S GREATLY IMPROVED AND ENLARGED INFALLIBLE GOVERNMENT COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, AT SIGHT... Boston, 1870. *Third Revised Edition: Banking House and Counting Room Edition.* (4), 38, (1) 39-42, (1) pages, facsimile Treasury Department letter, 4 text illustrations of Heath magnifying glasses, plate of impressions of genuine and counterfeit fractional currency notes, 10 additional (numbered 2-4, 4, 6-11) finely engraved plates of bank note design elements bound in at the end, plate 5 (mis-numbered 4) printed in green ink. Small quarto: 25 x 19 cm. Original maroon cloth, panelled in blind, front cover lettered in gilt, spine ends a bit worn, no frontispiece or counterfeit plates present. (150.00)
Newman 3-BH-?

1364 Heath, Laban. HEATH'S INFALLIBLE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, AT SIGHT. ILLUSTRATED WITH ENTIRE NEW PLATES OF BOTH GREENBACKS AND NATIONAL BANK NOTES... Boston, 1878 (1877 copyright date). *Twelfth Edition.* 47, (1) pages, printed title preceded by a finely engraved title, 10 numbered finely engraved plates of bank note designs bound in following the text, (14) pages of advertising and promotional text bound in at the end with 2 text illustrations of a Heath compound microscope, last 3 plates printed in green and black. 16mo: 17.5 x 11.5 cm. Original maroon cloth, panelled in blind, front cover decoratively lettered in gilt. Fine. (250.00)
Newman 12-P-3. Accompanied by new plates devoted entirely to $1, $2, $5, $10, $20, $50, & $100 United States Notes and National Currency, the text in this edition has also been completely revised. Scarce.

1365 [Haughton, H. L.] Sotheby & Co. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS, CHIEFLY OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT, HIS SUCCESSORS IN NORTH-WEST INDIA, AND OF THE SELEUCID KINGS OF SYRIA. FORMED BY THE LATE MAJOR-GENERAL H. L. HAUGHTON. London, April 30-May 1, 1958. 96 pages, 618 lots, 26 particularly fine plates. Original printed green card covers a trifle worn. (75.00)
Manville & Robertson page 294. Cohen-Sheehan 2862. Scarce and important.

1366 United States Treasury Department. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1898. Washington, 1898. 558 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt, binding somewhat worn and discolored. (30.00)

BIDS ACCEPTED BY MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE

CONSIGNMENT *MM*

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS & PERIODICALS

1367 Bishop, J. David & Holloway, R. Ross. **WHEATON COLLEGE COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** New York, 1981. (10), 32 pages, 32 fine plates. Quarto. Original russet cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 3.*

1368 **BULLETIN DE LA SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DE NUMISMATIQUE. *25e-34e ANNÉE.*** Paris, 1970-1979. A complete ten volume run, except for two issues: Janvier 1970; Juin 1972. Also included are 1972 & 1975 *Listes des Membres* and 1970 & 1975 *Tables Méthodique des Matières*. All self-covered as issued. Very fine. (50.00)

1369 Calicó, F. Xavier. **FLORINES DE ARAGON.** Barcelona, 1966. 113, (3) pages, occasional illustrations, sheet of *Omisiones* laid in. Original green boards, gilt. *(also)* Mateu y Llopis, Felipe. **LAS MONEDAS DE ALFONSO EL MAGNANIMO, REY DE ARAGON (1416-1458).** Barcelona, 1964. 54, (2) pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. (30.00)

1370 Herbert, Kevin & Candiotti, Keith. **THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS.** New York, 1987. (6), 47 pages, 25 fine plates. Quarto. Orange cloth, gilt. Very fine. (20.00)
American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 7*

1371 [Lockett, R. C.]. **CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. GREEK:** *PARTS I-IV.* London: Glendining & Co. 1955-1961. Four catalogues, with 111 fine plates, all in the original green card covers, part I with printed prices. Fine. (125.00)
The complete Greek series of this landmark series of sales.

1372 MacWald, David. **THE COINAGE OF APHRODISIAS.** London: 1992. xi, (1), 169, (3) pages, 32 plates of coins. Quarto. Red boards, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (60.00)
Fitzwilliam Museum, Special Publication No. 3.

1373 Melloni, William E. **THE CISTOPHORI OF HADRIAN.** New York: 1980. (8), 164 pages, 33 fine plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Near new. (80.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 1.

1374 Munzer und Mensallen A G. **LISTE *319-327, 329-530, 532-602.*** Basel, 1991-1996. As included are a few unnumbered issues. Over a quarter century of issues. Virtually complete. Self-covered as issued. Very fine. (100.00)

1375 **NUMISMA. PUBLICACION TRIMESTRAL. *AÑO XI-XXXIV, NUMS. 53-149 & 186-191.*** Madrid: Sociedad Iberoamericana de Estudios Numismaticos. 1961-1984. Complete for the 1961-1977 period. Several thousand pages, numerous illustrations. Quarto. All in the original printed card covers, several spines a bit worn. Very fine. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 169. Griers in page 19: An important publication centered on Spanish numismatics from ancient to modern times, and including metals and paper money, featuring articles by many of the great Spanish and European numismatists of the day, also including a number of articles on classical American numismatics. Important.

1376 **SCHWEIZER MUNZBLATTER/GAZETTE NUMISMATIQUE SUISSE. *JAHRGANG 13-40. HEFT 56-58, 60-134, 136-153, 155 & 157.*** Basel. 1949-1995. A largely complete run, all self-covered as issued. Very fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 908

1377 Sutherland, C. H. V. **THE CISTOPHORI OF AUGUSTUS.** London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 5*, 1970. vii, (5), 134 pages, 36 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)

1378 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **FINLAND. THE ERKKI KECKMAN COLLECTION IN THE SKOPBANK, HELSINKI. *PART I:* KARIA.** Helsinki, 1994. 32 plates with descriptive text. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Near new. (50.00)

CONSIGNMENT *NN*

1379 Heus, Dieter. **MÜNZWESEN UND MÜNZEN DER GRAFSCHAFT HENNEBERG VON DEN ANFÄNGEN BIS ZUM ERLÖSCHEN DES GRÄFLICHEN HAUSES 1583.** Leipzig, 1999. 358 pages, illustrated. Original green cloth, gilt. New. (65.00)

1380 Orsini, Ignazio. **STORIA DELLA MONETE DELLA REPUBBLICA FIORENTINA.** Florence: nella stamperia di Pietro Gaetano Viviani, 1760. lvi, 327, (1) pages, title printed in red and black with a fine engraving, engraved initial and tailpieces, illustrated throughout the text with woodcut coins, emblems, coats of arms, etc., 6 engraved plates mostly depicting coins. Quarto: 28.5 x 21.5 cm. Contemporary vellum over boards, gilt, binding a trifle worn, a number of tiny wormholes in the text, cancelled ownership stamp at base of title. A sound copy, fine apart from the negligeable wormholing. (250.00)
Gnecchi page 122. Clain-Stefanelli 10275. Still an important reference. Rarely offered.

1381 Varoucha-Christodoulopoulos, Irene & Oikonomos, G. P. **THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF ANASTASIUS K. P. STAMOULIS.** Athens, 1955. Two volumes. Greek text. xv, (1), 76; xv, (1), (77)-148, (4) pages, 6 fine plates of ancient Greek coins. Quarto. Original matching card covers. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16712

CONSIGNMENT *OO*

Heavily Illustrated 1559 "Coin Book"

1382 Ewoodtzoon, Jan. **ORDONNANTIE ENDE PLACCAETE VAN DYE CONINCLICKE MAJESTEYT BEROERENDE VA(N) DEN GOUDEN/EN SILVEREN MUNTEN/GHEPUBLICEERT IN DEN JARE ONS HEREN. M. D. LIX.** Amstelredam, 1559. 118 leaves, charming woodcut half-length portrait of Philip II on the title within a decorative three-sided border, 2 other large woodcut engravings, well over seven hundred woodcut illustrations of gold and silver coins in the text, each page generally depicting three or more coin obverses and reverses. Octavo:15.5 x 10.5 cm. Old manuscript vellum on spine and corners, over boards, tan paper sides, extremities a trifle worn, faint marginal staining. Fine. (850.00)
Cumont page 390. Not in Lipsius, Engel & Serrure, or Dekesel. A delightful, quite early "coin book" in nice condition. Mid-sixteenth century examples of these charming guide books to the value of the wide-ranging and complicated series of coins then in commercial use are very rarely encountered.

CONSIGNMENT *PP*

An Exceptionally Fine Plated Boeing-Bridgman Sale

1383 Chapman, S. H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, GERMAN, EUROPEAN AND ORIENTAL COINS FORMED BY THE LATE WILHELM BOEING, TO WHICH IS ADDED A SUPERB SET OF UNITED STATES SILVER DOLLARS, OF A. BRIDGMAN, JR., ESQ.** Philadelphia, November 27–28, 1891. 64 pages 4 fine tinted photographic plates. 23.5 x 15 cm. Original gilt-printed white paper covers just a trifle worn and dusty. Very fine. (275.00)
A choice example of this important sale.

CONSIGNMENT *QQ*

1384 Allotte de la Fuÿe, Cel. **UNE MONNAIE INCERTAINE AU NOM D'ARTAVASDE.** Paris: *Revue Numismatique-Deuxième trimestre*, 1914. (153)-296, xxxiii-lxxvi pages, text figures, 6 fine plates. Orange cloth, gilt, original front wrapper bound in. (40.00)
Also featured is Ebersolt's *Sceauz byzantins du Musée de Constantinople* , accompanied by three fine plates of seals.

1385 Bedoukian, Paul Z. **SELECTED NUMISMATIC STUDIES.** Los Angeles, 1981. xxxvi, 570 pages, portrait, numerous illustrations. Red leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

1386 Miles, George C. **THE EARLIEST ARAB GOLD COINAGE.** New York: American Numismatic Society *Museum Notes 13*, 1967. iii, (1), 250 pages, 49 fine plates (Miles' article comprises pages 205-230, with 3 plates). Original printed blue card covers a little worn, plates coming loose. Included is the ANS *Numismatic Literature No. 39*, April 1957, self-covered as issued. *(also)* Christie's. **THE GOODACRE COLLECTION OF BYZANTINE COINS.** London, 22 April 1986. 63, (7) pages, 373 lots, illustrated, annotated with most starting and selling prices, also occasional buyers' names. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (40.00)

1387 Morgan, Jacques de. **HISTOIRE DU PEUPLE ARMÉNIEN, DEPUIS LES TEMPS LES PLUS RECULÉS DE SES ANNALES JUSQU'A NOS JOURS. PRÉFACE PAR GUSTAVE SCHLUMBERGER.** Paris & Nancy, 1919. xviii, 410, (2) pages, 296 text figures, many depicting early Armenian coins. Contemporary brown quarter sheep, gilt, spine rubbed but sound, tear in one leaf repaired with tape. (45.00)
Scarce

1388 Neubecker, Ottfried & Rentzmann, Wilhelm. **WAPPEN–BILDER–LEXIKON/ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF HERALDRY.** München, 1974. 418 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. Fine. (40.00)

1389 Rüdt-Collenberg, W. H. **THE RUPENIDES, HETHUMIDES AND LUSIGNANS. THE STRUCTURE OF THE ARMENO-CILICIAN DYNASTIES.** Paris: Calouste Gulbenkian Foundation Armenian Library, 1963. 89, (7) pages, map text and folding tables. Original printed brown card covers. Fine. (30.00)
An important genealogical reference. Scarce.

CONSIGNMENT *RR*

SERENDIPITY

1390 Anderson, William G. **THE PRICE OF LIBERTY: THE PUBLIC DEBT OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.** Charlottsville, 1983. xii, 180 pages, numerous illustrations. Original crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. New. (45.00)
Important. Part one comprises a scholarly account of the origins and political controversies surrounding the fiscal paper documents of the period and the public debt. Part two is the illustrated R. M. Smythe Catalogue of american Revolutionary Debt Certificates.

1391 Brockmann, Günther. **DIE MEDAILLEN JOACHIM I. - FRIEDRICH WILHELM I. 1499-1740.** Köln: *Die Medaillen der Kurfürsten und Könige von Brandenburg-Preussen*, Band I, 1994. 399, (5) pages. 603 detailed descriptions, illustrated throughout. Original blue boards, dust jacket. As new. (75.00)

1392 [Ford, John J., Jr.]. **WEST INDIAN CUT AND COUNTERMARKED COINS AND SIMILAR NECESSITY PIECES. THE COLLECTION FORMED BY JOHN J. FORD, JR.** London: Glendining & Co., 16 October 1989. 49 (1), (2) pages, 345 lots, 20 plates of coins, the first 3 in color, prices realized list. Original pictorial color-printed card covers. New. (50.00)
Inscribed and signed on the title by John J. Ford, Jr. A remarkable collection, ably catalogued by Peter Mitchell of Baldwin's.

1393 Hamilton, Martha Wilson. **SILVER IN THE FUR TRADE, 1680-1820.** Chelsford: Martha Hamilton Publishing, 1995. 236 pages, profusely illustrated, including 16 pages in full color, endsheet maps. Quarto. Original color pictorial card covers. As new. (40.00)
According to the author: "This book gathers all known Indian trade silver maker's *(sic)* marks and their biographies into one place." Of special interest to numismatists is the illustrated chapter on "Medals - Awards of Distinction." Published privately, this work is little known and includes much useful information on the topic not to be found elsewhere.

1394 Harl, Kenneth W. **CIVIC COINS AND CIVIC POLITICS IN THE ROMAN EAST, A.D. 180-275.** Berkeley, 1987. viii, 253, (1) pages, 36 plates of coins. Quarto. Original tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket. New. (65.00)

1395 [Hunt, Nelson Bunker]. **THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. *III.*** New York: Sotheby's, December 4, 1990. (256) pages, 117 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, accompanied by full-page color enlargements, prices realized list. Quarto. Original gray boards, color dust jacket. Virtually as new. Also included is the single lot December 4, 1990 sale of *An Important Syracusan Decadrachm by Cimon*, also with the prices realized list [$407,000]. (50.00)

1396 [Hunt, William Herbert]. **THE WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT BYZANTINE COINS. *I.*** New York: Sotheby's, December 5-6, 1990. (350) pages, 962 lots, including several color enlargements and 67 monochrome plates of coins, prices realized list. Quarto. Original gray boards, color dust jackets. Virtually as new. (50.00)

1397 Keary, C. F. **THE MORPHOLOGY OF COINS.** Chicago, 1970 reprint. (4), 89, (1) pages, 6 plates. Original crimson cloth, gilt. As new. (25.00)

1398 Macdonald, John A. **TROUBLOUS TIMES IN CANADA. A HISTORY OF THE FENIAN RAIDS OF 1866 AND 1870.** London, undated modern reprint (circa 1992-1993). 255, (1) pages, frontispiece portrait, occasional text illustrations. Original blue boards, gilt. As new. (40.00)
An important source of background information on the medals for both actions. The original 1911 edition is rare.

1399 Mumey, Nolie. **COLORADO TERRITORIAL SCRIP: THEIR HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHIES OF THE MEN WHO ISSUED THEM.** Boulder: Johnson Publishing Company, 1966. (14), 128 pages, title printed in red and black, endsheet map, illustrations, including paper currency printed in colors, 2 currency facsimiles in a special pocket inside the rear cover. Original cloth, lettered in black, printed label on the front cover, plastic dust jacket. New. (250.00)
Only Scouten 1228. No. 309 of only 350 copies issued, signed by the author. Mumey was a noted historian and prolific author whose well, written work is still platinum. Numismatic interest is centered on artists after mint. Many of the rarities described in the volume were acquired from Dr. Peter W. Whitney, the well-known collector of Colorado tokens and scrip.

1400 Neumaier, Linda T. & Martin, Eugene. **NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY, SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. PERMANENT COLLECTION ILLUSTRATED CHECKLIST.** City of Washington, 1978. 172 pages, illustrated throughout, including medallion portraits. Quarto. Original russet cloth, gilt. Near new. (45.00)
An indispensable issue [illegible] Mr. Frank Hall's significant numismatic contribution to the history, development and [illegible] the people of the United States, and of the artists who created such portraits.

1401 [Numismatic Fine Arts]. **IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL.** Zurich: Sotheby's, October 27-28, 1993. 156 + 157 1890 lots, profusely illustrated, numerous color enlargements. Quarto. Original pictorial printed card covers, back cover a little marked else as new. (20.00)

1402 Reinach, Théodore. **JEWISH COINS.** Chicago, 1966. (2), xv, (1), 77, (15) pages, 12 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (20.00)

1403 Talley, John Barry. **SECULAR MUSIC IN COLONIAL ANNAPOLIS: THE TUESDAY CLUB, 1745-46.** Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1988. xvi, 312, (4) pages, numerous musical scores. Original blue cloth. As new. (35.00)
A serendipitous source of background information on the very rare and desirable 1746 Tuesday Club membership medals (Betts 383).

1404 Thompson, Lawrence S. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN DOCTORAL DISSERTATIONS IN CLASSICAL STUDIES AND RELATED FIELDS.** Lexington: The Shoe String Press, 1968. xii, 250 pages. Original russet cloth, gilt. As new. (30.00)
Included are a number of entries of numismatic interest. Valuable to the classical researcher as an aid in locating little known dissertations on a variety of numismatic topics, some of considerable importance.

1405 Warren, J. Leicester. **GREEK FEDERAL COINAGE.** Chicago, 1969 reprint. 73, (3) pages, 4 maps. Original brown cloth. As new. (25.00)

CONSIGNMENT *SS*

NUMISMATICS OF THE FAR EAST, ETC.

1406 Adams, Edgar H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF JULIUS GUTTAG, COMPRISING THE COINAGE OF MEXICO, CENTRAL AMERICA, SOUTH AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES.** New York, 1929. 524, (6) pages, text illustrations. Original cream and red cloth, gilt. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1147ff & 10829. An extensive catalogue of the famous Guttag collection, still useful and heavily illustrated.

1407 Bank of Korea. **THE MONEY OF KOREA.** Seoul 1960. (4), 230, (4) pages, profusely illustrated. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1052.

1408 Brown, Delmar M. **MONEY ECONOMY IN MEDIEVAL JAPAN: A STUDY IN THE USE OF COINS.** New Haven, 1951. (8), 128 pages. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)
Very scarce.

1409 Cooke, Arthur Braddon. **COINS IN CHINA'S HISTORY.** Tientsin & Mission 1936, 1963 & 1969. *Four Third & Fourth Editions.* (2) v. 138, (2), viii, 159, (4), viii, 189, (1) pages, illustrated. Oblong quarto. Four edition in the original red cloth, gilt. Third & fourth editions in the original pictorial white cloth. Generally fine copies. (190.00)
The first edition is a rare one of very few copies and the fourth edition is the last and first issue of this work.

1410 Coole, A. B. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CHINESE COINS.** *VOLUME 1:* **BIBLIOGRAPHY OF FAR EASTERN NUMISMATOLOGY AND A COIN INDEX.** Denver, 1967. viii, 581 pages. Original white pictorial cloth. Fine. (85.00)
The new Bibliography which can be searched through Nine Chinese, Japanese and Western languages. Illustrations.

1411 Freiberg, William D. **GERMANIC COINAGES (CHARLEMAGNE THROUGH WILHELM II).** Mountain View, 1954. 242, 16 pages, text illustrations. Original tan cloth, complete with the Supplement. Fine. (50.00)
Not seen locally.

1412 Davis, Andrew McF. **ANCIENT CHINESE PAPER MONEY AS DESCRIBED IN A CHINESE WORK ON NUMISMATICS.** Boston. *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Vol. 53, No. 7.* 1918. (2), 467–647, (1) pages, 158 illustrations, mostly of paper currency. Original printed wrappers, taped internally fine. (50.00)

1413 Frey, Albert R. **DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATIC NAMES...WITH GLOSSARY OF NUMISMATIC TERMS...BY MARK M. SALTON.** New York, 1947 reprint. xx, 311, (1), (6), 94 pages. Original red cloth, gilt. (45.00)
The best version of this still indispensable numismatic reference work.

1414 [Glover Collection]. (Lockhart, J. H. Stewart). **THE PLATES OF THE CHINESE, ANNAMESE, JAPANESE, COREAN COINS; OF THE COINS USED AS AMULETS, AND OF THE GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE NOTES. COLLECTED BY THE LATE MR. G. B. GLOVER OF THE CHINESE IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS, AND NOW IN THE POSSESSION OF MRS. GLOVER.** Hongkong: Noronha & Co., 1897. (8) pages, 204 plates of coins comprising illustrations of 1942 coins and amulets and 5 bank notes. Oblong quarto. Later red cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8649* Coole W358/1. Bowker 464. The very scarce plate volume.

1415 [Japanese Numismatics]. **NINE VOLUMES.** Mostly modern works but including two early titles. Two volumes hardbound, remainder in wrappers as issued. (100.00)
Photocopies of titles available upon request.

1416 Kalgan Shih. **MODERN COINS OF CHINA.** Shanghai, 1949. Two volumes: the main work and an English translation of the text. (2), 198; (4), 96 pages, first volume heavily illustrated. Original crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket, and original printed card covers. Fine. (60.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8641. Coole *W511.

1417 Kann, Eduard. **THE CURRENCIES OF CHINA: AN INVESTIGATION OF SILVER & GOLD TRANSACTIONS AFFECTING CHINA, WITH A SECTION ON COPPER.** Shanghai: Kelly & Walsh, Limited, 1927. *Second Edition—Revised.* xxxiv, (2), 562 pages, color frontispiece, fold-out map, folding table, text tables, 4 plates of coins, 2 plates of sycee silver, 2 plates of gold bars, plate of the Shanghai Gold Stock Exchange building, subject index. Original black cloth, gilt, joints weak, else fine. (150.00)
Bowker 381. Coole W306.*11. An important and very scarce work, far superior to the first edition and the reprint of it.

1418 Kann, E. **THE HISTORY OF MINTING IN CHINA/THE COINAGE OF GOLD IN CHINA.** *Bulletin of the Numismatic Society of China Nos. 5 & 7.* Reprinted from *The China Journal*, circa 1940 & 1941. 53, (1); 24 pages, 8 + 2 plates. Both in the original printed card covers, the first volume neatly taped at edges of covers. (40.00)
Scarce.

1419 Kann, E. **ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF CHINESE COINS (GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL AND ALUMINUM).** Los Angeles, 1954. *First Edition.* 476, (2) pages, 224 plates. Original gray cloth, lettered in black, dust jacket a bit worn and discolored. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8643*. An above average example of the scarce original edition of this still important work.

1420 Munro, Neil Gordon. **COINS OF JAPAN.** Yokohama, 1904. *First Edition.* xx, 281, (3), 2 pages, color frontispiece, portrait, color plate of primitive treasure, 25 plates printed in metallic tints, 38 additional plates of coins, text illustrations. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt, extremities a trifle worn. Near fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10489* Coole W406. An above average example of this scarce and still important work.

1421 Permar, Bernard J. **COIN OF THE ANNAM.** Vietnam, 1963. (1), 77, (7) pages, 75 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
One of only a very small number of copies issued and the second example we have offered for sale in years. Permar notes in the introduction that this is "the first English language listing of the coinage of the Annamese Empire." While admitting that it "does not profess to be a complete catalog...he provides generally detailed descriptions of 641 items with rarity ratings, all of which are depicted albeit rather poorly, on the plates. Walter Lozoski's name impressed at the base of the upper cover.

1422 Quiggin A. Hingston. **A SURVEY OF PRIMITIVE MONEY: THE BEGINNING OF CURRENCY.** London, 1949. *First Edition.* xxii, 344 pages, color frontispiece, text illustrations, 4 folding maps, 32 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. Also included is Schulman's 1946 *Odd and Curious Moneys of the World*, self-covered as issued. (65.00)
An indispensable standard work.

1423 Schjöth, Fr(edrik). **THE CURRENCY OF THE FAR EAST: THE SCHJÖTH COLLECTION AT THE NUMISMATIC CABINET OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, NORWAY.** London & Oslo, 1929. *First Edition.* (8), 88 pages, 132 plates. Folio. Original crimson cloth, gilt, binding a trifle faded. Near fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8663*. The scarce original edition of this still widely used work.

1424 Schjöth, F. **CHINESE CURRENCY (CURRENCY OF THE FAR EAST). A COMPREHENSIVE TEXT... CHOU DYNASTY (1122 B.C. – 255 B.C.) THROUGH CH'ING DYNASTY (1644 A.D. – 1911 A.D.). REVISED AND EDITED BY VIRGIL HANCOCK.** Iola, 1965 reprint. xviii, 88, (20) pages, 146 plates. Tall quarto. Original pictorial cloth a bit faded, else fine. (75.00)
The best edition of this still important work.

1425 Sheldon, William H.; Paschal, Dorothy I. & Breen, Walter. **PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTION CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** New York, 1958. xii, 340 pages, 51 fine plates. Original tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. *(also)* Newcomb, Howard R. **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857.** New York, 1956. *Second Edition.* 284, (4) pages, text illustrations, 11 plates. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, binding just a trifle discolored. Fine. (65.00)

1426 Terrien de Lacouperie, (Albert). **CATALOGUE OF CHINESE COINS FROM THE VIITH CENT. B.C. TO A.D. 621. INCLUDING THE SERIES IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London, 1892. lxxi, (1), 443, (1) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original orange cloth, spine a little faded, hinges, weak, internally very fine. (125.00)
Clain–Stefanelli 8671. Grierson page 245. Scarce and still quite useful.

1427 Wang Yü–Ch'üan. **EARLY CHINESE COINAGE.** New York, 1951. viii, 254 pages, 3 maps, 55 fine plates. Also included are: Sigler's 1943 *Sycee Silver*; Bowker's 1943 *A Numismatic Bibliography of the Far East*; and Nai Chi Chang's 1944 *An Inscribed Ingot of the XII Century A.D.* Four volumes, all in the original tan card covers. Generally fine or better copies (85.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 122, 99, 101 & 103.*

1428 Watanabe Shojiro, *Supervisor* & Okura Zaimukyokai, *Editor.* **NIPPON TSUKA HENSEN ZUKAN/ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF JAPANESE CURRENCIES.** Tokyo, 1955. (2), (10), 21, (1) pages, 124 plates of coins, coining scenes, paper money, etc. Folio. Original padded gray cloth album, yellow silk ties, printed label, housed in the original printed cardboard box which is worn. Very fine. (100.00)
Coole J-346. A handsome production.

CONSIGNMENT *TT*

FURTHER SELECTIONS FROM THE RAY ELLENBOGEN LIBRARY

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS ETC.

1429 [American Numismatic Society]. Kleeberg, John M., *Editor.* **AMERICA'S LARGE CENT.** New York, November 9, 1996 (1998). xi, (1), 190 pages, numerous illustrations. Original tan cloth, gilt. As new. (25.00)

1430 **THE ASYLUM: QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF THE NUMISMATIC BIBLIOMANIA SOCIETY. *VOLUMES I-XV.*** Mission Viejo et al., 1980-1997. Uniformly bound in five volumes. Matching black cloth, spines ruled and lettered in gilt, original paper or card covers bound in throughout. An attractive set, virtually as new. (300.00)
Complete sets are becoming difficult to assemble.

1431 Donlon, William P. **MAIL BID SALES *NOS. 1-11.*** Utica, 1971-1977. Eleven illustrated catalogues, all with prices realized lists, two in photocopy. Original printed card covers throughout. Generally fine. (45.00)
The first sale, Donlon's "Research and Personal Collection," is inscribed and signed by him. A notable series of paper money sale catalogues.

1432 Griffiths, William H. **THE STORY OF AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY.** New York, 1959. 92 pages, text illustrations, map, 8 very fine double-page intaglio printed plates of vignettes, in green and sepia tints. Quarto. Original maroon and gray cloth and boards, gilt, engraved vignette mounted on the upper front cover, plastic dust jacket. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13608. McKerchar 536. While greatly desired because of the 16 pages of superb vignettes, this work also contains useful historical information. The "Historical Evolution" table, tracing from 1795 the many antecedents of the firm, is especially valuable for research.

Unique Crime Prevention Counterfeit Detection Notebook

1433 (Hargett, Emmett). **CRIME PREVENTION THROUGH EDUCATION.** No place or date (1942). 55 sheets, housed in a recent standard white leatherette three-ring binder. Arranged in eleven categories, tabbed as follows: Secret Service; Crime statistics; Currency Making; Coin Making; Counterfeit Notes; Counterfeit Coins; Forged Checks; Currency Redemption; White House; C. P. T. E. (Crime Prevention Through Education); Speeches. Present are original photographs, original typescript descriptions and headings in red and black, mounted halftone illustrations, original and photostatic graphs, original Bureau of Engraving and Printing engravings, reproductions of letters, reproductions of articles, etc. (250.00)
The handwritten spine title, apparently written by Ray Ellenbogen, is instructive, and reads as follows: "NOTEBOOK OF EMMETT B. HARGETT • SECRET SERVICE AGENT • UNITED STATES OF AMERICA • 1942 • CRIME PREVENTION THROUGH EDUCATION." The original glossy photographs present herein include a fine view of "The Geometric Lathe," "The Lathe Bed and the Product of its Work," "The Transfer Press," A Plate for Fifty Dollar Notes Being Produced on the Transfer Press, the "Currency Printing Press" depicting sheets of $1.00 notes, a "Hand Engraver at Work," two peace dollars being "Tested by a Silver Test Solution," "Ridges on Genuine & Counterfeit Coins," and portraits of Henry Morgenthau, Secretary of the Treasury, and Frank J. Wilson, Chief of the U. S. Secret Service. BEP engravings include The White House, a large engraving of Franklin Roosevelt, and small engravings of the eight "Presidents who have held office since the Secret Service was assigned the duty of Presidential Protection in 1901." Unique and most interesting.

The Deluxe Edition

1434 Hessler, Gene. **THE ENGRAVER'S LINE. AN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PAPER MONEY & POSTAGE STAMP ART.** Port Clinton, 1993. x, 437 (1) pages, added frontispiece of finely engraved American Bank Note Company vignettes with a facing leaf of descriptive text, tipped-in proof engravings by Gary Chaconis, Thomas Hipschen, and Kenneth Kipperman, tipped-in specimen of Peru 1000 soles note. Small quarto. Original brown leatherette, lettered in silver, pictorial dust jacket. Near new. (175.00)
Number 9 of 63 deluxe editions, inscribed "To Ray Ellenbogen, friend and colleague. Sincerely, Gene Hessler, Nov. 1993." A useful work featuring an important section comprising biographies of American bank note engravers, rarely acknowledged in the standard encyclopedias and histories of artists, sculptors, and engravers.

1435 Mehl, B. Max. ***SALE 102.*** **CATALOG OF THE ALBERT A. GRINNELL COLLECTION...OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY.....LARGEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY... U. S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY...** Fort Worth, June 15, 1943. 136, (2), (10) pages, 2214 lots, frontispiece portrait, illustrated, prices realized list. Small quarto. Original printed card covers. (25.00)
Adams A: "Complete $1 gold. MS 1870-S. Complete $4. Humbert $50. Superb fractional currency, paper money."

PLEASE SEND YOUR BID SHEET EARLY

1436 Money Tree, The: Myron Xenos & Ken Lowe. **OUT ON A LIMB.** ***VOLUMES I-XI. WHOLE NUMBERS 1-21.*** Rocky River, 1987-1998. A complete run. 1-15 & 16-21, bound in two volumes. Matching brown cloth, spines ruled and lettered in gilt, original card covers bound in throughout. As new. (125.00)
Inscribed in black ink on the front flyleaf of the first volume: "To Ray, With great admiration and all good wishes. This is the first hardbound copy I have seen. With kind regards, (signed) Ken Lowe, July 29, 1994." The circumstances surrounding this inscription are described in the September 1994 "A. N. A. Diary" issue of *Out on a Limb*, in inimitable Ken Lowe style: "Ray Ellenbogen had something to show me, his personally bound copy of the first 15 issued (sic) of OUT ON A LIMB. Ray asked me to sign it for him; I think he just wanted to find out if I could really write. Judging from my handwriting, the matter has yet to be determined definitively."

"One of 100 hardbound editions"

1437 Radford, Curtis D. **THE SOUVENIR CARD COLLECTORS SOCIETY NUMBERING SYSTEM FOR FORERUNNER AND MODERN DAY SOUVENIR CARDS.** Tulsa, 1989. (2), (2), 3-234, (8) pages, finely engraved SCCS frontispiece, text illustrations. July 4, 1986 First Day of Issue SCCS Statue of Liberty and 1985 National Association of Tobacco Distributors souvenir cards both tipped in. Quarto. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver. Virtually as new. (75.00)
Inscribed on the added "Acknowledgements" leaf following the title: "To Raphael Ellenbogen, thank you for your support of the SCCS! Curt Radford, SCCS #1" followed by "One of 100 hardbound editions."

1438 Schwan, Fred. **COMPREHENSIVE CATALOG OF MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES.** Port Clinton, 1997. 256 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. As new. (40.00)
Inscribed on the "Ray" "Thank you very much for your interest, nice work, leadership, and even some guidance along the way. Fred Schwan, 2/15/97."

1439 Superior Galleries & Bank Leu Numismatics. **THE ABRAHAM BROMBERG COLLECTION OF JEWISH COINS.** ***PART II.*** New York, December 10, 1992. (16), (2), 147, (1) pages, lots 316-626, text illustrations throughout. Quarto. Original blue cloth, lettered in white, color dust jacket. Near new. Also includes: Rumanoff's 1971 *Jewish Symbols on Ancient Jewish Coins*; Reifenberg's 1965 *Ancient Jewish Coins*; and Kadman's 1963 *Israel's Money*. Four volumes in all, first three hardbound as issued. Generally fine or better copies. (50.00)
Our special numismatic price, if the entire collection, excellently, packaged and insured, shipped.

1440 American Paper Money, Etc.: **OVER FIFTY ITEMS**, including Barr's 1964 *United States Paper Money Errors*; Hessler's 1997 *Comprehensive Catalogue of U. S. Paper Money*; Kraus's 1996 *Standard Catalog of United States Paper Money*; Slack's March 17, 1963 Hermann Lipper Collection of United States Paper Money; Raymond's 1948 *Standard Paper Money Catalogue*; Bernstein's 1973 *A Collector's Guide to Paper Money*; Renfield's 1959 *The Story of Civil War Money*; Renfield's 1957 *The Story of Paper Money*; the American Numismatic Association's 1960 *United States Paper Money*; Nartowicz's 1981 *Collecting Paper Money*; two Slack's *Numismatic Guides*; O'Donnell's 1974 *Standard Handbook of Modern United States Paper Money*; Berg, Krause's 1987 & 1992 *Collecting Coins for Pleasure & Profit* and *Collecting Paper Money for Pleasure & Profit*; Lempert's 1947 *Classified List of U. S. Postage and Fractional Currency*; Blanchard's 1951 *The Durand Engraving Collection*; the Brady Coin Co.'s *American Coins and Their Values*; Mosher's 1962 *The Story of Money*; two works on the *Federal Reserve System*, etc. Five thirteen volumes mentioned above and several others hardbound. Mostly fine or better copies. (150.00)

«EITHER OR BIDS»

When there is more than one example of a book in our sales, you will increase your chances of success by placing an either or bid.

CONSIGNMENT *UU*

A FINE SELECTION OF MAJOR WORKS MAINLY ON ANCIENT GREEK COINS

1441 Aulock, Hans von. **MÜNZEN UND STÄDTE LYKAONIENS.** Tübingen: Istanbuler Mitteilungen-*Beiheft 16*, 1976. 95, (1) pages, folding map, 12 coin plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (65.00)
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien

1442 Aulock, Hans von. **MÜNZEN UND STÄDTE PISIDIENS.** ***TEIL I & II.*** Tübingen: Istanbuler Mitteilungen-*Beiheft 19 & 22*, 1977 & 1979. Bound in one volume. 138; 186 pages, 36 + 51 coin plates, map plate. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (100.00)
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien

1443 Aulock, Hans von. **MÜNZEN UND STÄDTE PHRYGIENS.** ***TEIL I & II.*** Tübingen, 1980 & 1987. Bound in two volumes. 155, (1); 145, (1) pages, folding map, 30 + 44 plates of coins. Quarto. Matching red cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (100.00)
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien

1444 Babelon, Ernest. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES DE LA BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE. LES ROIS DE SYRIE, D'ARMÉNIE ET DE COMMAGÈNE.** Paris, 1890. (4), cccxxii, (2), 268 pages, text illustrations, folding genealogical table, 32 fine plates. Small quarto. Red cloth and boards, green spine label, lettered in black, contents a bit foxed, else fine. (225.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2850*. Still important

1445 Charrier, L. **DESCRIPTION DES MONNAIES DE LA NUMIDIE ET DE LA MAURETANIE ET LEUR PRIX BASÉ SUR LE DEGRÉ DE RARETÉ.** Macon, 1912. viii, 163, (1) pages, size chart, genealogical table, alphabet plate, chronological table, 22 lithographic plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers a little dusty, unopened. Fine. (150.00)
Inscribed: "A Monsieur Feuardent. Hommage de l'auteur, L. Charrier." Very scarce.

1446 Curiel, Raoul & Fussman, Gérard. **LE TRÉSOR MONÉTAIRE DE QUNDUZ.** Paris, 1965. 93, (1), pages, 60 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3223

1447 Davesne, Alain & Le Rider, Georges. **LE TRÉSOR DE MEYDANCIKKALE (CILICIE THRACHEE, 1980).** ***1. & 2.*** Paris, 1989. Two volumes. (4), 377, (1); (4) pages, text figures, 157 plates. Tall quarto. Original matching printed card covers. Very fine. (150.00)

1448 Eckhel, *Abbe* (Joseph). **KURZGEFASSTE ANFANGSGRÜNDE ZUR ALTEN NUMISMATIK.** Wien: bey Joseph Edlen von Kurzbek, (1788). (8), 133, (1) pages, 6 well-engraved large folding plates of ancient coins. Octavo: 21 x 13 cm. Contemporary marbled paper boards, a few minor faults. (125.00)
Uptaus page 10. The only single-volume general work on ancient coins written by Father Eckhel.

1449 Howgego, C. J. **GREEK IMPERIAL COUNTERMARKS. STUDIES IN THE PROVINCIAL COINAGE OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE.** London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 17*, 1985. xi, (1), 317, (3) pages, tables 36 maps, 33 plates of coins. Original red boards, gilt. Very fine. (225.00)
Kraay page 64. Five stars. Scarce.

1450 Kent, J. P. C. & Hirmer, Max and Albert. **ROMAN COINS.** New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. 1978. 368 pages, maps, 199 very fine plates of photographic enlargements of 785 coins. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (200.00)
A beautiful publication, companion to Kraay & Hirmer, now a classic.

1451 Le Rider, Georges. **MONNAIES DE CHARACÈNE.** Paris: Extrait de la Revue *Syria*, 1959. (229)-253, (1) pages, text figure, 4 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Crimson cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed front wrapper bound in. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3056. Quite scarce.

1452 Le Rider, Georges. **LE MONNAYAGE D'ARGENT ET D'OR DE PHILIPPE II, FRAPPÉ EN MACÉDOINE DE 359 À 294.** Paris, 1977. (6), 484 pages, folding map, 95 fine plates. Large quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (275.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2328*. Kroh page 23.

1453 Lindsay, John. **A VIEW OF THE HISTORY AND COINAGE OF THE PARTHIANS...** Cork, 1852. vii, (1), 250, (2) pages, 12 lithographic plates, some tinted. Quarto. Contemporary black moiré cloth-backed boards, board edges a bit chipped, contents a trifle browned as usual, else near fine. (75.00)
Inscribed on front flyleaf: "To Daniel George Groff Esqr Barrister at Law with the compliments & best regards of the author John Lindsay, Maryville Cork March 22nd 1854."

1454 Mazard, Jean. **CORPUS NUMMORUM NUMIDIÆ MAURETANIÆQUE.** Paris, 1955. 263, (3) pages, including a table of alphabets, a map, text figures, and 28 fine héliogravure plates of coins. Quarto. Black cloth and boards, original printed card cover mounted on the front cover and spine. Fine. (125.00)
Ex Bibliothek J. Schulman b.v. Clain-Stefanelli 3198*. Grierson page 94. The standard reference.

1455 McDowell, Robert Harbold. **COINS FROM SELEUCIA ON THE TIGRIS.** Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Studies, *Volume XXXVII*, 1935. xiv, 248, (2) ix pages, 6 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Near new. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3011. An important catalogue of Seleucid, Parthian and other coins found in the late 1920s and early 1930s on the site of Seleucia on the Tigris. Scarce.

1456 Morkholm, Otto. **STUDIES IN THE COINAGE OF ANTIOCHUS IV OF SYRIA.** Kobenhavn, 1963. 75, (1) pages, 15 plates of coins. Tan linen, brown spine label, gilt. Very fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2867*. Quite scarce.

1457 Müller, L. **DEN THRACISKE KONGE LYSIMACHUS'S MYNTER.** Kjobenhavn, 1857. 90, (2) pages, 9 engraved plates, two depicting coins. Small quarto. Contemporary black cloth-backed marbled boards, plates a bit foxed. (125.00)
The first edition of this classic work, published in German the following year.

1458 Münsterberg, Rudolf. **DIE BEAMTENNAMEN AUF DEN GRIECHISCHEN MUNZEN, GEOGRAPHISCH UND ALPHABETISCH GEORDNET. 3 TEILE UND NACHTRAG IN EINEM BAND.** Hildesheim, 1985 reprint. 338 pages. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)

1459 Newell, Edward T. **THE SELEUCID MINT OF ANTIOCH.** (New York): Reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*, Volume LI, 1917. (1)-(5), Drop-title, 151, (1) pages, frontispiece portrait medal of Newell, 33 text figures of coins, 13 plates of coins. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (225.00)
Ex Frederick S. Knobloch library. Clain-Stefanelli 2876. Kroh page 42. "Still unrivalled even today."

1460 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF THE EASTERN SELEUCID MINTS FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III.** New York, 1938. *First Edition*. 305, (3) pages, map, 56 fine plates. Quarto. Tan cloth, lettered in black. (175.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 1*. Clain-Stefanelli 2881*. The rare original edition of this important work, with superior coin plates.

1461 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF THE WESTERN SELEUCID MINTS, FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III.** New York, 1941. *First Edition*. 456, (2) pages, folding frontispiece map, 85 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Tan cloth, lettered in black. (175.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 4. Clain-Stefanelli 2881*. The rare original edition of this important work, with superior coin plates.

1462 Petrowicz, Alexander *Ritter* von. **SAMMLUNG PETROWICZ. ARSACIDEN–MÜNZEN.** Wien, 1904. (2), vi, (4), 206, (2) pages, 25 fine plates, hinged. Quarto. Contemporary green half cloth, gilt, spine a trifle worn, else fine. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3029*. Grierson page 90. The rare original edition. Still important.

1463 Quiggin, A. Hingston. **A SURVEY OF PRIMITIVE MONEY: THE BEGINNING OF CURRENCY.** London, 1949. *First Edition*. xxii, 344 pages, color frontispiece, text illustrations, 4 folding maps, 32 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit spotted. Fine. (60.00)
An indispensable standard work.

1464 Thompson, Margaret. **THE NEW STYLE SILVER COINAGE OF ATHENS.** New York, 1961. Two volumes. (8), 747, (1); (8) pages, frontispiece, 226 fine plates of coins, 2 folding. Quarto. Matching red cloth, gilt, spines just a trifle faded. Fine set. (175.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 10*. Clain-Stefanelli 2529*.

1465 Whitting, P. D. **BYZANTINE COINS.** New York, 1973. 311, (1) pages, 20 attractive color and 72 monochrome plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket just a trifle discolored. Very fine. (50.00)
Volume 3 in *The World of Numismatics* series. An unusually nice copy.

1466 Wroth, Warwick. **ASKLEPIOS AND THE COINS OF PERGAMON.** London: Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1882. 51, (1) pages, 3 very fine plates. Contemporary blue cloth, gilt, original wrappers bound in. (40.00)
Inscribed by the author. Ex libris Rhode Island School of Design Library.

CONSIGNMENT *VV*

1467 Adams, Edgar H(olmes). **PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849–55, ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES.** Brooklyn: Edgar H. Adams, 1913. Blank leaf, xxxiii, 12, (2), (13)-56, (2), (57)-96, (2), (97)-110 pages, blank leaf, 4 halftone portrait plates, 7 halftone plates of coins. Quarto. 28 x 21.5 cm. Original dark blue half morocco, gilt, blue cloth sides. Five raised spine bands decorated in gilt, second and fourth spine panels lettered in gilt, remaining four compartments featuring an ornate gilt floral spray, patterned green endsheets incorporating an intricate running floral pattern, red speckled page edges, extremities a little worn. Near fine. (600.00)
The Special Leatherbound Edition. Clain-Stefanelli 1246*. The best edition of the first comprehensive work on the numismatic history of the California Gold Rush. Adams (1869-1940) combined American numismatic research in the mid-Twentieth Century with his own rare collection, writing the numbers and statistics and the colorful story of the private gold coinage of California series. Many of the illustrations in the survey of the American Numismatic Society, appearing prior to the monograph, were provided by Edgar Adams. While preparing his Eliot & Adams numismatic catalogue, I grew increasingly impressed with Adams' attitude and his active participation in the hobby. Only a few years after the appearance of his monograph, Adams became a dealer. It seem obvious that, although he is now perhaps best known for the first complete catalog of the Brasher coinage, his great intimacy of knowledge with numismatic issues, promotion, and a relaxed timing.

1468 Anderson, William G. **THE PRICE OF LIBERTY: THE PUBLIC DEBT OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.** Charlottesville, 1983. xii, 180 pages, numerous illustrations. Original crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)
Inscribed: "For the Committee & Secretary, accepted in the August 1983 meeting of the Numismatic Society, and in recognition of the Society's work and good times. Best wishes, R. M. Burns, Chairman of Numismatic Resources Committee."

1469 Breune, Michael. **A HANDBOOK OF ISLAMIC COINS.** London, 1985. ix, 11, 230 pages, illustrated. Green boards, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

1470 Eckfeldt, Jacob R. & Du Bois, William E. **NEW VARIETIES OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS, COUNTERFEIT COINS, AND BULLION; WITH MINT VALUES...TO WHICH IS ADDED, A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS BELONGING TO THE MINT...** New York: George P. Putnam, 1851. *Second Edition*. Blank

leaf, (6), 72, (2) pages, 5 lithographic "black on white" plates, mostly depicting pioneer gold coins, xvi, 2, (16), 2 pages. 23 x 14.5 cm. Original black cloth, covers intricately panelled in blind, upper cover gilt-lettered "COINS/ COINAGE AND/BULLION" in the center within a floral wreath, spine ends a trifle worn, else fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11882. Originally published in 1850, *New Varieties*, according to the introduction, "was designed as a convenient and authentic manual for individuals or institutions dealing in the precious metals, and especially those engaged in the California trade, then newly opened. It also served the purpose of a supplement to a larger work by the same authors on the same subject, issued in 1842. The lapse of time and change of circumstances have required that it should be taken apart, reconstructed, and in various respects essentially altered...There is appended a reprint of the 'Pledges of History'; or, A Brief Account of the Collection of Coins Belonging to the Mint of the United States,' which was issued by the Assistant Assayer in 1846, and of which scarcely a copy remains. Some interesting additions are made to this branch also . ."

1471 Gill, Dennis. **THE COINAGE OF ETHIOPIA, ERITREA AND ITALIAN SOMALIA.** Garden City, 1991. (6), xiv, (2) 342 pages, maps, numerous text illustrations. Original green cloth, dust jacket. Near new. (40.00)

1472 Krause, Chester L. & Mishler, Clifford. **STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS.** ***VOLUME I & II.*** Iola, 1991. 3008 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original matching green leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
The Deluxe ANA Centennial Edition

1473 [Morosini, Giulia P.]. **IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE GIOVANNI P. MOROSINI. CHIEFLY ITALIAN AND OTHER EUROPEAN RARITIES, BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF THE LATE GIULIA P. MOROSINI.** New York: American Art Association *Sale Number 3985*. Catalogue Written by Wayte Raymond October 10, 1932. (8), 107 (8) pages 374 lots, well illustrated, largely priced in pencil with a number of buyers' names. Original printed tan card covers a bit worn and dusty (35.00)
nk stamp at [illegible] Gryderian collection and elsewhere

1474 Spasski, I. G. **RUSSKIE EFIMKI/RUSSIAN YEFIMOKS.** Novosibirsk 1988. 209 pages. 7 20 plates. Original blue leatherette. Fine (40.00)

1475 Slack's. **THE MILTON A. HOLMES COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES, FOREIGN, ANCIENT GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS. PAPER MONEY.** New York October 5-8, 1960. 150 plates 4135 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Original deep crimson cloth, lettered with gilt, original printed tan covers bound in. Very fine (50.00)
The Special Illustrated Edition, [illegible] Also included are many rare silver and gold United States and foreign gold coins.

1476 Valentine, D. W. **THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES.** New York American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 48*, 1931 (4), 79 pages, 47 fine double-page enlarged plates of prints. 16mo Original printed tan card covers somewhat worn. Very good (40.00)
Using the diameters and weights of the first series of patterns describing the series

1477 Vice, David. **THE COINAGE OF BRITISH WEST AFRICA AND ST. HELENA 1684-1958.** Birmingham, 1993. x, (1), 287, (1) pages, maps, numerous text illustrations. Original maroon boards, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine (40.00)

Featuring the 1815 "Dummy" Cent

1478 Woodward, W. Elliot. **PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, &C. MADE BY JOHN F. McCOY...** New York May 17-21, 1864. 2 blank leaves, 160 pages, 2 blank leaves. 3 122 lots, neatly priced throughout in ink. Original printed pink wrappers bound in. *(bound with)* Sheldon, Francis J. **CATALOGUE OF SELECTED SPECIMENS OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF VARIOUS PROVIDENCE GENTLEMEN.** Providence March 27, 1863. 13, (1) pages, 332 lots, occasional pencil prices *(bound with)* Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, AND TOKENS, SELECTED FROM THE STOCK OF W. ELLIOT WOODWARD.** Providence, March 30, 1864. 23, (1) pages, 574 lots, partly priced. *(bound with)* Strobridge, Wm. H. **CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, COLONIAL, PATTERN PIECES, CATALOGUES &C. TOGETHER WITH MY ENTIRE PRIVATE COLLECTIONS OF WASHINGTONS. GEORGE F. SEAVY.** New York, June 21-22, 1864. 38 pages, 831 lots. Contemporary black half morocco, spine missing, covers loose, internally fine. (125.00)
The McCoy sale featured a most important early collection, noted for its choice large cents and outstanding American colonial coins; the first Woodward sale accorded an A+ by Adams. The "Priced Catalogue" is quite scarce. The March 27, 1863 sale, in which Woodward appears to have played a part, featured a "rare" 1815 "Dunning" cent, which has been appropriately corrected, in this and at least one other copy we have seen, to "Dummy."

1479 [Foreign Numismatics, Etc.]. **ELEVEN ITEMS.** Including: Kenyon's 1884 *The Gold Coins of England*, binding a bit worn, contents a little loose; Pridmore's 1968 *Coins and Coinages of the Straits Settlements and British Malaya*, very fine; Briton Martin's 1969 *New India, 1885*, very fine; Raymond's 1936 *Spanish American Gold Coins*; Spadone's 1960 work on Japanese coins; Burgess's 1919 *Chats on Old Coins*, binding defective; Rand McNally's 1957 *Atlas of World History*, binding defective; etc. All hardbound. (50.00)

1480 [American Numismatics]. **SEVEN ITEMS.** Including: Newman & Bressett's 1962 *The Fantastic 1804 Dollar*; Stack's blue cloth *Numismatic Guide*; The American Numismatic Society's 1984 *America's Copper Coinage 1783-1857*; two editions of C. E. Green's *Mint Record*; the 1959 first edition of Judd's *United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces*; and Del Monte's 1949 *Fell's United States Coin Book*, binding discolored. All hardbound, generally fine copies. (50.00)

CONSIGNMENT *WW*

1481 Conant, Charles A. **THE PRINCIPLES OF MONEY AND BANKING.** New York, 1905. Two volumes. xv, 436, (2); vii, (1), 487, (1) pages. Original matching brown cloth, gilt spine labels, top edges gilt. Fine set. Also included are: the first volume of Platzbarzdis' 1963 *Sveriges Sedlar 1661-1961*; Clain-Stefanelli's 1962 *Russian Gold Coins*; Godot & Fils' 1965 & 1966 *Pièces d'Or*. . and eight Yeoman *Handbooks of United States Coins*, 1964-1977. Thirteen hardbound volumes in all, mostly fine copies. (50.00)

1482 Forrer, L(eonard). **BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF MEDALLISTS, COIN-, GEM-, AND SEAL-ENGRAVERS, MINT-MASTERS, &C. ANCIENT AND MODERN, WITH REFERENCES TO THEIR WORKS, B.C. 500 — A.D. 1900.** London, 1902-1930. Eight volumes. A complete set, with the preferred revised printing of the first volume. xlviii, 691, (1); vi, (2), 588; (4), 649, (3); (4), 725, (1); (4), 738, (2); viii, 738, (2); (6), 567, (1); (4), 461, (3) pages, frontispiece plate in each of the first six volumes, numerous text illustrations throughout. Volumes II, III, IV, VII & VIII are in the original matching dark blue half morocco, gilt; volumes I,V & VI are in later blue cloth, gilt. Binding of volume III worn and contents badly shaken; volume III contents shaken. (750.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14115* The rare original edition; one of only 300 sets issued. Comprehensive and indispensable, this enduring work provides invaluable information on coin and medal engravers and their work, from ancient to modern times.

1483 Levine, Eli. **GOLD & KRUGER COINS OF SOUTH AGRICA. A COMPLETE PICTORIAL RECORD OF THE DESIGNS OF ALL THE GOLD & KRUGER COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA.** Johannesburg, 1990. (64) pages on very thick stock, numerous full color coin englagements. 29 x 29 cm. Handsome padded black leatherette album, stamped in gilt and blind. As new. (100.00)
Collectible Edition, especially bound for Harvey Stack. Volume Number 00, signed by the author. Also included is a printed transmittal note from Levine and several promotional enclosures. A most handsome production.

«EITHER/OR BIDS»

When there is more than one example of a book in our sales, you will increase your chances of success by placing an either/or bid.

1484 Platbarzdis, A. **SVERIGES SEDLAR, 1661-1961.** *I, II & III.* **EXPLANATIONS AND SUMMARY IN ENGLISH.** Lund, 1963-1965. Three volumes. 149, (3); 147, (1); 283, (1) pages, well illustrated throughout. Small quarto. Matching cloth-backed boards, gilt, dust jackets. Very fine set. (75.00)
McKerchar 1955. Clain-Stefanelli 13252-13254. An important work covering the paper money issued by Sweden's state bank, institutions and private persons, and private banks.

1485 **RIVISTA ITALIANA DI NUMISMATICA E SCIENZI AFFINI.** *VOL. XC.* Padova, 1988. xxix, (1), 655, (19) pages, numerous illustrations. Original printed gray boards. Fine. (50.00)
The centennial volume, featuring many important articles on ancient, medieval and modern coins and medals, a number written in English.

CONSIGNMENT *XX*

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

1486 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES.** *PARTS 1–4.* New York & Los Angeles, 1979–1981. Four volumes complete, in the original printed card covers, all with prices realized lists, housed in the original blue slipcase, gilt. Fine. Also included are several ephemeral pieces, correspondence, etc., relating to the sale, and the December 12, 1979 issue of *Coin World*, headlined "Garrett bidders pull no punches." (40.00)

1487 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES.** *PARTS 1–4.* New York & Los Angeles, 1979–1981. Four volumes complete. Profusely illustrated, prices realized lists bound in throughout. Quarto. Original matching black cloth, gilt. Virtually as new, in the original cardboard shipping boxes. (125.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

1488 Newman, Eric P. & Bressett, Kenneth E. **THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR.** Racine, 1962. 144 pages, illustrated. Original brown leatherette, lettered in silver. Very fine. Also included are: Judd's 1974 *United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces*; Brown & Dunn's 1966 *A Guide to the Grading of United States Coins*; and two 1929 and one 1959 editions of Mehl's *Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia*. First three titles hardbound, fine or better; last three in the original printed card covers, 1929 edition covers worn, 1959 edition fine. (35.00)

An Exceptionally Nice First Edition "Red Book"

1489 Yeoman, R. S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE.** Racine, 1946. *1947 First Edition-February 1947 Second Printing.* 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. Duodecimo. Original red cloth, lettered in gilt, completely unmarked. Very fine. (450.00)
Eighteen thousand copies of the first edition were issued, divided equally between the first and second printing. The *Red Book* remains the best-selling numismatic book of all time and, despite a change in publisher, is still being issued annually

Advance Copy of the 1962 Edition

1490 Yeoman, R. S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE.** Racine, 1962. *15th Edition.* 255, (1) pages, text illustrations. Duodecimo. Unbound as issued, loosely housed in a 15th edition red leatherette binding. Fine. (50.00)
Inscribed in red ink on the first page (when bound, the recto of the front pastedown), "Personal & Private Property of Leo A. Young — Do Not Take." Stapled to the free front flyleaf is the following notice: "The enclosed advance copy of the GUIDE BOOK OF U. S. COINS is sent you at your request. It is unbound, as it was our purpose to send it to you as soon as the printing process is completed. This book is for you and you alone. It is not to be shown or given to any other person. Last year there were several incidents of the Red Book being shown by unauthorized parties. If a single incident of this kind occurs this year, the advance copy privilege will be discontinued in the future. R. S. Yeoman, Editor." Also included are two newspaper clippings, one headlined "Local Student Pays $4,759 for '94 Dime," and reading in part: "Q. David Bowers, 64 Yeager avenue, Forty Fort, a sophomore at Pennsylvania University, pais $4,750 for a Liberty Head dime, minted in 1894, and one of the rarest of U. S. coins."

Interleaved 1967 Edition

1491 Yeoman, R. S. **THE RED BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 1967. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** *20TH REVISED EDITION.* **FULLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE.** Racine, 1966. 255, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Duodecimo. Original red leatherette, gilt, interleaved throughout. Fine. (150.00)
The Special Hardbound Interleaved Edition. Rare and under-appreciated.

Mis-Stamped 1974 Binding

1492 Yeoman, R. S. **THE RED BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 1974. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** *27TH REVISED EDITION.* **FULLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE.** Racine, 1966. 256 pages, illustrated. Duodecimo. Original red leatherette, not gilt-stamped. Fine. (50.00)
On the left lower half of the front cover is a "double-struck" title panel in blind; the spine is not stamped at all, although a portion of the right lower portion of the back cover is blindstamped on an angle ending with a deeply impressed "27th Edition," extending to the bottom edge of the binding. The first such error binding we recall having seen

1493 Yeoman, R. S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE.** Racine, 1956–1976. *10th 16th-30th Editions.* Duodecimo. Sixteen different editions, along with fourteen duplicates, all thirty volumes in the original red bindings, gilt. Generally very good to very fine copies. (35.00)

CONSIGNMENT *YY*

1494 Gilbert, Ebenezer. **THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. FROM THE FIRST YEAR OF ISSUE, IN 1793, TO THE YEAR WHEN DISCONTINUED, 1857. ALL DATES AND VARIETIES DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED.** *Published by The Elder Numismatic Press. 32 East Twenty-third Street, New York City. Copyright Applied For.* Preface dated March, 1916. 43, (1) pages, blank leaf. Large quarto. 32 x 24 cm (12.5 x 9.5 inches). Saddle-stitched as issued, completely unopened and untrimmed. (50.00)
All copies of Gilbert were issued in this rather impressive format but when bound were trimmed to match the 10 x 8 inch plates

1495 Stack's. **THE REED HAWN COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS.** New York. October 13-24, 1993. 336 pages. 1300 lots, portrait text illustrations throughout, including 12 full-page illustrations of coins depicted in color. Quarto. Original pictorial blue boards. New. (35.00)
Special Edition Hardbound Catalogue

1496 Stack's. **UNITED STATES COINS. FEATURING THE EDWARD MILAS COLLECTION OF NO MOTTO U. S. HALF EAGLES. THE DR. DONALD R. SHASKY COLLECTION OF U. S. THREE CENTS SILVER. THE CHESAPEAKE COLLECTION OF U. S. COINS. THE ESTATES OF JAC AND CORNELIA WELLER, UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** New York. May 2-3, 1995. 133, (3) pages. 1377 lots, text illustrations throughout, including 6 full-page illustrations of coins depicted in color. Quarto. Original pictorial gold and royal blue boards. New. (35.00)
Special Edition Hardbound Catalogue

1497 Stack's. **60TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, FEATURING THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS.** New York. October 10-12, 1995. 192 pages. 1894 lots, color portrait, numerous monochrome text illustrations, 27 pages of full-color illustrations in the text. Quarto. Original pictorial white boards. New. (35.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition

1498 Stack's. **60TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, FEATURING THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, October 10-12, 1995. 192 pages, 1894 lots, color portrait, monochrome text illustrations, 27 pages of full-color illustrations in the text. Quarto. Original leather-grained blue cloth, gilt, original pictorial printed card covers bound in. New. (50.00)
The Limited Special Hardbound Edition.

1499 Stack's. **60TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, FEATURING THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, October 10-12, 1995. 192 pages, 1894 lots, color portrait, monochrome text illustrations, 27 pages of full-color illustrations in the text. Quarto. Original white processed full leather, gilt, original pictorial printed card covers bound in. New. (125.00)
The Deluxe Special Hardbound Edition. One of only a small number of copies issued.

1500 Stack's. **THE MICHAEL F. PRICE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** New York, December 3, 1996. 100 pages, 257 lots, illustrated throughout in color. Quarto. Original cream cloth, gilt. New. (35.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition, in cream cloth.

1501 Stack's. **THE MICHAEL F. PRICE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** New York, December 3, 1996. 100 pages, 257 lots, illustrated throughout in color. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. New. (35.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition, in blue cloth.

1502 Stack's. **THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET.** New York. May 4, 1999. 108 pages, lots 1701-1796, illustrated throughout in breathtaking full color. Quarto. Original white leatherette, gilt, original printed pictorial card covers bound in. New. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition, in white leatherette. A superbly produced, award-winning catalogue. Even granting the availability in sufficient numbers and unwavering determination, the overall quality of the coins in this early federal issues presented here is unbelievable. Excellently catalogued, with essays by John Whitney Walter, David T. Alexander, James W. Julian, an appendix on the late heritage estate by Walter and a most valuable 2" page appendix of the 1999 auction archetypes of 1796 coins compiled by F. Scott Pickett. Truly a landmark numismatic and sale.

1503 Stack's. **THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET.** New York. May 4, 1999. 108 pages, lots 1701-1796, illustrated throughout in breathtaking full color. Quarto. Original burgundy leatherette, gilt, original printed pictorial card covers bound in. New. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition, in burgundy leatherette.

CONSIGNMENT *ZZ*

1504 Faure de Saint Vincens, Jules. **MÉMOIRES SUR LES MONNAIES DE PROVENCE.** Nice, 1977. 252 pages, (unbound). Original gray cloth, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

1505 Lindgren-Torgny. **RIKSBANKENS SEDELHISTORIA, 1668-1968.** Stockholm, 1968. 239, (1) pages, 95 monochrome plates, 47 handsome color plates of bank notes, 2 form plates. English summary. Original tan linen-backed blue boards, gilt, corners just a trifle worn, else very fine. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10143. A handsomely illustrated work. Scarce.

CONSIGNMENT *AAA*

1506 Heath, Lanan. **HEATH'S GREATLY IMPROVED AND ENLARGED INFALLIBLE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, AT SIGHT..** Boston, 1870. *Third Edition, Revised and Corrected.* Blank leaf, 40, (2) pages, illustrations of Heath magnifying glasses in the text, folding unnumbered double-page plates of counterfeit $20 & $10 (Merchants National Bank of Chicago) National Currency notes [$100 note removed], double-page plate of impressions of genuine and counterfeit fractional currency notes, (numbered 2-6, 8-11 & 17) finely engraved plates of bank note design elements bound in at the end, plate 5 printed in green ink, counterfeit notes printed in green and black ink. 16mo: 16.5 x 11 cm. Original russet cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn, internally fine apart from the missing counterfeit plate. (125.00)
Newman 3-P-2.

CONSIGNMENT *BBB*

1507 Hamburger, Leo. **SAMMLUNG DES HERRN ADOLF IKLÉ IN ST. GALLEN. SCHWEIZER GOLDMÜNZEN.** Frankfurt a. M., 23. Mai 1911. (6), 47 pages, 578 lots, 19 fine plates. Original printed card covers a bit worn. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11780. Grierson page 306. Very important.

1508 Kraus, Franz Ferdinand. **SAMMLUNGEN DES HERRN FRANZ PAULI. I. GOLDMÜNZEN UND-MEDAILLEN. II. MEHRFACHE TALER UND LÖSER. III. AUSBEUTE- UND BERGWERKSMÜNZEN. IV. SACHSEN. FERNER EINIGE SELTENHEITEN UND EINE SPEZIALSAMMLUNG VON TALERN MIT RUSSISCHEN KONTERMARKEN DES ZAREN ALEXEI MICHAILOWITSCH (SOG. JEFIMKI).** Braunschweig, 29. Oktober 1928. viii, 94, (2) pages, 1480 lots, 28 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9317. A scarce and important sale, featuring 137 Russian jefimoks from the Hermitage.

1509 Mehl, B. Max. **UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. THE COLLECTIONS OF SAMUEL M. RAPOPORT, BEN F. FIELD, LOS ANGELES, MISS RUBY DIAMOND, AND BEAUTIFUL AND RARE COINS, MEDALS, ORDERS AND DECORATIONS FROM THE COLLECTION OF AND CONSIGNED BY HIS MAJESTY, FAROUK I, KING OF EGYPT.** Fort Worth, June 12, 1951. 178, (2), (12) pages, 2685 lots, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (45.00)
Adams A-. "MS 1793 half cent. Fine 1797 half cent, lettered edge. MS 1809 1¢. MS 1806/05 25¢. 1802 5¢. 1821. 1825-21 $5. Dubosq $5. Dunbar $5. European gold/silver medals. Important world decorations."

1510 Rosenberg, Sally. **AUKTIONS-KATALOG. INHALT: *I.* SAMMLUNG DES HERRN JOSEF LEVY. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER PFALZ. *II.* MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VERSCHIED. LÄNDER, DARUNTER DIE SPEZIALSAMMLUNG SCHWARZBURGER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES HERRN ERNST FISCHER...** Frankfurt am Main, 1. November 1910. (2), 95, (1) pages, 1568 lots, 11 fine plates, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9582. Scarce.

1511 [Varia]. **NINETEEN ITEMS.** Including: Galbreath's 1948 *Handbüchlein der Heraldik*; Holzmair's 1948 *Münzkunst in Österreich*; Calicó's 1953 *Aportación a la Historia Monetaria de Santa Fe de Bogotá (Colombia)*; November 15-16, 1963 Münzen und Medaillen sale of *Monnaies Italiennes*; Gerhard Hirsch 1965 sale of *Kunstvolle Brakteaten*; Hans Schulman's 1952 *Marqués de Li...* and *Morgan-Ovazza-Gibbs-Woodward* sales; Raymond's 1941 *The Coins of Central America* and 1942 *Coins of the West Indies*; six illustrated European sale catalogues, 1956-1971; Stack's 1951 *Weihman Collection*; 1945 Stockvis catalogue; Raymond's 1944 *Guide to Ancient Coins*; and Muscalus' 1947 *Dictionary of Paper Money*. First two items hardbound, generally fine copies. (75.00)

CONSIGNMENT *CCC*

FURTHER SELECTIONS FROM THE CHARLES L. RUBY LIBRARY

1512 [American Numismatic Association]. **SOUVENIR CARDS: AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 82ND & 84TH CONVENTIONS.** Washington, D. C.: Department of the Treasury, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, August 23-

27, 1975 & August 19-25, 1975. Depicting $5 & $1 Silver Certificates. Both cards as new, with the tissue guards, in the original white envelopes. (35.00)

1513 Bluestone, Barney. ***ONE HUNDREDTH SECOND* CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY, ETC.** Syracuse, July 31, 1948. (2), 25, (1) pages, 1185 lots. Quarto. Printed green-gray card covers a trifle discolored else fine. *(also)* Bluestone, Barney. ***ONE HUNDREDTH FOURTH* CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY, ETC.** Syracuse, December 4, 1948. (2), 31, (1) pages, 1633 lots, occasional annotations. Quarto. Printed pink card covers. Near fine. (30.00)
Two scarce catalogues.

1514 (Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, Inc.). The American Auction Association. **THE MAGNIFICENT STANISLAW HERSTAL COLLECTION.** Los Angeles, February 7-9, 1974. 160 pages, 2226 lots, illustrated. Three copies, one with prices realized list. Quarto. Original card covers. Very fine. Also included is the February 17, 1976 *Dundee Collection of Scottish Coins*, with prices realized list. Covers a little worn. Fine. Four notable catalogues in all. (40.00)

1515 (Breen, Walter). **HOW COINS ARE MADE.** Beverly Hills: American Institute of Professional Numismatists, circa 1970. Single sheet printed in blue ink on light blue stock. 14 x 21.5 cm. Over a dozen copies. Generally very fine. *(also)* **THE METROPOLITAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. *ISSUE NO. 1.*** Lafayette Hill: Walter Breen, *Editor*, May-June, 1961. 16 pages, enlarged text illustrations. Self-covered as issued. Original mailing envelope to Charles Ruby, sample copy slip and return mailing envelope also present. (50.00)

1516 Bullowa, David M. **THE COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES 1892–1938.** New York, 1938. (6), ii, 192 pages, frontispiece, 10 fine double–page plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 83*

1517 Cape Kennedy Medals. **THE BICENTENNIAL COPPER AUCTION FEATURING THE NOFAL-KLING LARGE CENTS AND THE JOE STULLER CENT VARIETIES...** Clearwater Beach: Tom Morley, July 3, 1976. *(also)* Sheraton Coin Co. **FIXED PRICE LIST. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** Boston 1947. *(also)* Numismatic Gallery. **UNITED STATES COINS, FEATURING AN EXTRAORDINARY COLLECTION (CHARLES WILLIAMS) OF LARGE CENTS AND HALF CENTS AND OTHER COINS.** Beverly Hills, November 14, 1950. All three in the original card covers. (40.00)
The first inscribed to Charles Ruby by Tom Morley, the second and third autographed by Charles Ruby, the large cent section of the last priced by him with his purchases identified.

1518 Kosoff, A. **THE LEVY/SLOSS/LAHRMAN/SWEYD COLLECTIONS.** Encino. May 24, 1955; October 21, 1959; February 1-2, 1963 & April 30-May 1, 1963. All with plates where issued, Sloss priced, also with prices realized list. Also included are the March 1-2, 1948 "Memorable": 1949 "American Numismatic Association"; June 15-16, 1950 "Adolph Menjou"; and November 14, 1950 "Charles Williams" Numismatic Gallery sales. Eight catalogues in all, original printed card covers throughout. Very good or better copies. *(also)* Kosoff, A. **UNITED STATES DIMES FROM 1796. A NEW STANDARD CLASSIFICATION WITH ESTIMATES AND RECENT SALE PRICES.** New York. 1945. (2), 25, (5) pages, including 5 plates. Original silver-printed blue card covers, contents a bit foxed else fine. Inscribed to Charles Ruby. *(also)* Whiteneck, Harold E. **FIXED PRICE LIST. UNITED STATES DIMES.** (16) pages. Oblong 24mo. Original printed card covers. Fine. *(also)* Whiteneck, Harold E. **UNITED STATES DIMES.** Tri-folded 5 page fixed price list. (45.00)

1519 New Netherlands Coin Company, Inc. ***FORTY-FOURTH CATALOG.* U. S. HALF CENTS. THE HILLYER RYDER COLLECTION...** New York, June 23 1954. (4), 52 pages, 865 lots, 4 fine plates. Lacking covers. (50.00)
Inscribed on title "8-18-54. All writing done by my good friend C. Douglas Smith, Brooklyn, New York, who gave me his copy. Charles L. Ruby, Fullerton, Calif." The half cent section is annotated in pencil, including prices and many buyers' initials or names, condition census data on both 1796 half cents, occasional notes on rarity, etc.

1520 [Numismatic Autographs]. California State Numismatic Association. **FIRST ANNUAL CONVENTION...BANQUET.** Bakersfield, October 11-12, 1947. *(also)* American Numismatic Association. **CONVENTION PROGRAM 1969.** Philadelphia, August 12-16, 1969. *(also)* United States Mint. **OFFICIAL OPENING CEREMONY.** Philadelphia, Independence Mall, August 14, 1969. *(also)* Numismatic Association of Southern California. **PROGRAM. 15TH ANNUAL CONVENTION.** Los Angeles, February 19-22, 1970. *(also)* California State Numismatic Association. **NUMISMATIC EDUCATIONAL SYMPOSIUM.** Fullerton, March 14, 1981. *(also)* Kagin's. **1983 ANA AUCTION.** San Diego, August 16-20, 1983. Six items, in the original printed card covers or self-covered as issued. (75.00)
The CSNA Banquet Menu features, among others, the autographs of Jos. B. Stack, Sam M. Koeppel, S. L. Redfield, Alice Redfield, Lloyd Gettys, Lewis M. Reagan, Clint Hester, Jos. B. Stark, Sam Friedman, May L. Kabealo, "Cunko" Kabealo, Ronnie Lyons, E. A. Parker, J. H. Judd, Frank S. Smith, and Ralph A. Mitchell. The 1969 ANA Program is signed by Elvira and Vladimir Clain-Stefanelli, Eric Newman, Dick Yeoman, John Pittman, George Hatie, Grover Criswell, Jack Ogilvie, Herbert Bergen, Frank Gasparro, Paul Vincze, and a number of others. The Mint Opening Ceremony features the autographs of Nellie Taylor Ross, Eva Adams, Mary Brooks, R. S. Yeoman, et al. In the 1971 NASC program are found the signatures of George Bennett, R. S. Yeoman, Jim Betton, Slim Dunbar, Abe Kosoff, Molly Kosoff, Gordon Greene, Marion Yeoman, Foster Hall, Russel Rulau, and many others. Among the autographs on the 1981 CSNA Symposium are those of Herbert Bergen, Bill Wisstead, Barbara Hyde, R. S. Yeoman, Peter Gaspar, and Dale Hewlett. The 1983 ANA sale is boldly inscribed: "ANA 1983. To Dr Charles Ruby, one of the rare occasions where I autograph something I didn't write. Peace Love & Joy, Walter Breen." Others signing the title include Glenn Smedley, Denis Loring, Jerry Cohen, Oscar Dodson, Del Bland, Art Kagin, Harry Boosel, Dan Brown, Paul Kagin, and Catherine Bullowa.

1521 Kosoff, A. & Kreisberg, Abner: Numismatic Gallery. **THE ADOLPH MENJOU CATALOGUE. UNITED STATES COINS.** Beverly Hills, June 15–20, 1950. (10) pages, blank leaf, 8-133 pages, 2746 lots, text illustrations, portrait, prices realized printed by each lot. Quarto. Original pebbled green cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (100.00)
The Special Library Edition. No. 4 of 300 copies, with CHARLES L. RUBY stamped in gilt on the front cover. Though it bears the name of the urbane Hollywood actor, few of the coins in this important catalogue actually belonged to Menjou.

1522 Orange County Coin Club. **MEETING NOTICES, ETC.** A large group of over 150 postcards from the Orange County and other Southern California coin clubs, etc., mostly in the 1940s and 1950s. (50.00)
Most contain graphics and interesting information about upcoming meetings, scheduled speakers and their topics, usually related in a humorous manner. One 1961 postcard is of interest to numismatic bibliophiles: "U.S. Numismatic Literature. This will be the subject presented to the Orange County Coin Club by the Perennial Numismatic Book Collector, Charles M. Johnson." Indeed, his library contained most everything of importance written in English on numismatics, and the books and periodicals on American numismatics were virtually comprehensive. Many important U.S. auction sale catalogues were present as well. In the late 1970s an agreement was reached between Charles Johnson and ourselves to purchase the library for his passing away later that day. A year later, we purchased the American component of the library, at nearly the same price we had previously agreed to pay for the entire library. This resulted in the "new" entry, proof, of the library with quickly fading and not dour by the buoyancy of the coin market at the time, and the increased level of interest in numismatic literature exhibited in the late 1970s and early 1980s.

1523 **PHILATELIC AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES, ETC.** Over twenty-five items, including: a large number of 1940s & 1950s Michael M. Karen sales; a large number of 1940s & 1950s Elmer R. Long sales; 1970's Continental auction's Wolffers sales; Chassy lists; Karen's 1949 *Price List No. 16*; 1925 Scott's *Descriptive List of Packets*; pale number catalogues, etc., etc. (20.00)

1524 Rave, Oscar. **CORINTHIAN HOARDS (CORINTH AND ARTA).** New York. 1932. (4), 27, (1) pages, 3 fine plates. 16mo. *(also)* Mosser, Sawyer, McA. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BYZANTINE COIN HOARDS.** New York. 1935. x, 116 pages. *(also)* Miles, George C. **A BYZANTINE WEIGHT VALIDATED BY AL–WALID.** 1939. New York. (4), 11, (1) pages, frontispiece. *(also)* Nai Chi Chang. **AN INSCRIBED CHINESE INGOT OF THE XII CENTURY A.D.** New York. 1944. (4), 9, (1) pages, frontispiece, 1 fine plate. 16mo. All in the original tan card covers. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 87, 97, 97 & 101*

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted

PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

1525 Ruby, Charles L. **NUMISMATIC CORRESPONDENCE.** An extensive body of American numismatic correspondence, covering nearly half a century, from the late 1930s to the 1980s. Approximately seven hundred handwritten and typewritten letters are present, from a great many of the major and minor coin dealers and collectors of the day, including B. Max Mehl, Thomas L. Elder, Lee F. Hewitt, Herbert A. Silberman, Joseph B. Stack, A. Kosoff, John J. Ford, Jr., Wayte Raymond, Leo A. Young, Dorothy Paschal, A. J. Fink, Alfred Z. Reed, K. O. Cunningham, John J. Pittman, Warren A. Lapp, Richard Picker, M. H. Bolender, Dan Brown, L. Friedman, A. French, C. J. Edgar, William A. Gaede, Henry Grunthal, Horace M. Grant, Maurice Gould, Paul Kagin, Paul Heublein, Garland C. Hughes, S. J. Kabealo, James Kelly, Charles P. Knoth, Sol Kaplan, Frank J. Katen, Abner Kreisberg, S. M. Koeppel, L. W. Hoffecker, Walter F. Webb, Lewis M. Reagan, G. S. Waldhorn, C. W. Tuttle, I. S. MacIntosh (Tatham Stamp & Coin Company), Paul S. Seitz, Norman Shultz, F. K. Saab, James P. Randall, G. P. Russell, Lu Riggs, Ira S. Reed, William Pukall, Al C. Overton, New Netherlands Coin Co. (David M. Bullowa & Stuart Mosher), Kenneth W. Lee, A. H. Leatherman, M. R. Zartman, Malcomn O. E. Chell-Frost, C. F. Clarke, B. A. Barstow, Benjamin C. Dreiske, Del Bland, C. Douglas Smith, Benjamin B. Du Bose, Aubrey Bebee, Celina Coin Company (Carl Brandts), Raymond Chatham, John W. Adams, Walter Breen, Michael Kolman, Jr., John D. Wright, Denis Loring, Charley Peters, Lloyd Gettys, Adolph Larson, William F. Sunday, Charles M. Wormser, Jules Reiver, and many more. Also sometimes included are invoices, price lists, catalogues, and other printed and ephemeral items relevant to the correspondence. Some are undoubtedly scarce: for example, a printed small format copy of B. A. Barstow's December 6, 1944 mail auction No. 8, recorded in Gengerke only as an advertisement in the Numismatic Scrapbook. Generally fine condition, with nearly all of the letters signed by hand, some accompanied by the original mailing envelopes (2 500.00)

Excerpts & summaries of some letters follow

[illegible]

1942-two page letter concerning the 1839 over 1836 cent/*Leo A. Young 1959*-"Sure I'd be glad to buy all of your stuff and I mean the whole works I assume it would run about $150 to $200,000 I can pay you cash on the barrelhead.. "/*William F Sunday 1949*-"Barney Bluestone always said that a corroded and pitted coin was like working in the dark, never can tell what to expect, but he always was satisfied as he realized a profit on over 90% of the coins I worked on and that was an excellent average. I recall one 1799 over 98 which I did, cost him $82.00 and I was present when he sold the same coin for $425.00 Have filled spots on coppers successfully with copper so it pays to go to trouble on a rare date or variety. However I doubt whether anyone would attempt to restore letters or numerals missing on a coin unless it were '<u>excessively</u> <u>rare</u>' and it would require an exceptional genius to do it well enough to defy detection...Regarding the 1799 I have here it is finished and am just watching the color to see which looks the best...the total will be $115.00 for services to date."/*Lewis M. Reagan 1948*-"I quite agree that Southern California should be represented numismatically in the official family of the A.N.A and I know of no one better qualified than yourself for such a distinction. Beyond these two facts I'm not so sure as to what would be best to suggest .most candidates for office that are incumbents running for reelection are always in a particularly advantageous position...I've heard rumors that Ralph Mitchell will run against [Loyd Gettys] That would be a mistake for Ralph. .I don't know of anyone who seriously wants to be General Secretary except myself so that I do not expect a contest here but will welcome one if anyone wants to stick his neck out An ANA office will not be easy to grab off this year."/*Herbert A. Silberman 1969*-"A word on disposing of your coins Be Careful! Auctions are not what they seem to be. I'm just learning the inside and it is awful." *C. Douglas Smith 1953*-"Your remarks as to the 1799 overdate episode with Hollinbeck were interesting, and it may indeed be as you say - that the coin was overgraded, or an altered date, or some such nigger in the woodpile. The only decent specimen of this variety that I have ever seen is the Clapp specimen, forever (and criminally!) impounded in the ANS. I think it is a <u>real</u> crime to give one's collection to a museum and thus forever deny fellow collectors the opportunity to buy what they can..."/*C. Douglas Smith 1952*-"Max Kaplan bid in lot 1625 [in the Downing sale]...and is now advertising it at $150, as extremely fine. .a typical instance of dealer effrontery and chicanery that makes my blood boil. You'd think a person would be satisfied with a reasonable profit...Not M. L. Kaplan, though - he wants, and will probably get, $150. That is what he does with all his cents - up-grades their condition by two or three grades, after buffing and recoloring <u>and</u> heating them (imagine doing that with Homer's cents), and then tries to make 50%, 100% or more profit..."/*Dan Brown 1981*-"Has the ~~Perrier~~ Superior ever cleared up with you. I hope so, I can't understand why you should be having problems with them they got the money, prestige and all and there should be no problem *Dan Brown 1983*-"Did you ever clear with Superior? If not, A.N.A. would like to hear, also P N G , so do something about it " *Dorothy Paschall 1954*-"Dr. Sheldon often speaks of you with real warmth and affection... and one of the first things I learned about these desirable objects was that you had one of the outstanding collections of them. Mine is very new and very spotty...I have been incredibly lucky in having Dr. Sheldon's encouragement and advice. With him and that Cent Book around it is hard to see how anyone would <u>not</u> become a collector..."/*Dorothy Paschal 1971* Dr W S. beginning work on revision of P W." *C Douglas Smith 1953*-"Breen's book on half cents is now just about finished - however, there is some mixup as to the publishing. I think New Netherlands may undertake this and they probably will hold up the sale of the Ryder half cents Judging by the results obtained by the Downing cents at the 1952 ANA auction, I would say that your duplicates would go well if sold by Kosoff at the Dallas sale...He didn't do badly on the sale of some really crumby duplicates which HKD placed with him a few months before his death These latter Homer had peddled all up and down the east with no results - they were the absolute dregs of his stock . Kosoff, who can not only stretch but pull the truth out of shape, billed them in his next bulletin as 'From the Downing Collection'."/*A. J. Fink 1944*-"If you cannot use all the cents please return same with check for those you are keeping. Don't <u>drag</u> out sale indefinitely *Joseph B Stack 1942*-"The 1803 Large Cent, shown to me today [June 16] by Mr. Ford, is beyond doubt a genuine specimen of the Very Rare Large Date-Small Fraction Variety."/*John J Ford Jr August 12 1942*-"After a careful examination, under a glass, of the seemly much disputed 1803 Cent, recently returned by you, I have come to the conclusion that it is not the 1803 Large Date, Small Fraction, Newcomb 23, 15c-Qc, (Rev. of D 185), but that it is a new variety .." *T L Elder 1942*-"I have fine and very fine 1793 cents of all kinds..." *T. L. Elder undated*-"Any old offers made in the past are cancelled. This is war and war changes prices of coins right along like the price of ham, bacon, eggs and butter and beefsteak."/*Paul Kagin 1941*-"Coins purchased from our auctions are sold for just a fraction over the second highest bid "/*A. Kosoff 1943*-"We expect to have our Higgy catalog out in about a week.. " *Walter Webb 1945*-"On the 1799 cent, 1804 cent, the fine one I have unlimited bids . Most of those you have a star on as specially wanting I have much higher bids already A coin you really want you should go the limit or send buy bids." *Walter F Webb 1945*-"I rather you send me 3 or 4 decent bids than a couple hundred that are no good...If you can buy same grades of Mehl or any other dealer for less then that is the place to buy .Cordially yours " *Wayte Raymond 1944*-"We are returning your two coins [1799 cents]. Both are altered from other dates and further information is on the envelopes " *Thos C Roberts 1943*-"Business has been relatively quiet with me — no doubt due in part to so many of the younger collectors being inducted into the U S Armed Forces."/*A. C Overton 1945*-"Here is the best investment opportunity in coins that I have had the pleasure of offering during my 12 years in the coin business. I am now concluding the purchase of what is undoubtedly the largest lot of uncirculated 1931 S cents in existence Only 200 rolls (50 pcs to roll) will be sold [48 00 per roll to 45.00 per roll for ten or more] Charley, Some of these laid away now should pay off for you handsomely before long *Stuart Mosher 1944*-"Probably the best manner to prevent corrosion is to wax your coins A number of collectors use Simonize wax "/*B. Max Mehl 1945*-"Herewith return the 1799 cent and am pleased to advise you it is perfectly genuine If the coin is for sale, let me know your price for it *B. Max Mehl 1944*- Also herewith return the two 1799 Cents with the information that the one which is very badly worn and dented may be Okay, but the nice specimen is one of the best altered dates I have ever seen. *B. Max Mehl June 27, 1944*-"I find among my memos that you are interested in certain large cents Have just secured the Clarke Collection, some $30,000.00 worth, and can offer you most anything you may desire " *Raymond Chatham 1955*-An inventory of his U S gold coins and some of the silver *Joseph J. Adamski 1969*-Invoice marked paid for an

1854-D $3 @ $1245.00./*Lawrence Goldberg 1976*-"the state of California...ht us with an assessment of over $25,000.00 for property or inventory tax, which was because of the Ruby purchase. They ended up with the money instead of you."/*Michael Kolman, Jr. 1962*-"I believe that I had the largest collection of mint errors ever assembled by any one."/*M. H. Bolender 1940*-"I am sorry that your ideas of business do not coincide with ours. You were the first to write sarcastic remarks, so should say nothing about my statement of fact, the truth only...I am sorry to learn that Mr. Wilson is a friend of yours. Confidentially, he does not pay his accounts..."/*M. H. Bolender 1960*-"I would like to introduce you to Mr. A. J. Ostheimer III...I know that it would be a pleasure for the Ostheimers to meet one of our greatest collectors, and one of our most scholarly ones, Charles I. Ruby."/*John D. Wright 1973*-"We'd love to have you among us [EAC]. Only Dr. Sheldon has been honored with life dues-free membership. Even Dorothy Paschall, Willard Blaisdell, Ray Chatham, Doug Smith—all the old-timers support our common interest with their dues."/*Kenneth W. Lee 1948*-"On the ANA set-up - I am not too well acquainted with ANA politics...I am against Ed Fogler on the board - he is NOT a coin collector, never was, never will be, and he is strictly a cheap politician with designs on becoming ANA President in 1949 - you see!...I am also convinced that Ralph Mitchell will NOT get the ANA Presidency...For some reason, Ralph seems to be in the 'doghouse' with many of the ANA officers..."/*Charles Ruby undated*-Handwritten notes for a coin talk, headed "Questions most Commonly asked me," with details about his early coin collecting, a very long list of coin dealers he bought coins from "for over 50 yrs.," etc./*William Sunday 1949*-"Enclosed is the so-called 1799 over 98, don't buy it, altered date made from 1798 Clapp 34. Wish you would please tip me off to the 'chiseler' who tried to sell you this coin. I can't keep track of all the crooks, so many new ones getting into the act. Will fix up the 1802 1/2 cent for $32"/*Richard Picker 1960*-"One of us must be getting more proficient, I'm able to read almost every word of your letter."/*Richard Picker 1960*-"We were discussing the possibility of my purchasing your collection, and for the past few weeks, I've heard nothing further from you on it. Have you given this any further thought?"/*A. Kosoff 1960*-"I have deciphered part of your letter of May 4th...I felt reasonably sure that between February and May we would get together on your Collection..."/*C. Douglas Smith 1952*-"Your check for $300 for the lot will be quite satisfactory...I Bought quite a few (about 127 pieces) at the Downing sale, so certainly can use the cash flow now..."/*J. B. Stack 1956*-"We are delighted to know that you considered writing us when the thought of selling your collection came to mind...The place to sell coins is in New York. The proof of this is that Abe Kosoff had to come to New York to sell the Clarke collection. Also, had it not been for Stack's clientele who we solicited for bids, the sale would not have been successful."/Also included are several photographic enlargements of two different 1793 chain AMERI. cents.

The above excerpts comprise but a tiny sampling of this remarkable body of correspondence, which contains interesting and valuable information on a wide range of numismatic topics, including United States large cents, American Numismatic Association politics, collector/dealer relations, American silver coins, particularly dollars, gold coins, foreign coins, paper money, and other subjects. Born before the days of television and inexpensive communication via telephone, Professor Ruby's generation was the last to spend their leisure time so carefully chronicling their numismatic activities. The dealers advertising in The Numismatist and the Numismatic Scrapbook over the period come alive, in a real sense, through their many letters present herein. We learn not only of their numismatic expertise and business methods but of their health problems, political leanings, and various other proclivities. Coin collecting was great fun during the exciting period covered by this correspondence. The occasional disputes and unpleasantness rarely endured. Over time, Ruby's relationship with M. H. Bolender would progress from rocky to bosom buddies. The A. N. A.'s problems, if not always solved, at least changed over time. The perennial collector/dealer conflicts were never allowed to spoil the fun of collecting. Among the more interesting aspects of this correspondence is the wide body of participants, particularly well represented are many of the minor players, known to most numismatists today only by name. Few collectors of the period did more deals with more dealers than Charles Ruby. Though he portrayed himself as a coin dealer, how he managed to fill safety deposit boxes in some fifty banks and still be an active dealer remains a mystery. Very few of the letters here pertain to his selling coins. Clearly, at heart, he was one of the most active and dedicated coin collectors of his time and students of American numismatics owe Charles Ruby and his family a debt for having preserved so much of his numismatic correspondence.

1526 Ruby, Charles L. **INVENTORIES OF CHARLES L. RUBY'S COIN COLLECTION.** Circa early 1970s. Several hundred sheets in manuscript and photocopy, listing large portions of Ruby's coin collection and including at least one appraisal made by Ruby for another collection. A number of the Ruby inventories appear to have been written around the early 1970s. (500.00)
A treasure trove of pedigree information. Included are extensive, detailed listings of large cents, half cents and colonials, mostly original manuscripts. Included as well are more perfunctory inventories of United States copper, silver, and gold coins, pioneer gold coins, ancient and foreign coins, American paper money, etc. Serial numbers are given for United States paper money. The large cent inventory listings are often extremely detailed and include earlier pedigrees, diagnostic points, numerous notes on defects and other unusual characteristics, etc. The half cent inventories are similarly detailed. Most interesting.

1527 Ruddy Investments. **RUDDY'S REVIEW.** *ISSUE NO. 1.* Hollywood, Feb-Mar 1970. (16) pages, coin illustrations in the text. Self-covered as issued, once folded. (75.00)
Autographed by Charles L. Ruby. Very scarce.

1528 Superior Galleries. **RSVP CARDS FOR THE FEBRUARY 10, 1974 COCKTAIL PARTY IN HONOR OF DR. CHARLES RUBY.** About 150 printed reply cards, usually with the respondents signature or printed name written in. Included is a copy of the invitation. (100.00)
An interesting collection featuring some notable numismatic autographs, though many names are handprinted and some may have been written by factotums. Attendees included R. E. Naftzger, Del Bland, Harry Bass, C. Douglas Smith, Ed Trompeter, Martin Oghgian, Julian Leidman, Jack Collins, Maurice Gould, Richard Picker, Charles Wormser, Robert Schuman, James Ruddy, and Tom Morley. Those responding but unable to attend include Eva Adams, John Adams, Harry Forman, Mr. Tettenhorst, Ben Dreiske, Ray Chatham, and Herb Melnick. A number of cards include personal and/or congratulatory messages to Ruby.

CONSIGNMENT *DDD*

1529 Babelon, Jean. **CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE LUYNES. MONNAIES GRECQUES. *IV:* SYRIE, ÉGYPTE, CYRÉNAÏQUE, MAURÉTANIE, ZEUGITANE, NUMIDIE.** Paris, 1936. Two volumes. (4), 146; (4) pages, 37 fine plates. Original printed card covers and cloth-backed folder. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1883*.

1530 Curtis, James W. **THE TETRADRACHMS OF ROMAN EGYPT.** Chicago, 1969. xxiv, 172 pages, map, 11 plates. Olive cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

1531 Elmpt, Theo van. **BRITISH ARMED FORCES SPECIAL VOUCHERS.** Uithoorn, 1994. xvi, 272 pages, numerous illustrations. English text. Original printed card covers. As new. (30.00)

1532 Fayette, Claude, Vannier, Jean-Paul & Morin, Michel. **LES BILLETS FRANÇAIS DU VINGTIÈME SIÈCLE. *TOME B.*** Jard-Sur-Mer, 1994. 220, (2) pages, numerous color illustrations of paper money in the text. Original pictorial boards. As new. (35.00)

1533 Ferrari, Jorge N. & Pardo, Roman F. **AMONEDACIÓN DE CÓRDOBA.** Buenos Aires, 1951. (4), 445, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations, 2 color plates. Original printed card covers a trifle discolored, unopened. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8130. Ferrari # 464. "La obra más completa publicada sobre las aminedaciones de la provincia de Córdoba.

1534 Hübner, Aemilius. **INSCRIPTIONES HISPANIAE CHRISTIANAE.** Berolini: Apud Georgium Reimerum, 1871. (4), xv, (1), 120, 5, (1) pages, text figures, fine folding lithographic map. *Additamenta* bound in at the end. *(bound with)* Hübner, Aemilius. **INSCRIPTIONES BRITANNIAE CHRISTIANAE.** Berolini: Apud Georgium Reimerum & Londini: Apud Williams et Norgate, 1876. (4), xxii, (2), 101, (1) pages, 2 fine lithographic map plates. Quarto. Red three-quarter leather, lettered and decorated in gilt, silk markers, extremities just a trifle rubbed, intermittent light foxing in second title. Fine. (100.00)
Ex libris Antonio Manuel de Guadan

1535 Kaim, Reinhold. **DIE ALTRUSSISCHE MUNZGESCHICHTE UND DIE PRÄGUNGEN VON 1350-1700.** *BAND I & II.* Hagen, 1979. Two volumes, 206, (2); 400 pages, illustrated. Original matching green cloth, gilt. Near new. (75.00)
Limited edition of 1000 copies, both volumes signed by the author.

1536 Kostial, Michaela. **KELTEN IM OSTEN. GOLD UND SILBER DER KELTEN IN MITTEL- UND OSTEUROPA. SAMMLUNG LANZ.** München, 1997. (6), 192, (2) pages, map, illustrated throughout, two pages of color enlargements. Quarto. Original purple pictorial boards. As new. (50.00)

1537 Munro-Hay, S. C. **THE COINAGE OF AKSUM.** New Delhi, 1984. 168 pages, illustrated. Blue leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)

1538 Muret, Ernest and Chabouillet, M. A. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GAULOISES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE.** Paris, 1889. xxvii, (1), 327 (1) pages. Large quarto. Contemporary brown half leather, gilt, top page edges gilt, spine defective, internally fine. (125.00)
Ex libris Antonio Manuel de Guadan.

1539 Newman, Eric P. THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA. Iola, 1990. *Expanded Third Edition.* 482 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (50.00)

1540 Noss, Alfred. DIE MÜNZEN VON TRIER. *ERSTER TEIL. ZWEITER ABSCHNITT:* BESCHREIBUNG DER MÜNZEN 1307-1506. Photocopy of the text. xxx, (2), 364 pages. Unbound, glued together at the spine. (40.00)
The original work is rare.

1541 Saurma-Jeltsch, Hugo Frhr. v. DIE SAURMASCHE MÜNZSAMMLUNG DEUTSCHER, SCHWEIZERISCHER UND POLNISCHER GEPRÄGE VON ETWA DEM BEGINN DER GROSCHENZEIT BIS ZUR KIPPERPERIODE. Frankfurt/Main: Gesellschaft für Internationale Geldgeschichte E.V. reprint in one volume. (4) pages, 152 columns; (2) pages, 104 plates of coins. Quarto. Original brown cloth and boards, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9108. Grierson page 140-141: "Catalogue bien illustré, très utile pour identifier les monnaies du XIVe au XVIIe siècles et leur donner une référence."

CONSIGNMENT *EEE*

1542 Ars Classica. *NO. XIII.* CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, BIBLIOTHÈQUE NUMISMATIQUE, COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS DE FEU LE CAV. ROBERTO ALLATINI, DE M. LE CAP. E. G. S. SPENCER CHURCHILL, DE FEU LE PROF. OSCAR BLOCH, DE FEU LE COL. G. VEITH ET DE PLUSIERS AUTRES AMATEURS. Lucerne: Naville et Cie, June 27–29, 1928. (6), 106, (2) pages. 1597 lots, 48 fine plates. some pencil prices. Quarto. Original printed card covers chipped at edges. (85.00)

1543 Ars Classica. *NO. XV.* CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES, ETC. BIBLIOTHÈQUE NUMISMATIQUE. COLLECTIONS DE DEUX AMATEURS ÉTRANGERS DÉCÉDÉS ET D'AUTRES PROVENANCES. CHOIX TIRÉ DE LA COLLECTION W. H. WOODWARD. Lucerne. Naville et Cie, 2 Juillet 1930. (4), 135, (1) pages, 74 fine plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn, internally fine. (100.00)

1544 Cahn, Adolph E. GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZE VON: SIR ARTHUR EVANS ...L. A. LAWRENCE... HANS FREIHERR VON KOBLITZ. DR. HANS STEGER ...U. A. ... Frankfurt am Main 27 Februar 1933. (2), 76 pages. 1007 lots. 37 fine plates. Quarto. Red full leather, gilt spine and corners worn. (50.00)

1545 Egger Bruder. EINER ALTEN SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN, HAUPTSACHLICH VON SICILIEN. Wien, 10 December 1906. (4), 29, (1) pages. 425 lots, 12 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and faded, internally fine. (85.00)
A remarkable lade of uncirculated coins, featuring a dozen dekadrachms with ten choice specimens depicted on the fine plates. Sourne

1546 Florange, Jules & Clain-Lewis. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE M. GEORGES GALLET. Paris, 28 Mai 1924. 70 pages. 238 lots, 30 fine plates, mostly of medals. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (40.00)
Lindgren page 315. Clain-Stefanelli 14360

1547 Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE E. FLETCHER COLLECTION OF ENGLISH GOLD COINS. London, December 13, 1937. 20 pages, 276 lots, 6 fine plates, printed prices realized. Original printed green card covers. Fine. *(also)* Glendining & Co. ENGLISH & SCOTTISH COINS FROM THE R. C. LOCKETT COLLECTION. London, June 7, 1974. 46, (2) pages, 362 lots, 18 plates, prices realized list. Original printed green card covers. Fine. (35.00)

1548 Glendining & Co. Ltd. CATALOGUE OF *PART VIII* OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. ROMAN & BYZANTINE. London, 26th May, 1959. 38, (2) pages, 299 lots, 16 fine plates. Original printed green card covers. Fine. (25.00)

1549 Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. GREEK - *PART III:* LOCRIS, PHOCIS, BOEOTIA, ATHENS, AEGINA, CORINTH, PELOPONNESUS, CRETE, AEGAEAN ISLANDS. London, May 27, 1959. 67, (1) pages, lots 1553-2118, 15 fine plates. Original printed green card covers. Fine. (25.00)

1550 Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. GREEK - *PART III:* LOCRIS, PHOCIS, BOEOTIA, ATHENS, AEGINA, CORINTH, PELOPONNESUS, CRETE, AEGAEAN ISLANDS. London, May 27, 1959. 67, (1) pages, lots 1553-2118, 15 fine plates. Original printed green card covers. Near fine. (25.00)

1551 Helbing, Otto. SAMMLUNG † HOFRAT HERMANN ETC. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. München, 24. Oktober 1927. (2), 163–255, (1) pages, lots 2467–3890, 42 fine plates of coins, estimate list, list of plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)

1552 Hess, Adolph. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN ARTHUR LÖBBECKE, BRAUNSCHWEIG. GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK. Frankfurt am Main, 6. Januar 1926. (2), 79, (1) pages, 2023 lots, 24 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn, else fine. (45.00)

1553 Hess, Adolph. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES EN OR, ARGENT ET BRONZE, FORMÉE PAR UN AMATEUR BIEN CONNU. Lucerne, 15 février 1934. (4), 32 pages, 788 lots, 16 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (30.00)

1554 Hill, G. F. HISTORICAL GREEK COINS. London, 1906. *First Edition.* xix, (1), 180, (2) pages, 13 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. *(also)* Seltman, Charles. GREEK COINS: A HISTORY OF METALLIC CURRENCY AND COINAGE DOWN TO THE FALL OF THE HELLENISTIC KINGDOMS. London, 1977 reprint xxvi, 311, (1) pages, maps and diagrams, 64 plates of coins. Maroon boards, gilt, dust jacket, contents a bit rippled. (85.00)

1555 Mortensen, Morten Eske. SVENSKA MYNTPRIS-ÅRSBOKEN 1995/96. KLUBBADE PRISER FRÅN OFFENTLIGA AUKTIONER 1994 + 1995. 7.000 AUKTIONSPRISER PÅ MYNT FRÅN... Oslo, 1996. 247, (41) pages. Original printed blue boards. Near new. (70.00)

1556 Mortensen, Morten Eske. SVENSK-FINSKA MYNTPRIS-ÅRSBOKEN 1997/98. KLUBBADE PRISER FRÅN OFFENTLIGA AUKTIONER 1996 + 1997. 9.000 AUKTIONSPRISER PÅ MYNT FRÅN... Oslo, 1998. 307, (45) pages. Original printed blue boards. Near new. (60.00)

1557 Mortensen, Morten Eske. ROMAN COIN PRICE YEARBOOK 1996/97. HAMMER PRICES REALIZED FROM MORE THAN 200 INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC AUCTIONS HELD WORLD-WIDE DURING 1995 + 1996. 10.000 AUCTION PRICES OF COINS... Oslo, 1997. 525, (51) pages. Original printed green boards. Near new. (75.00)

1558 Mortensen, Morten Eske. NORDISK SEDDELPRIS-ÅRBOK. HAMMERSLAGPRISER FRA MER ENN 150 NORDISKE OFFENTLIGE AUKSJONER 1990 + 1991 + 1992 + 1993 + 1994 + 1995 + 1996. 7.000 AUKJONSPRISER PÅ PENGESEDLER FRA... Oslo, 1997. 239, (49) pages. Original printed red boards. Near new. (60.00)

1559 Mortensen, Morten Eske. DANSK-NORSK MYNTPRIS-ÅRBOK 1995/96. HAMMERSLAGPRISER FRA OFFENTLIGE AUKSJONER 1994 + 1995. 7.000 AUKJONSPRISER PÅ MYNTER FRA... Oslo, 1996. 212, (34) pages. Original printed black boards. Near new. (70.00)

1560 Mortensen, Morten Eske. **DANSK-NORSK MYNTPRIS-ÅRBOK 1997/98. HAMMERSLAGPRISER FRA OFFENTLIGE AUKSJONER 1996 + 1997. 12.000 AUKJONSPRISER PÅ MYNTER FRA...** Oslo, 1998. 379, (53) pages. Original printed black boards. Near new. (65.00)

1561 Peus Nachf., Dr. Busso. ***KATALOG 288:*** **ANTIKE GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN UND -MEDAILLEN. NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK.** Frankfurt a. M., 20. September-3. Oktober 1975. 288 pages, 3294 lots, 132 plates. Quarto. Blue half cloth, gilt. Fine. Also included are: Hesperia Art *Bulletin VI*; a Paul Tinchant price list of ancient coins; and Jacob Hirsch's November 17, 1913 *Baron Friedrich von Schennis* sale of ancient coins, textually complete but without plates. (30.00)

1562 Sambon, Arthur & Canessa, C. et E. **COLLECTION MARTINETTI. MONNAIES ITALIENNES DU MOYEN-AGE ET DES TEMPS MODERNES.** Rome, 28 November 1907. 46, (2) pages, 583 lots, text figures, 4 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed front card cover loose, lacking back cover, top corner of plates a bit worn. (40.00)

1563 Santamaria, P. & P. **COLLEZIONE GUSBERTI. MONETE GRECHE, ROMANE, ITALIANE ED ESTERE. MEDAGLIE. LIBRI DI NUMISMATICA.** Roma, 21 Novembre 1932. (8), 84 pages, 1009 lots, 34 fine plates, valuation list. Small quarto. Original printed card covers within later protective cloth-backed card covers. Fine. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10242. Grierson page 309.

1564 Schlessinger, Felix. **SAMMLUNG AUS AUSLÄNDISCHEM MUSEUMBESITZ. *2. ABT.:* ANTIKE.** Berlin–Charlottenburg, 26. Februar 1934. (2), 21, (1) pages, 401 lots, 12 fine plates of ancient coins, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers within later protective cloth-backed card covers. Fine. (35.00)

1565 Schlessinger, Felix. **SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN AUS MUSEUMBESITZ (EREMITAGE).** Berlin-Charlottenburg, 4. Februar 1935. (2), 93, (5) pages, 1655 lots, 2 map plates, 59 fine plates of coins, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers within later protective cloth-backed card covers. Fine. (85.00)
An important sale.

1566 Schlosser, Julius von. **BESCHREIBUNG DER ALTGRIECHISCHEN MUNZEN. *I.:* THESSALIEN, ILLYRIEN, DALMATIEN UND DIE INSELN DES ADRIATISCHEN MEERES, EPEIROS.** Wien: Kunsthistorische Sammlungen des Allerhöchsten Kaiserhauses, 1893. xi, (1) 115, (1) pages, size scale, 5 fine plates of coins. Loose sheets, housed in a blue three-ring leatherette binder (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2307. Very scarce.

CONSIGNMENT *FFF*

ISLAMIC NUMISMATICS

1567 Hoernle, A. F. Rudolf. **ON SOME COPPER COINS OF THE SURI DYNASTY.** Calcutta: *Reprinted from the Journal, Asiatic Society, Bengal* 1890 (3), 154-168 pages, 3 plates of coins. Original printed wrappers. (35.00)
Inscribed by the author.

1568 Karabacek, Joseph. **DIE KÜFISCHEN MUNZEN DES STEIERMARKISCH-STÄNDISCHEN JOANNEUMS IN GRAZ.** Wien: Reprinted from *Wiener Numismatischen Monatshefte, 1868.* (2), 71, (1) pages, text figures, 1 engraved plate of coins. Original printed wrappers. (50.00)
Mayer 892.

1569 Kay, H. C. **A GOLD COIN OF ABÚ ISHÁK IBN MAHMÚD SHÁH INCHÚ.** London: Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1875. 15, (1) pages, 1 lithographic plate. Original printed wrappers, once folded. (30.00)
Mayer 913. Inscribed by the author to E. von Bergmann, Custos of Coins and Antiquities at the Imperial Museum as Vienna.

1570 Krehl, Ludolf. **DE NUMIS MUHAMMADANIS IN NUMOPHYLACIO REGIO DRESDENSI, ASSERVATIS COMMENTATIO.** Lipsiae: Sumtibus Librariae Dykianae, 1856. vii, (1), 113, (1) pages. Contemporary plain wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. (75.00)
Mayer 946. Very scarce.

1571 Lane Poole, Stanley E. **ARABIC GLASS COINS.** London: communicated to the *Numismatic Society of London*, 1872. 13, (1) pages, 1 lithographic plate. Original printed wrappers. (30.00)
Mayer 973. Inscribed: "Dr. E. von Bergmann, Hommage de l'auteur."

1572 Lane Poole, Stanley E. **ON THE COINS OF THE MUWAHHIDS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London: communicated to the *Numismatic Society of London*, 1873. 24 pages, 1 lithographic plate. Original printed wrappers. (30.00)
Mayer 975. Inscribed: "Dr. E. von Bergmann, Hommage de l'auteur."

1573 Lane Poole, Stanley E. **ON THE COINS OF THE URTUKIS. *1 & 2.*** London: communicated to the *Numismatic Society of London*, 1873. Two volumes. 48; 49-95, (1) pages, folding genealogical table, 1 + 1 fine plates of coins. Original printed blue and tan wrappers. (75.00)
Mayer 976. Both inscribed to E. von Bergmann by the author.

1574 Lane Poole, Stanley E. **MINT CHARACTERISTICS OF ARABIC COINS.** London: communicated to the *Numismatic Society of London*, 1872. 6 pages, text figures, 1 lithographic table. Original printed wrappers. (30.00)
Mayer 974. Inscribed: "Dr. E. von Bergmann, Hommage de l'auteur."

1575 Lane Poole, Stanley. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ORIENTAL COINS BELONGING TO COL. C. SETON GUTHRIE. *FASCICULUS I:* COINS OF THE AMAWI KHALIFEHS.** Hertford, 1874. vii, (2), 38 pages, 5 fine plates of coins. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and dusty, internally fine. (50.00)
Mayer 9787. Scarce. Inscribed to E. von Bergmann by the author.

1576 Lane Poole, Stanley. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ORIENTAL COINS BELONGING TO COL. C. SETON GUTHRIE. *FASCICULUS I:* COINS OF THE AMAWI KHALIFEHS.** Hertford, 1874. vii, (2), 38 pages, 5 fine plates of coins. Red quarter leather, spine largely missing, original printed front wrapper bound in, internally fine. (100.00)

1577 Sauvaire, H. & Lane Poole, Stanley. **THE NAME OF THE TWELFTH IMAM ON THE COINAGE OF EGYPT.** London: Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, March 1874. 12 pages. Original printed wrappers, once folded. (30.00)
Mayer 1500. Inscribed: Herrn Dr. E. Bergmann, Von Verfasser. [illegible]

VARIED TOPICS

1578 Bergmann, Dr. Joseph. **DIE BRACTEATEN VOM FUNDE ZU KLAUS.** No place or date of publication. 4 pages, 1 well-engraved plate of coins. Contemporary brown plain wrappers. (30.00)

1579 Bernhart, Max. **MEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN.** Berlin, 1922. *Zweite umbearbeitete Auflage.* 272, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original printed boards, spine missing, internally fine. (25.00)
Signed, with a number of photographs.

1580 Quiggin, A. Hingston. **A SURVEY OF PRIMITIVE MONEY: THE BEGINNING OF CURRENCY.** London, 1963 reprint with corrections. xxii, 344 pages, color frontispiece, additional color plate in the text, text illustrations, 4 folding maps, 32 plates. Original brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 15457. "The standard work and a mig with Einzig an indispensable introduction to the complex topic."

1581 **REVUE NUMISMATIQUE.** *ANNÉE 1843.* Contemporary calf and boards, spine defective, covers loose, internally fine. (65.00)

1582 **REVUE NUMISMATIQUE.** *ANNÉE 1846.* Contemporary calf and boards, spine worn, internally fine. (65.00)

1583 **REVUE NUMISMATIQUE.** *ANNÉE 1847.* Contemporary calf and boards, spine defective, internally fine. (65.00)

1584 **REVUE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE BELGE.** *TOME III.* Bruxelles, 1847. Contemporary black boards, handwritten spine label, binding a bit worn, internally fine. (65.00)

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

1585 Davis, McFarland. **THE GENERAL COURT AND QUARRELS BETWEEN INDIVIDUALS ARISING FROM THE LAND BANK/CERTAIN ADDITIONAL NOTES TOUCHING UPON THE SUBJECTS OF IGNOMINIOUS PUNISHMENTS AND OF THE MASSACHUSETTS CURRENCY/ANDROS'S PROCLAMATION MONEY.** Worcester: *Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society*, 1897, 1899 & 1900. Three issues, featuring the above titles, all in the original printed pale green wrappers, spines a little worn, generally fine. (50.00)
First printings of the Davis works, also featuring Lucien Carr's *Dress and Ornamentation of Certain American Indians*, and Toppan's *Andros Reprint*.

1586 **THE HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, AND NOTES AND QUERIES CONCERNING THE ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF AMERICA.** *VOL. I.* Boston, 1857. iv, 380 pages. Contemporary dark maroon half morocco, gilt, extremities a bit worn but binding sound. (150.00)
Until the *American Journal of Numismatics* (founded as pamphlet in 1866), *The Historical Magazine* was, in many respects, the numismatic journal throughout the United States. The volume at hand contains much of numismatic interest: see Hamilton's Bowditch's 1863 catalogue of the American Numismatic Society library, reviews, the following articles: 1) Aqua-fortis's emissaries 2) Dollar mark, origin 3) Indian relics found on the American Continent, Cabot, Gosselin, by the general Sibley and by the Hudson government, revenue marks, establishment of the mint, c. 1792, by Samuel Colcord, 4) The Kennebec Indians, by Benjamin Commerford, Hallett from Sewell, Nar. Wright, more new evidence, Sylvester's Indian Commerford, 1855, 5) Pontiac and Commerford, particulars of Pontiac's death, Colonel Bouquet's, by J. R. Alexander.

1587 **THE HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, AND NOTES AND QUERIES CONCERNING THE ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF AMERICA.** *VOL. VI.* New York, 1862. 384 pages. Contemporary marbled boards, nicely rebacked in leather, gilt, black cloth, gilt. Fine. (150.00)
Includes the unknown's 1860 catalogue of the President Washington Family library, records the following numismatic issues: 1) Amherst, Jeffery, medal commemorating Quebec, Wolfe's victory, Montcalm's death, Treaties, Wolfe statue, etc. 2) Card of 1690, Connecticut paper money, 3) Early counterfeits of New Hampshire money, 4) Proclamation of Andros on pewter, 5) Pelham's Nova Scotia paper money, 6) Philadelphia medals, Indian specimens, new evidence, 7) Sullivan Clinton, 8) Samuel Chase, 9) Samuel's Mint, engraving of medals and medals, 10) Lower Canada, 11) Hallett's Kennebec Commerford, 12) Dollar mark, origin.

1588 Kosoff, A. & Kreisberg, Abner. **NUMISMATIC GALLERY, N. Y. N. S. SOVEREIGN WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS. A SPECIALLY PREPARED CATALOGUE INCLUDING ALL OF THE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS OF THIS OUTSTANDING COLLECTION.** New York, 1945. 260 pages in all, 2270 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. Blue quarter calf, lettered in silver, spine a little rubbed. Fine. (100.00)
The Special Particularly Edition. A limited stamped number in the front cover. The complete series of five sales, comprising the superb and famous collection of United States Silver Coins formed by F. C. C. Boyd.

1589 Snowden, James Ross. **A DESCRIPTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, IN THE CABINET COLLECTION AT THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES.** Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1860. xix (2), 22-412 pages, frontispiece medallion plate engraved by the medal ruling machine, text illustrations, folding statement, 27 plates of coins printed in relief with metallic tints on a dark brown background. Original brown cloth, gilt, spine chipped and worn, silver coin images a bit "toned" as usual, internally fine. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 12543. The first complete catalogue of coins in the Mint Collection, compiled by George Bull with the assistance of William E. Du Bois, assistant assayer and curator of the cabinet at the time. It is widely known by its spine title: *The Mint Manual of Coins of All Nations*. The attractive coin plates printed in relief represent the first extensive American use of this unusual and attractive method of illustration.

CONSIGNMENT *GGG*

AN ECLECTIC SELECTION OF WORKS ON ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

1590 Alliance des Arts. **CATALOGUE DES MÉDAILLES GAULOISES, ROMAINES ET FRANÇAISES, CATALOGUES DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES...** Paris, 1843-1848. Eleven auction sale catalogues, dated as follows: 4-6 mai 1843; 31 mai 1843; 16 juin 1843; 21 août 1843; 21 octobre 1844; 30 juin 1845; 7 juillet 1845; 14 juillet 1845; 16-17 novembre 1846; 12-13 avril 1847; et 24 février 1848. All in the original printed wrappers. (100.00)
Included are the collections of M. Desains, M. D..., de Lille; Colonel P...; Joseph d'Egremont; F. Fougères (2), and others.

1591 Belloni, Gian Guido. **LE MONETE DI TRAIANO. CATALOGO DEL CIVICO GABINETTO NUMISMATICO MUSEO ARCHEOLOGICO DI MILANO.** Milano: Commune di Milano, 1973. lx, 67, (1), (2), (6) pages, 26 plates of coins. Quarto. Original tan linen. Very fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4192. No. 93 of 1,100 numbered copies.

1592 Bom, G. Theod. & Zoon. **CATALOGUE DES RICHES ET BELLES COLLECTIONS DE MÉDAILLES ET DE MONNAIES, D'UNE BIBLIOTHÈQUE NUMISMATIQUE, DE BEAUX MEDAILLIERS ET DE QUELQUES ARMES INDIENNES, ETC., DELAISSÉES PAR FEU MESSIEURS I. DE GROOT À DELFT ET W. KOOIMAN JZN. À SCHOONHOVEN.** Amsterdam, 16-23 Fevrier 1888. (4), 174, (2) pages, 4157 + 138 + 5 lots, interleaved and heavily annotated in pencil and pen. Dutch text. Contemporary black cloth-backed boards. Very good. (100.00)
Ex: Schulman, Amsterdam, with their ink stamp on the half-title. Evidently the Schulman firm's sales room copy, largely priced, with buyers' names and other annotations.

1593 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY LARGE COLLECTION OF RARE AND VALUABLE AMERICAN, TOGETHER WITH A FEW CHOICE SPECIMENS OF ENGLISH SILVER & COPPER COINS, COMPRISING SOME OF THE VERY RAREST PIECES EVER YET OFFERED FOR SALE. TOGETHER WITH A FINE COLLECTION OF MEDALS, STORE CARDS, PRESIDENTIAL AND POLITICAL TOKENS, &C. THE SOLE PROPERTY OF EDWARD COGAN.** Philadelphia, May 21-22, 1860. 48 pages, 1136 lots, lots 1-106 priced with buyers' names, a few interesting annotations thereafter. Original printed tan wrappers, neatly taped at the spine. Near fine. (50.00)
The collection of Alfred Taylor, according to Attinelli, acquired by Cogan before the sale.

1594 Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum. **ITALIA:** ***FASCICOLO LXIII.*** **GROSSETO — MUSEO ARCHEOLOGICO E D'ARTE DELLA MAREMMA.** ***FASC. II.*** Roma, 1986. 42, (2) pages, 50 plates. Large quarto. Text and plates housed in the original gray cloth and boards folder. Very fine. (100.00)

1595 Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum. **THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:** ***FASCICULE 23.*** **THE J. PAUL GETTY MUSEUM, MALIBU:** ***FASCICULE I.*** Malibu, 1988. xx, 11, 97. (3) pages, text figures, 60 plates. Large quarto. Text and plates housed in the original tan cloth and boards folder. Near new. (100.00)

1596 Dumersan, M. **NOTICE DES MONUMENS EXPOSÉS LE CABINET DES MÉDAILLES ET ANTIQUES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE DU ROI; SUIVIE D'UNE DESCRIPTION DES OBJETS LES PLUS CUREIUX QUE RENFERME CET ETABLISSEMENT, DE NOTES HISTORIQUES SUR LA FONDATION, SES ACCROISSEMENS, ETC. ETC.** Paris, 1822. *Nouvelle Edition.* 70 pages, plate volume not present. Contemporary plain blue wrappers. Fine. (40.00)
Inscribed on title.

1597 Egger, Brüder. **SAMMLUNG Mme CH. VORMALS DR. FENERLY BEY, ETC.: GRIECHISCHE, RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN.** Wien, 18. November 1912. (2), 67 pages, 1400 lots, 27 fine plates, annotations on some of the plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers, plates and back cover loose, internally fine. (100.00)
Grierson page 282. Clain-Stefanelli 1717. Important and scarce.

1598 Cocchi Ercolani, Emanuela. **CATALOGO DELLA COLLEZIONE NUMISMATICA DI CARLO PIANCASTELLI. MONETAZIONE ROMANA IMPERIALE - 253-305. D.C.** Forlì, 1974. 130, (2) pages, 35 plates of coins. Quarto. Printed gray card covers. (75.00)

1599 Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. **COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES, FRANÇAISES & ÉTRANGÈRES.** Paris, 15 Juin 1923. 27, (1) pages, 97 lots, 18 very fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn and soiled, internally fine. (65.00)
An important sale of Renaissance and later French portrait medals.

1600 Hamburger, Leo. **CATALOG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN MITTELALTER UND NEUZEIT AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ *[BACHOFEN VON ECHT]*. GANZ HERVORRAGENDE REICHE SERIEN VON WALLENSTEIN, BREISACH, CONSTANZ, HAGENAU UND THANN. KUNSTMEDAILLEN DER PFALZ, VON NUREMBERG ETC. VIELE SELTENHEITEN ALLERSTEN RANGES.** Frankfurt am Main, 23. October 1911. vii, (1), 109, (1) pages, 1343 lots, 26 fine plates of coins and medals. Original printed brown card covers a trifle worn, internally fine. (150.00)
Special Edition. One of thirty copies printed on fine paper. Ex libris Camillo Oriando. Important

1601 Hamburger, Leo. [FORD & JOSEPH]. **KATALOG. SCHWEIZER MÜNZEN U. MEDAILLEN. SAMMLUNGEN DES HERREN J. R. FORD IN LEEDS, R. H. IN L., SOWIE DIE SCHWEIZER SERIE DER SAMMLUNG PAUL JOSEPH U. A.** Frankfurt am Main, 12. November 1912. (6), 124 pages, 2358 lots, 6 fine plates. Printed card covers a bit worn. Fine. (125.00)
Special Edition. One of forty copies printed on fine paper. Ex libris Camillo Oriando. Clain-Stefanelli 11773.

1602 Heberle, J. M. (H. Lempertz' Söhne). **DIE MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLENSAMMLUNG PETER JOSEPH SCHALLENBERG ZU KÖLN. *I. ABTHEILUNG:* DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES ALTERTHUMS. *II. ABTHEILUNG:* MEDAILLEN UND MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT.** Köln, 22.-31. October 1900. (8), 96, 62 pages, fine frontispiece portrait, 3537 + 1681 lots, 3 fine plates of ancient Roman coins. Original printed gray card covers a trifle worn and discolored. Near fine. (50.00)

1603 Helbing, Otto. **AUCTIONS-CATALOGE.** München, 1893-1900. Five substantial catalogues, bound in one volume, dated as follows. 6. November 1893; 23. März 1896; 26. Oktober 1896; 8. November 1897; & 5. März 1900. Contemporary brown cloth and boards, lettered in gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. (100.00)
Five scarce early Helbing sales, including Sammlung eines Böhmisches Münzfreundes Sammlung eines polnischen Grafen und Julius Meese; Sammlung des sel. Carl Wertheimer und Gustav Muschweck; Sammlung des sel. Herrn Friedrich Freiherrn von Falkenhausen und Sammlung des Herrn Otto Hartmann und G. Lochner.

1604 Hesperia Art. **BULLETIN *VIII, XVI, XXIII, XXIV, XXV & XXIX*.** Philadelphia, 1960's. Six issues. Quarto. Self-covered, illustrated, a trifle soiled. (35.00)

1605 Hess, Adolph. **VERSTEIGERUNGS-KATALOG EINER SAMMLUNG VON TALERN IN HERVORRAGENDER ERHALTUNG. NACHLASS DES † HERRN OTTO PROLL IN BERLIN.** Frankfurt am Main, 3. Oktober 1918. (4), 146 pages, 1927 lots. Brown cloth and boards, gilt, original front card cover bound in. Fine. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9165. Grierson page 304.

• *WANTED TO PURCHASE* •
IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES

1606 Hess, Adolph. **RUSSISCHE MÜNZEN DES 14.—18. JAHRHUNDERTS. DUBLETTEN RUSSISCHER MUSEEN. DIE SAMMLUNG WURDE IN MOSKAU DURCH DIE HERREN SACHVERSTÄNDIGEN FÜR NUMISMATIK EXPERTEN A. TOLMATSCHEFF-SOSNOWSKI UND NUMISMATIKER A. WERSCHININ ZUSAMMENGESTELLT/RUSSIAN COINS OF THE 14TH-18TH CENTURIES. DUPLICATES OF A RUSSIAN MUSEUM. THE COLLECTION ASSEMBLED IN MOSCOW UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF EXPERIENCED NUMISMATIC EXPERTS A. TOLMATSCHEFF-SOSNOWSKI AND A. WERSCHININ.** Frankfurt am Main: *Katalog 210*, 25. April 1932. (2), 53, (3) pages, 1956 lots, 11 fine plates. Quarto. Black cloth and boards, gilt. Very fine. (500.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11223*. Zander, *Collector's Selective Guide to Russian Numismatic Literature*: "A stunning series with many great rarities." Consigned by the Soviet Philatelic Agency. Ex libris Numismatische Bibliothek Siegmund Werkner, Innsbruck, and Leonidas C. Hermes. Especially rich in rare gold and silver coins of Kiev.

1607 Hirsch, Jacob. **GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNG JEAN P. LAMBROS, ATHEN. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN AUS ALTEM BESITZ. NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK.** München, 9. November 1910. (4), 137, (3) pages, 2053 lots, no plates. *(also)* Hirsch, Jacob. **GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZE DES REV. PERCY BARRON (WHYTELEAFE) UND EINES BEKANNTEN ENGLISCHEN GELEHRTEN [JOHN EVANS].** München, 11. Mai 1911. (4), 103, (3) pages, 1298 lots, no plates. Quarto. Both in the original printed card covers. Fine. (50.00)

1608 Hoffmann, M. **DESCRIPTION DES MÉDAILLES GRECQUES, COMPOSANT LE CABINET DE FEU M. PROSPER DUPRÉ.** Paris, 24-26 avril 1867. viii, 69, (1) pages, 371 lots. 2 finely engraved plates of coins, prices realized list, priced in pencil with a number of buyers' names (Hoffmann, Rollin, Bunbury, Sambon, Bompois, Waddington, Amecourt, etc.) and occasional annotations. Black quarter morocco, gilt. Fine. (175.00)
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell. Scarce.

1609 Kenner, Friedrich. **DIE SAMMLUNG DES STIFTES ST. FLORIAN IN OBEROESTERREICH...NEBST EINER DIE GESCHICHTE DER SAMMLUNG BETREFFENDEN EINLEITUNG VON JOSEPH GAISBERGER.** Wien, 1871. xxxiv, 221, (1) pages, 8 mounted text figures of coins, 7 engraved plates of ancient Greek coins. Large quarto. Later red cloth, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Scarce.

1610 Knobloch, Frederick S. **FIXED PRICE LIST *NOS. 30-35*.** New York, 1966-1969. Also included are: four Knobloch *Special Listings*, circa 1967; eighteen Edward Gans/Numismatic Fine Arts *Lists*, Nos. 1, 3-7, 9, 10, 15, 18, 19, 22, 25-30; five 1950s Salton-Schlessinger *Fixed Price Lists*, Nos. 16, 17, 24, 27 & 29; four other ancient coin catalogues and eighteen issues of *The Canadian Numismatic Journal*, 1996-1997. (50.00)

1611 Kraus, Georg. **CATALOG DER AUSERLESENEN MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLENSAMMLUNG SR. EXCELLENZ DES HERRN GRAFEN FRANZ V. KLEBELSBERG.** Wien, Verlag der Josef Bermann'schen Kunsthandlung, 19. Juli 1869. vii, 135, (1) pages, 3929 lots, 2 finely engraved plates of coins and medals, photocopy prices realized list laid in. Recent black boards. (75.00)
Scarce.

1612 Kuthmann, Harald et al. **BAUTEN ROMS AUF MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. ANTIKE...MITTELALTER...NEUZEIT...** München, 1973. 270 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. (30.00)

1613 Lanckoronski, Leo Maria. **SCHÖNES GELD DER ALTEN WELT. MEISTERSTÜCKE GRIECHISCHER MÜNZKUNST.** München, 1935. 98, (2) pages, numerous enlarged illustrations of ancient Greek coins. Original printed pictorial boards, dust jacket a bit worn and discolored. Fine. Also included are: *Handboek voor de Kennis der Romeinsche Munten*, 1962; *Muntwijzer voor de Romeinse Tijd*; and Hill's 1977 *The Coinage of Septimius Severus*. Four illustrated volumes, first two hardbound. (65.00)

1614 Lane-Poole, Stanley. THE COINS OF THE SULTÂNS OF DEHLÎ IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London, 1884. xlix, 199, (1) pages, 9 fine plates. Original crimson cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn, internally fine. (125.00)
Scarce.

1615 [Medals, etc.]. AUCTION CATALOGUES FEATURING RENAISSANCE AND LATER MEDALS. Eleven illustrated catalogues: Bourgey's November 1977 *Collection Stucker: Histoire Numismatique du Protestantisme*; Rassion & Cellard's 1989 *Collection Armand Trampitsch-3e Partie*; Lanz's 1980 *Römisch-Deutsches Reich, Barockmedaillen, Haus Habsburg*; La Maison Williame's 1984 *Médailles du XVIe au XIXe siècle*; Aureo's 1998 *Coleccion Breogan, Subasta de Medallas*; Bourgey's 1988 *Médailles Artistiques*; Betts' 1986 *Auction of Medals*; Sotheby's London 1996 *Collection of Renaissance and later Medals formed by Cyril Humphris*; Bourgey's 1979 *Collection Meunier: Médailles Artistiques*; Christie's Amsterdam November 1983 and March 1984 sales. All in the original printed card covers, fine or better copies. Also included are three B. Franceschi catalogues, 1959, 1961 & 1968, and ten H. G. Oldenburg *84.93. Kieler Münzheft*. (50.00)

1616 Merzbacher, Eugen MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER SCHWEIZ. (SAMMLUNG DES HERRN G. G.). Munchen, 29-30. April 1912. (4), 58, (2) pages, 1277 lots, 14 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers, top right corner of front cover torn off. (50.00)
Scarce

1617 Noe, Sydney P. THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM *(PARTS ONE & TWO)*. New York, 1927 &1931 Two volumes. (4) 134; (4) 134 pages, frontispiece in volume II 43 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Both volumes in the original printed tan card covers Fine. (125.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos 32 & 47 The first edition of the standard work, with superb plates

1618 Richardson, L. Jr. POMPEII: THE CASA DEI DIOSCURI AND ITS PAINTERS. American Academy in Rome *Memoirs XXIII*. 1955. (4), xviii, (2) 165, (1) pages, 58 plates. Large quarto Text and plates housed in the original blue cloth and boards folder a trifle worn internally very fine. (100.00)

1619 Feuardent & Rollin CATALOGUE D'UNE TRES BELLE ET TRÈS NOMBREUSE COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES. GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES, FRANÇAISES, SEIGNEURIALES, DU MOYEN-AGE ET ÉTRANGERES MODERNES. PROVENANT PRESQUE TOUTES DU CABINET DE M. DE GERVILLE... Cherbourg, 27 avril 1894 36 pages 1615 lots Contemporary plain tan wrappers. (50.00)

1620 Rollin et Feuardent CATALOGUE DE MÉDAILLES DES XVe, XVIe ET XVIIe SIÈCLES, EN ARGENT ET EN BRONZE. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES EN OR, ARGENT ET BRONZE. JETONS EN ARGENT ET EN BRONZE. COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE M. LAYE, DE CHARTRES. Paris 22-25 Avril 1861 48 pages, 813 lots, handpicked in ink with a number of buyers names and occasional interesting other annotations Original printed blue wrappers, neatly taped at the spine (50.00)

1621 Rollin et Feuardent. CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES DES ROIS ET DES VILLES SE L'ANCIENNE GRÈCE. EN VENTE À L'AMIABLE AVEC LES PRIX FIXES À CHAQUE NUMERO. *PREMIÈRE PARTIE*. — EUROPE. *DEUXIÈME PARTIE*. — ASIE MINEURE. *TROISIÈME PARTIE*. — ASIE ET AFRIQUE. Paris, 1862-1864. Three parts complete bound in one volume. 665, (3) pages, plate of inscriptions 24mo. Contemporary calf and boards, gilt, rebacked, a few minor faults Very good. (75.00)

1622 Rollin et Feuardent. MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES (DURUFLÉ COLLECTION). Paris, 9-11 Mai 1910. 87 (1) pages, 710 lots, 15 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed wrappers just a trifle worn and dusty. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1960 Grierson page 285

1623 Roussel et Defer. CATALOGUE D'UNE BELLE ET RARE COLLECTION D'OBJETS D'ART ANTIQUITÉS, MÉDAILLES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, CAMÉES, PIERRES GRAVEES, VASES PEINTS, BRONZE, MARBRES, MOSAÏQUES, NIELLES ET ÉMAUX...COMPOSANT LE CABINET DE FEU M. N. REVIL. Paris, 24 février 1845. (8), 55, (1) pages, 527 lots, handpriced with buyers' names or initials and a number of interesting annotations written in English. Disbound, else fine. *(also)* CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, ARABES ET ESPAGNOLES, PROVENANT D'ESPAGNE, QUI COMPOSAIENT LE CABINET DE FEU SENOR DON JUAN F. DE LYME. Paris: Bonnefors de Laviallé, 20-21 décembre 1850. 8 pages, 206 lots. Original printed pink wrappers. (75.00)

1624 Sambon, Giulio. CATALOGO DI MONETE ITALIANE URBICHE, PONTIFICIE, MEDIEVALI E MODERNE. Roma, 8 Maggio 1883. (4), 258, (2) pages, 2742 lots, 5 lithographic plates of Italian coins, partly priced in pencil with buyers' names. Contemporary brown cloth and boards, gilt. Near fine. (100.00)

1625 Schulman, J. COLLECTIONS DE FEU M. AUG. DE MEUNYNCK ET DE FEU M. CARLIER DE LILLE. *1ÈRE PARTIE*... Amsterdam, 21 Mai 1906. (4), 107, (1) pages, 1793 lots, 10 plates of medals, prices realized list. Loose in linen binding. (35.00)

1626 Schulman, J. MONNAIES INDO-PORTUGAISES, DU BRÉSIL, DES COLONIES AFRICAINES ET DES ILES. COLLECTIONS MANOEL JOAQUIM DE CAMPOS ET JOSÈ LAMAS. Amsterdam, 24-25 Septembre 1906. (4), 39, (1) pages, 784 lots, 3 plates. Original front wrapper, rear wrapper not present. (35.00)

1627 Schulman, J. COLLECTIONS D'UN AMATEUR ANGLAIS, DE FEU MR. R. G. GRAADT VAN ROGGEN JR. TROUVAILLE DE MONNAIES DE JUBA II ROI DE MAURETANIE. AUREI ET GRAND-BRONZES ROMAINE... Amsterdam, 17 Mars 1908. (4), 49, (1) pages, lots 2026-2833, 3 plates, prices realized list. Once bound, original printed front wrapper present. (65.00)
Scarce

1628 Schulman, J. AES GRAVE. MONNAIES CONSULAIRES. MONNAIES IMPÉRIALES, MÉDAILLONS D'OR, D'ARGENT ET DE BRONZE. COLLECTION DE M. L. VIERORDT À BLOEMENDAAL. Amsterdam, 5 Mars 1923. vii, (1), 194 pages, 2928 lots, 63 fine plates of coins, photocopy prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Plain black cloth. (135.00)
Grierson page 288. Scarce and important.

1629 Schulman, J. MONNAIES RUSSES. ANCIENNE COLLECTION MICHEL GARCHINE. MOYEN-ÂGE ET TEMPS MODERNE. FINLANDE, GÉORGIE, LIVONIE ET ESTHONIE, MOLDO-VALACHIE, POLOGNE, PRUSSE ORIENTALE, SIBÉRIE ET LA TAURIDE/CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF RUSSIAN COINS. THE OLD-TIME COLLECTION OF MICHEL GARSHIN. MEDIEVAL AND MODERN TIMES. FINLAND, GEORGIA, LATVIA AND ESTONIA, MOLDO-WALLACHIA, POLAND, EASTERN PRUSSIA, SIBERIA AND THE TAURI. Amsterdam, 15 Décembre 1931. (2), 25, (1) pages, 438 lots, 1 plate of coins. Original printed blue card covers. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 112115.

1630 [Senckler]. Fontaine, J. M. G. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES ROMAINES DE MR. SENCKLER. Cologne: Imprimerie de Charles Rothmann, 1 août 1847. (6), 368, (4) pages, 6984 + 11 lots, handwritten index on title verso. Contemporary blue-green quarter leather, decorated and lettered in gilt, portions of text browned, a number of handwritten notes on small paper slips loosely laid in. (100.00)

1631 Serrure, Raymond. COLLECTION DE M. X... MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, ROYALES & SEIGNEURIALES. Paris, 11-13 Novembre 1895. 68 pages, 1039 lots. Original printed tan wrappers a bit worn and soiled. (50.00)

1632 Leigh and Sotheby. A CATALOGUE OF A SMALL, BUT VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS AND ENGLISH MEDALS, THE GENUINE PROPERTY OF

THE LATE JAMES MONTAGU, ESQ. London, July 12, 1815. (2), 5, (1) pages, 54 lots, priced with buyers' names. Later plain wrappers. (25.00)

1633 Leigh and Sotheby. A CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN AND ENGLISH COINS AND MEDALS.... London, December 22, 1815. (2), 8 pages, 136 lots, priced with buyers' names. Later plain wrappers. (25.00)

1634 Sotheby, Mr. A CATALOGUE OF THE GENUINE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS; CONSISTING OF GREEK, ROMAN, SAXON, ENGLISH AND SCOTCH...OF THE LATE MR. JOHN THANE... London, April 19-24, 1819. (4), 38, (2) pages, 681 lots, priced with buyers' names. Disbound. (50.00)
Scarce.

1635 Sotheby, Mr. A CATALOGUE OF A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS.... London, April 11, 1820. 15, (1) pages, 176 lots, priced with buyers' names. Later plain wrappers. (25.00)

1636 Croggon & Son. CATALOGUE OF AN EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A COLLECTOR, DECEASED... Cornhill, May 9, 1832. 12 pages, 144 lots, priced. Disbound. (25.00)

1637 Sotheby and Son. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A GENTLEMAN RESIDING ON THE CONTINENT...RICH IN COINS OF SICILY AND MAGNA GRÆCIA... London, June 19-22, 1833. 29, (1) pages, 478 lots. Disbound. (25.00)

1638 Sotheby, S. Leigh. *PART IX.* CATALOGUE OF THE NINTH & LAST PORTION OF THE...IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS...OF THE LATE EMINENT NUMISMATIST, MR. MATTHEW YOUNG. London, November 29-30, 1841. 20 pages, 286 lots. Disbound. (25.00)

1639 Sotheby, S. Leigh. CATALOGUE OF THE MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, AND A FEW MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES, THE PROPERTY OF HENRY DURELL JEREMIE, ESQ. London, December 8, 1841. 18 pages, 236 lots. Disbound. (25.00)

1640 Sotheby, S. Leigh. CATALOGUE OF THE MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, AND A FEW MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES, THE PROPERTY OF HENRY DURELL JEREMIE, ESQ. London, December 8, 1841. 18 pages, 236 lots, ruled in red and priced with buyers' names. Disbound (25.00)
Ex Ashmolean Library

1641 Sotheby, S. Leigh. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE REV. THOMAS WELLINGS... London, December 20-22, 1841. 31, (1) pages, 462 lots. Disbound. (25.00)

1642 Sotheby, S. Leigh. CATALOGUE OF A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, FROM THE CABINETS OF SEVERAL COLLECTORS... London, April 22, 1842. 13, (1) pages, 171 lots. Disbound. (25.00)

1643 Sotheby, S. Leigh. CATALOGUE OF A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN IMPERIAL, ROMAN CONSULAR, ANGLO-SAXON, ENGLISH, AND OTHER COINS... London, April 29-30, 1842. 16 pages, 246 lots. Disbound. (25.00)

1644 Sotheby, S. Leigh. CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE REV°. G. F. NOTT... London, May 30-June 8, 1842. 69, (3) pages, 1375 lots, partially priced with occasional buyers' names. Disbound. (35.00)

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

1645 Phillips, Mr. A CATALOGUE OF AN EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK & ROMAN COINS, COMBINING UPWARDS OF SIX THOUSAND SPECIMENS, FORMED MORE THAN FORTY YEARS AGO BY A FOREIGN NOBLEMAN OF DISTINCTION... London, June 27-28, 1842. 25, (1) pages, 381 lots (last two in manuscript), text illustrations of coins. *(bound with)* Sotheby, S. Leigh & Wilkinson, John. ...THE MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS OF THE LATE WILSON AYLESBURY ROBERTS...AMBROSE NICHOLLS... JOHN BAKER... December 20-21, 1854. (2), 31, (1) pages, 362 lots. *(bound with)* Sotheby, S. Leigh & Wilkinson, John. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF...JAMES SILBURN... December 14, 1854. 18 pages, 210 lots. *(bound with)* Sotheby, S. Leigh & Wilkinson, John. CATALOGUE OF A SELECT CABINET...OF A GENTLEMAN... December 4, (1854). 10 pages, 117 lots. *(bound with)* Sotheby, S. Leigh & Wilkinson, John. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS CONSISTING OF CUFIC, MAMLUK, ALEXANDRIAN, SYRIAN, GREEK AND LOWER EMPIRE... February 109, 1854. 12 pages, 167 lots. *(bound with)* Sotheby, S. Leigh & Wilkinson, John. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF A WELL KNOWN COLLECTION... March 27, 1854. 17, (1) pages, 207 lots. *(bound with)* Sotheby, S. Leigh & Wilkinson, John. CATALOGUE OF...SAXON AND ENGLISH COINS OF THE LATE C. McEWEN... February 23-24, 1854. 26 pages, 348 lots. *(bound with)* Christie & Manson. ...THE VERY CHOICE CABINET OF GREEK, ROMAN, SAXON AND ENGLISH COINS...HENRY ASHLIN... March 1-2, 1843. 27, (1) pages, 277 lots. *(bound with)* Sotheby, S. Leigh & Wilkinson, John. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ROMAN FIRST BRASS COINS... May 1-2, 1848. 30 pages, 306 lots. *(bound with)* Sotheby, S. Leigh & Wilkinson, John. CATALOGUE OF A SELECT COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS... June 20, 1848. 14 pages, 176 lots. *(bound with)* Sotheby, S. Leigh & Wilkinson, John. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE & RARE COLLECTION... August 21-24, 1848. (2), 46 pages, 578 lots. *(bound with)* Sotheby, S. Leigh & Wilkinson, John. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, OF M. J. BORRELL... November 16-18, 1848. (2), 41, (1) pages, 443 lots. *(bound with)* Sotheby, S. Leigh & Wilkinson, John. CATALOGUE OF THE CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF...SIR ROBERT ABDY... June 14-18, 1841. 53, (1) pages, 821 lots. *(bound with)* Sotheby, S. Leigh & Wilkinson, John. CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT BRITISH GOLD COINS, FOUND IN FEBRUARY, 1849, ON WHADDON CHASE... June 16, 1849. 8 pages, 87 lots, engraved plate of coins. *(bound with)* Sotheby, S. Leigh & Wilkinson, John. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE ASSEMBLAGE... May 23-25, 1849. (2), 50 pages, 620 lots. Contemporary brown half calf, gilt, rebacked at one time, black cover coming loose. (300.00)
Fifteen catalogues, all with prices and buyers' names, mostly [illegible]

1646 Sotheby, S. Leigh & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE EXCEEDINGLY SELECT CABINET OF SAXON & ENGLISH COINS OF JOSEPH MAYDWELL... London, March 15-18, 1848. 39, (1) pages, 499 lots, priced with buyers' names. Disbound. (35.00)
[illegible] Hagar

1647 Sotheby, S. Leigh & Co. CATALOGUE OF A SMALL AND RARE COLLECTION OF ANTIQUITIES AND COINS, THE LATTER CHIEFLY FOUND IN PANTICAPÆUM... London, June 19, 1848. 12 pages, 144 lots, priced with buyers' names. Disbound. (25.00)

1648 Sotheby, S. Leigh & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE VERY CHOICE, EXTENSIVE, AND VALUABLE CABINET OF COINS AND MEDALS, FORMED WITH GREAT TASTE AND JUDGMENT BY JOHN BRUMELL...ROMAN GOLD COINS...ROMAN IMPERIAL AND CONSULAR SILVER...SOME FINE ENGLISH GOLD COINS... London, April 19-27, 1850. (4), 124, 2 pages, 1120 lots, ruled in red and priced with buyers' names. Disbound. (75.00)

1649 Sotheby, S. Leigh. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF EARLY BRITISH, SAXON, ENGLISH, GREEK, ROMAN, AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, OF THE LATE VERY REVEREND DEAN OF ST. PATRICK...** London, June 30-July 7, 1842. 65, (1) pages, 1026 lots. *(bound with)* Sotheby, S. Leigh. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY SELECT COLLECTION...OF MR. HARRY ROBSON...A COMPLETE AND FINE SERIES OF THE ENGLISH COPPER COINAGE...PATTERNS...MODERN PROOFS & PATTERNS...** London, May 14-15, 1840. 21 pages, 240 lots. Original printed front wrapper bound in, inscribed: "John Lindsay Esq., with H Cureton's Respects, w favor of R. Sainthill, Esq." *(bound with)* Sotheby, S. Leigh. **CATALOGUE OF A SMALL BUT SELECT COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS...OF A DISTINGUISHED TRAVELLER...** London, June 21, 1841. 11, (1) pages, 141 lots. *(bound with)* Sotheby, S. Leigh. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS...OF J. R. STEUART, ESQ.** London, July 19-21, 1841. 44 pages, 498 lots. *(bound with)* Sotheby, S. Leigh. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS...OF THE LATE REV. WILLIAM CHASE...** London, July 22-23, 1841. 20 pages, 308 + 1 lots. *(bound with)* Sotheby, S. Leigh. **CATALOGUE OF A SMALL BUT SELECT COLLECTION...** London, December 3, 1842. 13, (1) pages, 202 lots. *(bound with)* Sotheby, S. Leigh. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF...ROBERT STUDLEY VIDAL...JOSIAH ROWLEY...** London, July 27-30, 1842. 43, (1) pages, 640 lots. Original printed front wrapper bound in, inscribed "R. Sainthill Esq., with H Cureton's Respects." Contemporary black half calf, gilt, extremities a bit worn but binding sound. (250.00)
Seven catalogues, all with prices and buyers names throughout. Apparently from the library of Richard Sainthill

1650 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE BUNBURY COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS.** *FIRST PORTION:* **ITALY, SICILY, EUROPEAN GREECE, CRETE, &C.** London, June 15-22, 1896. iv, 155 (1) pages, 1258 lots. 8 very fine autotype plates of coins. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and dusty, internally fine. (65.00)
Offered with SF: All numbered copies

1651 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ROMANO-BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON & ENGLISH COINS OF THE LATE WILLIAM ALLEN, ESQ.** London, March 14-17, 1898. (2), 57 (1) pages, 645 lots. 3 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty, internally fine. (25.00)

1652 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE SELECT AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ANGLO-SAXON, ENGLISH & ANGLO-GALLIC COINS... INCLUDING BRILLIANT PROOFS AND PATTERNS, THE PROPERTY OF HENRY CLARK, ESQ.** London, May 23-26, 1898. iv, 71 (1) pages, 576 lots. 4 very fine plates, ruled in red and inked, with occasional buyers names. Lacking wrappers. Good. (20.00)

1653 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS IN GOLD, SILVER, ELECTRUM AND BRONZE OF A LATE COLLECTOR (ROTHSCHILD?). MANY SELECTED FROM THE FOLLOWING WELL-KNOWN COLLECTIONS: WIGAN, BOMPOIS, DE QUELEN, COMTE DE DUCHASTEL, BILLOIN, CARFRAE, THE EARL OF ASHBURNHAM, SIR EDWARD BUNBURY, MONTAGU, &.** London, 28-31 May 1910. (2), 67 (1) pages, 518 lots. 16 very fine autotype plates. Quarto. Lacking front wrapper. Good. (50.00)
Manville & Rosenblum Sheilton page 114 Dick Salwen Inc.

1654 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE MURDOCH COLLECTION OF COINS & MEDALS. THE SERIES OF ENGLISH HISTORICAL MEDALS, FROM GEORGE III TO VICTORIA, AND A FEW COINS OF SCOTLAND.** London, June 2-7, 1904. (4), 182 pages, 666 lots, no plates. Original printed wrappers soiled, taped at spine. (15.00)

1655 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE O'HAGAN COIN COLLECTIONS. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN, AMERICAN & OTHER FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, &C. AND THE SERIES OF ENGLISH COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS.** London, April 27-May 1, 1908. iv, 87, (1) pages, 926 lots, 5 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers neatly taped at spine. Fine. (25.00)

1656 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS...OF G. J. STANLEY...HOWARD SAUNDERS...A. J. DE H. BUSHNELL...** London, June 15-17, 1908. 56 pages, 552 lots, priced in pencil. Original printed wrappers. (20.00)

1657 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE CHARLES BUTLER COLLECTIONS... ANCIENT GREEK COINS...ROMAN REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL COINS...ENGLISH COINS...** London, 3-11 July, 1911. (2), 87, (1) pages, 964 lots, 12 fine plates of coins. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and dusty, spine taped. (40.00)

1658 Christie's. **THE BYRON REED COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT AMERICAN COINS AND MANUSCRIPTS.** New York, October 8-9, 1996. 251, (1) pages, 572 lots, well illustrated throughout, largely in color. Quarto. Original maroon cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)
Hardbound Edition.

1659 Vries, G. de. **CATALOGUE DE LA TRÈS-INTÉRESSANTE COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, HOLLANDAISES, AINSI QUE DES JETONS, AYANT RAPPORT A L'HISTOIRE UNIVERSELLE DEPUIS LES TEMPS LES PLUS RECULÉS JUSU'À NOS JOURS, OEUVRES NUMISMATIQUES, MEDAILLIERS, ETC., LE TOUT COLLECTIONNÉ ET DÉLAISSÉ PAR MR. J. J. BECKER, BZ., D'AMSTERDAM.** Amsterdam, 19 Juin 1854. (10), 112, xxii, 227, (3) pages, 3400 + 580 + 3119 + 337 + 1502 + 193 lots. Contemporary black boards, spine a bit worn. (100.00)
Scarce

1660 Woodward, W. Elliot. *FIFTY–FIFTH SALE.* **COINS AND MEDALS AND NUMISMATIC LIBRARY. DR. WINSLOW LEWIS.** New York, May 2–4, 1883. 106 pages, 2,094 lots, 1 fine heliotype plate. Original printed wrappers a little worn, unopened. (150.00)
An important sale, featuring "a fine assortment of American Gold Coins, from the original collection of Joseph J. Mickley." The plate depicts rare United States gold coins, silver coins and large cents. Very scarce.

CONSIGNMENT *HHH*

1661 **THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE LIBERTY SEATED COLLECTORS CLUB.** ***ISSUE NOS. 1-21 & 23-57.*** December 1974-July 1993. A virtually complete set, fifty-six of the first fifty-seven original issues, all in the original printed card covers. Fine. (200.00)
The *Gobrecht Journal* is one of the best specialized numismatic periodicals, comprising an indispensable source of information on the series. The early issues are very scarce.

CONSIGNMENT *III*

1662 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, Inc. & American Auction Association. **A COMPLETE SET OF PUBLIC AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Hollywood et al., 1972-1983. Sixty-three well-illustrated catalogues, all with original prices realized lists. Octavo and quarto. Original printed card covers throughout. Very fine set. (350.00)
A remarkably important series of catalogues containing much valuable numismatic information not to be found elsewhere. It is becoming more difficult to assemble complete sets, especially with original prices realized lists. While the great six figure rarities appear with regularity, these catalogues also feature an unparalleled number of specialized collections: pioneer gold, encased postage, colonials, Hard Times tokens, historical American medals, etc. Indispensable.

A Complete Set of the American Journal of Numismatics

1663 American Numismatic and Archæological Society; Boston Numismatic Society & American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUMES I–LIII.*** New York & Boston, 1866–1924. Fifty–three volumes complete. Quarto. Volumes 1-24 are bound in twelve volumes, in contemporary matching black half roan, gilt, bindings worn but mostly sound. Volumes 25, 26, 39, 40, 45, 46, 47, 50 & 53 are in the original printed wrappers. Volumes 27-38 are bound in six volumes, in matching olive cloth with dual black spine labels, gilt, spines a trifle sunned. Volumes 41-44 are bound in two volumes, in matching brown buckram, gilt. Volume 48 is bound in red buckram, gilt. Volume 49 is bound in pebbled black cloth, gilt. Volumes 51 & 52 are bound in one volume, mustard cloth with dual black spine labels, gilt. Original printed wrappers bound throughout in Volumes 1-24 & 27-38 and in most of the other bound volumes. Also bound in are a number of early printed notices and announcements, including the 1871 *Constitution and By-Laws of the Boston Numismatic* Society. A fine or better set, with virtually all of the original printed wrappers included, as well as a number of scarce early printed notices, announcements, etc. (8,500.00)

Volumes 1-24 & 27-38 are ex libris New England Historic Genealogical Society. Clain–Stefanelli 350. Grierson page 16. Sigler 74. Many of America's greatest contributions to numismatic scholarship first appeared in the pages of this most important publication. Crosby's classic works on large cents, parts of his *Early Coins of America*, Frey's *Dictionary of Numismatic Names*, Edgar Adams' extensive work on California pioneer gold coins and, later on, the scholarly, still indispensable studies on ancient Greek coins by Newell, Baldwin Brett and others are but a small sampling. For American researchers, the *Journal* is most interesting for the reminiscences and other fascinating tidbits of information to be found in the earlier volumes, much of which is little known today except among those fortunate to possess a set of this scarce storehouse of knowledge. In volume 41, its importance is well stated: "The history of the Journal, if it could be given in detail, would be a history of American numismatics."

A Subscriber's Set of Scott's Coin Collector's Journal

1664 Scott & Co. et al. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. ILLUSTRATED. *VOLUMES 1–13.*** New York: J. W. Scott & Co., 1875–1888. Thirteen volumes complete, bound in six. 2,544 pages, numerous text illustrations, color plate, four page general title/index bound in each volume, occasional interesting annotations in several of the later volumes. Late nineteenth or early twentieth century black half calf, gilt, spines mostly defective, original printed blue wrappers bound in the first five volumes, issues once folding for mailing. Internally a fine set, easily rebackable, retaining the original pebbled cloth sides and leather corners. (1,000.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 485. Adams page 58. "*The Coin Collector's Journal*... Edited first by Frossard and then by Proskey, contains a wealth of useful content. Scott's *Coin Collector's Journal* is one of the great nineteenth century American numismatic periodicals. While publications like Frossard's *Numisma* may be more entertaining to read, Scott's *Coin Collector's Journal* provides more solid numismatic information on a wide variety of topics than any other commercial publication of the day. With rebacking, a very nice set, almost certainly from the library of an original subscriber.

1665 Vermeule, Cornelius. **NUMISMATIC ART IN AMERICA: AESTHETICS OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE.** Cambridge: The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1971. xix, (1), 266 pages, well illustrated. Original black cloth, lettered in silver, dust jacket a trifle discolored. Very fine. (125.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 12508*. An important, highly regarded publication; the only substantial work ever written on the topic. Curator of Classical Art, the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston and Lecturer on Fine Arts, Harvard University at the time of publication, Vermeule's classical training and keen interest in numismatics are combined in this indispensable work tracing the iconographic origins of United States coinage from its beginnings in 1792.

PLEASE SEND YOUR BID SHEET EARLY

CONSIGNMENT *JJJ*

1666 Baldwin, Agnes. **THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF LAMPSAKOS.** New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1914. (2), 34 pages, 2 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn, unopened. *(also)* Durst, Sanford J. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE MAIL BID SALES *#1-6, 9 & 11.*** New York, 1978-1984. Eight catalogues. Some covers a little worn and discolored. (20.00)

CONSIGNMENT *KKK*

1667 Eckhel, Joseph. **ADDENDA AD ECKHELII DOCTRINUM NUMORUM VETERUM, EX EIUSDEM AUTOGRAPHO POSTUMO.** Vindobonae: Sumptibus Friedeici Volke, 1826. xvi, 58, (4) pages, engraved frontispiece portrait of the author. Quarto. Russet cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt, binding a bit worn and soiled, frontispiece a bit browned, contents a trifle loose. (75.00)

Ex Depauw University Library, withdrawn, with library stamps. The scarce supplement to Eckhel's magnum opus, one of the major foundation works of modern scholarly numismatics.

CONSIGNMENT *LLL*

IMPORTANT SELECTIONS FROM THE FRANK VAN ZANDT LIBRARY

1668 **THE CANADIAN ANTIQUARIAN AND NUMISMATIC JOURNAL.** Montreal: Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal, 1872–1933. *First Series 1872–1886:* thirteen volumes complete, except for Vol. 13, No. 3 (present in photocopy). *Second Series 1889–1894:* three volumes complete. *Third Series 1897–1916:* thirteen volumes complete, except for Vol. 1, No. 2. *Fourth Series 1930–1933:* four volumes complete. A complete set, excepting only the two single issues noted. The first ten volumes of the first series are nicely bound in five matching volumes: modern processed red full leather, spines and upper covers gilt, separate title/index present for each volume, most of the original printed wrappers bound in, the remainder of the set as issued, in the original printed wrappers or card covers, some spines a little worn, lacking one or two wrappers. Very fine set. (1,750.00)

From the library of Saul Hendler with his metals in gilt on the spines of the five bound volumes and his ink stamp on the inside front covers. Clain-Stefanelli 447. Complete sets are particularly rare, perhaps due in part to its checkered publishing sequence though it would appear that some issues were originally printed in very small quantities. The set offered here was put together over a period of time by Mr. Hendler and the overall condition is outstanding. According to a handwritten note, the five bound volumes were purchased by a prior owner in Frossard's October 12, 1887 sale for $6.25. The Canadian equivalent of the *American Journal of Numismatics*, the *CANADIAN* is frequently offered and is an indispensable of information to those seriously interested in Canadian numismatics and history, early North American medals, etc.

1669 Chapman, S. H. **AMERICAN HISTORICAL & CANADIAN MEDALS FROM THE HUNTER COLLECTION FOR SALE BY S. H. CHAPMAN.** Philadelphia, April 25, 1921. Carbon-copy typescript on three sheets of onion-skin typing paper. S. H. Chapman ink stamp at top left corner of first sheet. Light fold-marks. (150.00)

A very rare limited offering of duplicates and medals from the 1920 sale.

1670 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN SILVER & COPPER COINS, AMONGST WHICH WILL BE FOUND EXTREMELY FINE SPECIMENS OF U. S. CENTS AND HALF CENTS; COLONIAL, EXPERIMENTAL AND WASHINGTON PIECES ...** Philadelphia, October 18-19, 1860. 31, (1) pages, 801 lots (last lot mis-numbered 891), neatly priced in red ink. 23 x 15 cm. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn, internally fine. (50.00)

Adams *B+*. "1854-1858 proof sets. Annapolis 3¢. Immunis Columbia. 2 Virginia. ¼¢. RR patterns." In his introductory comments, Cogan avers that "his friends will bear him out in the assertion that it is the most interesting collection that he has yet the pleasure of submitting to their notice."

1671 Craig, John. **NEWTON AT THE MINT.** Cambridge, 1946. (8), 128 pages, frontispiece and 3 additional plates. 12mo. Original red cloth, dust jacket torn. Fine. (40.00)
Sir Isaac Newton served with distinction as Warden and subsequently as Master at the Royal Mint from 1696 to 1727. As Deputy Master, Craig had full access to Mint records and there is much information on Newton's activities there in this volume.

1672 Francis, John. **HISTORY OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND, ITS TIMES AND TRADITIONS.** London, no date (1860s?). Two volumes. *Third Edition.* xii, 356; viii, 300, vi pages. 12mo. Matching nineteenth century tan half sheep, spines decorated in gilt, green morocco lettering pieces, gilt, bindings a little rubbed. Fine set. (75.00)

1673 Heath, Laban. **HEATH'S INFALLIBLE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR AT SIGHT. THE ONLY INFALLIBLE METHOD OF DETECTING COUNTERFEIT, SPURIOUS, AND ALTERED BANK-NOTES, AND APPLICABLE TO ALL BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADAS, AS NOW IN CIRCULATION, OR THAT MAY BE ISSUED, WITH GENUINE BANK-NOTE DESIGNS, BY THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY, NEW YORK AND BOSTON.** Boston, 1864. *First Edition: Fourth Thousand.* 32 pages, 9 finely engraved plates of bank note design elements interspersed in the text, plate 9 (unnumbered) comprising a finely engraved folding Heath bank note facsimile, plate 10 (unnumbered) comprising a finely engraved folding counterfeit bank note facsimile not present in this copy, plate 6 serving as a frontispiece, plate 4 printed in red ink, plate 8 printed in green ink. 16mo: 16.5 x 11 cm. Original blindstamped brown cloth, front cover lettered in gilt, spine ends a trifle worn, except for the missing final plate, a fine copy. (150.00)
Newman 1-P-4

1674 Jennings, David. **AN INTRODUCTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF MEDALS.** Birmingham: Printed by Sarah Baskerville, 1775. *Second Edition.* (4) 59, (1) pages, errata leaf. 19 x 12 cm. Contemporary polished tan calf, gilt, gilt crest of arms on both covers, front cover nearly detached, contents slightly waterstained. (50.00)
Lipsius page 197. A general guide designed for young collectors largely based on Jobert's *Science des Médailles.* The use of the term "medals" in numismatic titles of the day, confusing to many present day collectors, is this explained by the author: "By Medals we understand, in general, small Pieces in the form of Coin, as were ordinarily struck Current Money of the Ancients; or struck on particular occasions, and designed to preserve to posterity the countenance of some Great Person, or the memory of some illustrious action."

1675 Kelly, James. **KELLY'S COINS AND CHATTER.** Dayton et al, 1948-1961. A complete set excepting only the November 13, 1959 mail bid sale and the 1950 & 1953 special ANA issues comprising: *1948 Vol. 1,* Nos. 11-17 (not three unnumbered). *1949 Vol. 2* Nos. 1-11. *1950 Vol. 3,* Nos. 1-11. *1951 Vol. 4* Nos. 1-9, 11 & 12; *1952 Vol. 5,* nos 1-7 9 & 10 + *1952* Mail Bid Auction sales of June 30, July, 28 Sept. 5, October 24-26 & December 2nd. *1953 Vol. 6.* Nos. 1 4-9 + *1953* Mail Bid Auction sales of February 16 & May 8. *1954 Vol. 7.* Nos. 1 & 2; *1955 Vol. 8,* Nos. 1-6. *1956 Vol. 9* Nos. 1 & 2. *1957 Vol. 10,* Nos 1-12 (first three nos. numbered wrong). *1958 Vol. 11* Nos. 1-8; *1959 Vol. 12.* Nos 1-12. *1960 Vol. 13,* Nos. 1-12; *1961 Vol. 14, Nos. 1-6.* Quarto. All self-covered as issued, once folded for mailing, holed for a three-ring binder. Fine. (250.00)
A scarce series. One of the more dapper coin dealers of his day, Kelly claimed to have handled every United States coin except for the 1804 dollar. Today he is perhaps best remembered for his "friends" in publication *Coin World* and the sale of the Mehlermort 1913 Liberty Head nickel to Aubrey Bebee at the 1967 A.N.A. Convention auction for the then unheard of price of $46,000.

1676 Loon, Gerard van. **BESCHRYVING DER NEDERLANDSCHE HISTORIPENNINGEN: OF BEKNOPT VERHAAL VAN'T GENE SEDERT DE OVERDRACHT DER HEERSCHAPPYE VAN KEYSER KAREL DEN VYFDEN OP KONING PHILIPS ZYNEN ZOON, TOT HET SLUYTEN VAN DEN UYTRECHTSCHEN VREEDE, IN DE ZEVENTIEN NEDERLANDSCHE GEWESTEN IS VOORGEVALLEN. *EERSTE, TWEEDE, DERDE & VIERDE DEEL.*** In 's Graavenhaage: By Christiaan van Lom, Isaac Vaillant, Pieter Gosse, Rutgert Alberts, en Pieter de Hondt, 1723, 1726, 1728 & 1731. *First Edition.* Four volumes complete. (42), 574; (6), 562; (16), 556, (124); (6), 697, (1). (36) pages, finely engraved main title, printed titles in red and black, each with a fine engraving, fine dedicatory engraving in each volume, magnificent engraved portrait of the author, engraved initials, headpieces and tailpieces, finely engraved folding plate, numerous fine engravings of medals and coins throughout the text of all four volumes. Folio: 40 x 27 cm. Contemporary matching Dutch blindstamped vellum, spines handsomely decorated in gilt, red morocco lettering pieces, gilt, one joint a trifle cracked, minimal intermittent foxing. A fine, attractive set. (2,000.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14855*. Grierson page 265. A very nice set of this magnificent work; after a quarter millennium, still the standard reference.

An Exceptionally Fine set of Mason's Monthly *Complete With the Original Wrappers & an Unfolded Plate*

1677 Mason & Wells and Mason & Co., *Publishers.* **MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. *VOLUMES I-VI.*** Philadelphia, 1867-1872. The complete set, bound in three volumes. (2), 118; (2), 114; (2), 142; (2), 196; 196; (2), 88 pages, text illustrations, fine medal-ruling machine plate of ancient coins, lithographic plate of Indian antiquities, plate of mounted stamp facsimiles, *Photographic Gallery* plate, textually complete and never folded. 22.5 x 15 cm. Also bound in is a flyer for Sandham's work on Canadian coins, Mason's *Priced Coin Catalogue for 1867,* and two examples of the January 1870 issue, one in violet wrappers, the other in russet wrappers. Finely bound in dark crimson richly grained quarter morocco, five raised bands, spines ruled and lettered in gilt, each of the three volumes housed in a matching cloth slipcase. Very fine set. (2,000.00)
Rarely offered, particularly with all of the wrappers intact and an unfolded specimen of the *Photographic Gallery* plate. Mason's *Magazine,* along with Frossard's *Numisma,* provides a rare glimpse of coin collecting in nineteenth century America. While not always fully accurate, the information given is usually uninhibited and entertaining, often it can be found nowhere else, and sometimes, it is of considerable importance. The famous photograph entitled *Mason's Photographic Gallery of the Coin Collectors of the United States No. 1,* issued to accompany the March, 1869 issue, is an unfaded, well-exposed example, one of only a handful to survive without an often unsightly vertical mailing fold-mark. In the early issues, Mason's essay on *The Coin Trade* and his *Reminiscences of A Coin Collector* series are an important source of information on American coin collecting and collectors in the 1850s and 1860s. In two of the installments, he relates several stories of a collector, Dr. W. "whose love of coins and curiosities amounted almost to a mania," causing him to incorporate numismatic terms into everyday conversation. Mason writes: "Upon another occasion, a dog was accidentally killed in the street, and a bystander remarked to the Doctor, sympathetically: "Poor brute! What a shame! Splendid dog! Killed instantly!" "Yes," replied the Doctor, good dog, bad impression; but I must say a most *perfect die!* "Mason also provides much interesting background on Joseph Mickley and the sale of his collection in 1867. Beginning with the second volume, Dr. Montroville Wilson initiated an illustrated series on "the aberginal coins of this country," under the general title "Antiquarian Researches in North America" and Mason's series on the "History of the Pattern and Experimental Coins of the United States. With Their Fictitious Value," also began about this time. The final volume features a colorful recounting of the French numismatist Jean Foy-Vaillant's 1674 adventure with pirates, causing him to swallow twenty gold coins, weighing four to five ounces. Reports of important coin auctions are also regularly featured throughout and many other long-running series of articles are featured as well.

BIDS ACCEPTED BY MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE

1678 McCawley, Chris & Grellman, Bob. **EARLY COPPER AUCTION.** ***SALE #2.*** August 16, 1991. *(also)* McCawley, Chris & Grellman, Bob. **MAIL BID SALE.** ***SALE # 2.*** June 14, 1994. *(also)* McCawley, Chris & Grellman, Bob. **EARLY COPPER AUCTIONS.** ***SALE #3-SALE #11.*** September 21, 1991-January 8, 1994. *(also)* Victor-McCawley, Chris. **FIXED PRICE LISTS.** ***ISSUE 0038-0044.*** November, 1992-September, 1994. Eighteen illustrated catalogues, all but two with color plates of cents, a few annotated. Original printed card covers throughout. Fine. (35.00)

1679 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA FOR THE YEARS 1890-1906.** Philadelphia, 1892-1907. Seventeen proceedings, published in five issues, bound in one volume. 129, (1); 168; 172; 210; 278 pages, numerous plates and illustrations. Also bound in is the 1905 *Constitution and By-Laws.* Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, upper cover detached, original printed card covers bound in. (125.00)
Ex libris C. Howard Colket.

An Extensive Run of the Numismatic Chronicle

1680 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** ***FIRST SERIES. ISSUE NOS. XIII, XIV, XL, XLIV, XLVI, L, LI, LIV, LV, LX, LXI, LXIII, LXIV, & LXV.*** London, 1841-1854. Also included are the July 1837 and January 1838 numbers of *The Numismatic Journal.* Sixteen issues in all. Original printed wrappers mostly worn and dusty, but nearly all present. (100.00)

1681 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE, AND JOURNAL OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** ***NEW (SECOND) SERIES—VOLS. I-XX.*** London, 1861-1880. Twenty volumes. The Second Series complete. Matching period tan half calf, gilt, five raised spine bands, four panels decorated in gilt, maroon and green spine labels, gilt, marbled sides, endsheets and page edges, bindings mostly a bit worn but sound, internally very fine. (3,000.00)
Ex Ernest H. Willett, with his ink autograph in some volumes. Willett was a British numismatist of some note and his articles appearing in this series have been corrected and otherwise annotated. The *Numismatic Chronicle* is one of the great scholarly numismatic periodicals, certainly the most important ever published in the English language. Within a six year period, *Revue numismatique*, the *Numismatic Chronicle*, and *Revue belge de numismatique* began publication, and today all three remain indispensable storehouses of information on ancient coins, medieval and modern numismatics, especially relating to their respective countries of publication, and a wide variety of other numismatic topics. Runs of the *Numismatic Chronicle*, once a fairly common commodity, now appear on the market infrequently and the demand far exceeds the supply. Two-thirds into this second series superb autotype coin plates begin to dominate, and, combined with the prolific output of the superb ensemble of numismatists centered around the British Museum, a body of numismatic research began to be produced that today remains of inestimable utility.

1682 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE, AND JOURNAL OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** ***THIRD SERIES.—VOLS. I-XX.*** London, 1881-1900. Twenty volumes. The Third Series complete. Matching later blue cloth, gilt, signature-sewn. Very fine. (2,000.00)

1683 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** ***FOURTH SERIES.—VOLS. I-XX.*** London, 1901-1920. Twenty volumes. The Fourth Series complete. Matching period tan half calf, gilt, five raised spine bands, four panels decorated in gilt, maroon and green spine labels, gilt, marbled paper sides, some joints cracking, one of two covers detached, else very fine. (2,000.00)

1684 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** ***FIFTH SERIES.—VOLS. I-X.*** London, 1921-1930. Ten volumes. The first half of the Fifth Series. Matching period tan half calf, gilt, five raised spine bands, four panels decorated in gilt, maroon and green spine labels, gilt, marbled paper sides, some bindings just a trifle rubbed, joints of last volume cracked. Very fine. (1,000.00)

1685 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** ***SIXTH SERIES.—VOLS. I & II.*** London, 1941-1942. Two volumes in one. Bound to match the publisher's crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (250.00)

1686 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** ***SIXTH SERIES.—VOLS. III-V.*** London, 1943, 1944 & 1945. Three volumes in one. Bound to match the publisher's crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (325.00)

1687 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** ***SIXTH SERIES.—VOLS. VI & VII.*** London, 1946-1947. Two volumes in one. Bound to match the publisher's crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (250.00)

1688 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** ***SIXTH SERIES.—VOL. VIII.*** London, 1948. Sewn, ready for binding. Very fine. (100.00)

1689 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** ***SIXTH SERIES.—VOL. XII.*** London, 1952. Sewn, ready for binding. Very fine. (35.00)

1690 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** ***SIXTH SERIES.—VOLS. XIII & XIV.*** London, 1953-1954. Two volumes in one. Bound to match the publisher's crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (125.00)

1691 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** ***SIXTH SERIES.—VOL. XV.*** London, 1955. Bound to match the publisher's crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)

1692 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** ***SIXTH SERIES.—VOL. XVI.*** London, 1956. Bound to match the publisher's crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)

1693 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** ***SIXTH SERIES.—VOL. XVII.*** London, 1957. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)

1694 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** ***SIXTH SERIES.—VOL. XVIII.*** London, 1958. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

1695 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** ***SIXTH SERIES.—VOL. XIX.*** London, 1959. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

1696 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** ***SIXTH SERIES.—VOL. XX.*** London, 1960. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

1697 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** ***SEVENTH SERIES. VOLUMES I-X.*** London, 1961-1970. Ten volumes. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (250.00)

1698 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** ***SEVENTH SERIES. VOLUMES XI-XX.*** London, 1971-1980. Ten volumes. Original crimson cloth, spines lettered in gilt. Very fine. (200.00)

1699 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. *SEVENTH SERIES. VOLUMES 141-154.*** London, 1981-1996. Sixteen volumes. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (275.00)

1700 Shinkle, C. H. **U. S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS. AN EXHIBIT OF PRICES PAID FOR U. S. COINS AT AUCTION SALES, 1907-10.** Pittsburgh, circa 1911. 23, (1) pages, with a 16 page halftone inset of "Rare Coin Illustrations" on coated stock bound in the middle of the text. Original printed card covers worn. Also included are: annotated photocopies of the New Jersey copper lots in the Garrett sale; eleven New England Rare Coin Auctions catalogues, 1975-1978; and Zoell's 1962 *Canadian Coin Variety Catalog.* (50.00)
The Shinkle publication features "Illustrations of Private Gold Issues Taken from specimens in cabinet of John A. Beck, Esq.; the remaining illustrations "All of great rarity, and with few exceptions Reproductions from Original Plates By Courtesy of Henry Chapman, Esq." An interesting and scarce publication

1701 Till, William. **DESCRIPTIVE PARTICULARS OF ENGLISH CORONATION MEDALS, FROM THE INAUGURATION OF KING EDWARD THE SIXTH TO OUR PRESENT SOVEREIGN, THE QUEEN VICTORIA; SUBJOINED ARE DESULTORY MEMORANDA OF MANY OF THE MOST CHOICE, RARE, AND COSTLY COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS AND MEDALLIONS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES DISTINGUISHED IN BRITISH HISTORY.** London, 1846. xix, (1) 112 pages engraved frontispiece of Pistrucci's Coronation Medal. 12mo. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine a bit worn. (50.00)
Ex libris Numismatic & Antiquarian Society of Montreal. Scarce

1702 Yeoman, R. S. 1952 1953. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE.** Racine, 1951. *5th Edition.* 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt lettering indistinct, spine somewhat worn, ink note on front flyleaf, contents unmarked and very fine. (100.00)
This edition appears to be the last official issue in the entire *Red Book* series.

CONSIGNMENT *MMM*

AN EXCEPTIONAL OFFERING OF ANTIQUARIAN NUMISMATIC BOOKS

1703 Alkmade, Kornelis van. **DE GOUDE EN ZILVERE GANGBAARE PENNINGEN OFR GRAAVEN EN GRAAVINNEN VAN HOLLAND...** Delft: Adriaez Voerstad, 1700. Finely engraved and floral title, (24), 192, (8) pages, 45 (of 54) superbly engraved plates of coins. Folio. 34 x 22 cm. Contemporary mid quarter vellum, gilt, deckle page edges. Fine. (250.00)
Gwinnett 58. Lipsius page 31. Lipsius page 8. Probst & Sewell 58. The first edition of this numismatic work. The illustrations are among the most attractive numismatic engravings of the period. Lipsius notes "gilt and silver coins which in fullness." The work is of special importance to Scottish numismatics. Gwinnett notes "Currently for this edition the Banco Delaroyn collection."

1704 Bandori, Anselmo. **NUMISMATA IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM A TRAJANO DECIO AD PALÆOLOGOS AUGUSTUS. ACCESSIT BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA, SIVE AUCTORUM QUE DE RE NUMMARIA SCRIPSERUNT. *TOMUS PRIMUS & TOMUS SECUNDUS.*** Lutetiæ Parisiorum (Paris): Sumptibus Michaelis Michaelis, ad Ripam P. P. Augustinianorum, prope Pontem Sancti Michaelis, 1718. *First Edition.* Two volumes. (56), cxxvi, (14), 544, (108), (14), 777, (39) pages, engraved title vignettes, finely engraved dedication vignettes, engraved initials, finely engraved double-page map, numerous coin engravings in the text, many full-page, including 46 plates. Folio. 40 x 26.5 cm. Contemporary blindstamped Dutch vellum, spines defective, internally a fine set. (650.00)

1756 ownership inscription of John Wickins on front pastedowns, along with occasional interesting notes in English written in the margins of the first volume, apparently pertaining to coins in his collection. Ink stamp of Ranko Mandic on half-title. Clain-Stefanelli 3601. Lipsius page 20. An important early work on Roman coins, featuring the first printing of Bandurl's landmark 128 page *Bibliotheca Nummaria*, by far the best numismatic bibliography up to that time. John Akerman considered the main work to be of "great value" and John Pinkerton emphasized its utility to the student of Byzantine numismatics.

1705 Bellini, Vincenzo. **DELLE MONETE DI FERRARA.** Ferrara: per Giuseppe Rinaldi, 1761. (6), 326, (2) pages, title printed in red and black with an engraved vignette, finely engraved frontispiece plate of coats of arms, woodcut initials, engravings of coins in the text, 4 folding engraved plates depicting 25 coins and medals. Quarto: 28 x 21 cm. Contemporary full vellum, brown morocco spine label, gilt, spine a trifle worn. Fine. (350.00)
Gnecchi page 117. Ciferri page 54. Clain-Stefanelli I 0273. A rare and still important work.

1706 Bellini, Vincenzo. **DE MONETIS ITALIÆ MEDII ÆVI HACTENUS NON EVULGATIS QUÆ IN PATRIO MUSEO SERVANTUR UNA CUM EARUNDEM ICONIBUS. *ALTERA DISSERTATIO.*** Ferrariæ: Typis Joseph Rinaldi, 1767. (6), 141, (11) pages, title printed in red and black with a woodcut device, finely engraved plate of coats of arms, woodcut headpieces and initials, numerous engravings of coins in the text. Quarto: 27 x 20 cm. Contemporary half vellum and patterned boards, spine hand-lettered in ink, contents a trifle loose. Fine. (350.00)
Gnecchi page 426. Ciferri page 54. Clain-Stefanelli 6759. Rare.

1707 Bellini, Vincenzo. **DE MONETIS ITALIÆ MEDII ÆVI HACTENUS NON EVULGATIS QUÆ IN PATRIO MUSEO SERVANTUR UNA CUM EARUNDEM ICONIBUS. *POSTREMA DISSERTATIO.*** Ferrariæ: Typis Joseph Rinaldi, 1774. (6), 107, (1) pages, title printed in red and black with a woodcut device, finely engraved plate of coats of arms, woodcut headpieces, tailpieces and initials, 19 finely engraved plates of coins interspersed in the text, 1 finely engraved folding plate of coins bound in at the end. Quarto: 27.5 x 19 cm. Contemporary full vellum, gilt, decorated page edges, binding a trifle soiled. Fine. (450.00)
Gnecchi page 426. Ciferri page 54. Clain-Stefanelli 6759. Rare.

1708 (Bellori, Giovan Pietro). **SYMBOLICA DIANAE EPHESIAE STATUA A CLAUDIO MENETREIO CEIMELIOTHECÆ BARBERINÆ PRÆFECTO EXPOSITA.** Romae: Typis Mascardi, 1657. (4), 2 pages; 4 finely engraved plates of statuary (numbered 3-6); 7-64 pages, with a few fine engravings of coins; 12 finely engraved plates of statuary, etc. and 6 engraved plates of coins (numbered 65-82). *(bound with)* Bellorius, Jo. Petrus. **IO: PETRI BELORII. NOTÆ IN NUMISMATA TUM EPHESIA, TUM ALIARUM URBIUM APIBUS INSIGNITA.** Romæ: Typis Varesij, 1658. 18 pages, including 1 fine engraving of an ancient coin; 2 engraved plates of ancient coins (numbers 19 & 20); 21-28, 4 pages, woodcut initials. Quarto: 22 x 17 cm. Contemporary black full morocco, double gilt panels connected by diagonal gilt rules at the corners, gilt decorations (bees entering a hive?) at each corner of the inner panel, gilt floral device in the centers, four raised bands with gilt rules on either side, gilt floral decorations in all five panels, extremities a bit worn. Fine. (600.00)
Lipsius page 35 (first title recorded only in a later combined edition). Two early works by Bellori, both first editions. Very rare. The last plate in the first title is signed, "apud Io: Petrum Bellorium." Both works were dedicated to Francisco Barberini. Since the bee was incorporated in the arms of the Barberini, the gilt decorations, if they do indeed depict bees entering a hive, suggest a family provenance.

1709 Bellori, Giovan Pietro. **VETERES ARCUS AUGUSTORUM TRIUMPHIS INSIGNES, EX RELIQUIIS QUÆ ROMÆ ADHUC SUPERSUNT, CUM IMAGINIBUS TRIUMPHALIBUS RESTITUTI, ANTIQUIS NUMMIS NOTISQUE JO: PETRI BELORII ILLUSTRATI. NUNC PRIMÙM PER JO: JACOBUM RUBEIS, ÆNEIS TYPIS VULGATI.** Romæ: Ad Templum Sanctæ Mariæ de Pace, 1690. Superbly engraved allegorical frontispiece incorporating an oval portrait of "Petro Cardinali Ottobono;" printed title leaf; "lectori" or preface leaf; 13 finely engraved plates, mostly double-page and numbered 3-15, depicting arches, triumphal ceremonies and marches, battle scenes, Roman coins, etc.; printed leaves 16-19; finely engraved plates 20-52, many double-page, depicting various similar objects and scenes, several in large medallion format. Large folio: 50 x 33 cm. Early reddish-brown full calf over thick boards, black leather spine label, gilt, spine ends a trifle chipped, binding a bit worn but sound, tear in plate 21 (no loss), plate 50 loose, plate 51 loose and a good deal shorter (35 cm) but with adequate margins, also some minor creases and one tear (no loss), minor staining at the top outer margins, starting at 3 x 3 inches or so diagonally and diminishing to insignificance. An easily restorable copy of this magnificent work. (850.00)

Lipsius pages 35-36. Brunet 29473: "Ouvrage recommandable à cause des belles pl. qu'il contient." A superb production, apparently of great rarity. Two double-page plates are devoted entirely to ancient Roman coins, and coin illustrations are incorporated into several other plates. The plates, while differing in format, are identical in style to the illustrations found in Bellori's *Columna Antoniniana* and *Colonna Traiana*, as depicted on page 91 of Francis Haskell's 1993 *History and its Images: Art and the Interpretation of the Past*.

1710 Benaven, Jean Michel. **LE CAISSIER ITALIEN, OU L'ART DE CONNOITRE TOUTES LES MONNOIES ACTUELLES D'ITALIE, AINSI QUE CELLES DE TOUS LES ETATS ET PRINCES DE L'EUROPE, QUI Y ONT COURS. AVEC LE DETAIL DES PRODUCTIONS DE L'ITALIE, LES USAGES POUR LES LETTRES DE CHANGE, LA MANIERE DE FAIRE LES PAYMENTS, LES POIDS, MESURES, ET AUTRES OBJETS RÉLATIFS AU COMMERCE.** Lyon, 1787. Two volumes bound in one. Finely engraved title leaf, 345, (3) pages, numerous tables (some double-page but numbered as a single page); finely engraved title leaf, (1), 173 leaves comprising 152 well-engraved plates of contemporary coins along with 21 leaves of letterpress, 1 blank leaf (175)-188 pages. Folio: 43 x 27.5 cm. Contemporary full vellum, spine ruled and decorated in gilt, red and brown morocco lettering pieces gilt, deckle page edges. Fine. (600.00)

Lipsius page 36. Gnecchi page 426. Ciferri page 426. Clain-Stefanelli 7872: "Important for the exchange rates of the period."

1711 Bogaert, Abraham. **S. SCHYNVOETS MUNTKABINET DER ROOMSCHE KEIZERS EN KEIZERINNEN, IN VAARZEN BESCHREEVEN.** Te Amsteldam: By d'Erfgen: van *Jakob Lescailje*, op den Middeldam, op den hoek van de Vischmarkt, 1695. (22), a-i & k-t & v-x [22 pages in all], 128, (8) pages, finely engraved frontispiece title dated 1694, finely engraved title vignette, 56 fine engravings of Roman portrait coins interspersed in the text, 10 other finely engraved plates, 2 folding, mainly comprising architectural scenes. Small octavo: 16 x 10 cm. Contemporary calf, spine decorated and lettered in gilt binding a bit worn but sound. Fine. (175.00)

Hirsch page 117. Lipsius page 365. Apparently rare; perhaps the malodorous location of the publisher was not conducive to over-the-counter sales. The Roman coin portraits are unusually accurate for the time and are exceptionally appealing.

1712 Evelyn, John. **NUMISMATA. A DISCOURSE OF MEDALS, ANTIENT AND MODERN. TOGETHER WITH SOME ACCOUNT OF HEADS AND EFFIGIES OF ILLUSTRIOUS, AND FAMOUS PERSONS, SCULPS, AND TAILLE-DOUCE, OF WHOM WE HAVE NO MEDALS EXTANT; AND OF THE USE TO BE DERIVED FROM THEM. TO WHICH IS ADDED A DIGRESSION CONCERNING PHYSIOGNOMY.** London: Benj. Tooke, 1697. (8), 342, (14) pages, title printed in red and black, fine engravings of the obverses and reverses of 97 English medals in the text. Folio: 33 x 21.5 cm. Contemporary English paneled calf sides, handsomely rebacked, raised bands, red morocco spine label, lettered in gilt, minor stain at the top of the first several leaves. Fine. (400.00)

Hirsch page 37. Lipsius page 118. Bassoli page 32. *Numismata* was the first major history of English medals written in English. "Evelyn's curiosity was unquenchable, and he was already an old man when he began in 1692 to collect notes for a work on medals. He had found that little had been written on the subject in English and, animated by a considerable regard for portraits and portraiture, sought in his Numismata to remedy this defect." — Keynes. The result was a handsome folio with excellent engravings of medals, although there are a number of textual errors and misprints.

1713 Fleetwood, Bishop (William). **CHRONICON PRECIOSUM: OR, AN ACCOUNT OF ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER MONEY; THE PRICE OF CORN AND OTHER COMMODITIES; AND OF STIPENDS, SALARIES, WAGES, JOINTURES, PORTIONS, DAY-LABOUR, &C. IN ENGLAND, FOR SIX HUNDRED YEARS LAST PAST...TO WHICH IS ADDED, AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF COINS, ILLUSTRATED WITH SEVERAL PLATES OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS.** London: Printed for T. Osborne, 1745. *Second Edition.* (10), 147, (3), 30, (2) pages, 12 engraved plates of coins. Octavo: 20.5 x 13 cm. Contemporary calf, joints broken, internally fine. (200.00)

Lipsius page 128. The first illustrated and preferred edition. The best scholarly study of prices and wages in England up to that time.

1714 Fleurimont, G. R. **MÉDAILLES DU RÈGNE DE LOUIS XV.** (Paris, last plate depicting a medal dated 1736). Finely engraved allegorical frontispiece, superbly engraved title, engraved dedication leaf, 54 finely engraved plates, each depicting a medal followed by descriptive text, all enclosed within a series of several different historiated borders. Folio: 33.5 x 25 cm. Contemporary brown mottled calf, spine decorated in gilt, crimson morocco lettering piece, gilt, marbled endsheets, red page edges, binding a trifle worn but sound. Fine (200.00)

Hirsch page 41. Lipsius page 128. A most attractive series of plates celebrating the achievements of Louis XV. Quite scarce.

1715 Fioravanti, Benedetto. **ANTIQUI ROMANORUM PONTIFICUM DENARII A BENEDICTO XI. AD PAULUM III. UNA CUM NUMMIS S.P.Q.R. NOMINE SIGNATIS NUNC PRIMUM PRODEUNT NOTIS ILLUSTRATI A BENEDICTO AB. FLORAVANTE.** Romæ: Ex Typographia Bernabo, 1738. (8) 229 (1) pages, title printed in red and black, finely engraved title vignette, engraved initials, head pieces and tailpieces, fine coin engravings in the text, 34 engraved plates of coins. *(bound with)* Vignoli, Giovanni & Fioravanti, Benedetto. **ANTIQUIORES PONTIFICUM ROMANORUM DENARII OLIM IN LUCEM EDIDI, NOTISQUE ILLUSTRATI A V. C. JOANNE VIGNOLO. ITERUM PRODEUNT TERTIA SUI PARTE AUCTI, & NOTIS PARITER ILLUSTRATI STUDIO ET CURA BENEDICTI FLORAVANTIS.** Romae: Typis Rochi Bernabo, 1734. (16), 100 pages, title printed in red and black with an engraved vignette, woodcut initials, headpieces and tailpieces, 50 fine engravings of coins in the text. Quarto: 27 x 20.5 cm. Contemporary vellum, crimson morocco spine label, gilt. Fine. (500.00)

Lipsius pages 128 & 424. Gnecchi pages 62 & 63. Olivieri pages 171 & 484: "wo have early weekly on Papal coins."

1716 Florez, Henrique. **MEDALLAS DE LAS COLONIAS, MUNICIPIOS Y PUEBLOS ANTIGUOS DE ESPAÑA. COLECCION DE LAS QUE SE HALLAN EN DIVERSOS AUTORES, Y DE OTRAS NUNCA PUBLICADAS: CON EXPLICACION Y DIBUJO DE CADA UNA.** Madrid, 1757, 1758 & 1773. Three volumes complete: (16), 408; (4), 409-681, (3); (12), 292, (4) pages, finely engraved frontispiece portrait of the author, first title printed in red and black with an engraved medallion of Ferdinand VI, engraved initials, headpieces and tailpieces, folding map, textual engravings of coins, 75 engraved plates of coins. Quarto: (1757 & 1758 volumes) 27 x 20.5

& (1773 volume) 25 x 18 cm. Matching contemporary Spanish calf, raised bands, spine compartments decorated in a gilt floral motif, red and green morocco spine labels, gilt, red page edges, board edges gilt, some margins backed, minor dampstaining in the final volume. A sound, handsome set. (750.00)
Brunet 29842. Lipsius page 129. Rada y Delgado page 183. Mateu y Llopis page 118. One of the great classic numismatic works of the eighteenth century, still of considerable interest. Very scarce, especially with the final volume.

1717 (France, Joseph de; Valentin du Val, Francis; Froelich, P. Erasmus & Khell, Joseph). **NUMISMATA CIMELII CAESAREI REGII AUSTRIACI VINDOBONENSIS QUORUM RARIORA ICONISMIS CETERA CATALOGIS EXHIBITA IUSSU MARIAE THERESIAE, IMPERATRICIS ET REGINAE AUGUSTAE.** ***PARS PRIOR & PARS ALTERA.*** Vindobonae (Vienna): Typis et Sumptibus Joannis Thomae Trattner, 1755. Two volumes in one. (10), clxxvii, (1); (8), xxvii, (1) pages, superbly engraved architectural plate incorporating medallion portraits, titles printed in red and black, finely engraved title vignettes, finely engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials. 136 (25 + 111) finely engraved plates of ancient coins within ornate borders [final plate in second part not present]. Elephant folio: 44.5 x 31.5 cm. Contemporary brown quarter calf, crimson morocco spine label, gilt, extremities somewhat worn, internally fine apart from the missing final plate, seemingly never present in this copy. (1,250.00)
Ex Stadtbibliothek Zürich. Brunet 29737. Lipsius page 289. The magnificently-produced catalogue of Roman portrait coins in the cabinet of Maria Theresa. Archduchess of Austria, Queen of Hungary and Bohemia.

1718 Gaetani, Pietro Antonio. **MUSEUM MAZZUCHELLIANUM, SEU NUMISMATA VIRORUM DOCTRINA PRÆSTANTIUM, QUÆ APUD JO. MARIAM COMITEM MAZZUCHELLUM BRIXIÆ SERVANTUR, A PETRO ANTONIO DE COMITIBUS GAETANIS BRIXIANO PRESBYTERO, ET PATRITIO ROMANO, EDITA, ATQUE ILLUSTRATA. ACCEDIT VERSIO ITALICA STUDIO EQUITIS COSIMI MEI ELABORATA;** ***TOMUS PRIMUS & TOMUS SECUNDUS.*** Venice: Typis Antonii Zatta, 1761 & 1763. Two volumes. xxiii, (1), 455, (1); xxvi, 431 pages, parallel text in Latin and Italian, fine title printed in red and black, engraved title vignettes, finely engraved frontispiece, finely engraved portrait of Leonardo Ranzanico by Antonio Zatta, fine dedication engraving, engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials. 208 finely engraved plates of medals. Folio: 40 x 28 cm. Uniformly bound in contemporary vellum, gilt, red panels, backs lightly volume worm holed, front joint cracked, contents exceptionally clean and fresh throughout. Extremely fine and rare. (2,500.00)
Original edition. Cleveland Museum of Art Catalogue 22. Mowbray, Miscellany, 1. "This is the first catalogue of an numismatic collection of the Renaissance and contains medals. Most important."

1719 Gorius, Antonius Franciscus. **MUSEUM FLORENTINUM EXHIBENS ANTIQUA NUMISMATA MAXIMI MODULI QUAE IN REGIO THESAURO MAGNI DUCIS ETRURIAE ADSERVANTUR. FRANCISCO III. DUCI LOTHARINGIAE ET BARRI REGI HIERUSALEM ETRURIAE MAGNO DUCI DEDICATUM.** ***VOLUMEN I, II & III:*** **ANTIQUA NUMISMATA AUREA ET ARGENTEA PRAESTANTIORA ET AEREA MAXIMI MODULI QUAE IN REGIO THESAURO MAGNI DUCIS ETRURIAE ADSERVANTUR CUM OBSERVATIONIBUS ANTONII FRANCISCI GORII PUBLICI HISTORIARUM PROFESSORIS.** Florentiae: Ex Typographia Francisci Moücke. 1740-1742 (1743). Three volumes. xxii, (2), xxxx, 205, (3); ii, 274, (2) pages, main title printed in red and black with a superbly engraved oblong allegorical scene, series title in each volume with an engraved medallion and neat ink inscription in Greek at the base, superbly engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials, including size charts, occasional text engravings of coins, 121 (cxv & vi) finely engraved plates of enlargements of mainly ancient Roman coins but including ancient Greek and Byzantine coins and a Renaissance medal, nearly all depicting three obverses and three reverses per plate. Oversize folio: 48 x 37 cm. Contemporary vellum over stiff boards, seven raised spine bands, brown morocco spine labels, gilt, marbled endsheets, red-speckled page edges, some joints a trifle cracked. A bright, fresh, broad-margined, very fine set. (2,500.00)
Lipsius page 154. Bassoli pages 33-34. Graesse page 120. Brunet 29288: "Collection très-curieuse et bien executée." A magnificent set of this massive catalogue of the coin collection of the Florence Museum. A total of twelve volumes were published, 1731-1766: two on engraved gems, one on statues: four on portraits and paintings with two supplementary volumes, and the three volumes on coins present here. One of the scarcest and most beautifully produced of several eighteenth century works recording magnificent Italian coin collections of the period. In *Numismatics—An Ancient Science*, Elvira Eliza Clain-Stefanelli writes: "It is only natural that Italy, the perpetual source of antiquities, should account for some of the outstanding collections of coins. Here, as in other leading countries of Europe, countless personages of renown in the social pages or in the world of letters and science, collected, exhibited, studied, and discussed coins. A deeply felt love for art and art objects and a genuine understanding for historical and scientific problems inspired Italian collectors. The dukes of Tuscany and the princely families, the Chigi, the Colonna, the Barberini, the Pamphili, all had their art treasures. Names such as Prince Livio Odescalchi, Cardinal Massimi, Cardinal Albani, Prince Borghese, Prince Torremuzza, Monsignor Stefano Borgia, Ferdinando Cospi of Bologna, Manfredo Settala of Milan, Geronimo Correr, and Honorio Arigoni of Venice, are only a few among an impressive group of people who were moved for various reasons to treasure coins. Many of their collections—varied or highly specialized, modest or excessively wealthy—have disappeared, their treasures scattered without a trace. Others were transmitted practically untouched to later generations, their records in perfect order. As a result, many famous pieces today can be traced back to their original ownership." Antonio Francesco Gori, a priest and professor in Florence (1691-1757), wrote several works on coins, though none so extensive or finely produced as *Museum Florentinum*. Rarely offered.

1720 Gronovius, Joh. Fredericus. **DE SESTERTIIS SEU SUBSECIVORUM PECUNIAE VETERIS GRAECÆ & ROMANAE LIBRI IV...** Lugduni Batavorum (Leiden): Ex Officina Joannis du Vivié, 1691. (28), 766, (26) pages, woodcut device on title, finely engraved frontispiece. Quarto: 23.5 x 18.5 cm. Contemporary full vellum, spine handlettered, binding a little discolored. Fine. (300.00)
Lipsius page 161. The most substantial edition of this scholarly treatise on ancient money, first published in 1643. It is considerably enhanced by the delightful frontispiece showing a group of twenty-five men, notable numismatists of the period, gathered around a table inspecting coins, with an opened coin cabinet and a library of books in the background.

1721 (Jobert, Louis). **LA SCIENCE DES MÉDAILLES, ANTIQUES ET MODERNES, POUR L'INSTRUCTION DES PERSONNES QUI S'APPLIQUENT À LES CONNOÎTRE. NOUVELLE EDITION, REVÛE, CORRIGÉE & AUGMENTÉE CONSIDERABLEMENT PAR L'AUTEUR. AVEC QUELQUES NOUVELLES DECOUVERTES FAITES DANS CETTE SCIENCE.** ***TOME PREMIER ET SECOND.*** Paris: Chez Jean Boudot, 1715. Two volumes. (24), 264; (4), (265)-532 [last page mis-numbered 452], (26) pages, engraved frontispiece depicting two coin collectors seated before an opened coin cabinet, finely engraved headpiece of a numismatic author at work, 11 folding engraved plates of coins. Small octavo: 17 x 10.5 cm. Contemporary French calf, spines decorated and lettered in gilt, bindings a bit worn, one joint cracked, internally fine. (150.00)
Lipsius page 202. Ex libris Erich and Lili Wronker. The second French edition of this famous introduction to numismatics, one of the earliest general guides to coin collecting. The author amassed a wealth of useful information, including notes on counterfeiting and how to identify counterfeit coins. There are also chapters on the formation of a coin collection and on coin conservation.

1722 Liebe, Christian Sigismund. **GOTHA NUMARIA, SISTENS THESAURI FRIDERICIANI NUMISMATA ANTIQUA AUREA, ARGENTEA, ÆREA, EA RATIONE DESCRIPTA, UT GENERALI EORUM NOTITIÆ EXEMPLA SINGULARIA SUBIUNGANTUR, AUCTORE CHRISTIANO SIGISMUNDO LIEBE. ACCEDUNT EX ANDREÆ MORELLII SPECIMINE UNIVERSÆ REI NUMARIÆ ANTIQUÆ EXCERPTA, & EPISTOLÆ TRES EZ. SPANHEMII, QUIBUS RARIORES EIUSDEM THESAURI NUMI ILLUSTRANTUR.** Amstelædami: Apud R. & J. Wetsenios & G. Smith,

1730. *First Edition.* Half-title, superbly engraved allegorical frontispiece, title printed in red and black with a finely engraved vignette, superb engraved portrait plate of Prince Frederick II, 5 printed leaves, xxvi, 544, (28) pages, finely engraved vignettes at the head of each chapter and elsewhere including the *Numismatophylacium Fridericianum* (Prince Frederick's Coin Room), woodcut initials and tailpieces, numerous fine engravings of ancient coins in the text. Folio: 39.5 x 26.5 cm. Contemporary full vellum, a little worn and discolored, original spine label no longer present, contents just a trifle foxed. Fine. (650.00)

Hirsch page 76. Lipsius page 229. Clain-Stefanelli page 31: "The little principality of Saxe-Gotha could claim an important collection which had been assembled by its princes. Frederick II (1691-1732) proclaimed that he created this cabinet 'for the reputation of Our Princely House, and for the good of the public.' " The work itself is a quite handsome production, meticulously recording the remarkably fine collection assembled by the princes of Saxe-Gotha. Scarce.

1723 [Maria Theresia]. **SCHAU- UND DENKMÜNZEN, WELCHE UNTER DER GLORWÜRDIGEN REGIERUNG DER KAISERINN KÖNIGINN MARIA THERESIA GEPRÄGET WORDEN SIND.** ***ERSTE UND ZWEYTE ABTEILUNG*****/MÉDAILLES FRAPPÉES SOUS LE REGNE GLORIEUX DE L'IMPÉRATRICE REINE MARIE THÉRESE.** ***PARTE I E II.*** Wien: in der Johann Paul Kraussischen Buchhandlung, 1782. Two parts in one volume. Bilingual. (6), 236; (2) 239-416 pages, finely engraved title vignette, finely engraved headpiece and tailpiece, 291 detailed descriptions of medals, nearly all accompanied by a fine engraving depicting both sides of the medal. Folio: 34 x 23 cm. Contemporary tan quarter sheep, gilt, tan and brown spine labels, gilt, extremities worn but binding sound, decorative paste-paper endsheets, contents a little foxed. (400.00)

Lipsius page 351. Clain-Stefanelli 14408. Rare.

1724 Mieris, Frans van. **HISTORI DER NEDERLANDSCHE VORSTEN, UIT DE HUIZEN VAN BEIJERE, BORGONJE, EN OOSTENRYK; WELKEN, SEDERT DE REGEERING VAN ALBERT, GRAAF VAN HOLLAND, TOT DEN DOOD VAN KEIZER KAREL DEN VYFDEN, HET BOOGGEZAG ALDAAR GEVOERD HEBBEN: NIET ALLEEN UIT DE GELOOFWAARDIGSTE SCHRYVEREN EN EGTSTE BEWYSSTUKKEN DIER TYDEN SAMENGESTELD, MAAR OOK MET MEER DAN DUIZEND HISTORIPENNINGEN.** ***EERSTE, TWEEDE & DERDE DEEL.*** In 's Graavenhaage: By Pieter de Hondt, 1732, 1733 & 1735. *First Edition.* Three volumes complete. (32), 466, (108); (8), 484, (56); (4), 446, (58) pages, finely engraved allegorical frontispiece plate, superbly engraved portrait of the author, titles printed in red and black with engraved vignettes, finely engraved dedication, double-page table, finely engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials, fine engravings of medals throughout the text. Folio: 41 x 26.5 cm. Contemporary matching Dutch blind-stamped vellum, spines neatly hand-lettered in ink, spines a bit soiled. Fine set. (1,250.00)

Cumont 2089. Engel & Serrure 4589. Grierson page 265. Clain-Stefanelli 14862*. The magnificent classic, and still standard, reference work which covers medals up to [illegible]. Complete with the remarkably fine portrait plate of the author engraved by [illegible]. Very scarce.

1725 Oiselius, Jac(obus). **THESAURUS SELECTORUM NUMISMATUM ANTIQUORUM. QUO, PRÆTER IMAGINES & SERIEM IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM À C. IUL. CAESARE AD CONSTINUM MAGNUM USQUE, QUIQUID FERE MONUMENTORUM EX ROMANA ANTIQUITATE IN NUMMIS VETERIBUS RESTAT, RECONDITUM EST. CUM SINGULORUM SUCCINCTA DESCRIPTIONE & ACCURATA ENARRATIONE, AUCTORE JAC. OISELIO, JC.** Amstelodami: Ex Officina Henrici & Theodori Boom, 1677. (14), 570, (16) pages, finely engraved frontispiece title, woodcut vignette on title, 118 engraved plates, mostly depicting coins. Thick quarto: 24 x 19.5 cm. Contemporary speckled brown full calf, spine richly decorated and lettered in gilt, binding a little rubbed, small minor stain on lower title and a few subsequent leaves. Fine. (350.00)

Lipsius page 295. Brunet 29697. The first edition. Quite scarce.

1726 Patin, Carolus. **CAROLUS PATIN DOCTOR MEDICUS PARISIEN. CAROLO LE BRUN, PICTORUM FACILE PRINCIPI-REGI A PINACOTHECA, STROMATARYIIS OPERIBUS E &C....** Lutetiæ Parisiorum: Kal. Januariis, 1663. Frontispiece title: FAMILIÆ ROMANÆ. Finely engraved allegorical frontispiece, engraved title within a superbly engraved cartouche, 212 full-page plates of ancient Roman coins. Oblong quarto: 18 x 22.5 cm. Contemporary overlapping limp vellum, lettered in ink, deckle page edges, a few plates a trifle discolored, a few marginal annotations in ink and pencil. With a manuscript INDEX COGNOMINUM ROMANORUM... written in ink on both sides of six leaves (last page blank) preceding the frontispiece. Very fine. (850.00)

Lipsius page 308. Dekesel NUM.6: "This is a collection of plates to Charles PATIN'S Familiae Romanae, Paris ..1662-1663," also noting that this volume was issued "probably in very small numbers." Very rare. An extensive collection of Roman coin illustrations, arranged alphabetically from Aburia to Volteia. Lacking the four page printed index called for at the end by Dekesel but featuring three additional plates unrecorded in his collation.

1727 Patin, Charles. **IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM NUMISMATA EX ÆRE MEDIÆ ET MINIMÆ FORMÆ; DESCRIPTA & ENARRATA PER CAROLUM PATINUM, DOCTOREM MEDICUM PARISIENSEM.** Argentinae (Strasbourg): Prostant apud Simonem Paulli, Bibliopolam, 1671. (32), 500, 35, (3) pages, title printed in red and black with a finely engraved vignette, finely engraved allegorical frontispiece title, superbly engraved portrait plate of Emperor Leopold, woodcut headpieces and initials, 2 finely engraved double-page folding maps of the Eastern and Western Mediterranean, 2 additional finely engraved plates, finely engraved vignettes and numerous illustrations of Roman coins throughout the text, lacking the portrait of Patin as is often the case. Folio: 38 x 26.5 cm. Contemporary speckled calf, rebacked, original gilt-decorated spine laid on, negligeable marginal staining. Fine. (350.00)

Hirsch page 10[illegible]. Lipsius page 30[illegible]. The finely produced [illegible] of Patin's most important contribution to numismatics.

1728 (Pembroke, Thomas, *Earl of*). **NUMISMATA ANTIQUA IN TRES PARTES DIVISA. COLLEGIT OLIM ET ÆRI INCIDI VIVENS CURAVIT THOMAS PEMBROCHIÆ ET MONTIS GOMERICI COMES.** (Londini): Prostat demum [illegible] A. D. MDCCXLVI. (1746). Four parts complete, bound in one volume. Finely engraved main title preceded by a one leaf manuscript index, parts two and three with drop titles, finely engraved title to the fourth part, engraved size chart, 306 engraved plates of coins, occasionally bound in out of order. (Bound with) Ames, Joseph. **AN INDEX TO THE PEMBROKIAN COINS AND MEDALS.** No place or date of publication. Drop-title, 8 pages, finely engraved armorial woodcut at end. Large thick quarto: 30 x 24.5 cm. Finely bound, contemporary tan calf, sides paneled in gilt and decorated in blind within, symmetrically rebacked in tan calf, five wide raised bands, spine decorated in blind and ruled and lettered in gilt, wide turn-ins decorated in blind, all page edges gilt. A most attractive, very fine copy. (450.00)

[illegible]

1729 Ricaud de Tiregale, P. **MÉDAILLES SUR LES PRINCIPAUX ÉVÉNÉMENS DE L'EMPIRE DE RUSSIE DEPUIS LE RÈGNE DE PIERRE LA GRAND JUSQU'À CELUI DE CATHERINE II AVEC DES EXPLICATIONS HISTORIQUES.** À Potsdam: chéz Sommer Imprimeur de la Cour, 1772. (4), 111, (3) printed leaves, magnificent engraved frontispiece portrait of Catherine II, the top three fourths of the printed title missing, 111 fine engravings of medals, each followed by descriptive text. Folio: 36.5 x 24 cm. Nineteenth century brown three-quarter tree calf, tan morocco spine label, gilt, marbled endsheets, spine a trifle worn, apart from the defective title, a fine copy. (1,000.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14957. Gromachevskii 289. The classic work. Very rare.

1730 Strange, John. **AN ACCOUNT OF SOME REMAINS OF ROMAN AND OTHER ANTIQUITIES, IN AND NEAR THE COUNTY OF BRECKNOCK, IN SOUTH WALES.** London, 1769. 16 pages, 1 engraved plate. *(bound with)* **A DISSERTATION UPON ORIUNA…ILLUSTRATED WITH THE COIN OF ORIUNA, AND SEVERAL OTHERS MOST REMARKABLE OF CARAUSIUS, HITHERTO NOT MADE PUBLIC…** London, 1751. 27, (1) pages, engraved frontispiece and 1 plate of coins. *(bound with)* Pegge, Samuel. **A SERIES OF DISSERTATIONS ON SOME ELEGANT AND VERY VALUABLE ANGLO-SAXON REMAINS…** London, 1756. (2), 42 pages, 1 engraved plate of coins. *(bound with)* Ames, Joseph. **AN INDEX TO THE PEMBROKIAN COINS AND MEDALS.** No place or date of publication. (8) pages. Quarto: 27 x 21 cm. Late eighteenth century mottled calf, spine decorated in gilt, red lettering pieces, extremities a bit worn, front joint weak (250.00)
An odd, dare we say "strange" collection of scarce eighteenth century British publications of numismatic interest.

1731 Vaillant, J. Fr. **SELEUCIDARUM IMPERIUM, SIVE HISTORIA REGUM SYRIÆ, AD FIDEM NUMISMATUM ACCOMMODATA…EDITIO SECUNDA, NITIDIOR ET EMENDATIOR.** Hagæ-Comitum: Apud P. Gosse & J. Neaulme 1732 (16), 274 pages title printed in red and black, finely engraved oval title vignette with Atlantes headpieces and tailpieces, numerous fine engravings of Roman and Greek coins in the text. Folio: 32 x 21.5 cm. Contemporary full calf, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, binding somewhat worn but sound, a few ink annotations, a trifle foxed. Very good. (250.00)
Mitchell 1164. Sallows page 409. The second edition of the first book devoted solely to the Seleucid coins. Mionnet, Sear, Newell, Wroth, etc. was a scholarly, French numismatist and author of a [illegible] edition of a large section of numismatic works on antiquities. Very rare.

1732 Vaillant, Joannes. **NUMISMATA IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM PRÆSTANTIORA A JULIO CÆSARE AD POSTUMUM USQUE. *TOMUS PRIMUS, SECUNDUS & TERTIUS.*** Romæ: Sumptibus Caroli Barbellini, & Venantii Monaldini Sinopolitani in Via Lata Typis Io. Baptistæ Bernabò, & Josephi Lazzarini, 1743. *Fourth Edition.* Three volumes: xl, 347, (1); vii, (1), 452; (1), 372 pages, each title printed in red and black, ink with fine title engravings, headpieces and tailpieces throughout, 356 fine engravings of ancient coins and medals in the text. Quarto: 30.5 x 23.5 cm. Original paper boards a trifle worn and somewhat age-soiled, deckle page edges. A fine tall unsophisticated set exceptionally fresh internally. (600.00)
Hirsch page 12. Sallows page 409. Bernier 2608. Durrage lists estimate. A classic work perhaps the author's most notable contribution to numismatics. Jean Foy Vaillant (1632 -1706) was a Huguenot French numismatist and collector of coins who authored a large number of important numismatic works on ancient coins. This 1743 edition of Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum is by far the best. It was revised and edited by J. F. Baldini. Renaudot considers this to be incomparablement meilleure que la premiere.

1733 Wise, Francis. **NUMMORUM ANTIQUORUM SCRINIIS BODLEIANIS RECONDITORUM, CATALOGUS CUM COMMENTARIO TABULIS AENEIS ET APPENDICE.** Oxonii e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1750. xiv, (2), 343, (13) pages, finely engraved frontispiece, large engraved title vignette, finely engraved dedication vignette, engraved headpieces, tailpieces and textual engravings, 23 neatly engraved plates of coins included in the pagination, depicting ancient Greek, Roman and English coins. Folio: 40.5 x 26.5 cm. Contemporary brown half calf, skillfully rebacked, original gilt-decorated spine laid-on, extremities a trifle worn. Fine. (275.00)
Lipsius page 439. A handsome production. The author was a well-known antiquary and Radcliffe Librarian at Oxford and this work records the collection belonging to the Bodleian at the time. Scarce.

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

1734 Aoki Konyo. **KOKA KINGIN SENPU/A RECORD OF JAPANESE GOLD AND SILVER COINS.** Original manuscript. (68) pages, numerous illustrations of gold obans and other coins, many of the gold coin illustrations handcolored. 235 x 170 mm. Original brown sewn paper covers worn, minor wormholing. Very good. Housed in a mustard half leather clamshell book box, raised bands, black spine label, gilt, brown label, gilt, on upper cover. As new. (200.00)
Coole J-240. "MS completed in 1746, supplementary MS. completed in 1758, illustrated." The author was born in 1698 and died in 1769. This volume is in manuscript and appears to be of the period.

1735 Archeological Museum. **TWENTY CENTURIES OF THE USE AND CIRCULATION OF MONEY IN THE AREA OF ZADAR.** Zadar: Archeoloski Musej Numizmaticko Drustvo Zadar i Kommerjalna Banka Zadar, 1987. 118, (2) pages, including 12 plates. Serbian text, English summaries. Original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)

1736 [Arslan, A.], Martini, Rodolfo & Vismara, Novella, *Editors.* **ERMANNO A. ARSLAN STUDIA DICATA. *PARTE I:* MONETAZIONE GRECA E GRECO-IMPERIALE.** Milano, 1991. xvii, (1), 252 pages, 53 plates of coins. Original printed black boards. Fine. (50.00)

1737 Bahrfeldt, M., *Editor.* **NUMISMATISCHES LITERATUR-BLATT. *BAND I-XXVI. NRN. 1-369.*** (Stade et al., 1880-1939). A complete set, in good quality double-sided photocopy, bound in four volumes. 3014 pages plus preliminaries. Matching brown cloth, gilt. Near new. (350.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 834. The predecessor of the American Numismatic Society's *Numismatic Literature* and an indispensable reference. Original sets are very rare.

1738 Barcsay-Amant, Z. **A KOMINI ÉREMLELET…/THE HOARD OF KOMIN (ANTONIANI OF THE 3RD CENTURY A. D.).** Budapest, 1937. 15, (1) pages, 63 plates. Large quarto. Black cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (125.00)
Very scarce.

1739 Bastien, Pierre & Vasselle, François. **LE TRÉSOR MONÉTAIRE DE DOMQUEUR (SOMME). ÉTUDE SUR LES ÉMISSIONS DE BRONZE DE TRÉVES, LYON ET LONDRES DE LA RÉFORME DE DIOCLÉTIEN À 309.** Wetteren: Numismatique Romaine, Essais, Recherches et Documents *II*, 1965. (2), 126 pages, 3 figures, tables, 25 plates of coins. Quarto. Black cloth and boards, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Near new. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4592.

• *WANTED TO PURCHASE* •
IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES

1740 Brause–Mansfeld, August. **FELD-, NOTH- UND BELAGERUNGSMÜNZEN VON DEUTSCHLAND, ÖSTERREICH–UNGARN, SIEBENBÜRGEN, MOLDAU, DÄNEMARK, SCHWEDEN, NORWEGEN, RUSSLAND, POLEN U.S.W./ FELD-, NOTH- UND BELAGERUNGSMÜNZEN VON ENGLAND, FRANKREICH, HOLLAND, ITALIEN, SPANIEN.** Berlin: Verlag von J. A. Stargardt, 1897 & 1903. Two volumes in one. xi, (1), 118; viii, 80, (2) pages, printed and attractively engraved titles in red and black, 48 + 7 + 38 handsome photolithographic and photogravure plates of coins and currency. Folio: 42 x 32.5 cm. Tan half leather, green spine label, lettered in gilt. Very fine set. (750.00)
Ex libris Siegmund Werkner. Clain–Stefanelli 16289*. Grierson page 44. A clean, fresh set of this great classic work on siege money, handsomely designed and printed. Rare and still indispensable.

1741 Calciati, Romolo. **CORPUS NUMMORUM SICULORUM. LA MONETAZIONE DI BRONZO/THE BRONZE COINAGE. *VOLUME PRIMO/FIRST VOLUME, VOLUME SECONDO/SECOND VOLUME, VOLUME TERZO/THIRD VOLUME.*** Milano, 1983-1987. Three volumes complete. xxxvi, 397, (3); xxvii, (1), 460, (2); xxv, (1), 425, (3) pages, maps, tables, profusely illustrated throughout, with over 2,000 coin enlargements. Bilingual: English and Italian. Square quarto. Original matching red cloth, gilt, dust jackets, all with matching slipcases, hinges of final volume strengthened, corners of slipcases just a trifle rubbed. Very fine set. (600.00)
Kroh page 19 (five stars): " .. a massive set of three volumes covering all varieties of the bronze coinage of Sicily in extreme detail with lots of illustrations...The text is. on the whole very well written...The photos (especially considering their sources) are exceptional. This is a **true corpus** and will be long utilized as **the** primary reference."

1742 Crnobrnja, Nikola. **COINS OF THE PROVINCE OF DACIA IN THE COLLECTION OF SVETOZAR ST. DUSANIC.** Belgrade, 1993. Text in Serbian with extensive introductory remarks in English. (2), 44, (15) pages, 13 halftone plates of coins, 19 photographic plates of coins. Original light brown cloth lettered in dark brown, silk marker, original card covers bound in. As new. (100.00)
No. 1 of only ten hardbound copies issued with original photographs of the coins. "Dieses Buch wurde in Ganzleinen in 10 (zehn) Exemplaren gedruckt und mit Originalphotographien gebunden. Dieser Band trägt die nummer 1." The photographic plates are immeasurably superior to the poor-quality halftone illustrations in the published work. Inscribed in ink on the half-title. The regular edition of this useful work on the ancient Roman coins of Dacia is already out of print.

1743 Czurda, Barbara & Dick, Franziska. **DIE MÜNZSAMMLUNG DER UNIVERSITÄT WIEN INSTITUT FÜR NUMISMATIK.** Wien: Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für Numismatik, *Band 9*, 1980. 232 pages, 14 plates, mostly depicting Roman coins. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Near new. (30.00)

1744 Delgado, D. Antonio. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ET DES MÉDAILLES ANTIQUES DU MOYEN AGE ET DES TEMPS MODERNES, EN OR, EN ARGENT ET EN BRONZE, COMPOSANT LE CABINET NUMISMATIQUE DE FEU MR. GUSTAVE DANIEL DE LORICHS.** Madrid, 1857. vi, (2), 346 pages, 6059 items described, 1 engraved plate of legends and countermarks. Contemporary brown cloth-backed boards, gilt, extremities a trifle worn. Fine. (125.00)
Very scarce.

1745 Dick, Franziska. **DIE MÜNZSAMMLUNGEN DER ZISTERZIENSERSTIFTE WILHERING UND ZWETTL.** Wien: Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für Numismatik, *Band III*, 1975. 137, (3), 10 plates of Roman coins. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Near new. (30.00)

1746 Edbury, P. W. & Metcalf, D. M. **COINAGE IN THE LATIN EAST. THE FOURTH OXFORD SYMPOSIUM ON COINAGE AND MONETARY HISTORY.** Oxford: BAR International Series 77, 1980. (4), iv, 148 pages, illustrated, 1 plate of coins. Quarto. Original printed red card covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)

1747 Feuardent, F(elix). **COLLECTIONS GIOVANNI DI DEMETRIO. NUMISMATIQUE ÉGYPTE ANCIENNE. *PREMIÈRE PARTIE:* MONNAIES DES ROIS. *DEUXIÉME PARTIE:* DOMINATION ROMAINE.** Paris: Rollin et Feuardent, (1869–73). Two volumes. xxviii, (3)–159, (1); xii, 342, (2) pages, 3625 descriptions, text illustrations, 36 + 1 engraved plates of coins. Volume I bound in green cloth, gilt; volume II bound in red cloth, black spine labels, gilt. (600.00)
Important and very scarce.

1748 Giovannini, Adalberto. **ROME ET LA CIRCULATION MONÉTAIRE EN GRÈCE AU IIe SIÈCLE AVANT JÉSUS-CHRIST.** Basel, 1978. x, 129, (1) pages, 2 double-page plates of coins, 2 double-page maps. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (25.00)

1749 Goodacre, Hugh. **A HANDBOOK OF THE COINAGE OF THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE. *PARTS I-III.*** London, 1928, 1931 & 1933. *First Edition.* 57, (3); iv, (2), (59)-241, (9); vi, (243)-361, (5) pages, text illustrations. Contemporary black quarter morocco, gilt, first printed front card cover bound in, spine a trifle rubbed and faded to brown. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5395. The scarce original edition.

1750 Grose, S(idney) W(illiam). **CATALOGUE OF THE McCLEAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS.** Cambridge, 1923–1929. Three volumes complete. x, (2), 380; (6), 563, vi 507, (1) pages, 380 fine plates of ancient Greek coins. Thick quarto. Sturdily bound in matching tan quarter morocco, spines lettered in dark brown, top page edges gilt. Generally a fine set. (1,000.00)
Ex Seaby, with their printed labels on the front inside covers. Grierson page 57. Clain-Stefanelli 1887* A great collection, well catalogued and finely illustrated, now residing in the Fitzwilliam Museum.

1751 Hahn Wolfgang. **MONETA IMPERII BYZANTINI. REKONSTRUKTION DES PRÄGEAUFBAUES AUF SYNOPTISCH-TABELLARISCHER GRUNDLAGE. *I TEIL:* VON ANASTASIUS I. BIS JUSTINIANUS I. (491-565). *II. TEIL:* VON JUSTINUS II. BIS PHOCAS (565-610).** Wien: Veröffentlichungen der Numismatischen Kommission, herausgegeben von Robert Göbl. *Band I & IV*, 1973 & 1975. Two volumes. (4), 141, (1), 146 pages, 42 + 40 plates of coins, 13 + 13 folding tables. Quarto. Original matching red cloth, gilt, dust jackets a trifle worn, small stain on front cover of second volume. Very fine. (450.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5398*. Kroh page 93. The first volume is very scarce.

1752 Hatz, Gert et al. **A HOARD FROM NÄS, ÖSTERÅKER, UPPLAND, FOUND IN 1704.** Särtryck ur *Commentationes de nummis saeculorum IX-XI in Suecia repertis, II* no date of publication. Title, (2), 182-372 pages, text illustrations, 22 plates of coins. Gray cloth and boards, original printed cover mounted on front. Very fine. (40.00)

1753 Hill, George F. **BECKER THE COUNTERFEITER. *PARTS I & II.*** London: Spink & Son. Ltd., 1924 & 1925. *First Edition.* Two volumes. 72, 39, (1) pages, frontispiece portrait, 19 fine plates. Original gray cloth-backed printed boards a bit soiled, neatly recased, internally very fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16243. "Useful to collectors." The original edition of this still indispensable work, featuring superb plates. Very scarce.

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted

PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

1754 Imhoof-Blumer, F. **KLEINASIATISCHE MÜNZEN.** *BAND I & II.* Wien, 1901-1902. Two volumes in one. (4), 302; (2), (303)-578, (4) pages, 20 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Handsomely bound in brown half leather, spine ruled in gilt, crimson and black spine labels, gilt, silk marker. Very fine set. (600.00)
Grierson page 61. Clain-Stefanelli 2593*. Rare and important.

1755 Kellner, Wendelin. **EIN RÖMISCHER MÜNZFUND AUS SIRMIUM (GALLIENUS-PROBUS).** Wien: Veröffentlichnungen der Kommission für Numismatik, *Band 7*, 1978. 57, (3) pages, 20 plates of coins. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Near new. (30.00)

1756 Klawans, Zander H. **IMITATIONS AND INVENTIONS OF ROMAN COINS.** Santa Monica, 1977. 136 pages, numerous illustrations. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (30.00)
Inscribed by the author.

1757 Kos, Peter. **SLOVENSKA PARTIZANSKA PLACILNA SREDSTVA/THE SLOVENE PARTISAN MEANS OF PAYMENT/LES MOYENS DE PAIEMENTS DES PARTISANS SLOVÈNES.** Ljubljana, 1977. 183. (1) pages, maps, 53 full-page color illustrations of paper currency. Tri-lingual. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13227. An attractive production describing and illustrating the paper currency of Slovenia issued during World War II.

1758 Labrousse, Jacqueline. **TRÉSORS MONÉTAIRES DU IIIe SIÈCLE TROUVÉES A LECTOURE.** *TRÉSOR I.* Musee Saint-Raymond — Cahiers Archéologiques de Midi-Pyrénées — *Tome I* - 1983. 49-160 pages illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers, color dust jacket. Very fine. (25.00)

1759 [La Rochelle]. **MONNAIES ET TRÉSORS MONÉTAIRES EN AUNIS ET SAINTONGE.** La Rochelle. *journees numismatiques* 1980. 35. (3) pages, 3 plates of coins. Quarto. Red cloth, lettered in gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

1760 Lawrence Richard Hoe. **THE PADUANS. MEDALS BY GIOVANNI CAVINO.** New York. Privately Printed. 1883. 31, (1) pages, illustrated. Blue cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (45.00)
Grolier Eighth Workers.

1761 Lazari, Vincenzo. **LE MONETE DEI POSSEDIMENTI VENEZIANI DI OLTREMARE E DI TERRAFERMA.** Venezia: A. Santini e Figlio Tipografi-Editori, 1851. viii, 179, (1) pages. 14 handsome lithographic plates of coins. Original printed boards, a little worn and soiled, unopened. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10443. Grierson page 42. Very scarce.

1762 Medina, J. T. **LAS MONEDAS OBSIDIONALES DE CHILE.** Santiago de Chile: Imprenta Elzeviriana. 1919. 36. (4) pages, title printed in red and black, halftone text illustrations. Quarto: 29.5 x 22 cm. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8602. Behar 3/324. Gresham (Roberts) MNR-14. *Tirada de 150 ejemplares.* Gresham's notes: Medina listed and described those pieces, which he claimed owed their existence to a state of war or other unusual circumstances.

1763 Medina, J. T. **LAS MONEDAS OBSIDIONALES HISPANO-AMERICANAS.** Santiago de Chile: Imprenta Elzeviriana, 1919. viii, 240 pages, title printed in red and black, numerous halftone text illustrations. Quarto: 31 x 23 cm. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (600.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11476*. Grierson page 213. Mateu y Llopis page 229. Behar 3/525. Gresham (Roberts) MNR-15. *Tirada de 150 ejemplares.* A very important and rarely offered work, describing over 300 "emergency" coins, many issued in the nineteenth century.

1764 Metcalf, D. M. **CLASSIFICATION OF BYZANTINE STAMENA IN THE LIGHT OF A HOARD FOUND IN SOUTHERN SERBIA.** Ljubljana, 1967. 130, (2) pages, 16 fine plates of coins. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Near new. (30.00)

1765 Metcalf, William E. **THE CISTOPHORI OF HADRIAN.** New York, 1980. (8), 164 pages, 31 fine plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 15.*

1766 Meynaerts, J. P. **DESCRIPTION DE LA COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES ANTIQUES, EN OR, GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES ET VISIGOTHS.** Gand, 1852. viii, 139, (1) pages. 2 lithographic plates of coins, one of each printed in black on holland paper and one of each printed in black on a gold ground on glossy coated paper. Small quarto. Contemporary dark purple full morocco, panelled in gilt and blind, rebacked, original spine laid-on, extremities a bit worn, internally fine. (250.00)
One of only "Six exemplaires sur grand papier de Holland, avec planches doubles, en or et en noir" of an entire edition of 106 copies (remaining 100 copies printed on "paper velin").

1767 Mildenberg, Leo & Hurter, Silvia, *Editors.* **THE ARTHUR S. DEWING COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS.** New York, 1985. Two volumes. xii, (2), 194; (4) pages, 142 fine plates. Quarto. Matching orange cloth, gilt, slipcase a trifle worn. Very fine. (100.00)
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 6.*

1768 Mouchmoff, Nicolas A. **NUMISMATIQUE ET SIGILLOGRAPHIE BULGARES.** Sofia, 1924. xvi, 197, (3) pages, numerous text illustrations, 7 plates. In Bulgarian, French table of contents and summary. Contemporary maroon cloth, original front card cover bound in, spine a trifle worn. Fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7249: "Largely devoted to medieval coins." Important and very rare.

1769 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF THE WESTERN SELEUCID MINTS, FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP BY OTTO MØRKHOLM.** New York, 1977 reprint. ix, (1), 450, (4) pages, frontispiece map, 85 plates. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 4.*

1770 Pflaum, H.-G. & Bastien, P. **LA TROUVAILLE DE ÇANAKKALE (TURQUIE). DENIERS ET ANTONINIANI ÉMIS DE 261 À 284.** Wetteren: *Numismatique Romaine...IV,* 1969. 153, (5) pages, 2 plates, text map, 27 plates of coins. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

1771 Pinder, M. **DIE BECKERSCHEN FALSCHEN MÜNZEN.** Berlin: Nicolaische Buchhandlung, 1843. xiv, (2), 72, (2) pages, 331 detailed listings, 2 finely engraved plates of "coins." Rich brown half leather, maroon and black spine labels, gilt, original wrappers bound in, contents a little foxed. Fine. (85.00)
A scarce early work on Becker counterfeits.

1772 Pink, Karl. **DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG DER OSTKELTEN UND IHRER NACHBARN.** *2. ERGÄNZTE UND VERBESSERTE AUFLAGE,* **HERAUSGEGEBEN VON ROBERT GÖBL.** Braunschweig, 1974. xii, 136 pages, frontispiece portrait, 30 plates of coins, large folding map. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5282*. Important.

1773 Popovic, Petar. **LE MONNAYAGE DES SCORDISQUES. LES MONNAIES ET LA CIRCULATION MONÉTAIRE DANS LE CENTRE DES BALKANS IVe-Ier S.AV.N.È.** Beograd, 1987. 221, (3) pages, text illustrations, 27 plates of ancient coins. Bilingual. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. Fine. (65.00)

1774 Popovic, Ivana. **LES CAMÉES ROMAINS AU MUSÉE NATIONAL DE BEOGRAD.** Beograd, 1989. 90 pages, 7 plates. Bilingual. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (20.00)

1775 Resetar, Milan. **DUBROVACKA NUMIZMATIKA.** *I:* **(HISTORICKI) DIO.** *II:* **(OPISNI) DIO.** Beograd, 1924-1925. Two volumes. xvi, 734; xlvii, (1), 407, (1) pages, tables, 25 plates of coins and medals. Attractively bound in matching brown full leather, sides ruled in gilt and handsomely decorated in blind, crimson and maroon leather spine labels lettered in gilt, silk markers, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine set. (350.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7256. "The monetary history of Ragusa from the Middle Ages to modern times." Grierson page 206: "une importante monographie sur l'atelier de Raguse." Very rare.

1776 (Rollin, Charles). **CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION DE 728 MÉDAILLES CONSULAIRES ET DE 3616 MÉDAILLES IMPÉRIALES, EN ARGENT, SUIVI D'UNE NOTICE DU PRIX DE CHAQUE MÉDAILLE IMPÉRIALE.** Paris: Chez P. Mongie, 1811. (4), iv, 108 pages. 22 x 14 cm. Contemporary red paper boards, gilt, front joint weak else fine. (100.00)
Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuardent.

1777 (Sallet, A. von & Dressel, H.). **KÖNIGLICHE MUSEEN ZU BERLIN. BESCHREIBUNG DER ANTIKEN MÜNZEN.** ***ERSTER, ZWEITER UND DRITTER BAND.*** Berlin: W. Spemann, 1888, 1889 & 1894. Three volumes complete. viii, 357, (1); viii, 207, (1); x, 315, (1) pages, text illustrations, 8 + 8 + 22 fine plates. All in the original brown cloth, lettered in black, text a trifle browned as usual. Fine set. (325.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1884. Very scarce.

1778 [Schlumberger, Gustave]. **MÉLANGES OFFERTS A M. GUSTAVE SCHLUMBERGER, MEMBRE DE L'INSTITUT, A L'OCCASION DU QUATRE-VINGTIÈME ANNIVERSAIRE DE SA NAISSANCE (17 OCTOBRE 1924).** *I:* **HISTOIRE DU BAS-EMPIRE, DE L'EMPIRE BYZANTIN ET D'ORIENT LATIN — PHILOLOGIE BYZANTINE.** *II:* **NUMISMATIQUE ET SIGILLOGRAPHIE, ARCHÉOLOGIE.** Paris: Libraire Orientaliste Paul Geuthner, 1924. Two parts in one volume. xxxi, (1), 281, (1); (6), (285)-578 pages, fine frontispiece portrait, text figures, 41 plates. Thick quarto. Crimson quarter leather, lettered in gilt, spine a bit faded, corners a little worn, front wrapper to first part bound in. Fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 18046. Grierson page 23. An important festschrift, featuring a bibliography by Adrien Blanchet. Very scarce.

1779 Spijkerman, Augustus. **THE COINS OF THE DECAPOLIS AND PROVINCIA ARABIA.** Jerusalem, 1978. xv, (1), 322, (2), (4), 24 pages, 82 + 2 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2887. Scarce and important.

An Exceptional Run of Early Numismatic Circulars

1780 **SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR.** ***VOLUMES I-XXXIV & XXXVI-XLV.*** London, 1893–1926 & 1928-1937. Forty-four of the first forty-five volumes. Large quarto. Attractively bound in grained dark red half leather, spines decoratively stamped in gilt, with the great majority of the original gilt-monogrammed red cloth sides retained, early contents a little browned as usual. Very fine run. (2,500.00)
A sound, clean early run of the most important numismatic house organ ever published. Originally bound in fragile crimson half roan, runs of the early years without binding are hardly ever encountered and the expense of rebacking them can easily exceed the cost of the volumes themselves.

1781 **SPINK & SON'S NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR.** ***VOLUMES LXXIX, LXXXI-LXXXIX & XCII-XCIV.*** London, 1971, 1973-1981 & 1984-1986. Thirteen volumes. Large octavo and quarto. Attractively bound in grained dark red half leather, gilt, matching the style of the previous lot. Very fine. (200.00)

1782 Strozzi, Carlo, *Editor.* **PERIODICO DI NUMISMATICA E SFRAGISTICA PER LA STORIA D'ITALIA.** ***VOLUME PRIMO-VI.*** Firenze, 1868-1874. Six volumes complete. vii, (1), v, (1), 288, (2), v; (4), 310, (2), vi, (4), 310; (4), 324; (4), 348; (4), 332 pages, occasional text figures, 74 engraved plates. Handsomely bound in recent matching polished rich cream-colored half leather, gilt, black and red morocco spine labels, gilt, silk markers, contemporary marbled page edges, plates a trifle foxed. A very fine set. (500.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 866. Gnecchi page 442. Though short-lived, a major contribution to Italian numismatics. Rare.

1783 Sutherland, C. H. V. **THE CISTOPHORI OF AUGUSTUS.** London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 5,* 1970. vii, (5), 134 pages, 36 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)

1784 [Thomsen, Rudi]. **STUDIES IN ANCIENT HISTORY AND NUMISMATICS PRESENTED TO RUDI THOMSEN.** Aarhus, 1988. 270 pages, portrait, illustrated. Original pictorial boards. Fine. (40.00)

1785 Tolstoï, *Comte* Jean. **MONNAIES BYZANTINES.** (St. Petersburg, 1912-1914). x, 1060 pages, text illustrations, 72 fine plates of coins. Nine parts (all published), bound in three volumes. Russian text. Small quarto: 28.5 x 21 cm. First two volumes bound in contemporary brown half calf, gilt, spines worn; last volume bound in similar style in brown quarter cloth, red spine label, gilt. Internally a fine, clean set. (1,500.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5416*. Grierson page 109. Important because it utilises the collection de l'Ermitage et la splendide collection privée de l'auteur, aujourd'hui elle aussi, à l'Ermitage. Le texte (en russe) présente peu d'intérêt. Œuvre la période qui va d'Arcadius à Basile I. Very rare and still indispensible.

1786 Toynbee, Jocelyn M. C. **ROMAN MEDALLIONS. WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO THE REPRINT EDITION BY WILLIAM E. METCALF.** New York, 1986 reprint. (4), xi, (1), 5-268, (2) pages, 49 plates. Quarto. Original brown leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 5.

1787 Trau, Franz. **NEUE FALSCHUNGEN ROMISCHER MUNZEN.** Wien: Separatabdruck aus C. W. Huber's *Numismatischer Zeitschrift.* III. Band, 1871. 40 pages, 4 well engraved plates of coins. Recent wave cloth, gilt, tiny stain at bottom margins. Fine. (50.00)

1788 Vasic, Milos. **TROUVAILLE DES MONNAIES DE BRONZE DE IVème ET Vème SIÈCLE EN MUNCIPE HORREUM MARGI, CUPRIJA.** Beograd, 1990. 120, (2), (2) pages, map, text figures, 4 plates of coins. Cuprija. Quarto. Printed card covers. Very fine. (25.00)

1789 Ziegler, Ruprecht. **DER SCHATZFUND VON BRAUWEILER. UNTERSUCHUNGEN ZUR MUNZPRAGUNG UND ZUM GEBRAUCHLAUF IM GALLISCHEN SONDERREICH.** Köln, 1983. 8, 181 pages, text figures, tables, folding map, 56 plates of coins. Original maroon cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (65.00)

EUROPEAN SALE CATALOGUES MAINLY FEATURING IMPORTANT ANCIENT COINS

1790 Bartolewsky, Michele. **COLLEZIONE ING. ARTURO CUZZI.** ***PARTE PRIMA:*** **MONETE ROMANE, CONSOLARI, IMPERIALI E BIZANTINE.** Milano, 9-13 Dicembre 1979. (6), 99, (1) pages, 1237 lots, 24 fine plates of coins, valuation list, partially priced in pencil with buyers names. Quarto. Attractively bound in rich tan half leather, brown and black leather spine labels, gilt, original printed card covers, a trifle discolored, bound in. Very fine. (150.00)
Scarce.

1791 Bourgey, Étienne. **COLLECTION CHABENAT. 2ème PARTIE. MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES.** Paris, 14-15 Décembre 1911. 44 pages, 592 lots, 8 plates. Brown half leather, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (60.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1707. Grierson page 281.

1792 Cahn, Adolph E. **SAMMLUNG RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN, COLONIALMÜNZEN, BYZANTINER, OSTGOTEN UND BARBAREN. TEILWEISE AUS DER FRÜHEREN SAMMLUNG ERNST FÜRST ZU WINDISCH-GRÄTZ, WIEN.** Frankfurt am Main, 17. Mai 1922. (2), 53, (1) pages, 1443 lots, tipped-in illustration, 10 fine plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)

1793 Cahn, Adolph E. **SAMMLUNG EINES NUMISMATIKERS IN KLEINASIEN. ANTIKE MÜNZEN, MÜNZEN DER BYZANTINER, DER BARBAREN UND VÖLKERWANDERUNGSZEIT (OSMAN NOURY BEY).** Frankfurt am Main, 2. Juli 1928. xiv, 138 pages, 2418 lots, 39 fine plates, estimate list. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (60.00)

1794 Cahn, Adolph E. **SAMMLUNG PROF. DR. KARL HAHN, FRANKFURT AM MAIN. ANTIKE MÜNZEN.** Frankfurt am Main: Nr. 61, 3.-4. Dezember 1928. (4), 64 pages, 1184 lots, 23 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (60.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1729.

1795 Cahn, Adolph E. *TEIL II* **DES HERZOGLICH ANHALTISCHEN MÜNZKABINETTS...ANTIKE MÜNZEN. GRIECHEN, RÖMER, GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN DER KAISERZEIT...BYZANTINER, BARBAREN.** Frankfurt am Main. 14. Oktober 1931. (4), vii, (3), 114 pages, 1986 lots, 46 very fine tinted plates of ancient coins. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original front card cover bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

1796 Cahn, Adolph E. **ANTIKE MÜNZEN. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS AUSLÄNDISCHEM UND NORDDEUTSCHEM BESITZ. DAS FÜRSTLICH FÜRSTENBERGISCHE MÜNZKABINETT ZU DONAUESCHINGEN.** *TEIL I:* **DIE SERIEN DER RÖMER, DER BYZANTINER, DER MÜNZEN DER VÖLKERWANDERUNGSZEIT UND DER KREUZFAHRER. DIE MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISERZEIT AUS DER SAMMLUNG DES JUSTIZRATS DR. E. J. HAEBERLIN.** Frankfurt am Main: *Nr. 75*, 30. Mai 1932. (8), 104 pages, 2078 lots, 38 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1775. Sellers page 77*.

1797 Cahn, Adolph E. **GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZE VON SIR ARTHUR EVANS ... A. A. LAWRENCE ... HANS FREIHERR VON KOBLITZ ... DR. HANS STEGER ...U. A...** Frankfurt am Main, 27. Februar 1933. (4), 76 pages, 1317 lots, 37 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (65.00)

1798 Egger, Bruder. **GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. DOUBLETTEN DER MÜNZENSAMMLUNGEN DES ALLERHOCHSTEN KAISERHAUSES UND AUS ANDEREM BESITZ.** Wien: *Nr. XXXIX*, 15. Januar 1912. 85, (1) pages, 1587 lots, 32 plates, partly tinted. Quarto. Black cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Rare and important.

1799 Egger, Bruder. **GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ.** Wien: *Nr. XLV*, 12. November 1913. (2), 62 pages, 1263 lots, 35 fine plates. Quarto. Attractively bound in Black half leather brown and tan leather spine labels, gilt, original printed card covers, a trifle discolored, bound in. Very fine. (135.00)
Scarce and important.

1800 Florange, Jules & Clain, Louis. **COLLECTION BARRACHIN. ANTIQUITÉS. MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, FRANÇAISES, ÉTRANGERES.** Paris, 18-20 Décembre 1924. 60 pages, 785 lots, 6 fine plates of antiquities, 8 fine plates of ancient coins, 8 fine plates of French and European coins. Quarto. Brown cloth and boards, gilt, brown leather spine label on upper cover, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1694.

1801 Gerard, *Mr.* **A CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE VALUABLE MUSEUM OF THE LATE MATTHEW DUANE, F.R. & A.S. CONSISTING OF GREEK, PUNIC, PHŒNICIAN, ROMAN, AND OTHER COINS AND MEDALS, IN GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER...** *PART I:* **CONTAINING THE COINS AND MEDALS...** *PART II:* **CONSISTING OF HIS SUPERB COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN GEMS, STATUES, BUSTS, LARES, INSCRIPTIONS, VASES, LAMPS, FIBULAS, AND OTHER REMAINS OF ANTIQUITY; TOGETHER WITH HIS COLLECTION OF BOOKS RELATING TO COINS AND ANTIQUITIES: AS ALSO VARIOUS COPPER PLATES OF COINS AND MEDALS, BY BARTOLOZZI AND OTHERS...** Soho (London), May 3-7 & June 13-17, 1785. 16; 22 pages, blank leaf, 405 + 516 lots, first part neatly priced in ink throughout with the names of the buyers, in a contemporary hand, second part with occasional prices and buyers. Part I: 25 x 18 cm (Large Paper Copy). Original plain blue wrappers backed, rebacked in brown calf. Part II: 21 x 13.5 cm. Self-covered, sewn. Both parts housed in a brown cloth clamshell box, back lettered in gilt. Fine. (600.00)
Manville and Robertson page 32. Ex libris Peter Seaby. The 405 lots, many comprising large groups of coins, brought £1066, an impressive sum at the time. Purchasers at the sale included Thane, Middleton, Tyson (Tyssen?), Young, Southgate, etc. Rare, particularly so on large paper. Duane's numismatic library, comprising 245 lots at the end of the second sale, is particularly impressive.

1802 Gilhofer & Ranschburg und Hess, Adolph. **SAMMLUNG FRANZ TRAU. MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISER.** Wien, 22. Mai 1935. (8), 130 pages, 4727 lots, 2 fine portrait plates, 53 fine plates of coins, valuation and prices realized lists bound in. Quarto. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4086*. Grierson page 288: "Collection très importante." Very scarce.

1803 Hamburger, Leo. **MÜNZENSAMMLUNG PRINZ PHILIPP VON SACHSEN–COBURG–GOTHA IN WIEN U. A. UNIVERSALL, BEDEUTENDE SERIEN VON ANTIKEN. OESTERREICH–UNGARN. ENGLAND. FRANKREICH. LOTHRINGEN. SALZBURG. NOTMUNZEN. NUMISM. BIBLIOTHEK.** Frankfurt am Main, 20. Februar 1928. (8), 274 pages, 6364 lots, frontispiece portrait, 40 fine plates. Quarto. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt, original printed front card covers to the text and plates bound in. Very fine. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8016. Grierson page 277.

1804 Hamburger, Leo. **SAMMLUNG GEHEIMRAT VON KAUFMANN †. ANTIKE MUNZEN: GRIECHEN, RÖMER, BARBAREN.** Frankfurt am Main, 27. Mai 1929. (4). 78 pages, 1707 lots, 22 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

1805 Hess, Adolph. **SAMMLUNG DES HERRN JOACHIM SCHEYER IN MAILAND. ROMISCHE MÜNZEN.** Frankfurt am Main, 1. Dezember 1913. (4), 71, (1) pages, 2101 lots, 16 fine plates. Quarto. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (60.00)

1806 Hess, Adolph. **SAMMLUNG HORSKY. ANTIKE MÜNZEN. GRIECHEN — ROMER — BYZANTINER. NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK.** Frankfurt am Main, 30. April 1917. (4), 195, (1) pages, 5091 lots, 25 fine plates. Quarto. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (150.00)
Grierson page 283. Clain-Stefanelli 1736. Rarely offered.

1807 Hess, Adolph. **SAMMLUNG KOMMERZIENRAT H. OTTO. ANTIKE MÜNZEN.** Luzern, 1. Dezember 1931. (4), 54, (2) pages, 1339 lots, 31 plates. Quarto. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

1808 Hess, Adolph. **RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNGEN FREDERICK A. WALTERS, ESQ. F.S.A., UND PERCY H. WEBB, ESQ., M.B.E.** Luzern, 9. Mai 1932. (2), 82, (2) pages, 2815 lots, 29 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4088.

1809 Hess, Adolph. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES EN OR, ARGENT ET BRONZE, FORMÉE PAR UN AMATEUR BIEN CONNU.** Lucerne, 15 février 1934. (4), 32 pages, 788 lots, 16 fine plates, valuation list, partly priced in pencil. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (60.00)

1810 Hess, Adolph. **CATALOGUE D'UNE IMPORTANTE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES ET MODERNES EN OR. MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE DIVERS AUTRES AMATEURS.** Lucerne, 7 Mars 1935. (6), 30 pages, 532 lots, 17 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)

1811 Hirsch, Jacob. ***NO. XII.* SAMMLUNG † PROFESSOR K.... IN R.... U. A. AUCTIONS-CATALOG VON GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHEN MÜNZEN SCHÖNSTER ERHALTUNG.** Münzen, 17. (corrected in manuscript to 24.) November 1904. (6),49, (1) pages, 704 lots, 14 fine plates, prices realized list. Attractively bound in black half leather, gilt, original wrappers bound in. Fine. (150.00)
Rarely offered.

1812 Hirsch, Jacob. **AUCTIONS-CATALOG EINER BEDEUTENDEN SPECIAL-SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN VON HISPANIA, GALLIA, ITALIA, SICILIA, CARTHAGO AUS DEM BESITZE EINES BEKANNTEN NORDISCHEN SAMMLERS (M. PHILIPSEN OF COPENHAGEN). ANHANG: RÖMISCHE GOLDMÜNZEN, NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK DES HERRN ARTHUR LÖBBECKE IN BRAUNSCHWEIG.** München: *No. XV.*, 28. Mai 1906. 123, (1) pages, 1674 lots, text illustrations, 14 fine plates. Quarto. Attractively bound in rich tan half leather, crimson and black leather spine labels, gilt, foredges a bit discolored. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1743. Grierson page 284. Scarce and important.

1813 Hirsch, Jacob. **EINER BEDEUTENDEN SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN, DABEI BEMERKENSWERTE SERIE GROSS–GRIECHENLAND UND SICILIEN, UND RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN NEBST NUMISMATISCHER BIBLIOTHEK AUS DEM NACHLASSE DES HERRN FRANZ MERKENS IN KÖLN UND EINES AUSLÄNDISCHEN INGENIEURS.** München: *No. XIV.*, 27. November 1905. (6), 98 pages, 1666 lots, 19 fine plates. Quarto. Russet cloth, gilt, text a trifle foxed, original card covers bound in. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2158.

1814 Hoffman, H. **COLLECTION PHOTIADÈS PACHA. MONNAIES GRECQUES.** Paris, 19 Mai 1890. (4), 125, (1) pages, 1530 lots, 8 fine plates of coins, priced in ink with many buyers' names, notes on condition, and other interesting observations. *(bound with)* Hoffman H **COLLECTION PHOTIADÈS PACHA. MONNAIES BYZANTINES.** Paris, 23-24 Mai 1890. (4), 49, (1) pages, 682 lots, 2 very fine plates, heavily annotated, noting many unpublished pieces. Quarto. Attractively bound in rich dark brown half leather, black and brown leather spine labels, lettered in gilt. Fine. (375.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1987. Grierson page 286. Two scarce and important sales, the first being particularly notable.

1815 Merzbacher, Eugen. **VERZEICHNISS DER VON PROF. DR. OTTO SEYFFER IN STUTTGART, HINTERLASSENEN . SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER UND RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN, NEBST NUMISMATISCHER BIBLIOTHEK.** München, 13. October 1891. Two parts in one volume. viii, (2), 252; (8), 136; 14 pages, 1716 + 1851 + 48 lots, double-page plate of monograms, 3 very fine *Lichtdruck* plates of Greek coins + 2 very fine *Lichtdruck* plates of Roman coins + 1 fine mounted coin illustration in the text, occasional annotations in first part. Attractively bound in rich brown half leather, crimson and black leather spine labels, lettered in gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Ex libris Siegmund Werkner, ink stamps of Dr. Otto Fischbach. Scarce.

1816 Merzbacher, Eugen. **SAMMLUNGEN GRIECHISCHER UND RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN. *I.:* GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZE EINES FRANZÖSISCHEN AMATEURS U. A. *II.:* RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZE DES GENERALS S. F. H*** UND DES VERSTORBENEN HERRN A. ST. VAN MUYDEN IN GENF.** München, 15. November 1910. (4), 134 pages, 2241 lots, 31 fine plates. Quarto. Green cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers, a bit discolored, bound in. Very fine. (75.00)
A major sale.

1817 Münzhandlung Basel. **MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK BIS ZUM TODE DES AUGUSTUS.** Basel: *Lagerkatalog I*, April 1934. (2), 15, (1) pages, 549 listings, 6 fine plates. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (75.00)
Scarce.

1818 Münzhandlung Basel. ***Nº. 10.* MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES PROVENANT D'UN AMATEUR SUISSE, DE LA COLL. DE FEU M. H. O. À S.** Bâle, 15-16 mars 1938. 78 pages, 920 lots, 40 fine plates of coins, valuation list. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (75.00)

1819 Platt, Clément. **COLLECTION V. LUNEAU. *2e PARTIE:* MONNAIES ROMAINES ANTIQUES, MONNAIES BYSANTINES.** Paris: Clément Platt, 26-28 Juin 1922. 60, (4) pages, 908 lots, 16 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, original printed card covers, a bit discolored, bound in. Very fine (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3677

1820 Ratto, Rodolfo. **MONNAIES GRECQUES. RICHE COLLECTION, SPÉCIALISÉE DANS LES VILLES DE LA PRESQU'ILE ITALIQUE.** Lugano, 25-26 Janvier 1926. (4), 74 pages, 828 lots, 34 fine plates. Navy blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2160. Scarce and important.

1821 Ratto Rodolfo. **MONNAIES ROMAINES DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE JUSQU'A L'ÉPOQUE D'AUGUSTE. EN VENTE A PRIX MARQUÉS.** Lugano, 1927. 68 pages, 823 listings. 14 fine plates. Attractively bound in rich brown half leather, brown and dark brown leather spine labels, gilt, original printed card covers, a little worn and discolored, bound in. Very fine. (125.00)

1822 Ratto, Rodolfo. **COLLECTION JOSEPH MARTINI DE NEW YORK. MONNAIES DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ROMAINE. AES GRAVE ET SES RÉDUCTIONS, SÉRIE ROMANO-CAMPANIENNE, LA GUERRE SOCIALE, MONNAIES DES FAMILLES FRAPPÉES A ROME ET EN DEHORS, PREMIÈRE PÉRIODE DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN JUSQU'A L'ÉPOQUE D'AUGUSTE, LES MONÉTAIRES D'AUGUSTE, AES GRAVE ITALIQUE.** Lugano, 24 Février 1930. (4), 94 pages, 1697 lots, 40 fine plates of coins, valuation list. Quarto. Attractively bound in reddish brown half leather, black leather spine labels on spine and upper cover, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3758. An important and very scarce sale of Roman Republican coins.

1823 Rollin et Feuardent. **COLLECTION J. DU LAC *(PREMIÈRE PARTIE).* MONNAIES ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES.** Paris, 12-13 Mai 1910. (2), 23, (1) pages, 462 lots, 2 fine plates. Quarto. blue cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. very fine. (50.00)

1824 Santamaria, P. & P. **MÉDAILLES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, AES GRAVE, LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE, HISTOIRE, ARCHEOLOGIE, ETC. APPARTENANT AU PAUL HARTWIG.** Rome, 7 Mars 1910. (6), 221 (1) pages, 2029 + 306 lots, text illustrations, 28 fine plates. Quarto. Attractively bound in rich tan half leather, crimson, black and brown leather spine labels, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1730. A major collection. Scarce and important.

1825 Santamaria, P. & P. **COLLEZIONE DEL SIG. CONTE B. DE P. E DI ALTRO DISTINTO COLLEZIONISTA. MONETE IMPERIALI ROMANE.** Roma, 25 Maggio 1926. (8), 95, (1) pages, 767 lots, 27 fine plates. Small quarto. Attractively bound in rich yellow half leather, reddish brown and brown leather spine labels, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4071. Very scarce

1826 Sotheby & Co., S. Leigh. *PARTS I & II.* **CATALOGUE OF THE *FIRST & SECOND PORTION* OF THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, IN GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER, OF THE LATE MR. WILLIAM TILL, OF GREAT RUSSELL STREET, COVENT GARDEN.** London, January 6-11, 1845 & July 28-August 4, 1845. Two catalogues bound in one volume. 71, (1); 74 pages 747 + 915 lots. Antique brown quarter leather, gilt. Fine. (85.00)
Manville & Robertson pages 86-87. Till was a well-known London coin dealer and founding member of the Royal Numismatic Society. He also wrote several popular works on English coins and medals

CONSIGNMENT *NNN*

1827 Meunier, Albert. **MEDAILLES ET PLAQUETTES CONTEMPORAINES. BY ALBERT MEUNIER. FIFTY PLATES.** No place or date. Early twentieth century. Title leaf, comprising a photograph of a medallion, below which is the large typewritten title given above, on a mounted paper placard, followed by 50 large photographic prints depicting over 550 images of medals, plaquettes and kindred objects. Some plates numbered, others unnumbered. Plate size. 34.5 x 27 cm. (13.5 x 10.5 inches). Loosely housed in a red cloth and patterned board folder. typed label, folder a bit worn, plates fine. (250.00)
Apparently a very rare, if not unique, photographic record of a large collection perhaps formed by a relative of the painter and sculptor Constant Meunier, or the gem-engraver Jean Meunier. Mainly depicted are European (mostly French) medals, plaquettes and a few other decorative objects are represented. Among the medals and plaquettes illustrated are those engraved by C. Roty, P. Dewambrez, Xavier Lapus, L. Degeorge, J. Le Grange, P. Tasset, Louis Bottee, Rudolf Bauer, F. A. Holler et al. Selected photographs are available upon request.

CONSIGNMENT *OOO*

1828 Chapman, S. H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE CHARLES I. BUSHNELL, ESQ.** New York, June 20-24, 1882. 142 (2), 10, (2) pages, 3000 lots, partly priced in pencil, including Good Samaritan supplement and prices realized list. *(bound with)* Chapman, S. H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE VERY LARGE AND WELL-KNOWN COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, ENGLISH, FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THOMAS WARNER, ESQ.** New York, June 9-14, 1884. 180 pages. 3727 lots. *(bound with)* Smith, H. P. **CATALOGUE OF COLONIAL, UNITED STATES, AND PATTERN PIECES FROM THE CABINET OF DR. EDWARD MARIS OF PHILADELPHIA.** Philadelphia: Sherman & Henkels & Co. June 21, 1886. 30 pages. 501 lots. Quarto. Old black cloth, lettered in gilt, binding a bit worn (250.00)
Ex libris Library of the Berkshire Athenaeum. Three very important 19th c American auction sale catalogues

1829 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE JOHN STORY JENKS COLLECTION OF COINS. ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN AND THE ENTIRE WORLD. EARLY AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE ISSUES AND UNITED STATES PATTERNS AND THE REGULAR ISSUES.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, Auctioneers, December 7–17, 1921. xii, 653, (1) pages, 7302 lots. Quarto: 32 x 25 cm. Original white cloth, gilt binding somewhat worn and soiled, internally very fine. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7997* Gnerson page 276 Sigler 1393 The most famous of the Chapman sales and perhaps the most famous American coin auction ever held. For years the Jenks catalogue served as the best American single reference guide to the entire range of numismatics. Of great importance for the fine array of ancient Greek and Roman coins alone, also featured was an incredible selection of medieval and modern European rarities and an especially important and extensive series of British coins. The American coins, from colonials to pioneer gold, were also of prime importance.

1830 Frossard, Ed., *Editor.* **NUMISMA. *VOLS. 1-10.*** Irvington, N. Y., January, 1877-December, 1891. A complete set of sixty issues, in fifty-nine as issued. 500 pages, occasional illustrations. Quarto: 24.5 x 20.5 cm. Later pebbled black cloth, gilt, signature sewn, occasional very minor soiling and discoloration, first twenty some odd leaves just the slightest bit chipped at top outer corner [easily rectifiable if rebound]. Fine set. (3,500.00)
Ex Milton Friedberg, inscribed in pencil on the front pastedown: "pd 75.00 6/68 M. Friedberg, bought from L. Merkin Co." Only the fourth complete set to come to public sale in the last two decades. Ted Craige's set was sold in 1983 and, subsequently bound, reappeared in the November 17, 1994 Bowers and Merena sale where it sold for $4,620. Since then, we have sold two sets formed over a number of years by Frank Van Zandt, largely due to the opportunity presented him by the de-acquisition of two nearly complete sets from a venerable North American institution. Only a half dozen or so sets are currently known in collectors' hands. The first nine volumes were published bi-monthly but the final volume was issued over a five year period, which helps to explain the rarity of complete sets. In *United States Numismatic Literature, Volume I*, John W. Adams wrote: "Frossard opened his own business in 1877 and initiated his own periodical, *Numisma*. This latter, undoubtedly the most lively publication of its kind, provides us with an intimate glimpse into the hobby as it and its personalities then existed. The editor deals out praise to his friends but doesn't hesitate to flog offending competitors, a list which includes Scott, Proskey (he of the India Rubber conscience), Mason, Steigerwalt, Woodward and the Chapmans, among others." Frossard's writing are often amusing and biting at the same time, and, over a century later *Numisma* still makes for delightful and instructive reading. The original set offered here is entirely complete and, considering its fragile nature, is in very nice overall condition

1831 Fuller, Claud E. **CONFEDERATE CURRENCY AND STAMPS 1861–1865. OFFICIAL ACTS OF CONGRESS AUTHORIZING THEIR ISSUE. HISTORICAL DATA AND OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE ON THE CONFEDERATE FINANCIAL SYSTEM INCLUDING SKETCHES ON THE COINS, STAMPS, MEDALS, SEAL, AND FLAGS.** Chattanooga, 1949. 236 pages, text illustrations, some in color, numerous paper money illustrations, paper money and bond sections heavily annotated in pencil by a knowledgeable collector. Quarto. Original gray cloth, lettered in red, binding just a little worn and spotted. (200.00)
An important work, issued in a very small edition.

1832 Johnson, Malcolm. **GREAT LOCOFOCO JUGGERNAUT, A NEW CONSOLE-A-TORY SUB-TREASURY RAG-MONSTER: A CARTOON BANK NOTE BY D. C. JOHNSTON.** Barre, 1971. 35, (3) pages, finely engraved bank note plate laid in. Original tan cloth-backed marbled boards, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
Number 1531 of 1950 copies printed, signed by the author. An interesting and well-produced work

1833 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM....** Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 287, (1) pages, 4169 lots, frontispiece portrait of Dunham, text illustrations and facsimiles, prices realized list. Quarto. Navy blue cloth, gilt, original embossed gold and silver front card cover bound in. Fine. (75.00)
Ex I. Snyderman, with his ink stamp on the front flyleaf and elsewhere. Included with this copy of one of the most famous American coin sales of all time is a May 20, 1941 "Dear Friend" letter from Mehl soliciting bids for the sale: "...I have simply been swamped with bids. But I still will not be satisfied if I have your bids for at least one or more lots." On the back is a pencil record of Snyderman's bids.

1834 Raymond, Wayte. **EARLY AMERICAN HISTORICAL MEDALS. MEDALS PRESENTED TO INDIAN CHIEFS. ORDERS OF CHIVALRY, ART MEDALS AND PLAQUES. COLLECTION OF THE LATE CHARLES P. SENTER.** New York, Anderson Galleries *Sale Number 4056*, October 27, 1933. (8), 32 pages, 248 lots, illustrated. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (125.00)
A landmark sale of American medals, particularly rich in Indian peace medals. Scarce. The 248 lots featured realized an impressive $8,946.00

END OF SALE • THANK YOU

VERITAS · VISV · ET · VIRTVS

1967